

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776 of 9 October 2019 amending Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2019/1776  
of 9 October 2019

amending Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff<sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Article 9(1) and Article 12 thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 established a goods nomenclature (hereinafter referred to as the ‘Combined Nomenclature’ or ‘CN’) to meet, at one and the same time, the requirements of the Common Customs Tariff, the external trade statistics of the Union, and other Union policies concerning the importation or exportation of goods.
- (2) In the interests of legislative simplification, it is appropriate to modernise the CN and to adapt its structure.
- (3) It is necessary to amend the CN in order to implement the gradual reduction of duty rates for products covered by the agreement in the form of the Declaration on the Expansion of Trade in Information Technology Products (ITA2), as required by Council Decision (EU) 2016/971<sup>(2)</sup>. As an outcome of this gradual reduction, Chapters 84, 85 and 90 of the CN should be modernised and simplified.
- (4) It is also necessary to amend the CN in order to take account of changes in requirements relating to statistics and to commercial policy and technological and commercial developments, by deleting obsolete codes, such as CN code 3926 90 92, by introducing new subheadings to facilitate monitoring of specific goods, such as synthetic diamonds in Chapter 71 of the CN, and by correcting the name or the classification of some substances in the list of non-proprietary names of pharmaceutical substances in Annex 3 of Part Three (Tariff Annexes) of Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 and in the list of pharmaceutical intermediates in Annex 6 of Part Three (Tariff Annexes) of Annex I to that Regulation.
- (5) Additional note 4 to Chapter 4 currently sets the legal limit for whey permeates as strictly ‘greater than 0,1 %’ by weight. In order to avoid any misinterpretation, it is necessary to amend this note by expressly stating that whey permeates are products with a lactate content equal or greater than 0,100 % by weight.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (6) In order to better monitor the growing market of ‘fat-filled powders’, it is necessary to create a new CN code under subheading 1901 90 for these products.
- (7) In order to better reflect the market of spirits obtained by distilling grape wine, on one hand, and grape marc, on the other, it is appropriate to introduce a corresponding distinction in subheading 2208 20.
- (8) As laid down in Directive (EU) 2016/802 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(3)</sup>, the next phase of maritime fuel SOx reduction, as of 1 January 2020, limits the sulphur content to 0,5 %. It is therefore necessary to adapt the CN, under subheading 2710, to this new threshold.
- (9) In order to facilitate the calculation of the applicable duty rate upon import for certain products falling under headings 2009, 3302, and 9111, it is necessary to create a supplementary unit for those products.
- (10) In the interest of clarity, it is also appropriate to make certain minor changes in order to align the different language versions of the text of subheadings 4104 41 11, 4104 49 11, 4105 30 10 and 4106 22 10.
- (11) In order to better monitor the trade under CN codes 7307 19 10 and 7325 99 10, it is necessary to amend the description of the goods in order to include all products made of cast iron.
- (12) In the context of the effort of limiting the global climate change, it is necessary to monitor the impact of the trade in fluorinated greenhouse gases on climate, and, therefore, to create new TARIC codes in Annex 10 of Part Three (Tariff Annexes) of Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87.
- (13) With effect from 1 January 2020, Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 should be replaced by a complete and up-to-date version of the CN, together with the autonomous and conventional rates of duty resulting from measures adopted by the Council or by the Commission.
- (14) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Customs Code Committee,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1*

Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 is replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

*Article 2*

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 1 January 2020.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

---

Done at Brussels, 9 October 2019.

*For the Commission*

*The President*

Jean-Claude JUNCKER

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## ANNEX I

### COMBINED NOMENCLATURE

#### PART ONE

#### PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

##### SECTION I

#### GENERAL RULES

##### A. General rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature

Classification of goods in the Combined Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions.
2.
  - (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
  - (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.
3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are prima facie classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) the heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods;
  - (b) mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, in so far as this criterion is applicable;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (c) when goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
- 5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
  - (a) camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing-instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - (b) subject to the provisions of rule 5(a), packing materials and packing containers<sup>(4)</sup> presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
- 6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section and chapter notes also apply, unless the context requires otherwise.

## **B. General rules concerning duties**

- 1. The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which the European Union has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause shall be the conventional duties shown in column 3 of the schedule of duties. Unless the context requires otherwise, these conventional duties are applicable to goods, other than those referred to above, imported from any third country.

The conventional rates of duty reproduced in column 3 are applicable from 1 January 2020.

When autonomous rates of duty are lower than the conventional rates of duty, the autonomous duties, shown by means of a footnote, are applicable.

- 2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries or where preferential customs duties are applicable in pursuance of agreements.
- 3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude the Member States from applying customs duties other than those of the Common Customs Tariff where the application of such other duties is justified by the law of the European Union.
- 4. The duties expressed as percentage rates are *ad valorem* duties.
- 5. The symbol 'EA' indicates that the goods concerned are chargeable with an 'agricultural component' fixed in accordance with Annex I.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

6. The symbol ‘AD S/Z’ or ‘AD F/M’ in Chapters 17 to 19 indicates that the maximum rate of duty consists of an *ad valorem* duty plus an additional duty for certain forms of sugar or for flour. This additional duty is fixed in accordance with the provisions of Annex 1.
7. In Chapter 22, the symbol ‘€/ % vol/hl’ means that a specific duty, expressed in euro, is to be calculated for each percentage volume of alcohol per hectolitre. Thus, a beverage having an alcohol content by volume of 40 % is to be charged as follows:
- ‘€/ 1% vol/hl’ = € 1 × 40, giving a duty of € 40 per hectolitre, or
  - ‘€/ 1% vol/hl + € 5/hl’ = € 1 × 40 plus € 5, giving a duty of € 45 per hectolitre.

Where, in addition, a minimum (MIN) value is shown, for example ‘€/ 1,6% vol/hl MIN € 9/hl’, it means that the duty, calculated on the basis of the above rule, is to be compared with the minimum duty, for example ‘€/ 9/hl’, and the higher of the two is to be applied.

8. Where, in Chapters 17 to 19 and 21 a maximum (MAX) value is shown, for example ‘(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/Z)’, it means that the duty calculated by the addition of 9 % and the ‘agricultural component’ (EA) may not exceed the sum of 24,2 % and the additional duty on sugar (‘AD S/Z’).

#### C. **General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties**

1. Unless provided otherwise, the provisions relating to customs value shall be applied to determine, in addition to the value for the assessment of *ad valorem* customs duties, the values by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined.
2. The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, and the weights by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined, shall be taken to be:
- (a) in the case of a reference to ‘gross weight’, the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;
  - (b) in the case of a reference to ‘net weight’ or simply to ‘weight’ without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.
3. The equivalent in national currencies of the euro, for Member States other than participating Member States as defined in Council Regulation (EC) No 974/98<sup>(5)</sup> (hereafter called ‘non-participating Member States’), shall be fixed in accordance with Article 53 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013<sup>(6)</sup> of the European Parliament and of the Council.
4. Goods eligible for favourable tariff treatment by reason of their end-use:

Where the import duty applicable under the end-use arrangements to goods for a specific end-use is not lower than that which would otherwise be applicable to the goods, the said goods shall be classified in the code referring to the end-use and Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 shall not apply.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION II

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### A. Goods for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels and for drilling or production platforms

1. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of goods intended for incorporation in the ships, boats or other vessels listed in the following schedule, for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for fitting to or equipping such ships, boats or other vessels.

2. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of:

(a) goods intended for incorporation in drilling or production platforms:

(1) fixed, of subheading ex 8430 49, operating in or outside the territorial sea of Member States, or

(2) floating or submersible, of subheading 8905 20,

for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for equipping the said platforms.

Those goods such as motor fuel, lubricants and gas, which are necessary for the operation of machines and apparatus which do not affect permanently, and are not integral parts of the platforms and which are used on board for the construction, repair, maintenance, conversion or equipping of these platforms are regarded also as being used for incorporation in drilling or production platforms;

(b) tubes, pipes, cables and their connection pieces, linking these drilling or production platforms to the mainland.

| CN code  | Description   |
|----------|---|
| 8901     | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods     |
| 890110   | Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds |
| 89011010 | Seagoing  |
| 890120   | Tankers   |
| 89012010 | Seagoing  |
| 890130   | Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20  |
| 89013010 | Seagoing  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| 890190       | Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods  |
| 89019010     | Seagoing  |
| 890200       | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products  |
| 89020010     | Seagoing  |
| 8903         | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes  |
| Other        |   |
| 890391       | Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor  |
| 89039110     | Seagoing  |
| 890392       | Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats  |
| 89039210     | Seagoing  |
| 890400       | Tugs and pusher craft   |
| 89040010     | Tugs  |
| Pusher craft |   |
| 89040091     | Seagoing  |
| 8905         | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms |
| 890510       | Dredgers  |
| 89051010     | Seagoing  |
| 890590       | Other   |
| 89059010     | Seagoing  |
| 8906         | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats   |
| 89061000     | Warships  |
| Other        |   |
| 89069010     | Seagoing  |

3. The suspensions shall be subject to conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union with a view to customs control of the use of such goods.

**B. Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft**



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for:
  - civil aircraft,
  - certain goods for use in civil aircraft and for incorporation therein in the course of their manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion,
  - ground flying-trainers and their parts, for civil use.

These goods are covered by headings and subheadings listed in tables in paragraph 5.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, first and second indent, ‘civil aircraft’ means aircraft other than aircraft used in military or similar services in the Member States which carry a military or non-civil registration.
3. For the purposes of paragraph 1, second indent, the expression ‘for use in civil aircraft’ shall include goods for use in ground flying trainers for civil use.
4. Relief from customs duties shall be subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union with a view to customs control of the use of such goods (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013).

However, these conditions shall not apply in cases where civil aircraft falling under subheadings 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40 have been duly entered on a register of a Member State or a third country in accordance with the Convention on International Civil Aviation dated 7 December 1944 and reference is made in the customs declaration for release for free circulation to the relevant certificate of registration.

The provisions of the CN Preliminary Provisions, Section I – General Rules, point C. 4. shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

5. Goods eligible for this relief from customs duties are covered by the following headings or subheadings:

3917 40, 4011 30, 4012 13, 4012 20, 6812 99, 7324 10, 7326 20, 8302 10, 8302 20, 8302 42, 8302 49, 8302 60, 8407 10, 8408 90, 8409 10, 8411, 8412 10, 8412 21, 8412 29, 8412 31, 8412 39, 8412 80 80, 8412 90, 8413 19, 8413 20, 8413 30, 8413 50, 8413 60, 8413 70, 8413 81, 8413 91, 8414 10, 8414 20, 8414 30, 8414 51, 8414 59, 8414 80, 8414 90, 8415 81, 8415 82, 8415 83, 8418 10, 8418 30, 8418 40, 8418 61, 8418 69, 8419 50, 8419 81, 8421 19, 8421 21, 8421 23, 8421 29, 8421 31, 8421 39, 8424 10, 8479 90, 8483 10, 8483 30, 8483 40, 8483 50, 8483 60, 8483 90, 8484 10, 8484 90, 8501 32, 8501 52, 8501 61, 8501 62, 8501 63, 8502, 8504 10, 8504 31, 8504 32, 8504 33, 8504 40, 8504 50, 8507, 8511 10, 8511 20, 8511 30, 8511 40, 8511 50, 8511 80, 8518 10, 8518 22, 8518 29, 8518 30, 8518 40, 8518 50, 8519 81, 8521 10, 8526, 8528 52, 8529 10, 8531 10 95, 8531 20, 8531 80, 8539 10, 8544 30, 8801, 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, 8803 10, 8803 20, 8803 30, 9001 90, 9002 90, 9014 10, 9025, 9029 20 38, 9030 31, 9030 33, 9030 89, 9032, 9104.

For the following subheadings, relief from customs duties for products for use in civil aircraft is granted only for the goods described in the second column:

| Subheading  | Description            |
|---|------------------------|
| 3917 21 90, 3917 22 90, 3917 23 90, 3917 29 00, 3917 31, 3917 33, 3917 39 00, 7413 00, 8307 10, 8307 90 | With fittings attached |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 4008 29                            | Profile shapes, cut to size  |
| 4009 12, 4009 22, 4009 32, 4009 42 | Suitable for conducting gases or liquids   |
| 3926 90, 4016 10, 4016 93, 4016 99 | For technical uses   |
| 4504 90                            | Gaskets, washers and other seals   |
| 6812 80                            | Other than clothing, clothing accessories, footwear, headgear, paper, millboard, felt or compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls  |
| 6813 20, 6813 81, 6813 89          | With a basis of asbestos or of other mineral substances  |
| 7007 21                            | Windshields, not framed  |
| 7322 90                            | Air heaters and hot-air distributors (excluding parts thereof)   |
| 7324 90                            | Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof)  |
| 7608 10, 7608 20                   | With fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids   |
| 8108 90                            | Tubes and pipes, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids  |
| 8415 90                            | Of air-conditioning machines of subheading 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83   |
| 8419 90                            | Parts of heat exchange units   |
| 8479 89                            | Hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servomechanisms, non-electric; non-electric starter motors; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines; windscreen wipers, non-electric; propeller regulators, non-electric |
| 8501 20, 8501 40                   | Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW  |
| 8501 31                            | Of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators  |
| 8501 33                            | Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators  |
| 8501 34                            | Generators, of an output exceeding 375 kW  |
| 8501 51                            | Of an output exceeding 735 W   |
| 8501 53                            | Of an output not exceeding 150 kW  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 8516 80 20             | Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing                                |
| 8522 90                | Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheading 8519 81 |
| 8529 90                | Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526       |
| 8536 70                | Connectors of plastics for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables   |
| 8543 70 04, 8543 70 90 | Flight recorders, electric synchros and transducers, defrosters and demisters with electric resistors                                    |
| 8803 90 90             | Including gliders  |
| 9020 00                | Excluding parts  |
| 9029 10                | Electric or electronic revolution counters   |
| 9029 90                | Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers   |
| 9109 10, 9109 90       | Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm   |
| 9405 10, 9405 60       | Of plastics or of base metal   |
| 9405 92, 9405 99       | Of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of plastics or of base metal   |

6. The goods specified in paragraph 5 are integrated in TARIC by subheadings with a footnote reference in the following terms: ‘Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013)’.

However, for subheadings 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, the footnote reference reads:

‘Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013). These conditions shall not apply in cases where civil aircraft have been duly entered on a register of a Member State or a third country in accordance with the Convention on International Civil Aviation dated 7 December 1944 and reference is made in the customs declaration for release for free circulation to the relevant certificate of registration.’

### C. **Pharmaceutical products**

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for pharmaceutical products of the following categories:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (1) pharmaceutical substances which are covered by the CAS RN (chemical abstracts service registry numbers) and the international non-proprietary names (INNs) listed in Annex 3;
- (2) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs which are described by combining INNs of Annex 3 with prefixes or suffixes of Annex 4, provided such products are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheadings as the relevant INN;
- (3) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs which are listed in Annex 5 and which are not classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheadings as the corresponding INNs;
- (4) pharmaceutical intermediates, i.e. compounds of a kind used in the manufacture of finished pharmaceutical products which are covered by the CAS RN and the chemical names, listed in Annex 6.

2. Special cases:

- (1) INNs cover only those substances described in the lists of recommended and proposed INNs published by the World Health Organisation (WHO). Where the number of substances covered by an INN is less than that covered by the CAS RN, only those substances covered by the INN will be subject to duty-free treatment;
- (2) where a product of Annex 3 or Annex 6 is identified by a CAS RN corresponding to a specific isomer, only that isomer may qualify for duty-free treatment;
- (3) double derivatives (salts, esters and hydrates) of INNs identified by a combination of an INN of Annex 3 with a prefix or suffix of Annex 4 qualify for duty-free treatment, provided they are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheading as the relevant INN:  
example: alanine methyl ester, hydrochloride;
- (4) where an INN of Annex 3 is a salt (or an ester), no other salt (or ester) of the acid corresponding to the INN may qualify for duty-free treatment:  
example: oxprenolate potassium (INN): duty-free  
oxprenolate sodium: not duty-free.

D. **Standard rate of duty**

1. Customs duty shall be charged at the flat rate of 2,5 % *ad valorem* on goods:
  - contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, or
  - contained in travellers' personal luggage,

provided that such importations are not of a commercial nature.

This flat-rate 2,5 % customs duty shall apply, provided that the intrinsic value of the goods subject to import duty does not exceed € 700 per consignment or per traveller.

Such flat-rate assessment shall not apply to goods for which the rate of duty in the schedule of customs duties is 'free' and to goods of Chapter 24 which are contained in a consignment or in travellers' personal luggage in amounts exceeding those laid down

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

in Article 27 or pursuant to Article 41 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 of 16 November 2009 setting up a Community system of reliefs from customs duty<sup>(7)</sup>.

2. Importations shall be treated as not being of a commercial nature if:
  - (a) in the case of goods contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, such consignments:
    - are of an occasional nature,
    - contain goods exclusively for the personal use of the consignee or his family, which do not by their nature or quantity reflect any commercial interest,
    - are sent to the consignee by the consignor free of payment of any kind;
  - (b) in the case of goods contained in travellers' personal luggage, they:
    - are of an occasional nature, and
    - consist exclusively of goods for the personal use of the travellers or their families, or of goods intended as presents; the nature and quantity of such goods must not be such as might indicate that they are being imported for commercial reasons.
3. The flat rate of customs duty shall not apply to goods imported under the conditions set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 if the person entitled has, before the said flat rate is applied to them, requested that they be subject to the customs duties appropriate to them. All the goods making up the consignment shall then be subject to the import duties which are appropriate to them, without prejudice to the duty-free admission provided for pursuant to Articles 25 to 27 and 41 of Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009.

For the purposes of the first subparagraph, import duties shall mean both customs duties and charges having equivalent effect and other import charges provided for under the common agricultural policy or under specific arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products.
4. Non-participating Member States may round off the amount in national currencies resulting from the conversion of the sum of € 700.
5. Non-participating Member States may maintain unchanged the equivalent in national currency of the sum of € 700 if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in Article 53 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 the conversion of this amount, before the rounding off provided for in paragraph 4, results in a change of less than 5 % in the equivalent in national currency, or in a reduction thereof.

#### **E. Containers and packing materials**

The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in general interpretative rule 5(a) and (b) and put into free circulation at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented.

1. When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of general interpretative rule 5, they shall be:
  - (a) chargeable at the same rate of customs duty as the goods:
    - where such goods are subject to an *ad valorem* customs duty, or
    - where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;
  - (b) admitted free of customs duties:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- where the goods are free of customs duty, or
  - where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or
  - where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.
2. Where containers and packing materials covered by the provisions of paragraph 1(a) and (b) contain or are presented with goods of several different tariff descriptions, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.

**F. Favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of the goods**

1. Under certain conditions, favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of the goods is provided for:
- goods unfit for consumption,
  - seeds,
  - bolting cloth, not made up,
  - certain types of fresh table grapes, tobacco and nitrate.

These goods are covered by subheadings<sup>(8)</sup> with a footnote reference in the following terms: ‘Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.’ or ‘This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions’.

2. Goods unfit for consumption for which favourable tariff treatment is granted by reason of their nature are listed in Annex 8 by reference to the heading under which they are classified together with the description and the quantities of the denaturants used. Such goods are presumed to be unfit for consumption when the goods to be denatured and the denaturants are homogeneously mixed and their separation is economically not viable.
3. The goods listed below shall be classified in the appropriate headings for seed or for sowing, provided that the goods comply with the relevant provisions of the European Union:
- for sweetcorn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice and sorghum (Council Directive 66/402/EEC<sup>(9)</sup>),
  - for seed potatoes (Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002<sup>(10)</sup>),
  - for oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002<sup>(11)</sup>).

When hybrid sweetcorn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice, hybrid sorghum or oil seeds and oleaginous fruits are of a kind to which the agricultural provisions do not apply, favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature shall be granted, provided that it is established that the goods are actually intended for sowing.

4. Bolting cloth, not made up, is granted favourable tariff treatment on the condition that the goods are indelibly marked in a way identifying them as being intended for bolting or similar industrial purposes.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

5. Fresh table grapes, tobacco and nitrate are granted favourable tariff treatment on production of a duly endorsed certificate. The particular provisions to be applied and the model of the certificates are set out at Annex 9.

#### **SIGNS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS**

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| *          | Refers to new code numbers  |
| ■          | Refers to code numbers used the previous year but with differing coverage |
| AD F/M     | Additional duty on flour  |
| AD S/Z     | Additional duty on sugar  |
| b/f        | Bottle flask  |
| cm/s       | Centimetre(s) per second  |
| EA         | Agricultural component  |
| €          | Euro  |
| INN        | International non-proprietary name  |
| INN.M      | International non-proprietary name modified                               |
| ISO        | International Organisation for Standardisation                            |
| Kbit       | 1 024 bits  |
| kg/br      | Kilogram, gross   |
| kg/net     | Kilogram, net   |
| kg/net eda | Kilogram drained net weight   |
| kg/net mas | Kilogram net, of dry matter   |
| MAX        | Maximum   |
| Mbit       | 1 048 576 bits  |
| MIN        | Minimum   |
| ml/g       | Millilitre(s) per gram  |
| mm/s       | Millimetre(s) per second  |
| RON        | Research octane number  |

*Note:*

A heading number placed between square brackets in column 1 of the schedule of customs duties indicates that the heading has been deleted (for example, heading [1519]). In an annex to the schedule of customs duties, the placing of the annex's reference between square brackets indicates that the contents of that annex have been deleted (for example, [Annex 7]).

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY UNITS**

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| c/k                              | Carats (1 metric carat = $2 \times 10^{-4}$ kg)  |
| ce/el                            | Number of cells                                  |
| ct/l                             | Carrying capacity in tonnes <sup>(12)</sup>      |
| g                                | Gram   |
| gi F/S                           | Gram of fissile isotopes                         |
| kg H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> | Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide                    |
| kg K <sub>2</sub> O              | Kilogram of potassium oxide                      |
| kg KOH                           | Kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| kg met.am.                       | Kilogram of methylamines                         |
| kg N                             | Kilogram of nitrogen                             |
| kg NaOH                          | Kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)      |
| kg/net eda                       | Kilogram drained net weight                      |
| kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | Kilogram of diphosphorus pentoxide               |
| kg 90 % sdt                      | Kilogram of substance 90 % dry                   |
| kg U                             | Kilogram of uranium                              |
| 1 000 kWh                        | Thousand kilowatt hours                          |
| l                                | Litre  |
| l alc. 100 %                     | Litre pure (100 %) alcohol                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| m                    | Metre                             |
| m <sup>2</sup>       | Square metre                      |
| m <sup>3</sup>       | Cubic metre                       |
| 1 000 m <sup>3</sup> | Thousand cubic metres             |
| pa                   | Number of pairs                   |
| p/st                 | Number of items                   |
| 100 p/st             | Hundred items                     |
| 1 000 p/st           | Thousand items                    |
| TJ                   | Terajoule (gross calorific value) |
| —                    | No supplementary unit             |

## PART TWO

### SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

#### SECTION I

#### LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

##### Notes

- Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to 'dried' products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

#### CHAPTER I

#### LIVE ANIMALS

##### Note

- This chapter covers all live animals, except:
  - fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306, 0307 or 0308;
  - cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
  - animals of heading 9508.

| CN code | Description                           | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0101    | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies |                               |                    |
| Horses  |                                       |                               |                    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |  |      |
|---|--|--|------|
| 01012100  | Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(14)</sup>                         | Free                                     | p/st |
| 010129  | Other  |  |      |
| 01012910  | For slaughter <sup>(15)</sup>                                      | Free                                     | p/st |
| 01012990  | Other  | 11,5                                     | p/st |
| 01013000  | Asses  | 7,7                                      | p/st |
| 01019000  | Other  | 10,9                                     | p/st |
| 0102  | Live bovine animals  |  |      |
| Cattle  |  |  |      |
| 010221  | Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(16)</sup>                         |  |      |
| 01022110  | Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)                    | Free                                     | p/st |
| 01022130  | Cows   | Free                                     | p/st |
| 01022190  | Other  | Free                                     | p/st |
| 010229  | Other  |  |      |
| 01022905  | Of the sub-genus <i>Bibos</i> or of the sub-genus <i>Poephagus</i> | Free                                     | p/st |
| Other   |  |  |      |
| 01022910  | Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg                                    | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg  |  |  |      |
| 01022921  | For slaughter  | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net                 | p/st |
| 01022929  | Other  | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg |  |  |      |
| 01022941  | For slaughter  | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net                 | p/st |
| 01022949  | Other  | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| Of a weight exceeding 300 kg                          |  |  |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |  |      |
|---|--|--|------|
| Heifers (female bovines that have never calved) |  |  |      |
| 01022951  | For slaughter                              | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/<br>net                 | p/st |
| 01022959  | Other                                      | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| Cows  |  |  |      |
| 01022961  | For slaughter                              | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/<br>net                 | p/st |
| 01022969  | Other                                      | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| Other   |  |  |      |
| 01022991  | For slaughter                              | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/<br>net                 | p/st |
| 01022999  | Other                                      | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| Buffalo   |  |  |      |
| 01023100  | Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(16)</sup> | Free   | p/st |
| 010239  | Other                                      |  |      |
| 01023910  | Domestic species                           | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/<br>net                 | p/st |
| 01023990  | Other                                      | Free   | p/st |
| 010290  | Other                                      |  |      |
| 01029020  | Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(16)</sup> | Free   | p/st |
| Other   |  |  |      |
| 01029091  | Domestic species                           | 10,2 + 93,1 €/100 kg/<br>net                 | p/st |
| 01029099  | Other                                      | Free   | p/st |
| 0103  | Live swine                                 |  |      |
| 01031000  | Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(17)</sup> | Free   | p/st |
| Other   |  |  |      |
| 010391  | Weighing less than 50 kg                   |  |      |
| 01039110  | Domestic species                           | 41,2 €/100 kg/net                            | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |                                   |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------|
| 01039190                             | Other  | Free                              | p/st |
| 010392                               | Weighing 50 kg or more   |                                   |      |
| Domestic species                     |  |                                   |      |
| 01039211                             | Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg  | 35,1 €/100 kg/net                 | p/st |
| 01039219                             | Other  | 41,2 €/100 kg/net                 | p/st |
| 01039290                             | Other  | Free                              | p/st |
| 0104                                 | Live sheep and goats   |                                   |      |
| 010410                               | Sheep  |                                   |      |
| 01041010                             | Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(18)</sup>   | Free                              | p/st |
| Other                                |  |                                   |      |
| 01041030                             | Lambs (up to a year old)   | 80,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| 01041080                             | Other  | 80,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| 010420                               | Goats  |                                   |      |
| 01042010                             | Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(18)</sup>   | 3,2                               | p/st |
| 01042090                             | Other  | 80,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | p/st |
| 0105                                 | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls |                                   |      |
| Weighing not more than 185 g         |  |                                   |      |
| 010511                               | Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>  |                                   |      |
| Grandparent and parent female chicks |  |                                   |      |
| 01051111                             | Laying stocks  | 52 €/1 000 p/st                   | p/st |
| 01051119                             | Other  | 52 €/1 000 p/st                   | p/st |
| Other                                |  |                                   |      |
| 01051191                             | Laying stocks  | 52 €/1 000 p/st                   | p/st |
| 01051199                             | Other  | 52 €/1 000 p/st                   | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                   |      |
|----------|--|-------------------|------|
| 01051200 | Turkeys  | 152 €/1 000 p/st  | p/st |
| 01051300 | Ducks  | 52 €/1 000 p/st   | p/st |
| 01051400 | Geese  | 152 €/1 000 p/st  | p/st |
| 01051500 | Guinea fowls   | 52 €/1 000 p/st   | p/st |
| Other    |  |                   |      |
| 01059400 | Fowls of the species<br><i>Gallus domesticus</i>   | 20,9 €/100 kg/net | p/st |
| 010599   | Other  |                   |      |
| 01059910 | Ducks  | 32,3 €/100 kg/net | p/st |
| 01059920 | Geese  | 31,6 €/100 kg/net | p/st |
| 01059930 | Turkeys  | 23,8 €/100 kg/net | p/st |
| 01059950 | Guinea fowls   | 34,5 €/100 kg/net | p/st |
| 0106     | Other live animals   |                   |      |
| Mammals  |  |                   |      |
| 01061100 | Primates   | Free              | p/st |
| 01061200 | Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | Free              | p/st |
| 01061300 | Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)  | Free              | p/st |
| 010614   | Rabbits and hares  |                   |      |
| 01061410 | Domestic rabbits   | 3,8               | p/st |
| 01061490 | Other  | Free              | —    |
| 01061900 | Other  | Free              | —    |
| 01062000 | Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  | Free              | p/st |
| Birds    |  |                   |      |
| 01063100 | Birds of prey  | Free              | p/st |
| 01063200 | Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)  | Free              | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 01063300 | Ostriches; emus<br>( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> ) | Free | p/st |
| 010639   | Other  |      |      |
| 01063910 | Pigeons  | 6,4  | p/st |
| 01063980 | Other  | Free | —    |
| Insects  |  |      |      |
| 01064100 | Bees   | Free | —    |
| 01064900 | Other  | Free | —    |
| 01069000 | Other  | Free | —    |

## CHAPTER 2

### MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

#### Note

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
  - (b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
  - (c) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

#### Additional notes

1.
  - A. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
    - (a) ‘carcasses of bovine animals’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; ‘carcase’ includes the front part of the carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, having more than 10 pairs of ribs;
    - (b) ‘half-carcasses of bovine animals’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; ‘half-carcase’ includes the front part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, having more than 10 ribs;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) ‘compensated quarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 and 0202 20 10: portions composed of either:
- forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or
  - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting ‘compensated quarters’ must be presented to customs at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5 % of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);

- (d) ‘unseparated forequarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a carcass, comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut), with or without the thin flank;
- (e) ‘separated forequarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a half-carcass, comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut), with or without the thin flank;
- (f) ‘unseparated hindquarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
- (g) ‘separated hindquarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a half-carcass, comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
- (h)
1. ‘crop’ and ‘chuck and blade’ cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;
  2. ‘brisket’ cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the lower part of the forequarter, comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

- B. Products covered by additional notes 1(A)(a) to (g) to this chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in additional note 1(A), only those attached to the vertebral column are to be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column are to be taken into consideration.

2.

A. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ‘carcasses or half-carcasses’, for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 and 0203 21 10: slaughtered pigs, in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra, through or along the sternum and through the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses or half-carcasses may be with or without head, with or without the chaps, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcasses and half-carcasses of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);

(b) ‘hams’(legs), for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 11, 0203 22 11, 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 31: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass, so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;

(c) ‘fore-ends’, for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11, 0203 29 11, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcass without the head, with or without the chaps, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass, so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

(d) ‘shoulders’, for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19, 0203 22 19, 0210 11 19 and 0210 11 39: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles, presented separately, remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder;

(e) ‘loins’, for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13, 0203 29 13, 0210 19 40 and 0210 19 70: the upper part of the half-carcass, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcass by a cut just below the vertebral column;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (f) ‘bellies’, for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15, 0203 29 15, 0210 12 11 and 0210 12 19: the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as ‘streaky’, with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;
- (g) ‘bacon sides’, for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade-bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;
- (h) ‘spencers’, for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;
- (ij) ‘three-quarter sides’, for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;
- (k) ‘middles’, for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

- B. The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2(A)(f) fall in the same subheadings, only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling in subheadings 0210 11 11, 0210 11 19, 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2(A)(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting must follow those defined under paragraph 2(A)(b), (c) and (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof must contain bones.

- C. Subheadings 0206 49 00 and 0210 99 49, include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase as follows:

- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or
- by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.

The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end, presented alone (jowls, chaps, or chaps and jowls together), fall in subheading 0203 19 55, 0203 29 55, 0210 19 50 or 0210 19 81, as the case may be.

- D. For the purposes of subheadings 0209 10 11 and 0209 10 19, ‘subcutaneous pig fat’ has the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue must exceed the weight of the rind.

These subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

- E. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 12 19 and 0210 19 60 to 0210 19 89, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

content  $\times 6,25$ ) is 2,8 or less is considered as 'dried or smoked'. The nitrogen content is determined in accordance with ISO method 937-1978.

3.

A. For the purposes of heading 0204, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) 'carcasses', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;
- (b) 'half-carcasses', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;
- (c) 'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the carcass, with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone, with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;
- (d) 'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the half-carcass, with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone, with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;
- (e) 'chines and/or best ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed, with or without the kidneys; the chines, when separated from the best ends, must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends, when separated from the chines, must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;
- (f) 'chine and/or best end', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the half-carcass after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed, with or without the kidney; the chine, when separated from the best end, must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end, when separated from the chine, must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;
- (g) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the carcass, comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (h) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.
- B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone are to be taken into consideration.
4. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) 'poultry cuts, with bone in', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 to 0207 13 60, 0207 14 20 to 0207 14 60, 0207 26 20 to 0207 26 70, 0207 27 20 to 0207 27 70, 0207 44 21 to 0207 44 61, 0207 45 21 to 0207 45 61, 0207 54 21 to 0207 54 61, 0207 55 21 to 0207 55 61 and 0207 60 21 to 0207 60 61: the cuts specified therein, including all bones.
- Poultry cuts as referred to in (a) which have been partly boned fall in subheading 0207 13 70, 0207 14 70, 0207 26 80, 0207 27 80, 0207 44 71, 0207 44 81, 0207 45 71, 0207 45 81, 0207 54 71, 0207 54 81, 0207 55 71, 0207 55 81 and 0207 60 81;
- (b) 'halves', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 44 21, 0207 45 21, 0207 54 21, 0207 55 21 and 0207 60 21: halves of poultry carcasses, obtained by a longitudinal cut in a plane along the sternum and the backbone;
- (c) 'quarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 44 21, 0207 45 21, 0207 54 21, 0207 55 21 and 0207 60 21: leg quarters or breast quarters, obtained by a transversal cut of a half;
- (d) 'whole wings, with or without tips', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 30, 0207 14 30, 0207 26 30, 0207 27 30, 0207 44 31, 0207 45 31, 0207 54 31, 0207 55 31 and 0207 60 31: poultry cuts, consisting of the humerus, radius and ulna, together with the surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts must have been made at the joints;
- (e) 'breasts', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 50, 0207 14 50, 0207 26 50, 0207 27 50, 0207 44 51, 0207 45 51, 0207 54 51, 0207 55 51 and 0207 60 51: poultry cuts, consisting of the sternum and the ribs distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;
- (f) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 60, 0207 14 60, 0207 44 61, 0207 45 61, 0207 54 61, 0207 55 61 and 0207 60 61: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;
- (g) 'turkey drumsticks', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 60 and 0207 27 60: turkey cuts, consisting of the tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;
- (h) 'turkey legs, other than drumsticks', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 70 and 0207 27 70: turkey cuts, consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;
- (ij) 'duck or goose paletots', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 44 71, 0207 45 71, 0207 54 71 and 0207 55 71: ducks or geese, plucked and completely drawn, without

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- heads or feet, with carcase bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed, but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.
5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling in this chapter is as follows:
- (a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
- (b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable is that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
- 6.
- (a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall in Chapter 16. ‘Seasoned meat’ is uncooked meat that has been seasoned, either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.
- (b) Products falling in heading 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.
7. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 to 0210 93, the term ‘meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine’ means meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts and having a total salt content by weight of 1,2 % or more, provided that it is the salting which ensures the long-term preservation. For the purposes of subheading 0210 99, the term ‘meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine’ means meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts and having a total salt content by weight of 1,2 % or more.

| CN code  | Description                              | Conventional rate of duty (%)             | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|---|--------------------|
| 0201     | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled |   |                    |
| 02011000 | Carcases and half-carcases               | 12,8 + 176,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —                  |
| 020120   | Other cuts with bone in                  |   |                    |
| 02012020 | ‘Compensated’ quarters                   | 12,8 + 176,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —                  |
| 02012030 | Unseparated or separated forequarters    | 12,8 + 141,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —                  |
| 02012050 | Unseparated or separated hindquarters    | 12,8 + 212,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —                  |
| 02012090 | Other                                    | 12,8 + 265,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |   |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| 02013000         | Boneless  | 12,8 + 303,4 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 0202             | Meat of bovine animals, frozen  |   |   |
| 02021000         | Carcases and half-carcases  | 12,8 + 176,8 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 020220           | Other cuts with bone in   |   |   |
| 02022010         | ‘Compensated’ quarters  | 12,8 + 176,8 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02022030         | Unseparated or separated forequarters   | 12,8 + 141,4 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02022050         | Unseparated or separated hindquarters   | 12,8 + 221,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02022090         | Other   | 12,8 + 265,3 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 020230           | Boneless  |   |   |
| 02023010         | Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; ‘compensated’ quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece | 12,8 + 221,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02023050         | Crop, chuck-and-blade and brisket cuts <sup>(20)</sup>  | 12,8 + 221,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02023090         | Other   | 12,8 + 304,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 0203             | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen   |   |   |
| Fresh or chilled |   |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |  |                                   |   |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| 020311            | Carcases and half-carcases                     |                                   |   |
| 02031110          | Of domestic swine                              | 53,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02031190          | Other  | Free                              | — |
| 020312            | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in |                                   |   |
| Of domestic swine |  |                                   |   |
| 02031211          | Hams and cuts thereof                          | 77,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02031219          | Shoulders and cuts thereof                     | 60,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02031290          | Other  | Free                              | — |
| 020319            | Other  |                                   |   |
| Of domestic swine |  |                                   |   |
| 02031911          | Fore-ends and cuts thereof                     | 60,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02031913          | Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in           | 86,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02031915          | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof             | 46,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other             |  |                                   |   |
| 02031955          | Boneless                                       | 86,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02031959          | Other  | 86,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02031990          | Other  | Free                              | — |
| Frozen            |  |                                   |   |
| 020321            | Carcases and half-carcases                     |                                   |   |
| 02032110          | Of domestic swine                              | 53,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02032190          | Other  | Free                              | — |
| 020322            | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in |                                   |   |
| Of domestic swine |  |                                   |   |
| 02032211          | Hams and cuts thereof                          | 77,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02032219          | Shoulders and cuts thereof                     | 60,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                       |  |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 02032290                              | Other  | Free                                      | — |
| 020329                                | Other  |   |   |
| Of domestic swine                     |  |   |   |
| 02032911                              | Fore-ends and cuts thereof                           | 60,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>         | — |
| 02032913                              | Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in                 | 86,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>         | — |
| 02032915                              | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof                   | 46,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>         | — |
| Other                                 |  |   |   |
| 02032955                              | Boneless   | 86,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>         | — |
| 02032959                              | Other  | 86,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>         | — |
| 02032990                              | Other  | Free                                      | — |
| 0204                                  | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen     |   |   |
| 02041000                              | Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled | 12,8 + 171,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled |  |   |   |
| 02042100                              | Carcases and half-carcases                           | 12,8 + 171,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 020422                                | Other cuts with bone in                              |   |   |
| 02042210                              | Short forequarters                                   | 12,8 + 119,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02042230                              | Chines and/or best ends                              | 12,8 + 188,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02042250                              | Legs   | 12,8 + 222,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02042290                              | Other  | 12,8 + 222,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02042300                              | Boneless   | 12,8 + 311,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02043000                              | Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen           | 12,8 + 128,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other meat of sheep, frozen           |  |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |                            |   |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 02044100         | Carcases and half-carcases | 12,8 + 128,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 020442           | Other cuts with bone in    |   |   |
| 02044210         | Short forequarters         | 12,8 + 90,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02044230         | Chines and/or best ends    | 12,8 + 141,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02044250         | Legs                       | 12,8 + 167,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02044290         | Other                      | 12,8 + 167,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 020443           | Boneless                   |   |   |
| 02044310         | Of lamb                    | 12,8 + 234,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02044390         | Other                      | 12,8 + 234,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 020450           | Meat of goats              |   |   |
| Fresh or chilled |                            |   |   |
| 02045011         | Carcases and half-carcases | 12,8 + 171,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02045013         | Short forequarters         | 12,8 + 119,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02045015         | Chines and/or best ends    | 12,8 + 188,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02045019         | Legs                       | 12,8 + 222,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other            |                            |   |   |
| 02045031         | Cuts with bone in          | 12,8 + 222,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02045039         | Boneless cuts              | 12,8 + 311,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Frozen           |                            |   |   |
| 02045051         | Carcases and half-carcases | 12,8 + 128,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02045053         | Short forequarters         | 12,8 + 90,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                           |  |   |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| 02045055                  | Chines and/or best ends  | 12,8 + 141,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02045059                  | Legs   | 12,8 + 167,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other                     |  |   |   |
| 02045071                  | Cuts with bone in  | 12,8 + 167,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02045079                  | Boneless cuts  | 12,8 + 234,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 020500                    | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen  |   |   |
| 02050020                  | Fresh or chilled   | 5,1                                       | — |
| 02050080                  | Frozen   | 5,1                                       | — |
| 0206                      | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen |   |   |
| 020610                    | Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled  |   |   |
| 02061010                  | For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free                                      | — |
| Other                     |  |   |   |
| 02061095                  | Thick skirt and thin skirt   | 12,8 + 303,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02061098                  | Other  | Free                                      | — |
| Of bovine animals, frozen |  |   |   |
| 02062100                  | Tongues  | Free                                      | — |
| 02062200                  | Livers   | Free                                      | — |
| 020629                    | Other  |   |   |
| 02062910                  | For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free                                      | — |
| Other                     |  |   |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 02062991   | Thick skirt and thin skirt  | 12,8 + 304,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02062999   | Other   | Free                                      | — |
| 02063000   | Of swine, fresh or chilled  | Free                                      | — |
| Of swine, frozen                                 |   |   |   |
| 02064100   | Livers  | Free                                      | — |
| 02064900   | Other   | Free                                      | — |
| 020680   | Other, fresh or chilled   |   |   |
| 02068010   | For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(15)</sup>                  | Free                                      | — |
| Other  |   |   |   |
| 02068091   | Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies   | 6,4                                       | — |
| 02068099   | Of sheep and goats  | Free                                      | — |
| 020690   | Other, frozen   |   |   |
| 02069010   | For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(15)</sup>                  | Free                                      | — |
| Other  |   |   |   |
| 02069091   | Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies   | 6,4                                       | — |
| 02069099   | Of sheep and goats  | Free                                      | — |
| 0207   | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen |   |   |
| Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> |   |   |   |
| 020711   | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |   |   |
| 02071110   | Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'               | 26,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>         | — |
| 02071130   | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and    | 29,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>         | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |                                    |   |
|--------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
|              | gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'   |                                    |   |
| 02071190     | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented | 32,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 020712       | Not cut in pieces, frozen  |                                    |   |
| 02071210     | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'                            | 29,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071290     | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented | 32,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 020713       | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled   |                                    |   |
| Cuts         |  |                                    |   |
| 02071310     | Boneless   | 102,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| With bone in |  |                                    |   |
| 02071320     | Halves or quarters   | 35,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071330     | Whole wings, with or without tips  | 26,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071340     | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips   | 18,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071350     | Breasts and cuts thereof   | 60,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071360     | Legs and cuts thereof  | 46,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071370     | Other  | 100,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Offal        |  |                                    |   |
| 02071391     | Livers   | 6,4                                | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |                                    |   |
|--------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 02071399     | Other   | 18,7 €/100 kg/net                  | — |
| 020714       | Cuts and offal, frozen  |                                    |   |
| Cuts         |   |                                    |   |
| 02071410     | Boneless  | 102,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| With bone in |   |                                    |   |
| 02071420     | Halves or quarters  | 35,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071430     | Whole wings, with or without tips   | 26,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071440     | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips  | 18,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071450     | Breasts and cuts thereof  | 60,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071460     | Legs and cuts thereof   | 46,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 02071470     | Other   | 100,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Offal        |   |                                    |   |
| 02071491     | Livers  | 6,4                                | — |
| 02071499     | Other   | 18,7 €/100 kg/net                  | — |
| Of turkeys   |   |                                    |   |
| 020724       | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |                                    |   |
| 02072410     | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'                            | 34 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    | — |
| 02072490     | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented | 37,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 020725       | Not cut in pieces, frozen   |                                    |   |
| 02072510     | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and  | 34 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |   |                                   |   |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|                       | gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'   |                                   |   |
| 02072590              | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented | 37,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 020726                | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled  |                                   |   |
| Cuts                  |   |                                   |   |
| 02072610              | Boneless  | 85,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| With bone in          |   |                                   |   |
| 02072620              | Halves or quarters  | 41 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 02072630              | Whole wings, with or without tips   | 26,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02072640              | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips  | 18,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02072650              | Breasts and cuts thereof  | 67,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Legs and cuts thereof |   |                                   |   |
| 02072660              | Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks   | 25,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02072670              | Other   | 46 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 02072680              | Other   | 83 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| Offal                 |   |                                   |   |
| 02072691              | Livers  | 6,4                               | — |
| 02072699              | Other   | 18,7 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 020727                | Cuts and offal, frozen  |                                   |   |
| Cuts                  |   |                                   |   |
| 02072710              | Boneless  | 85,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| With bone in          |   |                                   |   |
| 02072720              | Halves or quarters  | 41 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 02072730              | Whole wings, with or without tips   | 26,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |   |                                   |   |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| 02072740              | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips  | 18,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02072750              | Breasts and cuts thereof  | 67,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Legs and cuts thereof |   |                                   |   |
| 02072760              | Drumsticks and cuts thereof   | 25,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 02072770              | Other   | 46 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 02072780              | Other   | 83 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| Offal                 |   |                                   |   |
| 02072791              | Livers  | 6,4                               | — |
| 02072799              | Other   | 18,7 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| Of ducks              |   |                                   |   |
| 020741                | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |                                   |   |
| 02074120              | Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'   | 38 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 02074130              | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'                            | 46,2 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 02074180              | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented | 51,3 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 020742                | Not cut in pieces, frozen   |                                   |   |
| 02074230              | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'                            | 46,2 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 02074280              | Plucked and drawn, without heads and  | 51,3 €/100 kg/net                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |                    |   |
|--------------|--|--------------------|---|
|              | feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented |                    |   |
| 02074300     | Fatty livers, fresh or chilled   | Free               | — |
| 020744       | Other, fresh or chilled  |                    |   |
| Cuts         |  |                    |   |
| 02074410     | Boneless   | 128,3 €/100 kg/net | — |
| With bone in |  |                    |   |
| 02074421     | Halves or quarters   | 56,4 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02074431     | Whole wings, with or without tips  | 26,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02074441     | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips                                       | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02074451     | Breasts and cuts thereof   | 115,5 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02074461     | Legs and cuts thereof  | 46,3 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02074471     | Paletots   | 66 €/100 kg/net    | — |
| 02074481     | Other  | 123,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Offal        |  |                    |   |
| 02074491     | Livers, other than fatty livers  | 6,4                | — |
| 02074499     | Other  | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 020745       | Other, frozen  |                    |   |
| Cuts         |  |                    |   |
| 02074510     | Boneless   | 128,3 €/100 kg/net | — |
| With bone in |  |                    |   |
| 02074521     | Halves or quarters   | 56,4 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02074531     | Whole wings, with or without tips  | 26,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02074541     | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips                                       | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02074551     | Breasts and cuts thereof   | 115,5 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02074561     | Legs and cuts thereof  | 46,3 €/100 kg/net  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |                    |   |
|--------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 02074571     | Paletots  | 66 €/100 kg/net    | — |
| 02074581     | Other   | 123,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Offal        |   |                    |   |
| Livers       |   |                    |   |
| 02074593     | Fatty livers  | Free               | — |
| 02074595     | Other   | 6,4                | — |
| 02074599     | Other   | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| Of geese     |   |                    |   |
| 020751       | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |                    |   |
| 02075110     | Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'  | 45,1 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075190     | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented | 48,1 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 020752       | Not cut in pieces, frozen   |                    |   |
| 02075210     | Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'  | 45,1 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075290     | Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented | 48,1 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075300     | Fatty livers, fresh or chilled  | Free               | — |
| 020754       | Other, fresh or chilled   |                    |   |
| Cuts         |   |                    |   |
| 02075410     | Boneless  | 110,5 €/100 kg/net | — |
| With bone in |   |                    |   |
| 02075421     | Halves or quarters  | 52,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |                    |   |
|--------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 02075431     | Whole wings, with or without tips                            | 26,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075441     | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075451     | Breasts and cuts thereof                                     | 86,5 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075461     | Legs and cuts thereof  | 69,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075471     | Paletots   | 66 €/100 kg/net    | — |
| 02075481     | Other  | 123,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Offal        |  |                    |   |
| 02075491     | Livers, other than fatty livers                              | 6,4                | — |
| 02075499     | Other  | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 020755       | Other, frozen  |                    |   |
| Cuts         |  |                    |   |
| 02075510     | Boneless   | 110,5 €/100 kg/net | — |
| With bone in |  |                    |   |
| 02075521     | Halves or quarters   | 52,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075531     | Whole wings, with or without tips                            | 26,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075541     | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075551     | Breasts and cuts thereof                                     | 86,5 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075561     | Legs and cuts thereof  | 69,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02075571     | Paletots   | 66 €/100 kg/net    | — |
| 02075581     | Other  | 123,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Offal        |  |                    |   |
| Livers       |  |                    |   |
| 02075593     | Fatty livers   | Free               | — |
| 02075595     | Other  | 6,4                | — |
| 02075599     | Other  | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 020760       | Of guinea fowls  |                    |   |
| 02076005     | Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen                  | 49,3 €/100 kg/net  | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |   |                    |   |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| Other, fresh, chilled or frozen |   |                    |   |
| Cuts                            |   |                    |   |
| 02076010                        | Boneless  | 128,3 €/100 kg/net | — |
| With bone in                    |   |                    |   |
| 02076021                        | Halves or quarters  | 54,2 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02076031                        | Whole wings, with or without tips   | 26,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02076041                        | Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips  | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02076051                        | Breasts and cuts thereof  | 115,5 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02076061                        | Legs and cuts thereof   | 46,3 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02076081                        | Other   | 123,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Offal                           |   |                    |   |
| 02076091                        | Livers  | 6,4                | — |
| 02076099                        | Other   | 18,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 0208                            | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen  |                    |   |
| 020810                          | Of rabbits or hares   |                    |   |
| 02081010                        | Of domestic rabbits   | 6,4                | — |
| 02081090                        | Other   | Free               | — |
| 02083000                        | Of primates   | 9                  | — |
| 020840                          | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) |                    |   |
| 02084010                        | Whale meat  | 6,4                | — |
| 02084020                        | Seal meat   | 6,4                | — |
| 02084080                        | Other   | 9                  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |   |                   |   |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 02085000             | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  | 9                 | — |
| 02086000             | Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)  | 9                 | — |
| 020890               | Other   |                   |   |
| 02089010             | Of domestic pigeons   | 6,4               | — |
| 02089030             | Of game, other than of rabbits or hares   | Free              | — |
| 02089060             | Of reindeer   | 9                 | — |
| 02089070             | Frogs' legs   | 6,4               | — |
| 02089098             | Other   | 9                 | — |
| 0209                 | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked |                   |   |
| 020910               | Of pigs   |                   |   |
| Subcutaneous pig fat |   |                   |   |
| 02091011             | Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine  | 21,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02091019             | Dried or smoked   | 23,6 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02091090             | Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 10 11 or 0209 10 19   | 12,9 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02099000             | Other   | 41,5 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 0210                 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal                                |                   |   |
| Meat of swine        |   |                   |   |
| 021011               | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in  |                   |   |
| Of domestic swine    |   |                   |   |
| Salted or in brine   |   |                   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |                                    |                    |   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 02101111           | Hams and cuts thereof              | 77,8 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02101119           | Shoulders and cuts thereof         | 60,1 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| Dried or smoked    |                                    |                    |   |
| 02101131           | Hams and cuts thereof              | 151,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02101139           | Shoulders and cuts thereof         | 119 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 02101190           | Other                              | 15,4               | — |
| 021012             | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof |                    |   |
| Of domestic swine  |                                    |                    |   |
| 02101211           | Salted or in brine                 | 46,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02101219           | Dried or smoked                    | 77,8 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02101290           | Other                              | 15,4               | — |
| 021019             | Other                              |                    |   |
| Of domestic swine  |                                    |                    |   |
| Salted or in brine |                                    |                    |   |
| 02101910           | Bacon sides or spencers            | 68,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02101920           | Three-quarter sides or middles     | 75,1 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02101930           | Fore-ends and cuts thereof         | 60,1 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02101940           | Loins and cuts thereof             | 86,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 02101950           | Other                              | 86,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| Dried or smoked    |                                    |                    |   |
| 02101960           | Fore-ends and cuts thereof         | 119 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 02101970           | Loins and cuts thereof             | 149,6 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other              |                                    |                    |   |
| 02101981           | Boneless                           | 151,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02101989           | Other                              | 151,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02101990           | Other                              | 15,4               | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                           |   |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| 021020   | Meat of bovine animals  |                           |   |
| 02102010   | With bone in  | 15,4 + 265,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02102090   | Boneless  | 15,4 + 303,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal |   |                           |   |
| 02109100   | Of primates   | 15,4                      | — |
| 021092   | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) |                           |   |
| 02109210   | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)  | 15,4                      | — |
| Other  |   |                           |   |
| 02109291   | Meat  | 130 €/100 kg/net          | — |
| 02109292   | Offal   | 15,4                      | — |
| 02109299   | Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal   | 15,4 + 303,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 02109300   | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)  | 15,4                      | — |
| 021099   | Other   |                           |   |
| Meat   |   |                           |   |
| 02109910   | Of horses, salted, in brine or dried  | 6,4                       | — |
| Of sheep and goats   |   |                           |   |
| 02109921   | With bone in  | 222,7 €/100 kg/net        | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                          |  |                                  |   |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 02109929                 | Boneless   | 311,8 €/100 kg/net               | — |
| 02109931                 | Of reindeer  | 15,4                             | — |
| 02109939                 | Other  | 130 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| <b>Offal</b>             |  |                                  |   |
| <b>Of domestic swine</b> |  |                                  |   |
| 02109941                 | Livers   | 64,9 €/100 kg/net                | — |
| 02109949                 | Other  | 47,2 €/100 kg/net                | — |
| <b>Of bovine animals</b> |  |                                  |   |
| 02109951                 | Thick skirt and thin skirt                         | 15,4 + 303,4 €/100 kg/net        | — |
| 02109959                 | Other  | 12,8                             | — |
| <b>Other</b>             |  |                                  |   |
| <b>Poultry liver</b>     |  |                                  |   |
| 02109971                 | Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine | Free                             | — |
| 02109979                 | Other  | 6,4                              | — |
| 02109985                 | Other  | 15,4                             | — |
| 02109990                 | Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal      | 15,4 + 303,4 €/100 kg/net        | — |

### CHAPTER 3

#### FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) mammals of heading 0106;
  - (b) meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
  - (c) fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
  - (d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).
2. In this chapter, the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

##### Additional notes

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. For the purposes of subheadings 0305 32 11 and 0305 32 19, cod fillets (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) having a total salt content by weight of 12 % or more which are fit for human consumption without further industrial processing, are considered to be salted fish.

However, frozen cod fillets which have a total salt content by weight of less than 12 % are to be classified under subheadings 0304 71 10 and 0304 71 90, in so far as the actual and lasting preservation depends essentially upon freezing.

2. For the purposes of the subheadings referred to in the third paragraph, the term 'fillets' includes 'loins', i.e. the strips of meat constituting the upper or lower, right or left, side of a fish insofar as the head, guts, fins (dorsal, anal, caudal, ventral, pectoral) and bones (spinal column or main backbone, ventral or costal bones, branchial bone or stapes, etc.) have been removed.

The classification of such products as fillets is unaffected by cutting them into pieces, provided that these pieces can be identified as having been obtained from fillets.

The provisions of the first two paragraphs apply to the following fish:

- (a) tuna, of the genus *Thunnus*, of subheadings 0304 49 90 and 0304 87 00;
- (b) swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) of subheadings 0304 45 00 and 0304 84 00;
- (c) marlin, sailfish and spearfish, of the family Istiophoridae, of subheadings 0304 49 90 and 0304 89 90;
- (d) oceanic sharks (*Hexanchus griseus*, *Cetorhinus maximus*, *Rhincodon typus*, or of the families Alopiidae, Carcharhinidae, Sphyrnidae and Isuridae) of subheadings 0304 47 90 and 0304 88 19.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0301     | Live fish  |                               |                    |
|          | Ornamental fish  |                               |                    |
| 03011100 | Freshwater fish  | Free                          | —                  |
| 03011900 | Other  | 7,5                           | —                  |
|          | Other live fish  |                               |                    |
| 030191   | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ) |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |  |      |   |
|-----------------|--|------|---|
| 03019110        | Of the species<br><i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or<br><i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>  | 8    | — |
| 03019190        | Other  | 12   | — |
| 030192          | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   |      |   |
| 03019210        | Of a length of less than 12 cm   | Free | — |
| 03019230        | Of a length of 12 cm or more but less than 20 cm   | Free | — |
| 03019290        | Of a length of 20 cm or more   | Free | — |
| 03019300        | Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.) | 8    | — |
| 030194          | Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )   |      |   |
| 03019410        | Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )   | 16   | — |
| 03019490        | Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )   | 16   | — |
| 03019500        | Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )  | 16   | — |
| 030199          | Other  |      |   |
| Freshwater fish |  |      |   |
| 03019911        | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> ,  | 2    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |    |   |
|--|---|----|---|
|  | <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)</i>                                       |    |   |
| 03019917   | Other   | 8  | — |
| 03019985   | Other   | 16 | — |
| 0302   | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304  |    |   |
| Salmonidae,<br>excluding edible fish<br>offal of subheadings<br>0302 91 to 0302 99 |   |    |   |
| 030211   | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )         |    |   |
| 03021110   | Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>   | 8  | — |
| 03021120   | Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each | 12 | — |
| 03021180   | Other   | 12 | — |
| 03021300   | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,</i>   | 2  | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |   |
|--|---|-----|---|
|  | <i>Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)</i> |     |   |
| 03021400   | Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )   | 2   | — |
| 03021900   | Other   | 8   | — |
| Flat fish<br>(Pleuronectidae,<br>Bothidae,<br>Cynoglossidae,<br>Soleidae,<br>Scophthalmidae<br>and Citharidae),<br>excluding edible fish<br>offal of subheadings<br>0302 91 to 0302 99 |   |     |   |
| 030221   | Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )                     |     |   |
| 03022110   | Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )   | 8   | — |
| 03022130   | Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )   | 8   | — |
| 03022190   | Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )  | 15  | — |
| 03022200   | Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )   | 7,5 | — |
| 03022300   | Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)   | 15  | — |
| 03022400   | Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )  | 15  | — |
| 030229   | Other   |     |   |
| 03022910   | Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)   | 15  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                        |   |
|--|--|------------------------|---|
| 03022980   | Other  | 15                     | — |
| Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99 |  |                        |   |
| 030231   | Albacore or longfinned tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )                                  |                        |   |
| 03023110   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03023190   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030232   | Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )  |                        |   |
| 03023210   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03023290   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030233   | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  |                        |   |
| 03023310   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03023390   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030234   | Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )  |                        |   |
| 03023410   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03023490   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030235   | Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) |                        |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                        |   |
|---|--|------------------------|---|
| Atlantic bluefin tuna<br>( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )   |  |                        |   |
| 03023511  | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup> | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03023519  | Other  | 22                     | — |
| Pacific bluefin tuna<br>( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) |  |                        |   |
| 03023591  | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup> | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03023599  | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030236  | Southern bluefin tuna<br>( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                       |                        |   |
| 03023610  | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup> | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03023690  | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030239  | Other  |                        |   |
| 03023920  | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup> | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03023980  | Other  | 22                     | — |

Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus*

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 03024100 | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | (22) | — |
| 03024200 | Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)   | 15   | — |
| 030243   | Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ) |      |   |
| 03024310 | Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>  | 23   | — |
| 03024330 | Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.)  | 15   | — |
| 03024390 | Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )  | (23) | — |
| 03024400 | Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )   | (24) | — |
| 030245   | Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)   |      |   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|  |  |                        |   |
|--|--|------------------------|---|
| 03024510   | Atlantic horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )                       | 15                     | — |
| 03024530   | Chilean jack mackerel ( <i>Trachurus murphyi</i> )                           | 15                     | — |
| 03024590   | Other  | 15                     | — |
| 03024600   | Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )  | 15                     | — |
| 03024700   | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   | 15                     | — |
| 030249   | Other  |                        |   |
| Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> )  |  |                        |   |
| 03024911   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>   | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03024919   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 03024990   | Other  | 15                     | — |
| Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99 |  |                        |   |
| 030251   | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) |                        |   |
| 03025110   | Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>   | 12                     | — |
| 03025190   | Other  | 12                     | — |
| 03025200   | Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                  | 7,5                    | — |
| 03025300   | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  | 7,5                    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |  |                    |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 030254                              | Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)  |                    |   |
| Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> |  |                    |   |
| 03025411                            | Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> ) | 15                 | — |
| 03025415                            | Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )  | 15                 | — |
| 03025419                            | Other  | 15 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 03025490                            | Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>   | 15                 | — |
| 03025500                            | Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )  | 7,5                | — |
| 03025600                            | Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )   | 7,5                | — |
| 030259                              | Other  |                    |   |
| 03025910                            | Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )  | 12                 | — |
| 03025920                            | Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )  | 7,5                | — |
| 03025930                            | Pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )   | 7,5                | — |
| 03025940                            | Ling ( <i>Molva</i> spp.)  | 7,5                | — |
| 03025990                            | Other  | 15                 | — |

Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.),  
catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

*Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 03027100  | Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)  | 8    | — |
| 03027200  | Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)  | 8    | — |
| 03027300  | Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.) | 8    | — |
| 03027400  | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   | Free | — |
| 03027900  | Other  | 8    | — |
| Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99 |  |      |   |
| 030281  | Dogfish and other sharks   |      |   |
| 03028115  | Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)   | 6    | — |
| 03028130  | Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )   | 8    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                        |   |
|--|--|------------------------|---|
| 03028140   | Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )                                      | 8                      | — |
| 03028180   | Other  | 8                      | — |
| 03028200   | Rays and skates (Rajidae)  | 15                     | — |
| 03028300   | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                      | 15                     | — |
| 030284   | Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)                                      |                        |   |
| 03028410   | European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )                          | 15                     | — |
| 03028490   | Other  | 15                     | — |
| 030285   | Sea bream (Sparidae)   |                        |   |
| 03028510   | Of the species <i>Dentex dentex</i> or <i>Pagellus</i> spp.                | 15                     | — |
| 03028530   | Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )                               | 15                     | — |
| 03028590   | Other  | 15                     | — |
| 030289   | Other  |                        |   |
| 03028910   | Freshwater fish  | 8                      | — |
| Other  |  |                        |   |
| Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 33 and other than Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 49 |  |                        |   |
| 03028921   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup> | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03028929   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| Redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)  |  |                        |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |   |
|--|--|-----|---|
| 03028931   | Of the species<br><i>Sebastes marinus</i>  | 7,5 | — |
| 03028939   | Other  | 7,5 | — |
| 03028940   | Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i><br>spp.)  | 15  | — |
| 03028950   | Monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i><br>spp.)   | 15  | — |
| 03028960   | Pink cusk-eel<br>( <i>Genypterus</i><br><i>blacodes</i> )  | 7,5 | — |
| 03028990   | Other  | 15  | — |
| Livers, roes, milt,<br>fish fins, heads, tails,<br>maws and other<br>edible fish offal |  |     |   |
| 03029100   | Livers, roes and milt  | 10  | — |
| 03029200   | Shark fins   | 8   | — |
| 03029900   | Other  | 10  | — |
| 0303   | Fish, frozen,<br>excluding fish fillets<br>and other fish meat of<br>heading 0304  |     |   |
| Salmonidae,<br>excluding edible fish<br>offal of subheadings<br>0303 91 to 0303 99     |  |     |   |
| 03031100   | Sockeye salmon<br>(red salmon)<br>( <i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>nerka</i> )  | 2   | — |
| 03031200   | Other Pacific salmon<br>( <i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>gorbuscha</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>tschawytscha</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>kisutch</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus masou</i><br>and <i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>rhodurus</i> ) | 2   | — |
| 03031300   | Atlantic salmon<br>( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and<br>Danube salmon<br>( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )   | 2   | — |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|          |  |                   |   |
|----------|--|-------------------|---|
| 030314   | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and<br><i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ) |                   |   |
| 03031410 | Of the species<br><i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or<br><i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>  | 9                 | — |
| 03031420 | Of the species<br><i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads<br>and gills on, gutted,<br>weighing more than<br>1,2 kg each, or with<br>heads off, gilled and<br>gutted, weighing<br>more than 1 kg each                               | 12                | — |
| 03031490 | Other  | 12                | — |
| 03031900 | Other  | 9 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

Tilapias  
(*Oreochromis* spp.),  
catfish (*Pangasius*  
spp., *Silurus* spp.,  
*Clarias* spp.,  
*Ictalurus* spp.), carp  
(*Cyprinus* spp.,  
*Carassius* spp.,  
*Ctenopharyngodon*  
*idellus*,  
*Hypophthalmichthys*  
spp., *Cirrhinus* spp.,  
*Mylopharyngodon*  
*piceus*, *Catla*  
*catla*, *Labeo* spp.,  
*Osteochilus hasselti*,  
*Leptobarbus hoeveni*,  
*Megalobrama*  
spp.), eels (*Anguilla*  
spp.), Nile perch  
(*Lates niloticus*) and  
snakeheads (*Channa*  
spp.), excluding

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

edible fish offal of  
 subheadings 0303 91  
 to 0303 99

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 03032300 | Tilapias<br>( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)   | 8    | — |
| 03032400 | Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp.,<br><i>Silurus</i> spp.,<br><i>Clarias</i> spp.,<br><i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)   | 8    | — |
| 03032500 | Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp.,<br><i>Carassius</i> spp.,<br><i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> ,<br><i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp.,<br><i>Cirrhinus</i> spp.,<br><i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ,<br><i>Catla catla</i> ,<br><i>Labeo</i> spp.,<br><i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> ,<br><i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> ,<br><i>Megalobrama</i> spp.) | 8    | — |
| 03032600 | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   | Free | — |
| 03032900 | Other  | 8    | — |

Flat fish  
 (Pleuronectidae,  
 Bothidae,  
 Cynoglossidae,  
 Soleidae,  
 Scophthalmidae  
 and Citharidae),  
 excluding edible fish  
 offal of subheadings  
 0303 91 to 0303 99

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 030331   | Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ,<br><i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> ,<br><i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ) |     |   |
| 03033110 | Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )   | 7,5 | — |
| 03033130 | Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )   | 7,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                        |   |
|--|--|------------------------|---|
| 03033190   | Pacific halibut<br>( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )  | 15                     | — |
| 03033200   | Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )  | 15                     | — |
| 03033300   | Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)  | 7,5                    | — |
| 03033400   | Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )   | 15                     | — |
| 030339   | Other  |                        |   |
| 03033910   | Flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )   | 7,5                    | — |
| 03033930   | Fish of the genus<br><i>Rhombosolea</i>  | 7,5                    | — |
| 03033950   | Fish of the species<br><i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i><br>or <i>Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae</i> | 7,5                    | — |
| 03033985   | Other  | 15                     | — |
| Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99 |  |                        |   |
| 030341   | Albacore or longfinned tuna<br>( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )                                   |                        |   |
| 03034110   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>                   | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03034190   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030342   | Yellowfin tuna<br>( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   |                        |   |
| 03034220   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>                   | 20 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03034290   | Other  | 22                     | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                        |   |
|--|--|------------------------|---|
| 030343   | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  |                        |   |
| 03034310   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03034390   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030344   | Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )  |                        |   |
| 03034410   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03034490   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030345   | Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) |                        |   |
| Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )   |  |                        |   |
| 03034512   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03034518   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) |  |                        |   |
| 03034591   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03034599   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030346   | Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )  |                        |   |
| 03034610   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03034690   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| 030349   | Other  |                        |   |
| 03034920   | For the industrial manufacture of  | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  | products of heading<br>1604 <sup>(15)</sup>  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 03034985   | Other  | 22   | — |
| <p>Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99</p> |  |      |   |
| 03035100   | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | (22) | — |
| 030353   | Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                       |  |                        |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
|                                       | brisling or sprats<br>( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )   |                        |   |
| 03035310                              | Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>  | 23                     | — |
| 03035330                              | Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.)                  | 15                     | — |
| 03035390                              | Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )  | (23)                   | — |
| 030354                                | Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ) |                        |   |
| 03035410                              | Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>                             | (24)                   | — |
| 03035490                              | Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>  | 15                     | — |
| 030355                                | Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)   |                        |   |
| 03035510                              | Atlantic horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )   | 15                     | — |
| 03035530                              | Chilean jack mackerel ( <i>Trachurus murphyi</i> )   | 15                     | — |
| 03035590                              | Other  | 15                     | — |
| 03035600                              | Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )  | 15                     | — |
| 03035700                              | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   | 7,5                    | — |
| 030359                                | Other  |                        |   |
| 03035910                              | Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)   | 15                     | — |
| Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ) |  |                        |   |
| 03035921                              | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup>                     | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |   |
|--|--|-----|---|
| 03035929   | Other  | 22  | — |
| 03035990   | Other  | 15  | — |
| Fish of the families<br>Bregmacerotidae,<br>Eulichthyidae,<br>Gadidae,<br>Macrouridae,<br>Melanonidae,<br>Merlucciidae,<br>Moridae and<br>Muraenolepididae,<br>excluding edible fish<br>offal of subheadings<br>0303 91 to 0303 99 |  |     |   |
| 030363   | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> ,<br><i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus<br/>macrocephalus</i> )  |     |   |
| 03036310   | Of the species <i>Gadus<br/>morhua</i>   | 12  | — |
| 03036330   | Of the species <i>Gadus<br/>ogac</i>   | 12  | — |
| 03036390   | Of the species <i>Gadus<br/>macrocephalus</i>  | 12  | — |
| 03036400   | Haddock<br>( <i>Melanogrammus<br/>aeglefinus</i> )   | 7,5 | — |
| 03036500   | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius<br/>virens</i> )  | 7,5 | — |
| 030366   | Hake ( <i>Merluccius<br/>spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )  |     |   |
| Hake of the genus<br><i>Merluccius</i>   |  |     |   |
| 03036611   | Cape hake (shallow-<br>water hake)<br>( <i>Merluccius<br/>capensis</i> ) and<br>deepwater hake<br>(deepwater Cape<br>hake) ( <i>Merluccius<br/>paradoxus</i> ) | 15  | — |
| 03036612   | Argentine hake<br>(Southwest Atlantic<br>hake) ( <i>Merluccius<br/>hubbsi</i> )  | 15  | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                    |   |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
| 03036613  | Southern hake<br>( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )   | 15                 | — |
| 03036619  | Other  | 15 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 03036690  | Hake of the genus<br><i>Urophycis</i>  | 15                 | — |
| 03036700  | Alaska pollock<br>( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )   | 15                 | — |
| 030368  | Blue whiting<br>( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> ,<br><i>Micromesistius australis</i> )   |                    |   |
| 03036810  | Blue whiting<br>( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> )  | 7,5                | — |
| 03036890  | Southern blue whiting<br>( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )                               | 7,5                | — |
| 030369  | Other  |                    |   |
| 03036910  | Polar cod<br>( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )   | 12                 | — |
| 03036930  | Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )  | 7,5                | — |
| 03036950  | Pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )   | 15                 | — |
| 03036970  | Blue grenadier<br>( <i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i> )                                     | 7,5                | — |
| 03036980  | Ling ( <i>Molva</i> spp.)  | 7,5                | — |
| 03036990  | Other  | 15                 | — |
| Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99 |  |                    |   |
| 030381  | Dogfish and other sharks   |                    |   |
| 03038115  | Piked dogfish<br>( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks<br>( <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.) | 6                  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                        |   |
|--|--|------------------------|---|
| 03038130   | Porbeagle shark<br>( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )                                  | 8                      | — |
| 03038140   | Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )                                      | 8                      | — |
| 03038190   | Other  | 8                      | — |
| 03038200   | Rays and skates<br>(Rajidae)   | 15                     | — |
| 03038300   | Toothfish<br>( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                   | 15                     | — |
| 030384   | Sea bass<br>( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)                                   |                        |   |
| 03038410   | European sea bass<br>( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )                       | 15                     | — |
| 03038490   | Other  | 15                     | — |
| 030389   | Other  |                        |   |
| 03038910   | Freshwater fish  | 8                      | — |
| Other  |  |                        |   |
| Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0303 43 and other than Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0303 59 |  |                        |   |
| 03038921   | For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 <sup>(15)</sup> | 22 <sup>(21)(13)</sup> | — |
| 03038929   | Other  | 22                     | — |
| Redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)  |  |                        |   |
| 03038931   | Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>                                     | 7,5                    | — |
| 03038939   | Other  | 7,5                    | — |
| 03038940   | Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>                             | <sup>(25)</sup>        | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 03038950 | Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus</i> spp.) | 15  | — |
| 03038955 | Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )             | 15  | — |
| 03038960 | Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)                         | 15  | — |
| 03038965 | Monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)                          | 15  | — |
| 03038970 | Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )             | 7,5 | — |
| 03038990 | Other  | 15  | — |

Livers, roes, milt,  
fish fins, heads, tails,  
maws and other  
edible fish offal

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 030391   | Livers, roes and milt   |      |   |
| 03039110 | Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 03039190 | Other   | 10   | — |
| 03039200 | Shark fins  | 8    | — |
| 03039900 | Other   | 10   | — |
| 0304     | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen                    |      |   |

Fresh or chilled  
fillets of tilapias  
(*Oreochromis* spp.),  
catfish (*Pangasius*  
spp., *Silurus* spp.,  
*Clarias* spp.,  
*Ictalurus* spp.), carp  
(*Cyprinus* spp.,  
*Carassius* spp.,  
*Ctenopharyngodon*  
*idellus*,  
*Hypophthalmichthys*  
spp., *Cirrhinus* spp.,  
*Mylopharyngodon*  
*piceus*, *Catla*  
*catla*, *Labeo* spp.,

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

*Osteochilus hasselti*,  
*Leptobarbus hoeveni*,  
*Megalobrama*  
spp.), eels (*Anguilla*  
spp.), Nile perch  
(*Lates niloticus*) and  
snakeheads (*Channa*  
spp.)

|   |  |    |   |
|---|--|----|---|
| 03043100                                  | Tilapias<br>( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)   | 9  | — |
| 03043200                                  | Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i><br>spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp.,<br><i>Clarias</i> spp.,<br><i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)   | 9  | — |
| 03043300                                  | Nile perch ( <i>Lates<br/>niloticus</i> )  | 9  | — |
| 03043900                                  | Other  | 9  | — |
| Fresh or chilled fillets<br>of other fish |  |    |   |
| 03044100                                  | Pacific salmon<br>( <i>Oncorhynchus<br/>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus<br/>gorbuscha</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus<br/>keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus<br/>tschawytscha</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus<br/>kisutch</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus masou</i><br>and <i>Oncorhynchus<br/>rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic<br>salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )<br>and Danube salmon<br>( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) | 2  | — |
| 030442                                    | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus<br/>mykiss</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus<br/>clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus<br/>aguabonita</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus<br/>gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus<br/>apache</i> and<br><i>Oncorhynchus<br/>chrysogaster</i> )   |    |   |
| 03044210                                  | Of the species<br><i>Oncorhynchus</i>  | 12 | — |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|          |  |    |   |
|----------|--|----|---|
|          | <i>mykiss</i> , weighing more than 400 g each  |    |   |
| 03044250 | Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>  | 9  | — |
| 03044290 | Other  | 12 | — |
| 03044300 | Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)                                       | 18 | — |
| 030444   | Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae |    |   |
| 03044410 | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )             | 18 | — |
| 03044430 | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  | 18 | — |
| 03044490 | Other  | 18 | — |
| 03044500 | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   | 18 | — |
| 03044600 | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)  | 18 | — |
| 030447   | Dogfish and other sharks   |    |   |
| 03044710 | Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)   | 18 | — |
| 03044720 | Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )   | 18 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |  |    |   |
|-------------------------|--|----|---|
| 03044730                | Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )  | 18 | — |
| 03044790                | Other  | 18 | — |
| 03044800                | Rays and skates (Rajidae)  | 18 | — |
| 030449                  | Other  |    |   |
| 03044910                | Freshwater fish  | 9  | — |
| Other                   |  |    |   |
| 03044950                | Redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)  | 18 | — |
| 03044990                | Other  | 18 | — |
| Other, fresh or chilled |  |    |   |
| 03045100                | Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.) | 8  | — |
| 03045200                | Salmonidae   | 8  | — |
| 03045300                | Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae  | 15 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                    |   |
|----------|--|--------------------|---|
| 03045400 | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   | 15                 | — |
| 03045500 | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)  | 15                 | — |
| 030456   | Dogfish and other sharks   |                    |   |
| 03045610 | Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.) | 15                 | — |
| 03045620 | Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )   | 15                 | — |
| 03045630 | Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )  | 15                 | — |
| 03045690 | Other  | 15                 | — |
| 03045700 | Rays and skates (Rajidae)  | 15                 | — |
| 030459   | Other  |                    |   |
| 03045910 | Freshwater fish  | 8                  | — |
| Other    |  |                    |   |
| 03045950 | Flaps of herring   | (22)               | — |
| 03045990 | Other  | 15 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 03046100 | Tilapias<br>( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)  | 9 | — |
| 03046200 | Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.) | 9 | — |
| 03046300 | Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )   | 9 | — |
| 03046900 | Other   | 9 | — |

Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 030471   | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) |     |   |
| 03047110 | Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>                                | 7,5 | — |
| 03047190 | Other  | 7,5 | — |
| 03047200 | Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                  | 7,5 | — |
| 03047300 | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  | 7,5 | — |
| 030474   | Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)                        |     |   |

Hake of the genus *Merluccius*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 03047411 | Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> ) | 7,5 | — |
| 03047415 | Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic)  | 7,5 | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |   |      |   |
|------------------------------|---|------|---|
|                              | hake) ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> )  |      |   |
| 03047419                     | Other   | 6,1  | — |
| 03047490                     | Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>  | 7,5  | — |
| 03047500                     | Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )   | 13,7 | — |
| 030479                       | Other   |      |   |
| 03047910                     | Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )   | 7,5  | — |
| 03047930                     | Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )   | 7,5  | — |
| 03047950                     | Blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i> )   | 7,5  | — |
| 03047980                     | Ling ( <i>Molva</i> spp.)   | 7,5  | — |
| 03047990                     | Other   | 15   | — |
| Frozen fillets of other fish |   |      |   |
| 03048100                     | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) | 2    | — |
| 030482                       | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |   |     |   |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 03048210                    | Of the species<br><i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , weighing more than 400 g each  | 12  | — |
| 03048250                    | Of the species<br><i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or<br><i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>   | 9   | — |
| 03048290                    | Other   | 12  | — |
| 030483                      | Flat fish<br>(Pleuronectidae,<br>Bothidae,<br>Cynoglossidae,<br>Soleidae,<br>Scophthalmidae and<br>Citharidae)                                  |     |   |
| 03048310                    | Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )   | 7,5 | — |
| 03048330                    | Flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )  | 7,5 | — |
| 03048350                    | Megrim<br>( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)  | 15  | — |
| 03048390                    | Other   | 15  | — |
| 03048400                    | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )  | 7,5 | — |
| 03048500                    | Toothfish<br>( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)  | 15  | — |
| 03048600                    | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )  | 15  | — |
| 03048700                    | Tuna (of the genus<br><i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack<br>or stripe-bellied<br>bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i><br>( <i>Katsuwonus</i> )<br><i>pelamis</i> ) | 18  | — |
| 030488                      | Dogfish, other sharks,<br>rays and skates<br>(Rajidae)  |     |   |
| Dogfish and other<br>sharks |   |     |   |
| 03048811                    | Piked dogfish<br>( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> )   | 7,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                    |   |
|---|--|--------------------|---|
|   | and catsharks<br>( <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)   |                    |   |
| 03048815  | Porbeagle shark<br>( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )  | 7,5                | — |
| 03048818  | Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )  | 7,5                | — |
| 03048819  | Other  | 7,5                | — |
| 03048890  | Rays and skates<br>(Rajidae)   | 15                 | — |
| 030489  | Other  |                    |   |
| 03048910  | Freshwater fish  | 9                  | — |
| Other   |  |                    |   |
| Redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)   |  |                    |   |
| 03048921  | Of the species<br><i>Sebastes marinus</i>  | 7,5                | — |
| 03048929  | Other  | 7,5                | — |
| 03048930  | Fish of the genus<br><i>Euthynnus</i> , other<br>than the skipjack<br>or stripe-bellied<br>bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i><br>( <i>Katsuwonus</i> )<br><i>pelamis</i> ) mentioned<br>in subheading 0304<br>87 00 | 18                 | — |
| Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )<br>and fish of the species<br><i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> |  |                    |   |
| 03048941  | Mackerel of the<br>species <i>Scomber<br/>australasicus</i>  | 15                 | — |
| 03048949  | Other  | 15                 | — |
| 03048960  | Monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i><br>spp.)   | 15                 | — |
| 03048990  | Other  | 15 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other, frozen   |  |                    |   |
| 03049100  | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )   | 7,5                | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 03049200 | Toothfish<br>( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)  | 7,5  | — |
| 030493   | Tilapias<br>( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.),<br>catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i><br>spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp.,<br><i>Clarias</i> spp.,<br><i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp<br>( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp.,<br><i>Carassius</i> spp.,<br><i>Ctenopharyngodon</i><br><i>idellus</i> ,<br><i>Hypophthalmichthys</i><br>spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp.,<br><i>Mylopharyngodon</i><br><i>piceus</i> , <i>Catla</i><br><i>catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp.,<br><i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> ,<br><i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> ,<br><i>Megalobrama</i><br>spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i><br>spp.), Nile perch<br>( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and<br>snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i><br>spp.) |      |   |
| 03049310 | Surimi  | 14,2 | — |
| 03049390 | Other   | 8    | — |
| 030494   | Alaska pollock<br>( <i>Theragra</i><br><i>chalcogramma</i> )  |      |   |
| 03049410 | Surimi  | 14,2 | — |
| 03049490 | Other   | 7,5  | — |
| 030495   | Fish of the families<br>Bregmacerotidae,<br>Euclichthyidae,<br>Gadidae,<br>Macrouridae,<br>Melanonidae,<br>Merlucciidae,<br>Moridae and<br>Muraenolepididae,<br>other than Alaska<br>pollock ( <i>Theragra</i><br><i>chalcogramma</i> )   |      |   |
| 03049510 | Surimi  | 14,2 | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Cod (*Gadus morhua*,  
*Gadus ogac*, *Gadus*  
*macrocephalus*)  
 and Polar cod  
 (*Boreogadus saida*)

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 03049521 | Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>  | 7,5  | — |
| 03049525 | Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>   | 7,5  | — |
| 03049529 | Other  | 7,5  | — |
| 03049530 | Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )  | 7,5  | — |
| 03049540 | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  | 7,5  | — |
| 03049550 | Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>  | 7,5  | — |
| 03049560 | Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> )                                     | 7,5  | — |
| 03049590 | Other  | 7,5  | — |
| 030496   | Dogfish and other sharks   |      |   |
| 03049610 | Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.) | 7,5  | — |
| 03049620 | Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )   | 7,5  | — |
| 03049630 | Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )  | 7,5  | — |
| 03049690 | Other  | 7,5  | — |
| 03049700 | Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )   | 7,5  | — |
| 030499   | Other  |      |   |
| 03049910 | Surimi   | 14,2 | — |
| Other    |  |      |   |
| 03049921 | Freshwater fish  | 8    | — |
| Other    |  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 03049923  | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | (22) | — |
| 03049929  | Redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)  | 8    | — |
| 03049955  | Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)  | 15   | — |
| 03049961  | Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)   | 15   | — |
| 03049965  | Monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)  | 7,5  | — |
| 03049999  | Other  | 7,5  | — |
| 0305  | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption   |      |   |
| 03051000  | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption   | 13   | — |
| 03052000  | Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine   | 11   | — |
| Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked |  |      |   |
| 03053100  | Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , | 16   | — |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|   |   |    |   |
|---|---|----|---|
|   | <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> ,<br><i>Megalobrama</i><br>spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i><br>spp.), Nile perch<br>( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and<br>snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i><br>spp.)   |    |   |
| 030532  | Fish of the families<br>Bregmacerotidae,<br>Euclichthyidae,<br>Gadidae,<br>Macrouridae,<br>Melanonidae,<br>Merlucciidae,<br>Moridae and<br>Muraenolepididae   |    |   |
| Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> ,<br><i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i><br><i>macrocephalus</i> )<br>and Polar cod<br>( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> ) |   |    |   |
| 03053211  | Cod of the<br>species <i>Gadus</i><br><i>macrocephalus</i>  | 16 | — |
| 03053219  | Other   | 20 | — |
| 03053290  | Other   | 16 | — |
| 030539  | Other   |    |   |
| 03053910  | Pacific salmon<br>( <i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>gorbuscha</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>tschawytscha</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>kisutch</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus masou</i><br>and <i>Oncorhynchus</i><br><i>rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic<br>salmon ( <i>Salmo</i><br><i>salar</i> ), and Danube<br>salmon ( <i>Hucho</i><br><i>hucho</i> ), salted or in<br>brine | 15 | — |
| 03053950  | Lesser or Greenland<br>halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius</i><br><i>hippoglossoides</i> ),<br>salted or in brine   | 15 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |    |   |
|--|---|----|---|
| 03053990   | Other   | 16 | — |
| Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal |   |    |   |
| 03054100   | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )  | 13 | — |
| 03054200   | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )  | 10 | — |
| 03054300   | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )  | 14 | — |
| 030544   | Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , |    |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                    |   |
|--|---|--------------------|---|
|  | <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)  |                    |   |
| 03054410   | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)  | 14                 | — |
| 03054490   | Other   | 14                 | — |
| 030549   | Other   |                    |   |
| 03054910   | Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )   | 15                 | — |
| 03054920   | Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )   | 16                 | — |
| 03054930   | Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )  | 14                 | — |
| 03054980   | Other   | 14                 | — |
| Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked |   |                    |   |
| 030551   | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |                    |   |
| 03055110   | Dried, unsalted   | 13 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 03055190   | Dried, salted   | 13 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 03055200   | Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , | 12                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                    |   |
|----------|---|--------------------|---|
|          | <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)  |                    |   |
| 030553   | Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |                    |   |
| 03055310 | Polar Cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )   | 13 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 03055390 | Other   | 12                 | — |
| 030554   | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin |                    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                    |   |
|--|--|--------------------|---|
|  | ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )   |                    |   |
| 03055430   | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | 12                 | — |
| 03055450   | Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)   | 10                 | — |
| 03055490   | Other  | 12                 | — |
| 030559   | Other  |                    |   |
| 03055970   | Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )  | 15                 | — |
| 03055985   | Other  | 12                 | — |
| Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal |  |                    |   |
| 03056100   | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )   | 12                 | — |
| 03056200   | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )   | 13 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 03056300   | Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)   | 10                 | — |
| 03056400   | Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , | 12                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                    |   |
|---|---|--------------------|---|
|   | <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp., eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)</i>   |                    |   |
| 030569  | Other   |                    |   |
| 03056910  | Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )   | 13 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 03056930  | Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )   | 15                 | — |
| 03056950  | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) | 11                 | — |
| 03056980  | Other   | 12                 | — |
| Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal |   |                    |   |
| 03057100  | Shark fins  | 12                 | — |
| 03057200  | Fish heads, tails and maws  | 13                 | — |
| 03057900  | Other   | 13 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 0306  | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans,  |                    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption |      |   |
| Frozen   |   |      |   |
| 030611   | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)  |      |   |
| 03061110 | Crawfish tails  | 12,5 | — |
| 03061190 | Other   | 12,5 | — |
| 030612   | Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)   |      |   |
| 03061210 | Whole   | 6    | — |
| 03061290 | Other   | 16   | — |
| 030614   | Crabs   |      |   |
| 03061410 | Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. or <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>   | 7,5  | — |
| 03061430 | Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>  | 7,5  | — |
| 03061490 | Other   | 7,5  | — |
| 03061500 | Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )  | 12   | — |
| 030616   | Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> )  |      |   |
| 03061691 | Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>   | 18   | — |
| 03061699 | Other   | 12   | — |
| 030617   | Other shrimps and prawns  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |  |      |   |
|------------------------|--|------|---|
| 03061791               | Deepwater rose shrimps ( <i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i> )   | 12   | — |
| 03061792               | Shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>  | 12   | — |
| 03061793               | Shrimps of the family Pandalidae, other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>                              | 12   | — |
| 03061794               | Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>                 | 12   | — |
| 03061799               | Other  | 12   | — |
| 030619                 | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                   |      |   |
| 03061910               | Freshwater crayfish  | 7,5  | — |
| 03061990               | Other  | 12   | — |
| Live, fresh or chilled |  |      |   |
| 03063100               | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.) | 12,5 | — |
| 030632                 | Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)  |      |   |
| 03063210               | Live   | 8    | — |
| Other                  |  |      |   |
| 03063291               | Whole  | 8    | — |
| 03063299               | Other  | 10   | — |
| 030633                 | Crabs  |      |   |
| 03063310               | Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>   | 7,5  | — |
| 03063390               | Other  | 7,5  | — |
| 03063400               | Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )   | 12   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 030635  | Cold-water shrimps and prawns<br>( <i>Pandalus</i> spp.,<br><i>Crangon crangon</i> )                         |      |   |
| Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i> |  |      |   |
| 03063510                                      | Fresh or chilled   | 18   | — |
| 03063550                                      | Other  | 18   | — |
| 03063590                                      | Other  | 12   | — |
| 030636  | Other shrimps and prawns   |      |   |
| 03063610                                      | Shrimps of the family Pandalidae, other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>                                    | 12   | — |
| 03063650                                      | Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>                       | 18   | — |
| 03063690                                      | Other  | 12   | — |
| 030639  | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                         |      |   |
| 03063910                                      | Freshwater crayfish  | 7,5  | — |
| 03063990                                      | Other  | 12   | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| 03069100                                      | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish<br>( <i>Palinurus</i> spp.,<br><i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.) | 12,5 | — |
| 030692  | Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)  |      |   |
| 03069210                                      | Whole  | 8    | — |
| 03069290                                      | Other  | 10   | — |
| 030693  | Crabs  |      |   |
| 03069310                                      | Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>   | 7,5  | — |
| 03069390                                      | Other  | 7,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 03069400 | Norway lobsters<br>( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )   | 12  | — |
| 030695   | Shrimps and prawns  |     |   |
|          | Cold-water shrimps and prawns<br>( <i>Pandalus</i> spp.,<br><i>Crangon crangon</i> )  |     |   |
|          | Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>   |     |   |
| 03069511 | Cooked by steaming or by boiling in water   | 18  | — |
| 03069519 | Other   | 18  | — |
| 03069520 | <i>Pandalus</i> spp.  | 12  |   |
|          | Other shrimps and prawns  |     |   |
| 03069530 | Shrimps of the family Pandalidae, other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>   | 12  | — |
| 03069540 | Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>  | 18  | — |
| 03069590 | Other   | 12  | — |
| 030699   | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption  |     |   |
| 03069910 | Freshwater crayfish   | 7,5 | — |
| 03069990 | Other   | 12  | — |
| 0307     | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets |     |   |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
|  | of molluscs, fit for human consumption   |      |   |
| Oysters  |  |      |   |
| 030711   | Live, fresh or chilled   |      |   |
| 03071110   | Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i> ), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each | Free | — |
| 03071190   | Other  | 9    | — |
| 03071200   | Frozen   | 9    | — |
| 03071900   | Other  | 9    | — |
| Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> |  |      |   |
| 03072100   | Live, fresh or chilled   | 8    | — |
| 030722   | Frozen   |      |   |
| 03072210   | Coquilles St Jacques ( <i>Pecten maximus</i> )   | 8    | — |
| 03072290   | Other  | 8    | — |
| 03072900   | Other  | 8    | — |
| Mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)  |  |      |   |
| 030731   | Live, fresh or chilled   |      |   |
| 03073110   | <i>Mytilus</i> spp.  | 10   | — |
| 03073190   | <i>Perna</i> spp.  | 8    | — |
| 030732   | Frozen   |      |   |
| 03073210   | <i>Mytilus</i> spp.  | 10   | — |
| 03073290   | <i>Perna</i> spp.  | 8    | — |
| 030739   | Other  |      |   |
| 03073920   | <i>Mytilus</i> spp.  | 10   | — |
| 03073980   | <i>Perna</i> spp.  | 8    | — |
| Cuttle fish and squid  |  |      |   |
| 030742   | Live, fresh or chilled   |      |   |
| 03074210   | Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia</i> )   | 8    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |    |   |
|--|---|----|---|
|  | <i>macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)</i>   |    |   |
| 03074220   | <i>Loligo spp.</i>  | 6  | — |
| 03074230   | Squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> )                                   | 8  | — |
| 03074240   | European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> )   | 6  | — |
| 03074290   | Other   | 11 | — |
| 030743   | Frozen  |    |   |
| Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) |   |    |   |
| <i>Sepiola spp.</i>  |   |    |   |
| 03074321   | Lesser cuttle fish ( <i>Sepiola rondeleti</i> )   | 6  | — |
| 03074325   | Other   | 8  | — |
| 03074329   | <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i>  | 8  | — |
| <i>Loligo spp.</i>   |   |    |   |
| 03074331   | <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>  | 6  | — |
| 03074333   | <i>Loligo pealei</i>  | 6  | — |
| 03074335   | <i>Loligo gahi</i>  | 6  | — |
| 03074338   | Other   | 6  | — |
| 03074391   | <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , other than <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> | 8  | — |
| 03074392   | <i>Illex spp.</i>   | 8  | — |
| 03074395   | European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> ) ( <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> )                                  | 6  | — |
| 03074399   | Other   | 11 | — |
| 030749   | Other   |    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 03074920   | Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)                                 | 8    | — |
| 03074940   | <i>Loligo</i> spp.  | 6    | — |
| 03074950   | <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., other than <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> , <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp. | 8    | — |
| 03074960   | European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> ) ( <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> )                                | 6    | — |
| 03074980   | Other   | 11   | — |
| Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.)   |   |      |   |
| 03075100   | Live, fresh or chilled  | 8    | — |
| 03075200   | Frozen  | 8    | — |
| 03075900   | Other   | 8    | — |
| 03076000   | Snails, other than sea snails   | Free | — |
| Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae) |   |      |   |
| 03077100   | Live, fresh or chilled  | 11   | — |
| 030772   | Frozen  |      |   |
| 03077210   | Striped venus or other species of the family Veneridae  | 8    | — |
| 03077290   | Other   | 11   | — |
| 03077900   | Other   | 11   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) and stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)

|          |   |    |   |
|----------|---|----|---|
| 03078100 | Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)          | 11 | — |
| 03078200 | Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.) | 11 | — |
| 03078300 | Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)                          | 11 | — |
| 03078400 | Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)                 | 11 | — |
| 03078700 | Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)                           | 11 | — |
| 03078800 | Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)                  | 11 | — |

Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption

|          |                        |    |   |
|----------|------------------------|----|---|
| 03079100 | Live, fresh or chilled | 11 | — |
| 03079200 | Frozen                 | 11 | — |
| 03079900 | Other                  | 11 | — |

0308 Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Sea cucumbers

(*Stichopus japonicus*,  
 Holothuroidea)

|          |                        |    |   |
|----------|------------------------|----|---|
| 03081100 | Live, fresh or chilled | 11 | — |
| 03081200 | Frozen                 | 11 | — |
| 03081900 | Other                  | 11 | — |

Sea urchins

(*Strongylocentrotus*  
 spp., *Paracentrotus*  
*lividus*, *Loxechinus*  
*albus*, *Echinus*  
*esculentus*)

|          |                                       |      |   |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------|---|
| 03082100 | Live, fresh or chilled                | 11   | — |
| 03082200 | Frozen                                | 11   | — |
| 03082900 | Other                                 | 11   | — |
| 030830   | Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i><br>spp.) |      |   |
| 03083050 | Frozen                                | Free | — |
| 03083080 | Other                                 | 11   | — |
| 030890   | Other                                 |      |   |
| 03089010 | Live, fresh or chilled                | 11   | — |
| 03089050 | Frozen                                | 11   | — |
| 03089090 | Other                                 | 11   | — |

CHAPTER 4

**DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS  
 OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**Notes**

1. The expression 'milk' means full-cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
  - (a) the term 'butter' means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;
  - (b) the expression 'dairy spreads' means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702);
  - (b) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 1901 or 2106); or
  - (c) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression 'modified whey' means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10, the term 'butter' does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

#### **Additional notes**

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling in headings 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:
  - (a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
  - (b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 0408 11 and 0408 19, the following applies:
 

the expression 'otherwise preserved' applies also to egg yolks with limited amounts of salt (in general, an amount of up to around 12 % by weight) or minor amounts of chemicals added for preservation purposes, provided that both of the following conditions are fulfilled:

  - (i) the products retain the character of egg yolks of subheadings 0408 11 and 0408 19;
  - (ii) salt or chemicals are not used at a level higher than is necessary for the purposes of preservation.
3. Dairy produce of Chapter 4 includes dairy permeates, which are milk products characterised by a high content of lactose and obtained by removing milk fats and milk proteins from milk, whey, cream and/or sweet buttermilk, and/or from similar raw material by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

4. For the purposes of subheadings 0404 10 and 0404 90 the following applies :

Milk permeate and whey permeate can be analytically distinguished by the presence of substances (e.g. lactic acid, lactates and glycomacropetides) which are associated with whey production.

Subheading 0404 10 includes ‘whey permeate’ which is a product with generally a slightly sour smell, obtained from whey or mixtures of natural whey constituents by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques.

The presence of substances associated with whey production (e.g. lactic acid, lactates and glycomacropetides) is a condition for the classification of whey permeates into that subheading.

Subheading 0404 90 includes ‘milk permeate’ which is a product with generally a milky smell obtained from milk by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques. The quantitatively limited level or absence of lactic acid and lactates (lower than 0,100 % by weight, in milk permeates in powder form, or lower than 0,015 % by weight in milk permeates in liquid form) as well as the absence of glycomacropetides, are the conditions for the classification of milk permeates into subheading 0404 90.

The method to be used for the detection of lactates shall be the ISO 8069:2005 method and the method to detect rennet whey (i.e. the presence of caseinomacropetides such as glycomacropetides) shall be the method set out in Appendix II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/150<sup>(141)</sup>.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0401     | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |                               |                    |
| 040110   | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %   |                               |                    |
| 04011010 | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres                        | 13,8 €/100 kg/net             | —                  |
| 04011090 | Other  | 12,9 €/100 kg/net             | —                  |
| 040120   | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %                       |                               |                    |
|          | Not exceeding 3 %  |                               |                    |
| 04012011 | In immediate packings of a net   | 18,8 €/100 kg/net             | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                       |   |                    |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
|                                       | content not exceeding two litres                                  |                    |   |
| 04012019                              | Other   | 17,9 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| Exceeding 3 %                         |   |                    |   |
| 04012091                              | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres   | 22,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 04012099                              | Other   | 21,8 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 040140                                | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 % |                    |   |
| 04014010                              | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres   | 57,5 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 04014090                              | Other   | 56,6 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 040150                                | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %                       |                    |   |
| Not exceeding 21 %                    |   |                    |   |
| 04015011                              | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres   | 57,5 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 04015019                              | Other   | 56,6 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 % |   |                    |   |
| 04015031                              | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres   | 110 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 04015039                              | Other   | 109,1 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Exceeding 45 %                        |   |                    |   |
| 04015091                              | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres   | 183,7 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 04015099                              | Other   | 182,8 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 0402                                  | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added                  |                    |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | sugar or other sweetening matter   |   |   |
| 040210   | In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 % |   |   |
| Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                  |  |   |   |
| 04021011   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg                                | 125,4 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| 04021019   | Other  | 118,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>            | — |
| Other  |  |   |   |
| 04021091   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg                                | 1,19 €/kg + 27,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04021099   | Other  | 1,19 €/kg + 21 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup>   | — |
| In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 % |  |   |   |
| 040221   | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                      |   |   |
| Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %  |  |   |   |
| 04022111   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg                                | 135,7 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| 04022118   | Other  | 130,4 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %  |  |   |   |
| 04022191   | In immediate packings of a net   | 167,2 €/100 kg/net                            | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
|   | content not exceeding 2,5 kg   |   |   |
| 04022199  | Other  | 161,9 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| 040229  | Other  |   |   |
| Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 % |  |   |   |
| 04022911  | Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % | 1,31 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup>   | — |
| Other   |  |   |   |
| 04022915  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg  | 1,31 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup>   | — |
| 04022919  | Other  | 1,31 €/kg + 16,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %     |  |   |   |
| 04022991  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg  | 1,62 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup>   | — |
| 04022999  | Other  | 1,62 €/kg + 16,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| Other   |  |   |   |
| 040291  | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter  |   |   |
| 04029110  | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %   | 34,7 €/100 kg/net                             | — |
| 04029130  | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %  | 43,4 €/100 kg/net                             | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %  |   |   |   |
| 04029151  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg | 110 €/100 kg/net                              | — |
| 04029159  | Other   | 109,1 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %                         |   |   |   |
| 04029191  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg | 183,7 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| 04029199  | Other   | 182,8 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| 040299  | Other   |   |   |
| 04029910  | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %            | 57,2 €/100 kg/net                             | — |
| Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 % |   |   |   |
| 04029931  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg | 1,08 €/kg + 19,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04029939  | Other   | 1,08 €/kg + 18,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %                         |   |   |   |
| 04029991  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg | 1,81 €/kg + 19,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04029999  | Other   | 1,81 €/kg + 18,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 0403  | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and      |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
|  | other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa |   |   |
| 040310   | Yogurt  |   |   |
| Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa                            |   |   |   |
| Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight |   |   |   |
| 04031011   | Not exceeding 3 %   | 20,5 €/100 kg/net                             | — |
| 04031013   | Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %   | 24,4 €/100 kg/net                             | — |
| 04031019   | Exceeding 6 %   | 59,2 €/100 kg/net                             | — |
| Other, of a fat content, by weight   |   |   |   |
| 04031031   | Not exceeding 3 %   | 0,17 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04031033   | Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %   | 0,20 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04031039   | Exceeding 6 %   | 0,54 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa                                 |   |   |   |
| In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight          |   |   |   |
| 04031051   | Not exceeding 1,5 %   | 8,3 + 95 €/100 kg/net                         | — |
| 04031053   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %  | 8,3 + 130,4 €/100 kg/net                      | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 04031059   | Exceeding 27 %                         | 8,3 + 168,8 €/100 kg/<br>net                    | — |
| Other, of a milkfat content, by weight   |  |   |   |
| 04031091   | Not exceeding 3 %                      | 8,3 + 12,4 €/100 kg/<br>net                     | — |
| 04031093   | Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %    | 8,3 + 17,1 €/100 kg/<br>net                     | — |
| 04031099   | Exceeding 6 %                          | 8,3 + 26,6 €/100 kg/<br>net                     | — |
| 040390   | Other                                  |   |   |
| Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa                            |  |   |   |
| In powder, granules or other solid forms   |  |   |   |
| Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight |  |   |   |
| 04039011   | Not exceeding 1,5 %                    | 100,4 €/100 kg/net                              | — |
| 04039013   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 135,7 €/100 kg/net                              | — |
| 04039019   | Exceeding 27 %                         | 167,2 €/100 kg/net                              | — |
| Other, of a fat content, by weight   |  |   |   |
| 04039031   | Not exceeding 1,5 %                    | 0,95 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04039033   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 1,31 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04039039   | Exceeding 27 %                         | 1,62 €/kg + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| Other  |  |   |   |
| Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight |  |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 04039051  | Not exceeding 3 %   | 20,5 €/100 kg/net                             | — |
| 04039053  | Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %   | 24,4 €/100 kg/net                             | — |
| 04039059  | Exceeding 6 %   | 59,2 €/100 kg/net                             | — |
| Other, of a fat content, by weight  |   |   |   |
| 04039061  | Not exceeding 3 %   | 0,17 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04039063  | Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %   | 0,20 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04039069  | Exceeding 6 %   | 0,54 €/kg + 21,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa                        |   |   |   |
| In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight |   |   |   |
| 04039071  | Not exceeding 1,5 %   | 8,3 + 95 €/100 kg/net                         | — |
| 04039073  | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %  | 8,3 + 130,4 €/100 kg/net                      | — |
| 04039079  | Exceeding 27 %  | 8,3 + 168,8 €/100 kg/net                      | — |
| Other, of a milkfat content, by weight                                    |   |   |   |
| 04039091  | Not exceeding 3 %   | 8,3 + 12,4 €/100 kg/net                       | — |
| 04039093  | Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %   | 8,3 + 17,1 €/100 kg/net                       | — |
| 04039099  | Exceeding 6 %   | 8,3 + 26,6 €/100 kg/net                       | — |
| 0404  | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included            |   |   |
| 040410   | Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |   |   |
| In powder, granules or other solid forms   |  |   |   |
| Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight |  |   |   |
| Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight  |  |   |   |
| 04041002   | Not exceeding 1,5 %  | 7 €/100 kg/net                                    | — |
| 04041004   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %   | 135,7 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| 04041006   | Exceeding 27 %   | 167,2 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight  |  |   |   |
| 04041012   | Not exceeding 1,5 %  | 100,4 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| 04041014   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %   | 135,7 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| 04041016   | Exceeding 27 %   | 167,2 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight   |  |   |   |
| Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight  |  |   |   |
| 04041026   | Not exceeding 1,5 %  | 0,07 €/kg/net + 16,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 04041028   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 1,31 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04041032   | Exceeding 27 %                         | 1,62 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight  |  |   |   |
| 04041034   | Not exceeding 1,5 %                    | 0,95 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04041036   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 1,31 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04041038   | Exceeding 27 %                         | 1,62 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| Other  |  |   |   |
| Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight |  |   |   |
| Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight  |  |   |   |
| 04041048   | Not exceeding 1,5 %                    | 0,07 €/kg/net <sup>(29)</sup>                           | — |
| 04041052   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 135,7 €/100 kg/net                                      | — |
| 04041054   | Exceeding 27 %                         | 167,2 €/100 kg/net                                      | — |
| Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight  |  |   |   |
| 04041056   | Not exceeding 1,5 %                    | 100,4 €/100 kg/net                                      | — |
| 04041058   | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 135,7 €/100 kg/net                                      | — |
| 04041062   | Exceeding 27 %                         | 167,2 €/100 kg/net                                      | — |
| Other, of a protein content (nitrogen  |  |   |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

content × 6,38), by weight

Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight

|          |  |   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 04041072 | Not exceeding 1,5 %                    | 0,07 €/kg/<br>net + 16,8 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(30)</sup> | — |
| 04041074 | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 1,31 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup>   | — |
| 04041076 | Exceeding 27 %                         | 1,62 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup>   | — |

Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight

|          |  |   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 04041078 | Not exceeding 1,5 %                    | 0,95 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04041082 | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 1,31 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04041084 | Exceeding 27 %                         | 1,62 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 040490   | Other                                  |   |   |

Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight

|          |  |                    |   |
|----------|--|--------------------|---|
| 04049021 | Not exceeding 1,5 %                    | 100,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 04049023 | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 % | 135,7 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 04049029 | Exceeding 27 %                         | 167,2 €/100 kg/net | — |

Other, of a fat content, by weight

|          |                     |   |   |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|
| 04049081 | Not exceeding 1,5 % | 0,95 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 04049083  | Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %  | 1,31 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 04049089  | Exceeding 27 %  | 1,62 €/kg/<br>net + 22 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(28)</sup> | — |
| 0405  | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads                                       |   |   |
| 040510  | Butter  |   |   |
| Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 % |   |   |   |
| Natural butter                                  |   |   |   |
| 04051011  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 189,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |
| 04051019  | Other   | 189,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |
| 04051030  | Recombined butter   | 189,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |
| 04051050  | Whey butter   | 189,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |
| 04051090  | Other   | 231,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |
| 040520  | Dairy spreads   |   |   |
| 04052010  | Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %                                       | 9 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | — |
| 04052030  | Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %                                   | 9 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>                                  | — |
| 04052090  | Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %                                     | 189,6 €/100 kg/net                                      | — |
| 040590  | Other   |   |   |
| 04059010  | Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 % | 231,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |
| 04059090  | Other   | 231,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                                    |   |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 0406   | Cheese and curd   |                                    |   |
| 040610   | Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd  |                                    |   |
| Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %  |   |                                    |   |
| 04061030   | Mozzarella, whether or not in a liquid  | 185,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04061050   | Other   | 185,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04061080   | Other   | 221,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04062000   | Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds   | 188,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 040630   | Processed cheese, not grated or powdered  |                                    |   |
| 04063010   | In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 % | 144,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other  |   |                                    |   |
| Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter |   |                                    |   |
| 04063031   | Not exceeding 48 %  | 139,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04063039   | Exceeding 48 %  | 144,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04063090   | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %   | 215 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 040640   | Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins  |                                    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          | produced by<br><i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>  |                                    |   |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 04064010 | Roquefort   | 140,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04064050 | Gorgonzola  | 140,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04064090 | Other   | 140,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 040690   | Other cheese  |                                    |   |
| 04069001 | For processing <sup>(15)</sup>  | 167,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other    |   |                                    |   |
| 04069013 | Emmentaler  | 171,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04069015 | Gruyère, Sbrinz   | 171,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04069017 | Bergkäse, Appenzell   | 171,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04069018 | Fromage<br>fribourgeois,<br>Vacherin Mont d'Or<br>and Tête de Moine   | 171,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04069021 | Cheddar   | 167,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04069023 | Edam  | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069025 | Tilsit  | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069029 | Kashkaval   | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069032 | Feta  | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069035 | Kefalo-Tyri   | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069037 | Finlandia   | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069039 | Jarlsberg   | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| Other    |   |                                    |   |
| 04069050 | Cheese of sheep's<br>milk or buffalo<br>milk in containers<br>containing brine,<br>or in sheepskin or<br>goatskin bottles | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |

Other

Of a fat content, by  
weight, not exceeding  
40 % and a water  
content, by weight, in  
the non-fatty matter

Not exceeding 47 %

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                                    |   |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 04069061   | Grana Padano,<br>Parmigiano Reggiano   | 188,2 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 04069063   | Fiore Sardo, Pecorino  | 188,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04069069   | Other  | 188,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Exceeding 47 % but<br>not exceeding 72 %                                       |  |                                    |   |
| 04069073   | Provolone  | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069074   | Maasdam  | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069075   | Asiago, Caciocavallo,<br>Montasio, Ragusano  | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069076   | Danbo, Fontal,<br>Fontina, Fynbo,<br>Havarti, Maribo,<br>Samsø                                     | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069078   | Gouda  | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069079   | Esrom, Italico,<br>Kernhem, Saint-<br>Nectaire, Saint-<br>Paulin, Taleggio                         | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069081   | Cantal, Cheshire,<br>Wensleydale,<br>Lancashire, Double<br>Gloucester, Blarney,<br>Colby, Monterey | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069082   | Camembert  | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069084   | Brie   | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069085   | Kefalograviera,<br>Kasseri   | 151 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| Other cheese, of a<br>water content, by<br>weight, in the non-<br>fatty matter |  |                                    |   |
| 04069086   | Exceeding 47 % but<br>not exceeding 52 %   | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069089   | Exceeding 52 % but<br>not exceeding 62 %   | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069092   | Exceeding 62 % but<br>not exceeding 72 %   | 151 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 04069093   | Exceeding 72 %   | 185,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 04069099   | Other  | 221,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                                   |            |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 0407  | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked   |                                   |            |
| Fertilised eggs for incubation  |   |                                   |            |
| 04071100  | Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> <sup>(31)</sup>  | 35 €/1 000 p/st                   | p/st       |
| 040719  | Other   |                                   |            |
| Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> <sup>(31)</sup> |   |                                   |            |
| 04071911  | Of turkeys or geese   | 105 €/1 000 p/st                  | p/st       |
| 04071919  | Other   | 35 €/1 000 p/st                   | p/st       |
| 04071990  | Other   | 7,7                               | p/st       |
| Other fresh eggs  |   |                                   |            |
| 04072100  | Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>  | 30,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | 1 000 p/st |
| 040729  | Other   |                                   |            |
| 04072910  | Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>   | 30,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | 1 000 p/st |
| 04072990  | Other   | 7,7                               | p/st       |
| 040790  | Other   |                                   |            |
| 04079010  | Of poultry  | 30,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | 1 000 p/st |
| 04079090  | Other   | 7,7                               | p/st       |
| 0408  | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |                                   |            |
| Egg yolks   |   |                                   |            |
| 040811  | Dried   |                                   |            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                                    |   |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 04081120 | Unfit for human consumption <sup>(32)</sup>                           | Free                               | — |
| 04081180 | Other   | 142,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 040819   | Other   |                                    |   |
| 04081920 | Unfit for human consumption <sup>(32)</sup>                           | Free                               | — |
| Other    |   |                                    |   |
| 04081981 | Liquid  | 62 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    | — |
| 04081989 | Other, including frozen   | 66,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| Other    |   |                                    |   |
| 040891   | Dried   |                                    |   |
| 04089120 | Unfit for human consumption <sup>(32)</sup>                           | Free                               | — |
| 04089180 | Other   | 137,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 040899   | Other   |                                    |   |
| 04089920 | Unfit for human consumption <sup>(32)</sup>                           | Free                               | — |
| 04089980 | Other   | 35,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 04090000 | Natural honey   | 17,3                               | — |
| 04100000 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 7,7                                | — |

## CHAPTER 5

### PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) hides or skins (including furskins), other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511(Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as 'ivory'.
4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'horsehair' means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 0511 covers, inter alia, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 05010000 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair   | Free                          | —                  |
| 0502     | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair   |                               |                    |
| 05021000 | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof  | Free                          | —                  |
| 05029000 | Other   | Free                          | —                  |
| 0503     |   |                               |                    |
| 05040000 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked   | Free                          | —                  |
| 0505     | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated |                               |                    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | for preservation;<br>powder and waste of<br>feathers or parts of<br>feathers   |      |   |
| 050510   | Feathers of a kind<br>used for stuffing;<br>down   |      |   |
| 05051010 | Raw  | Free | — |
| 05051090 | Other  | Free | — |
| 05059000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 0506     | Bones and horn-<br>cores, unworked,<br>defatted, simply<br>prepared (but<br>not cut to shape),<br>treated with acid or<br>degelatinised; powder<br>and waste of these<br>products  |      |   |
| 05061000 | Ossein and bones<br>treated with acid  | Free | — |
| 05069000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 0507     | Ivory, tortoiseshell,<br>whalebone and<br>whalebone hair,<br>horns, antlers,<br>hooves, nails, claws<br>and beaks, unworked<br>or simply prepared<br>but not cut to shape;<br>powder and waste of<br>these products  |      |   |
| 05071000 | Ivory; ivory powder<br>and waste   | Free | — |
| 05079000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 05080000 | Coral and similar<br>materials, unworked<br>or simply prepared<br>but not otherwise<br>worked; shells of<br>molluscs, crustaceans<br>or echinoderms<br>and cuttle-bone,<br>unworked or simply<br>prepared but not cut<br>to shape, powder and<br>waste thereof | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                  |   |      |                      |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----------------------|
| 0509                             |   |      |                      |
| 05100000                         | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved | Free | —                    |
| 0511                             | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption  |      |                      |
| 05111000                         | Bovine semen  | Free | p/st <sup>(33)</sup> |
| Other                            |   |      |                      |
| 051191                           | Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3   |      |                      |
| 05119110                         | Fish waste  | Free | —                    |
| 05119190                         | Other   | Free | —                    |
| 051199                           | Other   |      |                      |
| 05119910                         | Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins  | Free | —                    |
| Natural sponges of animal origin |   |      |                      |
| 05119931                         | Raw   | Free | —                    |
| 05119939                         | Other   | 5,1  | —                    |
| 05119985                         | Other <sup>(37)</sup>   | Free | —                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION II

### VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

#### Note

1. In this section, the term ‘pellets’ means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

## CHAPTER 6

### LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

#### Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless, it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0601     | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212 |                               |                    |
| 060110   | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant  |                               |                    |
| 06011010 | Hyacinths   | 5,1                           | p/st               |
| 06011020 | Narcissi  | 5,1                           | p/st               |
| 06011030 | Tulips  | 5,1                           | p/st               |
| 06011040 | Gladioli  | 5,1                           | p/st               |
| 06011090 | Other   | 5,1                           | p/st               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 060120   | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots |      |      |
| 06012010 | Chicory plants and roots  | Free | —    |
| 06012030 | Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips   | 9,6  | —    |
| 06012090 | Other   | 6,4  | —    |
| 0602     | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn                               |      |      |
| 060210   | Unrooted cuttings and slips   |      |      |
| 06021010 | Of vines  | Free | —    |
| 06021090 | Other   | 4    | —    |
| 060220   | Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts                          |      |      |
| 06022010 | Vine slips, grafted or rooted   | Free | —    |
| Other    |   |      |      |
| 06022020 | With bare roots   | 8,3  | p/st |
| Other    |   |      |      |
| 06022030 | Citrus  | 8,3  | p/st |
| 06022080 | Other   | 8,3  | p/st |
| 06023000 | Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not   | 8,3  | p/st |
| 06024000 | Roses, grafted or not   | 8,3  | p/st |
| 060290   | Other   |      |      |
| 06029010 | Mushroom spawn  | 8,3  | —    |
| 06029020 | Pineapple plants  | Free | —    |
| 06029030 | Vegetable and strawberry plants   | 8,3  | —    |
| Other    |   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Outdoor plants           |   |      |      |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|
| Trees, shrubs and bushes |   |      |      |
| 06029041                 | Forest trees  | 8,3  | p/st |
| Other                    |   |      |      |
| 06029045                 | Rooted cuttings and young plants  | 6,5  | p/st |
| Other                    |   |      |      |
| 06029046                 | With bare roots   | 8,3  | p/st |
| Other                    |   |      |      |
| 06029047                 | Conifers and evergreens   | 8,3  | p/st |
| 06029048                 | Other   | 8,3  | p/st |
| 06029050                 | Other outdoor plants  | 8,3  | —    |
| Indoor plants            |   |      |      |
| 06029070                 | Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti   | 6,5  | p/st |
| Other                    |   |      |      |
| 06029091                 | Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti  | 6,5  | p/st |
| 06029099                 | Other   | 6,5  | p/st |
| 0603                     | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared |      |      |
| Fresh                    |   |      |      |
| 06031100                 | Roses   | (34) | p/st |
| 06031200                 | Carnations  | (34) | p/st |
| 06031300                 | Orchids   | (34) | p/st |
| 06031400                 | Chrysanthemums  | (34) | p/st |
| 06031500                 | Lilies ( <i>Lilium</i> spp.)  | (34) | p/st |
| 060319                   | Other   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |   |      |      |
|--------------------|---|------|------|
| 06031910           | Gladioli  | (34) | p/st |
| 06031920           | Ranunculi   | (34) | p/st |
| 06031970           | Other   | (34) | p/st |
| 06039000           | Other   | 10   | —    |
| 0604               | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared |      |      |
| 060420             | Fresh   |      |      |
| Mosses and lichens |   |      |      |
| 06042011           | Reindeer moss   | Free | —    |
| 06042019           | Other   | 5    | —    |
| 06042020           | Christmas trees   | 2,5  | p/st |
| 06042040           | Conifer branches  | 2,5  | —    |
| 06042090           | Other   | 2    | —    |
| 060490             | Other   |      |      |
| Mosses and lichens |   |      |      |
| 06049011           | Reindeer moss   | Free | —    |
| 06049019           | Other   | 5    | —    |
| Other              |   |      |      |
| 06049091           | Not further prepared than dried   | Free | —    |
| 06049099           | Other   | 10,9 | —    |

## CHAPTER 7

## EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

## Notes

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.
2. In headings 0709 to 0712, the word 'vegetables' includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*),

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).

3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);
  - (b) sweetcorn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this chapter (heading 0904).

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%)          | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|--|--------------------|
| 0701     | Potatoes, fresh or chilled  |  |                    |
| 07011000 | Seed <sup>(32)</sup>  | 4,5                                    | —                  |
| 070190   | Other   |  |                    |
| 07019010 | For the manufacture of starch <sup>(15)</sup>                                     | 5,8                                    | —                  |
| Other    |   |  |                    |
| 07019050 | New, from 1 January to 30 June  | <sup>(39)</sup>                        | —                  |
| 07019090 | Other   | 11,5                                   | —                  |
| 07020000 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled  | <sup>(36)</sup>                        | —                  |
| 0703     | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled |  |                    |
| 070310   | Onions and shallots   |  |                    |
| Onions   |   |  |                    |
| 07031011 | Sets  | 9,6                                    | —                  |
| 07031019 | Other   | 9,6                                    | —                  |
| 07031090 | Shallots  | 9,6                                    | —                  |
| 07032000 | Garlic  | 9,6 + 120 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                         |   |
|----------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 07039000 | Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables  | 10,4                    | — |
| 0704     | Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled                    |                         |   |
| 07041000 | Cauliflowers and headed broccoli   | <sup>(40)</sup>         | — |
| 07042000 | Brussels sprouts   | 12                      | — |
| 070490   | Other  |                         |   |
| 07049010 | White cabbages and red cabbages  | 12 MIN 0,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 07049090 | Other  | 12                      | — |
| 0705     | Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled                 |                         |   |
| Lettuce  |  |                         |   |
| 07051100 | Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)   | <sup>(41)</sup>         | — |
| 07051900 | Other  | 10,4                    | — |
| Chicory  |  |                         |   |
| 07052100 | Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )  | 10,4                    | — |
| 07052900 | Other  | 10,4                    | — |
| 0706     | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled |                         |   |
| 07061000 | Carrots and turnips  | 13,6 <sup>(13)</sup>    | — |
| 070690   | Other  |                         |   |
| 07069010 | Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)  | <sup>(42)</sup>         | — |
| 07069030 | Horseradish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> )  | 12                      | — |
| 07069090 | Other  | 13,6                    | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |   |                     |   |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| 070700                 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled  |                     |   |
| 07070005               | Cucumbers   | (36)                | — |
| 07070090               | Gherkins  | 12,8                | — |
| 0708                   | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled   |                     |   |
| 07081000               | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   | (43)                | — |
| 07082000               | Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)   | (44)                | — |
| 07089000               | Other leguminous vegetables   | 11,2                | — |
| 0709                   | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled  |                     |   |
| 07092000               | Asparagus   | 10,2                | — |
| 07093000               | Aubergines (eggplants)  | 12,8                | — |
| 07094000               | Celery other than celeriac  | 12,8                | — |
| Mushrooms and truffles |   |                     |   |
| 07095100               | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>  | 12,8                | — |
| 070959                 | Other   |                     |   |
| 07095910               | Chanterelles  | 3,2                 | — |
| 07095930               | Flap mushrooms  | 5,6                 | — |
| 07095950               | Truffles  | 6,4                 | — |
| 07095990               | Other   | 6,4                 | — |
| 070960                 | Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>  |                     |   |
| 07096010               | Sweet peppers   | 7,2 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other                  |   |                     |   |
| 07096091               | Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsaicin or capsaicin oleoresin dyes <sup>(15)</sup> | Free                | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                   |   |
|---|---|-------------------|---|
| 07096095                                    | For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(15)</sup>                       | Free              | — |
| 07096099                                    | Other   | 6,4               | — |
| 07097000                                    | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                    | 10,4              | — |
| Other                                       |   |                   |   |
| 07099100                                    | Globe artichokes  | <sup>(36)</sup>   | — |
| 070992                                      | Olives  |                   |   |
| 07099210                                    | For uses other than the production of oil <sup>(15)</sup>   | 4,5               | — |
| 07099290                                    | Other   | 13,1 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 070993                                      | Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)  |                   |   |
| 07099310                                    | Courgettes  | <sup>(36)</sup>   | — |
| 07099390                                    | Other   | 12,8              | — |
| 070999                                      | Other   |                   |   |
| 07099910                                    | Salad vegetables, other than lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.) | 10,4              | — |
| 07099920                                    | Chard (or white beet) and cardoons  | 10,4              | — |
| 07099940                                    | Capers  | 5,6               | — |
| 07099950                                    | Fennel  | 8                 | — |
| 07099960                                    | Sweetcorn   | 9,4 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 07099990                                    | Other   | 12,8              | — |
| 0710  | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen                             |                   |   |
| 07101000                                    | Potatoes  | 14,4              | — |
| Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled |   |                   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 07102100   | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07102200   | Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp.,<br><i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)  | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07102900   | Other   | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07103000   | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)  | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07104000   | Sweetcorn   | 5,1 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(38)</sup> | — |
| 071080   | Other vegetables  |  |   |
| 07108010   | Olives  | 15,2                                   | — |
| Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> |   |  |   |
| 07108051   | Sweet peppers   | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07108059   | Other   | 6,4                                    | — |
| Mushrooms  |   |  |   |
| 07108061   | Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>  | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07108069   | Other   | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07108070   | Tomatoes  | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07108080   | Globe artichokes  | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07108085   | Asparagus   | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07108095   | Other   | 14,4                                   | — |
| 07109000   | Mixtures of vegetables  | 14,4                                   | — |
| 0711   | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption |  |   |
| 071120   | Olives  |  |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |  |            |
|---|--|--|------------|
| 07112010  | For uses other than the production of oil <sup>(15)</sup>                                    | 6,4  | —          |
| 07112090  | Other  | 13,1 €/100 kg/net                          | —          |
| 07114000  | Cucumbers and gherkins   | 12   | —          |
| Mushrooms and truffles  |  |  |            |
| 07115100  | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>   | 9,6 + 191 €/100 kg/net eda <sup>(13)</sup> | kg/net eda |
| 07115900  | Other  | 9,6  | —          |
| 071190  | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables   |  |            |
| Vegetables  |  |  |            |
| 07119010  | Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers | 6,4  | —          |
| 07119030  | Sweetcorn  | 5,1 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(38)</sup>     | —          |
| 07119050  | Onions   | 7,2  | —          |
| 07119070  | Capers   | 4,8  | —          |
| 07119080  | Other  | 9,6  | —          |
| 07119090  | Mixtures of vegetables   | 12   | —          |
| 0712  | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared          |  |            |
| 07122000  | Onions   | 12,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                       | —          |
| Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles |  |  |            |
| 07123100  | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>   | 12,8                                       | —          |
| 07123200  | Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.)   | 12,8                                       | —          |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|  |  |                  |   |
|--|--|------------------|---|
| 07123300   | Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.)  | 12,8             | — |
| 07123900   | Other  | 12,8             | — |
| 071290   | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables   |                  |   |
| 07129005   | Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared                          | 10,2             | — |
| Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ) |  |                  |   |
| 07129011   | Hybrids for sowing <sup>(32)</sup>   | Free             | — |
| 07129019   | Other  | 9,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 07129030   | Tomatoes   | 12,8             | — |
| 07129050   | Carrots  | 12,8             | — |
| 07129090   | Other  | 12,8             | — |
| 0713   | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split                    |                  |   |
| 071310   | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )  |                  |   |
| 07131010   | For sowing   | Free             | — |
| 07131090   | Other  | Free             | — |
| 07132000   | Chickpeas (garbanzos)  | Free             | — |
| Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)    |  |                  |   |
| 07133100   | Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek | Free             | — |
| 07133200   | Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )                  | Free             | — |
| 071333   | Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )                    |                  |   |
| 07133310   | For sowing   | Free             | — |
| 07133390   | Other  | Free             | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                                  |   |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| 07133400 | Bambara beans<br>( <i>Vigna subterranea</i><br>or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> )  | Free                             | — |
| 07133500 | Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )   | Free                             | — |
| 07133900 | Other   | Free                             | — |
| 07134000 | Lentils   | Free                             | — |
| 07135000 | Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )  | 3,2                              | — |
| 07136000 | Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )  | 3,2                              | — |
| 07139000 | Other   | 3,2                              | — |
| 0714     | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith |                                  |   |
| 07141000 | Manioc (cassava)  | 9,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 071420   | Sweet potatoes  |                                  |   |
| 07142010 | Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption <sup>(45)</sup>  | 3,8 <sup>(35)</sup>              | — |
| 07142090 | Other   | 6,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 07143000 | Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)   | 9,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 07144000 | Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.)   | 9,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 07145000 | Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)  | 9,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 071490   | Other   |                                  |   |
| 07149020 | Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content  | 9,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |       |                     |   |
|----------|-------|---------------------|---|
| 07149090 | Other | 3,8 <sup>(35)</sup> | — |
|----------|-------|---------------------|---|

## CHAPTER 8

### EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),

provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

#### Additional notes

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified in this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014<sup>(53)</sup>) at a temperature of 20 °C and multiplied by the factor 0,95.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31 and 0811 90 85, 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31, 0811 90 85, 0812 90 70 and 0813 50 31, 'tropical nuts' yes means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0801     | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled |                               |                    |
| Coconuts |   |                               |                    |
| 08011100 | Desiccated  | Free                          | —                  |
| 08011200 | In the inner shell (endocarp)   | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                     |   |
|---|--|---------------------|---|
| 08011900  | Other  | Free                | — |
| Brazil nuts                                     |  |                     |   |
| 08012100  | In shell   | Free                | — |
| 08012200  | Shelled  | Free                | — |
| Cashew nuts                                     |  |                     |   |
| 08013100  | In shell   | Free                | — |
| 08013200  | Shelled  | Free                | — |
| 0802  | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled |                     |   |
| Almonds   |  |                     |   |
| 080211  | In shell   |                     |   |
| 08021110  | Bitter   | Free                | — |
| 08021190  | Other  | 5,6 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 080212  | Shelled  |                     |   |
| 08021210  | Bitter   | Free                | — |
| 08021290  | Other  | 3,5 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Hazelnuts or filberts<br>( <i>Corylus</i> spp.) |  |                     |   |
| 08022100  | In shell   | 3,2                 | — |
| 08022200  | Shelled  | 3,2                 | — |
| Walnuts   |  |                     |   |
| 08023100  | In shell   | 4                   | — |
| 08023200  | Shelled  | 5,1                 | — |
| Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.)               |  |                     |   |
| 08024100  | In shell   | 5,6                 | — |
| 08024200  | Shelled  | 5,6                 | — |
| Pistachios                                      |  |                     |   |
| 08025100  | In shell   | 1,6                 | — |
| 08025200  | Shelled  | 1,6                 | — |
| Macadamia nuts                                  |  |                     |   |
| 08026100  | In shell   | 2                   | — |
| 08026200  | Shelled  | 2                   | — |
| 08027000  | Kola nuts ( <i>Cola</i> spp.)                                | Free                | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |  |                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 08028000                            | Areca nuts   | Free                | — |
| 080290                              | Other  |                     |   |
| 08029010                            | Pecans   | Free                | — |
| 08029050                            | Pine nuts ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.)   | 3,2 <sup>(52)</sup> | — |
| 08029085                            | Other  | 3,2 <sup>(52)</sup> | — |
| 0803                                | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried                                       |                     |   |
| 080310                              | Plantains  |                     |   |
| 08031010                            | Fresh  | 16                  | — |
| 08031090                            | Dried  | 16                  | — |
| 080390                              | Other  |                     |   |
| 08039010                            | Fresh  | 114 €/1 000 kg/net  | — |
| 08039090                            | Dried  | 16                  | — |
| 0804                                | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried |                     |   |
| 08041000                            | Dates  | 7,7                 | — |
| 080420                              | Figs   |                     |   |
| 08042010                            | Fresh  | 5,6                 | — |
| 08042090                            | Dried  | 8                   | — |
| 08043000                            | Pineapples   | 5,8                 | — |
| 08044000                            | Avocados   | <sup>(46)</sup>     | — |
| 08045000                            | Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens  | Free                | — |
| 0805                                | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried   |                     |   |
| 080510                              | Oranges  |                     |   |
| Sweet oranges, fresh                |  |                     |   |
| 08051022                            | Navel oranges  | <sup>(36)</sup>     | — |
| 08051024                            | White oranges  | <sup>(36)</sup>     | — |
| 08051028                            | Other  | <sup>(36)</sup>     | — |
| 08051080                            | Other  | <sup>(47)</sup>     | — |
| Mandarins<br>(including tangerines) |  |                     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

and satsumas);  
clementines, wilkings  
and similar citrus  
hybrids

|                                |   |      |   |
|--------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 080521                         | Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)   |      |   |
| 08052110                       | Satsumas  | (36) | — |
| 08052190                       | Other   | (36) | — |
| 08052200                       | Clementines   | (36) | — |
| 08052900                       | Other   | (36) | — |
| 08054000                       | Grapefruit, including pomelos   | (48) | — |
| 080550                         | Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> ) |      |   |
| 08055010                       | Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )  | (36) | — |
| 08055090                       | Limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )  | 12,8 | — |
| 08059000                       | Other   | 12,8 | — |
| 0806                           | Grapes, fresh or dried  |      |   |
| 080610                         | Fresh   |      |   |
| 08061010                       | Table grapes  | (36) | — |
| 08061090                       | Other   | (49) | — |
| 080620                         | Dried   |      |   |
| 08062010                       | Currants  | 2,4  | — |
| 08062030                       | Sultanas  | 2,4  | — |
| 08062090                       | Other   | 2,4  | — |
| 0807                           | Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh  |      |   |
| Melons (including watermelons) |   |      |   |
| 08071100                       | Watermelons   | 8,8  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                                  |   |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 08071900 | Other  | 8,8                              | — |
| 08072000 | Papaws (papayas)   | Free                             | — |
| 0808     | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh   |                                  |   |
| 080810   | Apples   |                                  |   |
| 08081010 | Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December                    | 7,2<br>MIN 0,36 €/100 kg/<br>net | — |
| 08081080 | Other  | (36)                             | — |
| 080830   | Pears  |                                  |   |
| 08083010 | Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December                         | 7,2<br>MIN 0,36 €/100 kg/<br>net | — |
| 08083090 | Other  | (36)                             | — |
| 08084000 | Quinces  | 7,2                              | — |
| 0809     | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh |                                  |   |
| 08091000 | Apricots   | (36)                             | — |
| Cherries |  |                                  |   |
| 08092100 | Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )                                    | (36)                             | — |
| 08092900 | Other  | (36)                             | — |
| 080930   | Peaches, including nectarines  |                                  |   |
| 08093010 | Nectarines   | (36)                             | — |
| 08093090 | Other  | (36)                             | — |
| 080940   | Plums and sloes  |                                  |   |
| 08094005 | Plums  | (36)                             | — |
| 08094090 | Sloes  | 12                               | — |
| 0810     | Other fruit, fresh   |                                  |   |
| 08101000 | Strawberries   | (50)                             | — |
| 081020   | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                     |                                  |   |
| 08102010 | Raspberries  | 8,8                              | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 08102090 | Other   | 9,6  | — |
| 081030   | Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries  |      |   |
| 08103010 | Blackcurrants   | 8,8  | — |
| 08103030 | Redcurrants   | 8,8  | — |
| 08103090 | Other   | 9,6  | — |
| 081040   | Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>                                 |      |   |
| 08104010 | Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )   | Free | — |
| 08104030 | Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>   | 3,2  | — |
| 08104050 | Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>                     | 3,2  | — |
| 08104090 | Other   | 9,6  | — |
| 08105000 | Kiwifruit   | (51) | — |
| 08106000 | Durians   | 8,8  | — |
| 08107000 | Persimmons  | 8,8  | — |
| 081090   | Other   |      |   |
| 08109020 | Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya  | Free | — |
| 08109075 | Other   | 8,8  | — |
| 0811     | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                         |   |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|
|   | added sugar or other sweetening matter  |                         |   |
| 081110  | Strawberries  |                         |   |
| Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |   |                         |   |
| 08111011  | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight   | 20,8 + 8,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 08111019  | Other   | 20,8                    | — |
| 08111090  | Other   | 14,4                    | — |
| 081120  | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries |                         |   |
| Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |   |                         |   |
| 08112011  | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight   | 20,8 + 8,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 08112019  | Other   | 20,8                    | — |
| Other   |   |                         |   |
| 08112031  | Raspberries   | 14,4                    | — |
| 08112039  | Blackcurrants   | 14,4                    | — |
| 08112051  | Redcurrants   | 12                      | — |
| 08112059  | Blackberries and mulberries   | 12                      | — |
| 08112090  | Other   | 14,4                    | — |
| 081190  | Other   |                         |   |
| Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |   |                         |   |
| With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight     |   |                         |   |
| 08119011  | Tropical fruit and tropical nuts  | 13 + 5,3 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 08119019  | Other   | 20,8 + 8,4 €/100 kg/net | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other    |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 08119031 | Tropical fruit and tropical nuts   | 13   | — |
| 08119039 | Other  | 20,8 | — |
| Other    |  |      |   |
| 08119050 | Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>  | 12   | — |
| 08119070 | Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>  | 3,2  | — |
| Cherries |  |      |   |
| 08119075 | Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )  | 14,4 | — |
| 08119080 | Other  | 14,4 | — |
| 08119085 | Tropical fruit and tropical nuts   | 9    | — |
| 08119095 | Other  | 14,4 | — |
| 0812     | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption |      |   |
| 08121000 | Cherries   | 8,8  | — |
| 081290   | Other  |      |   |
| 08129025 | Apricots; oranges  | 12,8 | — |
| 08129030 | Papaws (papayas)   | 2,3  | — |
| 08129040 | Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>  | 6,4  | — |
| 08129070 | Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit,  | 5,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts  |      |   |
| 08129098 | Other  | 8,8  | — |
| 0813     | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter |      |   |
| 08131000 | Apricots   | 5,6  | — |
| 08132000 | Prunes   | 9,6  | — |
| 08133000 | Apples   | 3,2  | — |
| 081340   | Other fruit  |      |   |
| 08134010 | Peaches, including nectarines  | 5,6  | — |
| 08134030 | Pears  | 6,4  | — |
| 08134050 | Papaws (papayas)   | 2    | — |
| 08134065 | Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya     | Free | — |
| 08134095 | Other  | 2,4  | — |
| 081350   | Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter   |      |   |

Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806

Not containing prunes

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 08135012 | Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya | 4   | — |
| 08135015 | Other   | 6,4 | — |
| 08135019 | Containing prunes   | 9,6 | — |

Mixtures exclusively of nuts of

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*headings 0801 and  
0802

|                |   |     |   |
|----------------|---|-----|---|
| 08135031       | Of tropical nuts  | 4   | — |
| 08135039       | Other   | 6,4 | — |
| Other mixtures |   |     |   |
| 08135091       | Not containing prunes or figs   | 8   | — |
| 08135099       | Other   | 9,6 | — |
| 08140000       | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions | 1,6 | — |

## CHAPTER 9

## COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

## Notes

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:
  - (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification, provided that the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise, such mixtures are not classified in this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

**Additional note**

1. The rate of duty applicable to mixtures referred to in note 1(a) shall be the one applicable to the component having the highest duty rate.

| CN code | Description | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                     |   |      |   |
|---------------------|---|------|---|
| 0901                | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion |      |   |
| Coffee, not roasted |   |      |   |
| 09011100            | Not decaffeinated   | Free | — |
| 09011200            | Decaffeinated   | 8,3  | — |
| Coffee, roasted     |   |      |   |
| 09012100            | Not decaffeinated   | 7,5  | — |
| 09012200            | Decaffeinated   | 9    | — |
| 090190              | Other   |      |   |
| 09019010            | Coffee husks and skins  | Free | — |
| 09019090            | Coffee substitutes containing coffee  | 11,5 | — |
| 0902                | Tea, whether or not flavoured   |      |   |
| 09021000            | Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg   | 3,2  | — |
| 09022000            | Other green tea (not fermented)   | Free | — |
| 09023000            | Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg                           | Free | — |
| 09024000            | Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea  | Free | — |
| 09030000            | Maté  | Free | — |
| 0904                | Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> |      |   |
| Pepper              |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 09041100  | Neither crushed nor ground                      | Free | — |
| 09041200  | Crushed or ground                               | 4    | — |
| Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> |   |      |   |
| 090421  | Dried, neither crushed nor ground               |      |   |
| 09042110  | Sweet peppers ( <i>Capsicum annuum</i> )        | 9,6  | — |
| 09042190  | Other   | Free | — |
| 09042200  | Crushed or ground                               | 5    | — |
| 0905  | Vanilla   |      |   |
| 09051000  | Neither crushed nor ground                      | 6    | — |
| 09052000  | Crushed or ground                               | 6    | — |
| 0906  | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers              |      |   |
| Neither crushed nor ground  |   |      |   |
| 09061100  | Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume</i> ) | Free | — |
| 09061900  | Other   | Free | — |
| 09062000  | Crushed or ground                               | Free | — |
| 0907  | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)          |      |   |
| 09071000  | Neither crushed nor ground                      | 8    | — |
| 09072000  | Crushed or ground                               | 8    | — |
| 0908  | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms                      |      |   |
| Nutmeg  |   |      |   |
| 09081100  | Neither crushed nor ground                      | Free | — |
| 09081200  | Crushed or ground                               | Free | — |
| Mace  |   |      |   |
| 09082100  | Neither crushed nor ground                      | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 09082200   | Crushed or ground  | Free | — |
| Cardamoms  |  |      |   |
| 09083100   | Neither crushed nor ground   | Free | — |
| 09083200   | Crushed or ground  | Free | — |
| 0909   | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries   |      |   |
| Seeds of coriander   |  |      |   |
| 09092100   | Neither crushed nor ground   | Free | — |
| 09092200   | Crushed or ground  | Free | — |
| Seeds of cumin   |  |      |   |
| 09093100   | Neither crushed nor ground   | Free | — |
| 09093200   | Crushed or ground  | Free | — |
| Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries |  |      |   |
| 09096100   | Neither crushed nor ground   | Free | — |
| 09096200   | Crushed or ground  | Free | — |
| 0910   | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices |      |   |
| Ginger   |  |      |   |
| 09101100   | Neither crushed nor ground   | Free | — |
| 09101200   | Crushed or ground  | Free | — |
| 091020   | Saffron  |      |   |
| 09102010   | Neither crushed nor ground   | Free | — |
| 09102090   | Crushed or ground  | 8,5  | — |
| 09103000   | Turmeric (curcuma)   | Free | — |
| Other spices   |  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |   |      |   |
|----------------------------|---|------|---|
| 091091                     | Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter |      |   |
| 09109105                   | Curry   | Free | — |
| Other                      |   |      |   |
| 09109110                   | Neither crushed nor ground                        | Free | — |
| 09109190                   | Crushed or ground                                 | 12,5 | — |
| 091099                     | Other   |      |   |
| 09109910                   | Fenugreek seed                                    | Free | — |
| Thyme                      |   |      |   |
| Neither crushed nor ground |   |      |   |
| 09109931                   | Wild thyme ( <i>Thymus serpyllum</i> L.)          | Free | — |
| 09109933                   | Other   | 7    | — |
| 09109939                   | Crushed or ground                                 | 8,5  | — |
| 09109950                   | Bay leaves  | 7    | — |
| Other                      |   |      |   |
| 09109991                   | Neither crushed nor ground                        | Free | — |
| 09109999                   | Crushed or ground                                 | 12,5 | — |

## CHAPTER 10

### CEREALS

#### Notes

1.

(A) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

(B) The chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken, remains classified in heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweetcorn (Chapter 7).

#### Subheading note

1. The term 'durum wheat' means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

#### Additional notes

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. The following terms have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
  - (a) ‘round grain rice’(subheadings 1006 10 30, 1006 20 11, 1006 20 92, 1006 30 21, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 61 and 1006 30 92): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5,2 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;
  - (b) ‘medium grain rice’(subheadings 1006 10 50, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 94, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 63 and 1006 30 94): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5,2 mm but not exceeding 6,0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;
  - (c) ‘long grain rice’(subheadings 1006 10 71, 1006 10 79, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6,0 mm;
  - (d) ‘paddy rice’(subheadings 1006 10 30, 1006 10 50, 1006 10 71 and 1006 10 79): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;
  - (e) ‘husked rice’(subheadings 1006 20 11, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 92, 1006 20 94, 1006 20 96 and 1006 20 98): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions ‘brown rice’, ‘cargo rice’, ‘loonzain’and ‘riso sbramato’;
  - (f) ‘semi-milled rice’(subheadings 1006 30 21, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 46 and 1006 30 48): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;
  - (g) ‘wholly milled rice’(subheadings 1006 30 61, 1006 30 63, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 94, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10 % of the grains;
  - (h) ‘broken rice’(subheading 1006 40): grain fragments, the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.
2. The duty-rate applicable to mixtures of this chapter is as follows:
  - (a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
  - (b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable is that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

| CN code  | Description      | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1001     | Wheat and meslin |                               |                    |
|          | Durum wheat      |                               |                    |
| 10011100 | Seed             | 148 €/t <sup>(54)</sup>       | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |                                   |                             |   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 10011900               | Other                             | 148 €/t <sup>(54)(13)</sup> | — |
| Other                  |                                   |                             |   |
| 100191                 | Seed                              |                             |   |
| 10019110               | Spelt <sup>(32)</sup>             | 12,8                        | — |
| 10019120               | Common wheat and meslin           | 95 €/t <sup>(54)</sup>      | — |
| 10019190               | Other                             | 95 €/t                      | — |
| 10019900               | Other                             | 95 €/t <sup>(54)(13)</sup>  | — |
| 1002                   | Rye                               |                             |   |
| 10021000               | Seed                              | 93 €/t <sup>(54)</sup>      | — |
| 10029000               | Other                             | 93 €/t <sup>(54)</sup>      | — |
| 1003                   | Barley                            |                             |   |
| 10031000               | Seed                              | 93 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>      | — |
| 10039000               | Other                             | 93 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>      | — |
| 1004                   | Oats                              |                             |   |
| 10041000               | Seed                              | 89 €/t                      | — |
| 10049000               | Other                             | 89 €/t                      | — |
| 1005                   | Maize (corn)                      |                             |   |
| 100510                 | Seed                              |                             |   |
| Hybrid <sup>(32)</sup> |                                   |                             |   |
| 10051013               | Three-cross hybrids               | Free                        | — |
| 10051015               | Simple hybrids                    | Free                        | — |
| 10051018               | Other                             | Free                        | — |
| 10051090               | Other                             | 94 €/t <sup>(54)(13)</sup>  | — |
| 10059000               | Other                             | 94 €/t <sup>(54)(13)</sup>  | — |
| 1006                   | Rice                              |                             |   |
| 100610                 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) |                             |   |
| 10061010               | For sowing <sup>(32)</sup>        | 7,7                         | — |
| Other                  |                                   |                             |   |
| 10061030               | Round grain                       | 211 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 10061050               | Medium grain                      | 211 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| Long grain             |                                   |                             |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |  |                             |   |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 10061071         | Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3               | 211 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 10061079         | Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3                   | 211 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 100620           | Husked (brown) rice  |                             |   |
| Parboiled        |  |                             |   |
| 10062011         | Round grain  | 65 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup>  | — |
| 10062013         | Medium grain   | 65 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup>  | — |
| Long grain       |  |                             |   |
| 10062015         | Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3               | 65 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup>  | — |
| 10062017         | Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 <sup>(37)</sup>   | 65 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup>  | — |
| Other            |  |                             |   |
| 10062092         | Round grain  | 65 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup>  | — |
| 10062094         | Medium grain   | 65 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup>  | — |
| Long grain       |  |                             |   |
| 10062096         | Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3               | 65 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup>  | — |
| 10062098         | Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 <sup>(37)</sup>   | 65 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup>  | — |
| 100630           | Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed |                             |   |
| Semi-milled rice |  |                             |   |
| Parboiled        |  |                             |   |
| 10063021         | Round grain  | 175 €/t <sup>(13)(55)</sup> | — |
| 10063023         | Medium grain   | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| Long grain       |  |                             |   |
| 10063025         | Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3               | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |  |                             |   |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 10063027           | Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 <sup>(37)</sup> | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| Other              |  |                             |   |
| 10063042           | Round grain  | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| 10063044           | Medium grain   | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| Long grain         |  |                             |   |
| 10063046           | Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3             | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| 10063048           | Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 <sup>(37)</sup> | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| Wholly milled rice |  |                             |   |
| Parboiled          |  |                             |   |
| 10063061           | Round grain  | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| 10063063           | Medium grain   | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| Long grain         |  |                             |   |
| 10063065           | Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3             | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| 10063067           | Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 <sup>(37)</sup> | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| Other              |  |                             |   |
| 10063092           | Round grain  | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| 10063094           | Medium grain   | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| Long grain         |  |                             |   |
| 10063096           | Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3             | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| 10063098           | Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 <sup>(37)</sup> | 175 €/t <sup>(55)(13)</sup> | — |
| 10064000           | Broken rice  | 128 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 1007               | Grain sorghum  |                             |   |
| 100710             | Seed   |                             |   |
| 10071010           | Hybrids <sup>(32)</sup>  | 6,4                         | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                            |   |
|----------|--|----------------------------|---|
| 10071090 | Other  | 94 €/t <sup>(13)(54)</sup> | — |
| 10079000 | Other  | 94 €/t <sup>(13)(54)</sup> | — |
| 1008     | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals |                            |   |
| 10081000 | Buckwheat  | 37 €/t                     | — |
| Millet   |  |                            |   |
| 10082100 | Seed   | 56 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 10082900 | Other  | 56 €/t <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 10083000 | Canary seed                                      | Free                       | — |
| 10084000 | Fonio ( <i>Digitaria</i> spp.)                   | 37 €/t                     | — |
| 10085000 | Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )             | 37 €/t                     | — |
| 10086000 | Triticale  | 93 €/t                     | — |
| 10089000 | Other cereals                                    | 37 €/t                     | — |

## CHAPTER 11

### PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);
  - (b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;
  - (c) corn flakes and other products of heading 1904;
  - (d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;
  - (e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - (f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2.
  - (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
    - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column 2; and

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column 3.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.

- (B) Products falling in this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

|                                |      |       |      |      |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|
| Wheat and rye                  | 45 % | 2,5 % | 80 % | —    |
| Barley                         | 45 % | 3 %   | 80 % | —    |
| Oats                           | 45 % | 5 %   | 80 % | —    |
| Maize (corn) and grain sorghum | 45 % | 2 %   | —    | 90 % |
| Rice                           | 45 % | 1,6 % | 80 % | —    |
| Buckwheat                      | 45 % | 4 %   | 80 % | —    |
| <i>Other cereals</i>           | 45 % | 2 %   | 50 % | —    |

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms ‘groats’ and ‘meal’ mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

**Additional notes**

1. The duty-rate applicable to mixtures of this chapter shall be as follows:
- (a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
- (b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
2. For the purposes of heading 1106, the terms ‘flour’, ‘meal’ and ‘powder’ mean products (other than shredded desiccated coconut), obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:
- (a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of headings 0801 and 0802), at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802, at least 50 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2,5 mm.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| CN code  | Description                                    | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 110100   | Wheat or meslin flour                          |                               |                    |
|          | Wheat flour                                    |                               |                    |
| 11010011 | Of durum wheat                                 | 172 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11010015 | Of common wheat and spelt                      | 172 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11010090 | Meslin flour                                   | 172 €/t                       | —                  |
| 1102     | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin    |                               |                    |
| 110220   | Maize (corn) flour                             |                               |                    |
| 11022010 | Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight | 173 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11022090 | Other  | 98 €/t                        | —                  |
| 110290   | Other  |                               |                    |
| 11029010 | Barley flour                                   | 171 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11029030 | Oat flour                                      | 164 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11029050 | Rice flour                                     | 138 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11029070 | Rye flour                                      | 168 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11029090 | Other  | 98 €/t                        | —                  |
| 1103     | Cereal groats, meal and pellets                |                               |                    |
|          | Groats and meal                                |                               |                    |
| 110311   | Of wheat                                       |                               |                    |
| 11031110 | Durum wheat                                    | 267 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11031190 | Common wheat and spelt                         | 186 €/t                       | —                  |
| 110313   | Of maize (corn)                                |                               |                    |
| 11031310 | Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight | 173 €/t                       | —                  |
| 11031390 | Other  | 98 €/t                        | —                  |
| 110319   | Of other cereals                               |                               |                    |
| 11031920 | Of rye or barley                               | 171 €/t                       | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |         |   |
|---|---|---------|---|
| 11031940  | Of oats   | 164 €/t | — |
| 11031950  | Of rice   | 138 €/t | — |
| 11031990  | Other   | 98 €/t  | — |
| 110320  | Pellets   |         |   |
| 11032025  | Of rye or barley  | 171 €/t | — |
| 11032030  | Of oats   | 164 €/t | — |
| 11032040  | Of maize  | 173 €/t | — |
| 11032050  | Of rice   | 138 €/t | — |
| 11032060  | Of wheat  | 175 €/t | — |
| 11032090  | Other   | 98 €/t  | — |
| 1104  | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground |         |   |
| Rolled or flaked grains   |   |         |   |
| 110412  | Of oats   |         |   |
| 11041210  | Rolled  | 93 €/t  | — |
| 11041290  | Flaked  | 182 €/t | — |
| 110419  | Of other cereals  |         |   |
| 11041910  | Of wheat  | 175 €/t | — |
| 11041930  | Of rye  | 171 €/t | — |
| 11041950  | Of maize  | 173 €/t | — |
| Of barley   |   |         |   |
| 11041961  | Rolled  | 97 €/t  | — |
| 11041969  | Flaked  | 189 €/t | — |
| Other   |   |         |   |
| 11041991  | Flaked rice   | 234 €/t | — |
| 11041999  | Other   | 173 €/t | — |
| Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) |   |         |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                        |   |
|----------|---|------------------------|---|
| 110422   | Of oats   |                        |   |
| 11042240 | Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled          | 162 €/t                | — |
| 11042250 | Pearled   | 145 €/t                | — |
| 11042295 | Other   | 93 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 110423   | Of maize (corn)   |                        |   |
| 11042340 | Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled; pearled | 152 €/t                | — |
| 11042398 | Other   | 98 €/t                 | — |
| 110429   | Of other cereals  |                        |   |
|          | Of barley   |                        |   |
| 11042904 | Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled          | 150 €/t                | — |
| 11042905 | Pearled   | 236 €/t                | — |
| 11042908 | Other   | 97 €/t                 | — |
|          | Other   |                        |   |
| 11042917 | Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled          | 129 €/t                | — |
| 11042930 | Pearled   | 154 €/t                | — |
|          | Not otherwise worked than kibbled                                     |                        |   |
| 11042951 | Of wheat  | 99 €/t                 | — |
| 11042955 | Of rye  | 97 €/t                 | — |
| 11042959 | Other   | 98 €/t                 | — |
|          | Other   |                        |   |
| 11042981 | Of wheat  | 99 €/t                 | — |
| 11042985 | Of rye  | 97 €/t                 | — |
| 11042989 | Other   | 98 €/t                 | — |
| 110430   | Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground                      |                        |   |
| 11043010 | Of wheat  | 76 €/t                 | — |
| 11043090 | Of other cereals  | 75 €/t                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |         |   |
|----------|--|---------|---|
| 1105     | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes  |         |   |
| 11051000 | Flour, meal and powder   | 12,2    | — |
| 11052000 | Flakes, granules and pellets   | 12,2    | — |
| 1106     | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8 |         |   |
| 11061000 | Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713   | 7,7     | — |
| 110620   | Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714  |         |   |
| 11062010 | Denatured <sup>(32)</sup>  | 95 €/t  | — |
| 11062090 | Other  | 166 €/t | — |
| 110630   | Of the products of Chapter 8   |         |   |
| 11063010 | Of bananas   | 10,9    | — |
| 11063090 | Other  | 8,3     | — |
| 1107     | Malt, whether or not roasted   |         |   |
| 110710   | Not roasted  |         |   |
| Of wheat |  |         |   |
| 11071011 | In the form of flour   | 177 €/t | — |
| 11071019 | Other  | 134 €/t | — |
| Other    |  |         |   |
| 11071091 | In the form of flour   | 173 €/t | — |
| 11071099 | Other  | 131 €/t | — |
| 11072000 | Roasted  | 152 €/t | — |
| 1108     | Starches; inulin   |         |   |
| Starches |  |         |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                                    |                         |   |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 11081100 | Wheat starch                       | 224 €/t                 | — |
| 11081200 | Maize (corn) starch                | 166 €/t                 | — |
| 11081300 | Potato starch                      | 166 €/t                 | — |
| 11081400 | Manioc (cassava) starch            | 166 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 110819   | Other starches                     |                         |   |
| 11081910 | Rice starch                        | 216 €/t                 | — |
| 11081990 | Other                              | 166 €/t                 | — |
| 11082000 | Inulin                             | 19,2                    | — |
| 11090000 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried | 512 €/t                 | — |

## CHAPTER 12

### **OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER**

#### **Notes**

1. Heading 1207 applies, inter alia, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or 20).
2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as 'seeds of a kind used for sowing'.

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following, even if for sowing:

- (a) leguminous vegetables or sweetcorn (Chapter 7);
  - (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - (d) products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. Heading 1211 applies, inter alia, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
- (b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.
5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term ‘seaweeds and other algae’ does not include:
- (a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
- (b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
- (c) fertilisers of heading 3101 or 3105.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205 10, the expression ‘low erucic acid rape or colza seeds’ means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1201     | Soya beans, whether or not broken   |                               |                    |
| 12011000 | Seed <sup>(32)</sup>  | Free                          | —                  |
| 12019000 | Other   | Free                          | —                  |
| 1202     | Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken |                               |                    |
| 12023000 | Seed <sup>(32)</sup>  | Free                          | —                  |
| Other    |   |                               |                    |
| 12024100 | In shell  | Free                          | —                  |
| 12024200 | Shelled, whether or not broken  | Free                          | —                  |
| 12030000 | Copra   | Free                          | —                  |
| 120400   | Linseed, whether or not broken  |                               |                    |
| 12040010 | For sowing <sup>(32)</sup>  | Free                          | —                  |
| 12040090 | Other   | Free                          | —                  |
| 1205     | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken                                    |                               |                    |
| 120510   | Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds   |                               |                    |
| 12051010 | For sowing <sup>(32)</sup>  | Free                          | —                  |
| 12051090 | Other   | Free                          | —                  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |      |   |
|--------------|--|------|---|
| 12059000     | Other  | Free | — |
| 120600       | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken                       |      |   |
| 12060010     | For sowing <sup>(32)</sup>                                   | Free | — |
| Other        |  |      |   |
| 12060091     | Shelled; in grey-and-white-striped shell                     | Free | — |
| 12060099     | Other  | Free | — |
| 1207         | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken |      |   |
| 12071000     | Palm nuts and kernels  | Free | — |
| Cotton seeds |  |      |   |
| 12072100     | Seed <sup>(32)</sup>   | Free | — |
| 12072900     | Other  | Free | — |
| 12073000     | Castor oil seeds   | Free | — |
| 120740       | Sesamum seeds  |      |   |
| 12074010     | Seed <sup>(32)</sup>   | Free | — |
| 12074090     | Other  | Free | — |
| 120750       | Mustard seeds  |      |   |
| 12075010     | Seed <sup>(32)</sup>   | Free | — |
| 12075090     | Other  | Free | — |
| 12076000     | Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds              | Free | — |
| 12077000     | Melon seeds  | Free | — |
| Other        |  |      |   |
| 120791       | Poppy seeds  |      |   |
| 12079110     | Seed <sup>(32)</sup>   | Free | — |
| 12079190     | Other  | Free | — |
| 120799       | Other  |      |   |
| 12079920     | Seed <sup>(32)</sup>   | Free | — |
| Other        |  |      |   |
| 12079991     | Hemp seeds   | Free | — |
| 12079996     | Other  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |   |      |   |
|------------------------|---|------|---|
| 1208                   | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard |      |   |
| 12081000               | Of soya beans   | 4,5  | — |
| 12089000               | Other   | Free | — |
| 1209                   | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing                              |      |   |
| 12091000               | Sugar beet seeds  | 8,3  | — |
| Seeds of forage plants |   |      |   |
| 12092100               | Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds   | 2,5  | — |
| 120922                 | Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds   |      |   |
| 12092210               | Red clover ( <i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)                                      | Free | — |
| 12092280               | Other   | Free | — |
| 120923                 | Fescue seeds  |      |   |
| 12092311               | Meadow fescue ( <i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seeds                           | Free | — |
| 12092315               | Red fescue ( <i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seeds                                     | Free | — |
| 12092380               | Other   | 2,5  | — |
| 12092400               | Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds                            | Free | — |
| 120925                 | Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds      |      |   |
| 12092510               | Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)      | Free | — |
| 12092590               | Perennial ryegrass ( <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)                                  | Free | — |
| 120929                 | Other   |      |   |
| 12092945               | Timothy grass seed; vetch seed; seeds   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | of the genus <i>Poa</i> ( <i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass ( <i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass ( <i>Agrostis</i> ) |      |   |
| 12092950 | Lupine seed  | 2,5  | — |
| 12092960 | Fodder beet seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> )   | 8,3  | — |
| 12092980 | Other  | 2,5  | — |
| 12093000 | Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers  | 3    | — |
| Other    |  |      |   |
| 120991   | Vegetable seeds  |      |   |
| 12099130 | Salad beet seed or beetroot seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> )  | 8,3  | — |
| 12099180 | Other  | 3    | — |
| 120999   | Other  |      |   |
| 12099910 | Forest-tree seeds  | Free | — |
| Other    |  |      |   |
| 12099991 | Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30   | 3    | — |
| 12099999 | Other  | 4    | — |
| 1210     | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin  |      |   |
| 12101000 | Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets  | 5,8  | — |
| 121020   | Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | form of pellets;<br>lupulin   |      |   |
| 12102010 | Hop cones, ground,<br>powdered or in the<br>form of pellets,<br>with higher lupulin<br>content; lupulin   | 5,8  | — |
| 12102090 | Other   | 5,8  | — |
| 1211     | Plants and parts of<br>plants (including<br>seeds and fruits), of<br>a kind used primarily<br>in perfumery,<br>in pharmacy or<br>for insecticidal,<br>fungicidal or similar<br>purposes, fresh,<br>chilled, frozen or<br>dried, whether or<br>not cut, crushed or<br>powdered   |      |   |
| 12112000 | Ginseng roots   | Free | — |
| 12113000 | Coca leaf   | Free | — |
| 12114000 | Poppy straw   | Free | — |
| 12115000 | Ephedra   | Free | — |
| 121190   | Other   |      |   |
| 12119030 | Tonquin beans   | 3    | — |
| 12119086 | Other   | Free | — |
| 1212     | Locust beans,<br>seaweeds and other<br>algae, sugar beet and<br>sugar cane, fresh,<br>chilled, frozen or<br>dried, whether or not<br>ground; fruit stones<br>and kernels and other<br>vegetable products<br>(including unroasted<br>chicory roots of the<br>variety <i>Cichorium<br/>intybus sativum</i> )<br>of a kind used<br>primarily for human<br>consumption, not<br>elsewhere specified<br>or included |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Seaweeds and other algae |  |                  |   |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 12122100                 | Fit for human consumption  | Free             | — |
| 12122900                 | Other  | Free             | — |
| Other                    |  |                  |   |
| 121291                   | Sugar beet   |                  |   |
| 12129120                 | Dried, whether or not ground   | 23 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 12129180                 | Other  | 6,7 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 12129200                 | Locust beans (carob)   | 5,1              | — |
| 12129300                 | Sugar cane   | 4,6 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 12129400                 | Chicory roots  | Free             | — |
| 121299                   | Other  |                  |   |
| Locust bean seeds        |  |                  |   |
| 12129941                 | Not decorticated, crushed or ground  | Free             | — |
| 12129949                 | Other  | 5,8              | — |
| 12129995                 | Other  | Free             | — |
| 12130000                 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets  | Free             | — |
| 1214                     | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets |                  |   |
| 12141000                 | Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets   | Free             | — |
| 121490                   | Other  |                  |   |
| 12149010                 | Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots  | 5,8              | — |
| 12149090                 | Other  | Free             | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)***CHAPTER 13****LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS****Note**

1. Heading 1302 applies, inter alia, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
- (b) malt extract (heading 1901);
- (c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);
- (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
- (f) concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
- (g) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);
- (h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
- (ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

**Additional note**

1. Mixtures of pectic substances and sugar, with a sugar content exceeding 90 % by weight, calculated on the dry matter, are excluded from classification under subheading 1302 20 and are, in principle, to be classified in Chapter 17, since the character of the product is deemed to be determined by the sugar.

| <b>CN code</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Conventional rate of duty (%)</b> | <b>Supplementary unit</b> |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1301           | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)    |                                      |                           |
| 13012000       | Gum Arabic   | Free                                 | —                         |
| 13019000       | Other  | Free                                 | —                         |
| 1302           | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar- |                                      |                           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
|  | agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products             |      |   |
| Vegetable saps and extracts  |   |      |   |
| 13021100   | Opium   | Free | — |
| 13021200   | Of liquorice  | 3,2  | — |
| 13021300   | Of hops   | 3,2  | — |
| 13021400   | Of ephedra  | Free | — |
| 130219   | Other   |      |   |
| 13021905   | Vanilla oleoresin   | 3    | — |
| 13021970   | Other   | Free | — |
| 130220   | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates  |      |   |
| 13022010   | Dry   | 19,2 | — |
| 13022090   | Other   | 11,2 | — |
| Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products |   |      |   |
| 13023100   | Agar-agar   | Free | — |
| 130232   | Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds |      |   |
| 13023210   | Of locust beans or locust bean seeds  | Free | — |
| 13023290   | Of guar seeds   | Free | — |
| 13023900   | Other   | Free | — |

#### CHAPTER 14

### VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies, inter alia, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).
3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1401     | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark) |  |                       |
| 14011000 | Bamboos  | Free                                   | —                     |
| 14012000 | Rattans  | Free                                   | —                     |
| 14019000 | Other  | Free                                   | —                     |
| 1402     |  |  |                       |
| 1403     |  |  |                       |
| 1404     | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included   |  |                       |
| 14042000 | Cotton linters   | Free                                   | —                     |
| 14049000 | Other  | Free                                   | —                     |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

### SECTION III

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

### CHAPTER 15

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;
  - (b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (heading 1804);
  - (c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading 0405 (generally, Chapter 21);
  - (d) greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
  - (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

### Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression 'low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil' means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight.

### Additional notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 10, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11, 1515 50 19, 1515 90 21, 1515 90 29, 1515 90 40 to 1515 90 59 and 1518 00 31:
  - (a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, are to be considered as 'crude' if they have undergone no other processing than:
    - decantation within the normal time limits,
    - centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction are to continue to be considered as ‘crude’ when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognised special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;
- (c) the expression ‘crude oils’ is to be taken to extend to degummed soya-bean oil and to cotton-seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2.

- A. Headings 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives and having the characteristics, with regard to the content of fatty acids and sterols, which are referred to in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91<sup>(152)</sup>. Their presence can be determined using methods set out in Annexes X and XIX to that Regulation.

Headings 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils. The presence of re-esterified olive oil is ascertained using the method set out in Annex VII to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

- B. Subheading 1509 10 covers only the olive oils defined in points 1, 2 and 3 below, obtained solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions which do not lead to the modification of the oil, and which have not undergone any treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained using solvents, chemical or biochemical reagents, or re-esterification processes, as well as any mixtures with oils of other kinds, are excluded from this subheading.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 10, ‘lampante olive oil’ means olive oil having the characteristics of olive oils of category 3 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.
2. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 20, ‘extra virgin olive oil’ means olive oil having the characteristics of olive oils of category 1 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.
3. Subheading 1509 10 80 covers other virgin olive oils which have the characteristics of olive oils of category 2 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

- C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils of subheading 1509 10 10, 1509 10 20, and/or 1509 10 80, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and having the characteristics of olive oils of categories 4 and 5 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

- D. For the purposes of subheading 1510 00 10, ‘crude oils’ means oils with the characteristics of olive oils of category 6 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

- E. Subheading 1510 00 90 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils of subheading 1510 00 10, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in points B, C and D of this additional note.

Oils of this subheading must have the characteristics of the olive oils of categories 7 and 8 as set out in Annex I to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Subheadings 1522 00 31 and 1522 00 39 do not cover:
  - (a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index, determined in accordance with the method laid down in Annex XVI to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, lower than 70 or higher than 100;
  - (b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol<sup>(56)</sup>, determined in accordance with Annex XIX to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, is less than 93,0 % of the total sterol peak areas.
4. The analytical methods for the determination of the characteristics of the products referred to above are those laid down in the Annexes to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91. Accordingly, account is to be taken also of the footnotes of Annex I to the Regulation.
5. Food preparations made from products of Chapter 15 presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills, intended for use as food supplements, are excluded from this Chapter. The essential character of a food supplement is not only given by its ingredients, but also by its specific form of presentation revealing its function as a food supplement, since it determines the dosage, the way in which it is absorbed and the place where it is supposed to become active. Such food preparations are to be classified under heading 2106 insofar as they are not specified or included elsewhere.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1501     | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503                  |                               |                    |
| 150110   | Lard   |                               |                    |
| 15011010 | For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | Free                          | —                  |
| 15011090 | Other  | 17,2 €/100 kg/net             | —                  |
| 150120   | Other pig fat  |                               |                    |
| 15012010 | For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | Free                          | —                  |
| 15012090 | Other  | 17,2 €/100 kg/net             | —                  |
| 15019000 | Other  | 11,5                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |   |      |   |
|------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 1502                         | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503  |      |   |
| 150210                       | Tallow  |      |   |
| 15021010                     | For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                | Free | — |
| 15021090                     | Other   | 3,2  | — |
| 150290                       | Other   |      |   |
| 15029010                     | For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                | Free | — |
| 15029090                     | Other   | 3,2  | — |
| 150300                       | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared       |      |   |
| Lard stearin and oleostearin |   |      |   |
| 15030011                     | For industrial uses <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free | — |
| 15030019                     | Other   | 5,1  | — |
| 15030030                     | Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>     | Free | — |
| 15030090                     | Other   | 6,4  | — |
| 1504                         | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified |      |   |
| 150410                       | Fish-liver oils and their fractions   |      |   |
| 15041010                     | Of a vitamin A content not exceeding  | 3,8  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                     |   |
|----------|---|---------------------|---|
|          | 2 500 International Units per gram  |                     |   |
| Other    |   |                     |   |
| 15041091 | Of halibut  | Free                | — |
| 15041099 | Other   | 3,8 <sup>(21)</sup> | — |
| 150420   | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils   |                     |   |
| 15042010 | Solid fractions   | 10,9                | — |
| 15042090 | Other   | Free                | — |
| 150430   | Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals  |                     |   |
| 15043010 | Solid fractions   | 10,9                | — |
| 15043090 | Other   | Free                | — |
| 150500   | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)  |                     |   |
| 15050010 | Wool grease, crude  | 3,2                 | — |
| 15050090 | Other   | Free                | — |
| 15060000 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified             |                     |   |
| 1507     | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                            |                     |   |
| 150710   | Crude oil, whether or not degummed  |                     |   |
| 15071010 | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | 3,2                 | — |
| 15071090 | Other   | 6,4                 | — |
| 150790   | Other   |                     |   |
| 15079010 | For technical or industrial uses  | 5,1                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                    |   |
|----------|---|--------------------|---|
|          | other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>  |                    |   |
| 15079090 | Other   | 9,6                | — |
| 1508     | Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |                    |   |
| 150810   | Crude oil   |                    |   |
| 15081010 | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free               | — |
| 15081090 | Other   | 6,4                | — |
| 150890   | Other   |                    |   |
| 15089010 | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>   | 5,1                | — |
| 15089090 | Other   | 9,6                | — |
| 1509     | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |                    |   |
| 150910   | Virgin  |                    |   |
| 15091010 | Lampante olive oil  | 122,6 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 15091020 | Extra virgin olive oil <sup>(37)</sup>  | 124,5 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 15091080 | Other <sup>(37)</sup>   | 124,5 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 15099000 | Other <sup>(37)</sup>   | 134,6 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 151000   | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions |                    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                    |   |
|---|---|--------------------|---|
|   | with oils or fractions of heading 1509  |                    |   |
| 15100010  | Crude oils  | 110,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 15100090  | Other   | 160,3 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 1511  | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |                    |   |
| 151110  | Crude oil   |                    |   |
| 15111010  | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>         | Free               | — |
| 15111090  | Other   | 3,8                | — |
| 151190  | Other   |                    |   |
| Solid fractions                                       |   |                    |   |
| 15119011  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 12,8               | — |
| 15119019  | Other   | 10,9               | — |
| Other   |   |                    |   |
| 15119091  | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>         | 5,1                | — |
| 15119099  | Other   | 9                  | — |
| 1512  | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified |                    |   |
| Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof |   |                    |   |
| 151211  | Crude oil   |                    |   |
| 15121110  | For technical or industrial uses  | 3,2                | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |   |
|--|--|-----|---|
|  | other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>   |     |   |
| <b>Other</b>                                 |  |     |   |
| 15121191                                     | Sunflower-seed oil   | 6,4 | — |
| 15121199                                     | Safflower oil  | 6,4 | — |
| 151219                                       | Other  |     |   |
| 15121910                                     | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>        | 5,1 | — |
| 15121990                                     | Other  | 9,6 | — |
| <b>Cotton-seed oil and its fractions</b>     |  |     |   |
| 151221                                       | Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed  |     |   |
| 15122110                                     | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>        | 3,2 | — |
| 15122190                                     | Other  | 6,4 | — |
| 151229                                       | Other  |     |   |
| 15122910                                     | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>        | 5,1 | — |
| 15122990                                     | Other  | 9,6 | — |
| 1513   | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified |     |   |
| <b>Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions</b> |  |     |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 151311   | Crude oil   |      |   |
| 15131110   | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | 2,5  | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |
| 15131191   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 12,8 | — |
| 15131199   | Other   | 6,4  | — |
| 151319   | Other   |      |   |
| Solid fractions                                  |   |      |   |
| 15131911   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 12,8 | — |
| 15131919   | Other   | 10,9 | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |
| 15131930   | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | 5,1  | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |
| 15131991   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 12,8 | — |
| 15131999   | Other   | 9,6  | — |
| Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof |   |      |   |
| 151321   | Crude oil   |      |   |
| 15132110   | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | 3,2  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 15132130  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 12,8 | — |
| 15132190  | Other   | 6,4  | — |
| 151329  | Other   |      |   |
| Solid fractions                                     |   |      |   |
| 15132911  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 12,8 | — |
| 15132919  | Other   | 10,9 | — |
| Other   |   |      |   |
| 15132930  | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | 5,1  | — |
| Other   |   |      |   |
| 15132950  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 12,8 | — |
| 15132990  | Other   | 9,6  | — |
| 1514  | Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified           |      |   |
| Low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil and its fractions |   |      |   |
| 151411  | Crude oil   |      |   |
| 15141110  | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | 3,2  | — |
| 15141190  | Other   | 6,4  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |     |   |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 151419                        | Other   |     |   |
| 15141910                      | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                     | 5,1 | — |
| 15141990                      | Other   | 9,6 | — |
| Other                         |   |     |   |
| 151491                        | Crude oil   |     |   |
| 15149110                      | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                     | 3,2 | — |
| 15149190                      | Other   | 6,4 | — |
| 151499                        | Other   |     |   |
| 15149910                      | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                     | 5,1 | — |
| 15149990                      | Other   | 9,6 | — |
| 1515                          | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified |     |   |
| Linseed oil and its fractions |   |     |   |
| 15151100                      | Crude oil   | 3,2 | — |
| 151519                        | Other   |     |   |
| 15151910                      | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                     | 5,1 | — |
| 15151990                      | Other   | 9,6 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Maize (corn) oil and its fractions |  |      |   |
|------------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 151521                             | Crude oil  |      |   |
| 15152110                           | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                                      | 3,2  | — |
| 15152190                           | Other  | 6,4  | — |
| 151529                             | Other  |      |   |
| 15152910                           | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                                      | 5,1  | — |
| 15152990                           | Other  | 9,6  | — |
| 151530                             | Castor oil and its fractions   |      |   |
| 15153010                           | For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 15153090                           | Other  | 5,1  | — |
| 151550                             | Sesame oil and its fractions   |      |   |
| Crude oil                          |  |      |   |
| 15155011                           | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>                                      | 3,2  | — |
| 15155019                           | Other  | 6,4  | — |
| Other                              |  |      |   |
| 15155091                           | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of   | 5,1  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |   |      |   |
|------------------------------------|---|------|---|
|                                    | foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>  |      |   |
| 15155099                           | Other   | 9,6  | — |
| 151590                             | Other   |      |   |
| 15159011                           | Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions                                   | Free | — |
| Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions |   |      |   |
| Crude oil                          |   |      |   |
| 15159021                           | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 15159029                           | Other   | 6,4  | — |
| Other                              |   |      |   |
| 15159031                           | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 15159039                           | Other   | 9,6  | — |
| Other oils and their fractions     |   |      |   |
| Crude oils                         |   |      |   |
| 15159040                           | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | 3,2  | — |
| Other                              |   |      |   |
| 15159051                           | Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg  | 12,8 | — |
| 15159059                           | Solid, other; fluid   | 6,4  | — |
| Other                              |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 15159060 | For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>  | 5,1  | — |
| Other    |  |      |   |
| 15159091 | Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg   | 12,8 | — |
| 15159099 | Solid, other; fluid  | 9,6  | — |
| 1516     | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared |      |   |
| 151610   | Animal fats and oils and their fractions   |      |   |
| 15161010 | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg  | 12,8 | — |
| 15161090 | Other  | 10,9 | — |
| 151620   | Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions  |      |   |
| 15162010 | Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'  | 3,4  | — |
| Other    |  |      |   |
| 15162091 | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg  | 12,8 | — |
| Other    |  |      |   |
| 15162095 | Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for   | 5,1  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                         |   |
|----------|---|-------------------------|---|
|          | technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup>   |                         |   |
| Other    |   |                         |   |
| 15162096 | Groundnut, cottonseed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils     | 9,6                     | — |
| 15162098 | Other   | 10,9                    | — |
| 1517     | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 |                         |   |
| 151710   | Margarine, excluding liquid margarine   |                         |   |
| 15171010 | Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats  | 8,3 + 28,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 15171090 | Other   | 16                      | — |
| 151790   | Other   |                         |   |
| 15179010 | Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats  | 8,3 + 28,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other    |   |                         |   |
| 15179091 | Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed  | 9,6                     | — |
| 15179093 | Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind   | 2,9                     | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
|   | used as mould-release preparations   |     |   |
| 15179099  | Other  | 16  | — |
| 151800  | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included |     |   |
| 15180010  | Linoxyn  | 7,7 | — |
| Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(15)</sup> |  |     |   |
| 15180031  | Crude  | 3,2 | — |
| 15180039  | Other  | 5,1 | — |
| Other   |  |     |   |
| 15180091  | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516   | 7,7 | — |
| Other   |  |     |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 15180095   | Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions                   | 2    | — |
| 15180099   | Other  | 7,7  | — |
| 1519   |  |      |   |
| 15200000   | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes   | Free | — |
| 1521   | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured |      |   |
| 15211000   | Vegetable waxes  | Free | — |
| 152190   | Other  |      |   |
| 15219010   | Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured   | Free | — |
| Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured                     |  |      |   |
| 15219091   | Raw  | Free | — |
| 15219099   | Other  | 2,5  | — |
| 152200   | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes                             |      |   |
| 15220010   | Degras   | 3,8  | — |
| Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes |  |      |   |
| Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil                                 |  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                                    |                   |   |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 15220031 | Soapstocks                         | 29,9 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 15220039 | Other                              | 47,8 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other    |                                    |                   |   |
| 15220091 | Oil foots and dregs;<br>soapstocks | 3,2               | — |
| 15220099 | Other                              | Free              | — |

#### SECTION IV

### PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

#### Note

1. In this section, the term ‘pellets’ means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

#### CHAPTER 16

### PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

*For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within heading 1601 or 1602 .*

#### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression ‘homogenised preparations’ means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

**Additional notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11, 1602 32 11, 1602 39 21, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61, the term ‘uncooked’ is to apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which, therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61, show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10, 1602 42 10 and 1602 49 11 to 1602 49 15, the expression ‘cuts thereof’ applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

| CN code                    | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%)      | Supplementary unit |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 160100                     | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products |                                    |                    |
| 16010010                   | Of liver   | 15,4                               | —                  |
| Other <sup>(58)</sup>      |  |                                    |                    |
| 16010091                   | Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked   | 149,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —                  |
| 16010099                   | Other  | 100,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —                  |
| 1602                       | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood  |                                    |                    |
| 16021000                   | Homogenised preparations   | 16,6                               | —                  |
| 160220                     | Of liver of any animal   |                                    |                    |
| 16022010                   | Goose or duck liver  | 10,2                               | —                  |
| 16022090                   | Other  | 16                                 | —                  |
| Of poultry of heading 0105 |  |                                    |                    |
| 160231                     | Of turkeys   |                                    |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                                    |   |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal <sup>(57)</sup> |   |                                    |   |
| 16023111   | Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat   | 102,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16023119   | Other   | 102,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16023180   | Other   | 102,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 160232   | Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>  |                                    |   |
| Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal <sup>(57)</sup> |   |                                    |   |
| 16023211   | Uncooked  | 276,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16023219   | Other   | 102,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16023230   | Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal <sup>(57)</sup> | 276,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16023290   | Other   | 276,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 160239   | Other   |                                    |   |
| Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal <sup>(57)</sup> |   |                                    |   |
| 16023921   | Uncooked  | 276,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16023929   | Other   | 276,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16023985   | Other   | 276,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Of swine   |   |                                    |   |
| 160241   | Hams and cuts thereof   |                                    |   |
| 16024110   | Of domestic swine   | 156,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16024190   | Other   | 10,9                               | — |
| 160242   | Shoulders and cuts thereof  |                                    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                                    |   |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 16024210   | Of domestic swine   | 129,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16024290   | Other   | 10,9                               | — |
| 160249   | Other, including mixtures   |                                    |   |
| Of domestic swine  |   |                                    |   |
| Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin |   |                                    |   |
| 16024911   | Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams   | 156,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16024913   | Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders   | 129,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16024915   | Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof  | 129,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16024919   | Other   | 85,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 16024930   | Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin | 75 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    | — |
| 16024950   | Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin                  | 54,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 16024990   | Other   | 10,9                               | — |
| 160250   | Of bovine animals   |                                    |   |
| 16025010   | Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal   | 303,4 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| Other  |   |                                    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |   |                    |   |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 16025031                        | Corned beef, in airtight containers   | 16,6               | — |
| 16025095                        | Other   | 16,6               | — |
| 160290                          | Other, including preparations of blood of any animal                                      |                    |   |
| 16029010                        | Preparations of blood of any animal   | 16,6               | — |
| Other                           |   |                    |   |
| 16029031                        | Of game or rabbit   | 10,9               | — |
| Other                           |   |                    |   |
| 16029051                        | Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine   | 85,7 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| Other                           |   |                    |   |
| Containing bovine meat or offal |   |                    |   |
| 16029061                        | Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal                     | 303,4 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 16029069                        | Other   | 16,6               | — |
| Other                           |   |                    |   |
| 16029091                        | Of sheep  | 12,8               | — |
| 16029095                        | Of goats  | 16,6               | — |
| 16029099                        | Other   | 16,6               | — |
| 160300                          | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates |                    |   |
| 16030010                        | In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less                                    | 12,8               | — |
| 16030080                        | Other   | Free               | — |
| 1604                            | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs         |                    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced    |   |      |   |
| 16041100                                    | Salmon  | 5,5  | — |
| 160412                                      | Herring   |      |   |
| 16041210                                    | Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen | 15   | — |
| Other                                       |   |      |   |
| 16041291                                    | In airtight containers  | 20   | — |
| 16041299                                    | Other   | 20   | — |
| 160413                                      | Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats   |      |   |
| Sardines                                    |   |      |   |
| 16041311                                    | In olive oil  | 12,5 | — |
| 16041319                                    | Other   | 12,5 | — |
| 16041390                                    | Other   | 12,5 | — |
| 160414                                      | Tuna, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.)  |      |   |
| Tuna and skipjack                           |   |      |   |
| Skipjack                                    |   |      |   |
| 16041421                                    | In vegetable oil  | 24   | — |
| Other                                       |   |      |   |
| 16041426                                    | Fillets known as 'loins'  | 24   | — |
| 16041428                                    | Other   | 24   | — |
| Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ) |   |      |   |
| 16041431                                    | In vegetable oil  | 24   | — |
| Other                                       |   |      |   |
| 16041436                                    | Fillets known as 'loins'  | 24   | — |
| 16041438                                    | Other   | 24   | — |
| Other                                       |   |      |   |
| 16041441                                    | In vegetable oil  | 24   | — |
| Other                                       |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 16041446  | Fillets known as 'loins'  | 24   | — |
| 16041448  | Other   | 24   | — |
| 16041490  | Bonito ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.)   | 25   | — |
| 160415  | Mackerel  |      |   |
| Of the species<br><i>Scomber scombrus</i><br>and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>                             |   |      |   |
| 16041511  | Fillets   | 25   | — |
| 16041519  | Other   | 25   | — |
| 16041590  | Of the species<br><i>Scomber australasicus</i>  | 20   | — |
| 16041600  | Anchovies   | 25   | — |
| 16041700  | Eels  | 20   | — |
| 16041800  | Shark fins  | 20   | — |
| 160419  | Other   |      |   |
| 16041910  | Salmonidae, other than salmon   | 7    | — |
| Fish of the genus<br><i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) |   |      |   |
| 16041931  | Fillets known as 'loins'  | 24   | — |
| 16041939  | Other   | 24   | — |
| 16041950  | Fish of the species<br><i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>   | 12,5 | — |
| Other   |   |      |   |
| 16041991  | Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen | 7,5  | — |
| Other   |   |      |   |
| 16041992  | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                    | 20   | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |  |                    |   |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 16041993                      | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  | 20                 | — |
| 16041994                      | Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)  | 20                 | — |
| 16041995                      | Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )   | 20                 | — |
| 16041997                      | Other  | 20                 | — |
| 160420                        | Other prepared or preserved fish   |                    |   |
| 16042005                      | Preparations of surimi   | 20                 | — |
| Other                         |  |                    |   |
| 16042010                      | Of salmon  | 5,5                | — |
| 16042030                      | Of Salmonidae, other than salmon   | 7                  | — |
| 16042040                      | Of anchovies   | 25                 | — |
| 16042050                      | Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> | 25 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16042070                      | Of tuna, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>  | 24 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16042090                      | Of other fish  | 14                 | — |
| Caviar and caviar substitutes |  |                    |   |
| 16043100                      | Caviar   | 20                 | — |
| 16043200                      | Caviar substitutes   | 20                 | — |
| 1605                          | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved   |                    |   |
| 16051000                      | Crab   | 8                  | — |
| Shrimps and prawns            |  |                    |   |
| 160521                        | Not in airtight containers   |                    |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |  |                    |   |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 16052110                    | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg  | 20 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16052190                    | Other  | 20 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 16052900                    | Other  | 20 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 160530                      | Lobster  |                    |   |
| 16053010                    | Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces <sup>(15)</sup> | Free               | — |
| 16053090                    | Other  | 20                 | — |
| 16054000                    | Other crustaceans  | 20 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Molluscs                    |  |                    |   |
| 16055100                    | Oysters  | 20                 | — |
| 16055200                    | Scallops, including queen scallops   | 20                 | — |
| 160553                      | Mussels  |                    |   |
| 16055310                    | In airtight containers   | 20                 | — |
| 16055390                    | Other  | 20                 | — |
| 16055400                    | Cuttlefish and squid   | 20                 | — |
| 16055500                    | Octopus  | 20                 | — |
| 16055600                    | Clams, cockles and arkshells   | 20                 | — |
| 16055700                    | Abalone  | 20                 | — |
| 16055800                    | Snails, other than sea snails  | 20                 | — |
| 16055900                    | Other  | 20                 | — |
| Other aquatic invertebrates |  |                    |   |
| 16056100                    | Sea cucumbers  | 26                 | — |
| 16056200                    | Sea urchins  | 26                 | — |
| 16056300                    | Jellyfish  | 26                 | — |
| 16056900                    | Other  | 26                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 17

### SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

#### Note

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
  - (b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

#### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 12, 1701 13 and 1701 14, 'raw sugar' means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5°.
2. Subheading 1701 13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

#### Additional notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 12 10, 1701 12 90, 1701 13 10, 1701 13 90, 1701 14 10 and 1701 14 90, 'raw sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99,5 % by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.
2. The duty applicable to raw sugar of subheadings 1701 12 10, 1701 13 10 and 1701 14 10 whose yield established according to part B(III) of Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671](#)) differs from 92 % is fixed in the following manner:

the relevant rate is multiplied by a correcting coefficient obtained by dividing the percentage yield established according to the above provisions by 92.

3. For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 10, 'white sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99,5 % or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.
4. For products of subheadings 1702 20 10, 1702 60 95 and 1702 90 71, the sugar content (sucrose, fructose, glucose and maltose, where the fructose and glucose are expressed in sucrose equivalent) is to be determined by applying the high performance liquid chromatography method (the "HPLC method"), using the following formula:

$$S + 0,95 \times (F + G) + M$$

where:

"S" is the sucrose content determined by the HPLC method;

"F" is the fructose content determined by the HPLC method;

"G" is the glucose content determined by the HPLC method;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

“M” is the maltose content determined by the HPLC method.

For products of subheadings 1702 60 80, 1702 90 80 and 1702 90 95, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014<sup>(53)</sup>). For products of subheadings 1702 60 80 and 1702 90 80, the conversion of the results into sucrose equivalent is to be obtained by multiplying the degrees Brix by the coefficient 0,95.

5. For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10, 1702 40 10, 1702 60 10 and 1702 90 30, the term ‘isoglucose’ means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.

For products of those subheadings, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014).

6. ‘Inulin syrup’ means:

- (a) for the purposes of subheading 1702 60 80, the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state more than 50 % fructose in free form or as sucrose;
- (b) for the purposes of subheading 1702 90 80, the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10 % but not more than 50 % of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

The quantity of ‘fructose in free form or as sucrose’ shall be determined using the formula  $F + 0,5 S/0,95$  calculated on the dry matter, where “F” is the fructose content and “S” is the sucrose content, as determined by the High Performance Liquid Chromatography method.

7. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods of subheading 1704 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
8. Throughout the nomenclature, mixtures of sugar with small amounts of other substances are classified in Chapter 17, unless they have the character of a preparation classified elsewhere.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%)         | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1701     | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form |                                       |                    |
|          | Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter |                                       |                    |
| 170112   | Beet sugar  |                                       |                    |
| 17011210 | For refining <sup>(15)</sup>                                  | 33,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(59)(13)</sup> | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                           |   |                                       |   |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 17011290                  | Other   | 41,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 170113                    | Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter   |                                       |   |
| 17011310                  | For refining <sup>(15)</sup>  | 33,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(59)(13)</sup> | — |
| 17011390                  | Other   | 41,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 170114                    | Other cane sugar  |                                       |   |
| 17011410                  | For refining <sup>(15)</sup>  | 33,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(59)(13)</sup> | — |
| 17011490                  | Other   | 41,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| Other                     |   |                                       |   |
| 17019100                  | Containing added flavouring or colouring matter   | 41,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 170199                    | Other   |                                       |   |
| 17019910                  | White sugar   | 41,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 17019990                  | Other   | 41,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     | — |
| 1702                      | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel |                                       |   |
| Lactose and lactose syrup |   |                                       |   |
| 17021100                  | Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter   | 14 €/100 kg/net                       | — |
| 17021900                  | Other   | 14 €/100 kg/net                       | — |
| 170220                    | Maple sugar and maple syrup   |                                       |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |  |   |
|----------|---|--|---|
| 17022010 | Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter  | 0,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(60)</sup>           | — |
| 17022090 | Other   | 8  | — |
| 170230   | Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose                |  |   |
| 17023010 | Isoglucose  | 50,7 €/100 kg/net mas                      | — |
| Other    |   |  |   |
| 17023050 | In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated  | 26,8 €/100 kg/net                          | — |
| 17023090 | Other   | 20 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| 170240   | Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar |  |   |
| 17024010 | Isoglucose  | 50,7 €/100 kg/net mas                      | — |
| 17024090 | Other   | 20 €/100 kg/net                            | — |
| 17025000 | Chemically pure fructose  | 16 + 50,7 €/100 kg/net mas <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 170260   | Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar           |  |   |
| 17026010 | Isoglucose  | 50,7 €/100 kg/net mas                      | — |
| 17026080 | Inulin syrup  | 0,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(60)</sup>           | — |
| 17026095 | Other   | 0,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(60)</sup>           | — |
| 170290   | Other, including invert sugar and other   |  |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |  |   |
|----------|--|--|---|
|          | sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose          |  |   |
| 17029010 | Chemically pure maltose  | 12,8   | — |
| 17029030 | Isoglucose   | 50,7 €/100 kg/net mas                            | — |
| 17029050 | Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup  | 20 €/100 kg/net                                  | — |
| Caramel  |  |  |   |
| 17029071 | Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter                               | 0,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(60)</sup>                 | — |
| Other    |  |  |   |
| 17029075 | In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated   | 27,7 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| 17029079 | Other  | 19,2 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| 17029080 | Inulin syrup   | 0,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(60)</sup>                 | — |
| 17029095 | Other  | 0,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(60)</sup>                 | — |
| 1703     | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar                                  |  |   |
| 17031000 | Cane molasses  | 0,35 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| 17039000 | Other  | 0,35 €/100 kg/net                                | — |
| 1704     | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa                        |  |   |
| 170410   | Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated   |  |   |
| 17041010 | Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) | 6,2 + 27,1 €/100 kg/net MAX 17,9 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 17041090 | Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including                                      | 6,3 + 30,9 €/100 kg/net MAX 18,2 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|
|          | invert sugar expressed as sucrose)   |   |   |
| 170490   | Other  |   |   |
| 17049010 | Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances | 13,4 <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 17049030 | White chocolate  | 9,1 + 45,1 €/100 kg/<br>net MAX<br>18,9 + 16,5 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other    |  |   |   |
| 17049051 | Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more                         | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup>                             | — |
| 17049055 | Throat pastilles and cough drops   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup>                             | — |
| 17049061 | Sugar-coated (panned) goods  | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup>                             | — |
| Other    |  |   |   |
| 17049065 | Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery       | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup>                             | — |
| 17049071 | Boiled sweets, whether or not filled   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup>                             | — |
| 17049075 | Toffees, caramels and similar sweets   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup>                             | — |
| Other    |  |   |   |
| 17049081 | Compressed tablets   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup>                             | — |
| 17049099 | Other  | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup>                             | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 18

### COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

#### Additional notes

1. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods of subheadings 1806 20, 1806 31, 1806 32 and 1806 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
2. Subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 18010000 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted                        | Free                          | —                  |
| 18020000 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste                    | Free                          | —                  |
| 1803     | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted                                |                               |                    |
| 18031000 | Not defatted  | 9,6                           | —                  |
| 18032000 | Wholly or partly defatted   | 9,6                           | —                  |
| 18040000 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil   | 7,7                           | —                  |
| 18050000 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 8                             | —                  |
| 1806     | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa              |                               |                    |
| 180610   | Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter     |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 18061015 | Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose                                       | 8 <sup>(13)</sup>                                     | — |
| 18061020 | Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose   | 8 + 25,2 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup>             | — |
| 18061030 | Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose  | 8 + 31,4 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup>             | — |
| 18061090 | Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose   | 8 + 41,9 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup>             | — |
| 180620   | Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg |   |   |
| 18062010 | Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of  | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
|   | cocoa butter and milkfat   |   |   |
| 18062030  | Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |
| <b>Other</b>  |  |   |   |
| 18062050  | Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter  | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |
| 18062070  | Chocolate milk crumb   | 15,4 + EA <sup>(26)(13)</sup>                         | — |
| 18062080  | Chocolate flavour coating  | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |
| 18062095  | Other  | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |
| <b>Other, in blocks, slabs or bars</b>                        |  |   |   |
| 18063100  | Filled   | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |
| 180632  | Not filled   |   |   |
| 18063210  | With added cereal, fruit or nuts   | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 18063290  | Other  | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 180690  | Other  |   |   |
| <b>Chocolate and chocolate products</b>                       |  |   |   |
| <b>Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled</b> |  |   |   |
| 18069011  | Containing alcohol   | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 18069019  | Other  | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| <b>Other</b>  |  |   |   |
| 18069031  | Filled   | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 18069039 | Not filled   | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 18069050 | Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 18069060 | Spreads containing cocoa   | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 18069070 | Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages   | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 18069090 | Other  | (8,3 + EA) MAX<br>(18,7 + AD S/Z) <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |

## CHAPTER 19

### PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 1901:
  - (a) the term 'groats' means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - (b) the terms 'flour' and 'meal' mean:
    - (1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - (2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of heading 1904, the expression 'otherwise prepared' means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

### Additional notes

1. Goods of subheadings 1905 31, 1905 32, 1905 40 and 1905 90, presented in the form of an assortment, are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
2. The expression ‘sweet biscuits’ in subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12 % by weight and a fat content of not more than 35 % by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).
3. Subheading 1905 90 20 covers only dry and brittle products.
4. Food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract of heading 1901 as well as those of goods of headings 0401 to 0404 presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills intended for use as food supplements, are excluded from classification under heading 1901. The essential character of a food supplement is not only given by its ingredients, but also by its specific form of presentation revealing its function as a food supplement, since it determines the dosage, the way in which it is absorbed and the place where it is supposed to become active. Such food preparations are to be classified under heading 2106 insofar as they are not specified or included elsewhere.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1901     | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included |  |                       |
| 19011000 | Preparations suitable for infants or young   | 7,6 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>               | —                     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |                              |   |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|---|
|              | children, put up for retail sale  |                              |   |
| 19012000     | Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905   | 7,6 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>     | — |
| 190190       | Other   |                              |   |
| Malt extract |   |                              |   |
| 19019011     | With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight  | 5,1 + 18 €/100 kg/net        | — |
| 19019019     | Other   | 5,1 + 14,7 €/100 kg/net      | — |
| Other        |   |                              |   |
| 19019091     | Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404 | 12,8                         | — |
| 19019095     | Food preparations in powder form, consisting of a blend of skimmed milk and/or whey and vegetable fats/oils, with a content of fats/oils not exceeding 30 % by weight   | 7,6 + EA <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 19019099     | Other   | 7,6 + EA <sup>(13)(26)</sup> | — |
| 1902         | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles,  |                              |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
|   | lasagne, gnocchi,<br>ravioli, cannelloni;<br>couscous, whether or<br>not prepared  |   |   |
| Uncooked pasta, not<br>stuffed or otherwise<br>prepared |  |   |   |
| 19021100  | Containing eggs  | 7,7 + 24,6 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 190219  | Other  |   |   |
| 19021910  | Containing no<br>common wheat flour<br>or meal   | 7,7 + 24,6 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 19021990  | Other  | 7,7 + 21,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 190220  | Stuffed pasta,<br>whether or not<br>cooked or otherwise<br>prepared  |   |   |
| 19022010  | Containing more than<br>20 % by weight of<br>fish, crustaceans,<br>molluscs or other<br>aquatic invertebrates  | 8,5   | — |
| 19022030  | Containing more than<br>20 % by weight of<br>sausages and the like,<br>of meat and meat<br>offal of any kind,<br>including fats of any<br>kind or origin | 54,3 €/100 kg/net                           | — |
| Other   |  |   |   |
| 19022091  | Cooked   | 8,3 + 6,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 19022099  | Other  | 8,3 + 17,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 190230  | Other pasta  |   |   |
| 19023010  | Dried  | 6,4 + 24,6 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 19023090  | Other  | 6,4 + 9,7 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 190240  | Couscous   |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 19024010 | Unprepared   | 7,7 + 24,6 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 19024090 | Other  | 6,4 + 9,7 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 19030000 | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  | 6,4 + 15,1 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 1904     | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included |   |   |
| 190410   | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products  |   |   |
| 19041010 | Obtained from maize  | 3,8 + 20 €/100 kg/net                       | — |
| 19041030 | Obtained from rice   | 5,1 + 46 €/100 kg/net                       | — |
| 19041090 | Other  | 5,1 + 33,6 €/100 kg/<br>net                 | — |
| 190420   | Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals  |   |   |
| 19042010 | Preparation of the Müsli type based  | 9 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>                      | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
|          | on unroasted cereal flakes  |   |   |
| Other    |   |   |   |
| 19042091 | Obtained from maize   | 3,8 + 20 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 19042095 | Obtained from rice  | 5,1 + 46 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 19042099 | Other   | 5,1 + 33,6 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 19043000 | Bulgur wheat  | 8,3 + 25,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 190490   | Other   |   |   |
| 19049010 | Obtained from rice  | 8,3 + 46 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 19049080 | Other   | 8,3 + 25,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 1905     | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products |   |   |
| 19051000 | Crispbread  | 5,8 + 13 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 190520   | Gingerbread and the like  |   |   |
| 19052010 | Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  | 9,4 + 18,3 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 19052030 | Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)   | 9,8 + 24,6 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 19052090 | Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert  | 10,1 + 31,4 €/100 kg/net                | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   | sugar expressed as sucrose)                               |   |   |
| Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers  |   |   |   |
| 190531  | Sweet biscuits  |   |   |
| Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa |   |   |   |
| 19053111  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| 19053119  | Other   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| Other   |   |   |   |
| 19053130  | Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats              | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| Other   |   |   |   |
| 19053191  | Sandwich biscuits   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| 19053199  | Other   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| 190532  | Waffles and wafers  |   |   |
| 19053205  | With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight             | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(20,7 + AD F/M) <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| Other   |   |   |   |
| Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa |   |   |   |
| 19053211  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| 19053219  | Other   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other    |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 19053291 | Salted, whether or not filled   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(20,7 + AD F/M) <sup>(26)</sup>         | — |
| 19053299 | Other   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)</sup>         | — |
| 190540   | Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products   |   |   |
| 19054010 | Rusks   | 9,7 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>                                | — |
| 19054090 | Other   | 9,7 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>                                | — |
| 190590   | Other   |   |   |
| 19059010 | Matzos  | 3,8 + 15,9 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup>             | — |
| 19059020 | Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products  | 4,5 + 60,5 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup>             | — |
| Other    |   |   |   |
| 19059030 | Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat | 9,7 + EA <sup>(26)(13)</sup>                            | — |
| 19059045 | Biscuits  | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(20,7 + AD F/<br>M) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |
| 19059055 | Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted  | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(20,7 + AD F/<br>M) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |
| Other    |   |   |   |
| 19059070 | Containing 5 % or more, by weight, of sucrose, invert sugar or isoglucose   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(24,2 + AD S/Z) <sup>(26)(13)</sup>     | — |
| 19059080 | Other   | (9 + EA) MAX<br>(20,7 + AD F/<br>M) <sup>(26)(13)</sup> | — |

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## CHAPTER 20

### PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (c) bakers' wares and other products of heading 1905; or
  - (d) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice, the dry weight content of which is 7 % or more, is to be classified in heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression 'obtained by cooking' means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression 'juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit' means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 % vol.

#### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression 'homogenised vegetables' means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression 'homogenised preparations' means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression ‘Brix value’ means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

#### **Additional notes**

1. For the purposes of heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0,5 % by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition, mushrooms of subheading 2001 90 50 should not have a salt content exceeding 2,5 % by weight.

2.

- (a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of products classified in this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014<sup>(53)</sup>) at a temperature of 20 °C and multiplied by one of the following factors:

- 0,93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 93, 2008 97 and 2008 99;
- 0,95 in respect of products of the other headings.

However, the content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the following products classified in this Chapter:

- products manufactured on the basis of seaweed and other algae prepared or preserved by processes not provided for in Chapter 12;
- products manufactured on the basis of manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content of heading 0714;
- products manufactured on the basis of vine leaves;

corresponds to the figure resulting from a calculation carried out on the basis of measurements which have been obtained applying the high performance liquid chromatography method (the “HPLC method”), using the following formula:

$$S + (G + F) \times 0,95;$$

where:

- “S” is the sucrose content determined by the HPLC method;
- “F” is the fructose content determined by the HPLC method;
- “G” is the glucose content determined by the HPLC method.

- (b) The expression ‘Brix value’, mentioned in the subheadings of heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014<sup>(53)</sup>) at a temperature of 20 °C.

3. The products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 93, 2008 97 and 2008 99 are to be considered as containing added sugar when the ‘sugar content’ thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:

- pineapples and grapes: 13 %,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9 %.
  - 4. For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 to 2008 30 39, 2008 40 11 to 2008 40 39, 2008 50 11 to 2008 50 59, 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39, 2008 70 11 to 2008 70 59, 2008 80 11 to 2008 80 39, 2008 93 11 to 2008 93 29, 2008 97 12 to 2008 97 38 and 2008 99 11 to 2008 99 40, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
    - ‘actual alcoholic strength by mass’: the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
    - ‘% mas’: the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.
  - 5. The following is to be applied to the products as they are presented:
    - (a) the added sugar content of products of heading 2009 corresponds to the ‘sugar content’ less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:
      - lemon or tomato juice: 3,
      - grape juice: 15,
      - other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.
    - (b) the fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50 % by weight of fruit juice lose their original character of fruit juices of heading 2009.
- Item (b) does not apply to concentrated natural fruit juices. Consequently, concentrated natural fruit juices are not excluded from heading 2009.
- 6. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 69 51 and 2009 69 71, ‘concentrated grape juice (including grape must)’ means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014<sup>(53)</sup>) at a temperature of 20 °C is not less than 50,9 %.
  - 7. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 92, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 97 03, 2008 97 05, 2008 97 12, 2008 97 16, 2008 97 32, 2008 97 36, 2008 97 51, 2008 97 72, 2008 97 76, 2008 97 92, 2008 97 94, 2008 97 97, 2008 99 24, 2008 99 31, 2008 99 36, 2008 99 38, 2008 99 48, 2008 99 63, 2009 89 34, 2009 89 36, 2009 89 73, 2009 89 85, 2009 89 88, 2009 89 97, 2009 90 92, 2009 90 95 and 2009 90 97, ‘tropical fruit’ means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
  - 8. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 92, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 12, 2008 19 92, 2008 97 03, 2008 97 05, 2008 97 12, 2008 97 16, 2008 97 32, 2008 97 36, 2008 97 51, 2008 97 72, 2008 97 76, 2008 97 92, 2008 97 94 and 2008 97 97, ‘tropical nuts’ means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.
  - 9. Seaweeds and other algae prepared or preserved by processes not provided for in Chapter 12, such as cooking, roasting, seasoning or adding sugar, fall in Chapter 20 as preparations of other parts of plants. Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, are to be classified under heading 1212.

| CN code | Description | Conventional<br>rate of | Supplementary<br>unit |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|---------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   | <b>duty<br/>(%)</b>                    |            |
|---|---|--|------------|
| 2001  | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid |  |            |
| 20011000  | Cucumbers and gherkins  | 17,6                                   | kg/net eda |
| 200190  | Other   |  |            |
| 20019010  | Mango chutney   | Free                                   | —          |
| 20019020  | Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos                                   | 5                                      | —          |
| 20019030  | Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )  | 5,1 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(38)</sup> | —          |
| 20019040  | Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch        | 8,3 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(38)</sup> | —          |
| 20019050  | Mushrooms   | 16                                     | —          |
| 20019065  | Olives  | 16                                     | —          |
| 20019070  | Sweet peppers   | 16                                     | —          |
| 20019092  | Tropical fruit and tropical nuts; palm hearts   | 10                                     | —          |
| 20019097  | Other   | 16                                     | —          |
| 2002  | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid                                   |  |            |
| 200210  | Tomatoes, whole or in pieces  |  |            |
| 20021010  | Peeled  | 14,4                                   | —          |
| 20021090  | Other   | 14,4                                   | —          |
| 200290  | Other   |  |            |
| With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight |   |  |            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |            |
|--|--|---|------------|
| 20029011   | In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg                                  | 14,4  | —          |
| 20029019   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg                              | 14,4  | —          |
| With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight |  |   |            |
| 20029031   | In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg                                  | 14,4  | —          |
| 20029039   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg                              | 14,4  | —          |
| With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight                            |  |   |            |
| 20029091   | In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg                                  | 14,4  | —          |
| 20029099   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg                              | 14,4  | —          |
| 2003   | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid |   |            |
| 200310   | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>   |   |            |
| 20031020   | Provisionally preserved, completely cooked   | 18,4 + 191 €/100 kg/net eda <sup>(13)</sup> | kg/net eda |
| 20031030   | Other  | 18,4 + 222 €/100 kg/net eda <sup>(13)</sup> | kg/net eda |
| 200390   | Other  |   |            |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                           |  |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| 20039010                  | Truffles   | 14,4                                   | — |
| 20039090                  | Other  | 18,4                                   | — |
| 2004                      | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006     |  |   |
| 200410                    | Potatoes   |  |   |
| 20041010                  | Cooked, not otherwise prepared   | 14,4                                   | — |
| Other                     |  |  |   |
| 20041091                  | In the form of flour, meal or flakes   | 7,6 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>               | — |
| 20041099                  | Other  | 17,6                                   | — |
| 200490                    | Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables  |  |   |
| 20049010                  | Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )   | 5,1 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(38)</sup> | — |
| 20049030                  | Sauerkraut, capers and olives  | 16                                     | — |
| 20049050                  | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> spp., in pod                                    | 19,2                                   | — |
| Other, including mixtures |  |  |   |
| 20049091                  | Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared   | 14,4                                   | — |
| 20049098                  | Other  | 17,6                                   | — |
| 2005                      | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006 |  |   |
| 20051000                  | Homogenised vegetables   | 17,6                                   | — |
| 200520                    | Potatoes   |  |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |  |            |
|---|---|--|------------|
| 20052010  | In the form of flour, meal or flakes  | 8,8 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>               | —          |
| Other   |   |  |            |
| 20052020  | Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption | 14,1                                   | —          |
| 20052080  | Other   | 14,1                                   | —          |
| 20054000  | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   | 19,2                                   | —          |
| Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) |   |  |            |
| 20055100  | Beans, shelled  | 17,6                                   | —          |
| 20055900  | Other   | 19,2                                   | —          |
| 20056000  | Asparagus   | 17,6                                   | —          |
| 20057000  | Olives  | 12,8                                   | kg/net eda |
| 20058000  | Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )  | 5,1 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(38)</sup> | —          |
| Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables       |   |  |            |
| 20059100  | Bamboo shoots   | 17,6                                   | —          |
| 200599  | Other   |  |            |
| 20059910  | Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , other than sweet peppers or pimentos   | 6,4                                    | —          |
| 20059920  | Capers  | 16                                     | —          |
| 20059930  | Globe artichokes  | 17,6                                   | —          |
| 20059950  | Mixtures of vegetables  | 17,6                                   | —          |
| 20059960  | Sauerkraut  | 16                                     | —          |
| 20059980  | Other   | 17,6                                   | —          |
| 200600  | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)        |  |            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                        |   |
|---|--|------------------------|---|
| 20060010                                      | Ginger   | Free                   | — |
| Other   |  |                        |   |
| With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight |  |                        |   |
| 20060031                                      | Cherries   | 20 + 23,9 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 20060035                                      | Tropical fruit and tropical nuts   | 12,5 + 15 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 20060038                                      | Other  | 20 + 23,9 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other   |  |                        |   |
| 20060091                                      | Tropical fruit and tropical nuts   | 12,5                   | — |
| 20060099                                      | Other  | 20                     | — |
| 2007  | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |                        |   |
| 200710  | Homogenised preparations   |                        |   |
| 20071010                                      | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight  | 24 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| Other   |  |                        |   |
| 20071091                                      | Of tropical fruit  | 15                     | — |
| 20071099                                      | Other  | 24                     | — |
| Other   |  |                        |   |
| 200791  | Citrus fruit   |                        |   |
| 20079110                                      | With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight  | 20 + 23 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 20079130                                      | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight   | 20 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| 20079190                                      | Other  | 21,6                   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                        |   |
|---|--|------------------------|---|
| 200799  | Other  |                        |   |
| With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight                   |  |                        |   |
| 20079910  | Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing <sup>(15)</sup>   | 22,4                   | — |
| 20079920  | Chestnut purée and paste   | 24 + 19,7 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other   |  |                        |   |
| 20079931  | Of cherries  | 24 + 23 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 20079933  | Of strawberries  | 24 + 23 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 20079935  | Of raspberries   | 24 + 23 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 20079939  | Other  | 24 + 23 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 20079950  | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight   | 24 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net  | — |
| Other   |  |                        |   |
| 20079993  | Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts  | 15                     | — |
| 20079997  | Other  | 24                     | — |
| 2008  | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included |                        |   |
| Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together |  |                        |   |
| 200811  | Groundnuts   |                        |   |
| 20081110  | Peanut butter  | 12,8                   | — |
| Other, in immediate packings of a net content                   |  |                        |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 20081191  | Exceeding 1 kg   | 11,2 | — |
| Not exceeding 1 kg  |  |      |   |
| 20081196  | Roasted  | 12   | — |
| 20081198  | Other  | 12,8 | — |
| 200819  | Other, including mixtures  |      |   |
| In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg     |  |      |   |
| 20081912  | Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts | 7    | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| 20081913  | Roasted almonds and pistachios   | 9    | — |
| 20081919  | Other  | 11,2 | — |
| In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg |  |      |   |
| 20081992  | Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts | 8    | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| Roasted nuts  |  |      |   |
| 20081993  | Almonds and pistachios   | 10,2 | — |
| 20081995  | Other  | 12   | — |
| 20081999  | Other  | 12,8 | — |
| 200820  | Pineapples   |      |   |
| Containing added spirit                                   |  |      |   |
| In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg     |  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20082011  | With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight | 25,6 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20082019  | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |
| In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg                         |   |   |   |
| 20082031  | With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight | 25,6 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20082039  | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |
| Not containing added spirit   |   |   |   |
| Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg     |   |   |   |
| 20082051  | With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight | 19,2                                    | — |
| 20082059  | Other   | 17,6                                    | — |
| Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg |   |   |   |
| 20082071  | With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight | 20,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |
| 20082079  | Other   | 19,2                                    | — |
| 20082090  | Not containing added sugar                    | 18,4                                    | — |
| 200830  | Citrus fruit                                  |   |   |
| Containing added spirit   |   |   |   |
| With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight                                      |   |   |   |
| 20083011  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass       | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
|   | not exceeding<br>11,85 % mas   |   |   |
| 20083019  | Other  | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other   |  |   |   |
| 20083031  | Of an actual alcoholic<br>strength by mass<br>not exceeding<br>11,85 % mas   | 24 <sup>(13)</sup>                          | — |
| 20083039  | Other  | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                        | — |
| Not containing added<br>spirit  |  |   |   |
| Containing added<br>sugar, in immediate<br>packings of a net<br>content exceeding<br>1 kg     |  |   |   |
| 20083051  | Grapefruit segments,<br>including pomelos  | 15,2  | — |
| 20083055  | Mandarins<br>(including tangerines<br>and satsumas);<br>clementines, wilkings<br>and other similar<br>citrus hybrids | 18,4  | — |
| 20083059  | Other  | 17,6  | — |
| Containing added<br>sugar, in immediate<br>packings of a net<br>content not exceeding<br>1 kg |  |   |   |
| 20083071  | Grapefruit segments,<br>including pomelos  | 15,2  | — |
| 20083075  | Mandarins<br>(including tangerines<br>and satsumas);<br>clementines, wilkings<br>and other similar<br>citrus hybrids | 17,6  | — |
| 20083079  | Other  | 20,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                        | — |
| 20083090  | Not containing added<br>sugar  | 18,4  | — |
| 200840  | Pears  |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*


---

 Containing added spirit
 

---

 In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
 

---

 With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
 

---

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 20084011 | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |
| 20084019 | Other   | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

 Other
 

---

|          |   |                      |   |
|----------|---|----------------------|---|
| 20084021 | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 24 <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 20084029 | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

 In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
 

---

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 20084031 | With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20084039 | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |

 Not containing added spirit
 

---

 Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
 

---

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 20084051 | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight | 17,6 | — |
| 20084059 | Other   | 16   | — |

 Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net
 

---



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

content not exceeding  
1 kg

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 20084071 | With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight | 19,2 | — |
| 20084079 | Other   | 17,6 | — |
| 20084090 | Not containing added sugar                    | 16,8 | — |
| 200850   | Apricots                                      |      |   |

Containing added  
spirit

In immediate  
packings of a net  
content exceeding  
1 kg

With a sugar content  
exceeding 13 % by  
weight

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 20085011 | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                        | — |
| 20085019 | Other   | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

Other

|          |   |                      |   |
|----------|---|----------------------|---|
| 20085031 | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 24 <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 20085039 | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

In immediate  
packings of a net  
content not exceeding  
1 kg

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 20085051 | With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20085059 | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                        | — |

Not containing added  
spirit

Containing added  
sugar, in immediate  
packings of a net

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*content exceeding  
1 kg

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 20085061 | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight | 19,2 | — |
| 20085069 | Other   | 17,6 | — |

Containing added  
sugar, in immediate  
packings of a net  
content not exceeding  
1 kg

|          |   |                      |   |
|----------|---|----------------------|---|
| 20085071 | With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight | 20,8 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20085079 | Other   | 19,2                 | — |

Not containing added  
sugar, in immediate  
packings of a net  
content

|          |                   |                      |   |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| 20085092 | Of 5 kg or more   | 13,6                 | — |
| 20085098 | Of less than 5 kg | 18,4 <sup>(19)</sup> | — |
| 200860   | Cherries          |                      |   |

Containing added  
spiritWith a sugar content  
exceeding 9 % by  
weight

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 20086011 | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                        | — |
| 20086019 | Other   | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

Other

|          |   |                      |   |
|----------|---|----------------------|---|
| 20086031 | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 24 <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 20086039 | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

Not containing added  
spiritContaining added  
sugar, in immediate

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

packings of a net content

|          |                    |                      |   |
|----------|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| 20086050 | Exceeding 1 kg     | 17,6                 | — |
| 20086060 | Not exceeding 1 kg | 20,8 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content

|          |                               |      |   |
|----------|-------------------------------|------|---|
| 20086070 | Of 4,5 kg or more             | 18,4 | — |
| 20086090 | Of less than 4,5 kg           | 18,4 | — |
| 200870   | Peaches, including nectarines |      |   |

Containing added spirit

In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg

With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 20087011 | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |
| 20087019 | Other   | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

Other

|          |   |                      |   |
|----------|---|----------------------|---|
| 20087031 | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 24 <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 20087039 | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 20087051 | With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20087059 | Other   | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Not containing added spirit   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg     |   |   |   |
| 20087061  | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight                     | 19,2                                    | — |
| 20087069  | Other   | 17,6                                    | — |
| Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg |   |   |   |
| 20087071  | With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight                     | 19,2                                    | — |
| 20087079  | Other   | 17,6                                    | — |
| Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content                |   |   |   |
| 20087092  | Of 5 kg or more   | 15,2                                    | — |
| 20087098  | Of less than 5 kg   | 18,4                                    | — |
| 200880  | Strawberries  |   |   |
| Containing added spirit   |   |   |   |
| With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight                                      |   |   |   |
| 20088011  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                    | — |
| 20088019  | Other   | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other   |   |   |   |
| 20088031  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas | 24 <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                         |   |
|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| 20088039   | Other  | 25,6 <sup>(13)</sup>    | — |
| Not containing added spirit                                      |  |                         |   |
| 20088050   | Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg                            | 17,6                    | — |
| 20088070   | Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg                        | 20,8 <sup>(13)</sup>    | — |
| 20088090   | Not containing added sugar   | 18,4                    | — |
| Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19 |  |                         |   |
| 20089100   | Palm hearts  | 10                      | — |
| 200893   | Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) |                         |   |
| Containing added spirit  |  |                         |   |
| With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight                     |  |                         |   |
| 20089311   | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas  | 25,6                    | — |
| 20089319   | Other  | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other  |  |                         |   |
| 20089321   | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas  | 24                      | — |
| 20089329   | Other  | 25,6                    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| Not containing added spirit   |  |      |   |
| 20089391  | Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg                                | 17,6 | — |
| 20089393  | Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg                            | 20,8 | — |
| 20089399  | Not containing added sugar   | 18,4 | — |
| 200897  | Mixtures   |      |   |
| Of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts |  |      |   |
| 20089703  | In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg  | 7    | — |
| 20089705  | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg  | 8    | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| Containing added spirit   |  |      |   |
| With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight  |  |      |   |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas                       |  |      |   |
| 20089712  | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 16   | — |
| 20089714  | Other  | 25,6 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other   |  |                         |   |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| 20089716  | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 16 + 2,6 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 20089718  | Other  | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other   |  |                         |   |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas |  |                         |   |
| 20089732  | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 15                      | — |
| 20089734  | Other  | 24                      | — |
| Other   |  |                         |   |
| 20089736  | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 16                      | — |
| 20089738  | Other  | 25,6                    | — |
| Not containing added spirit                                       |  |                         |   |
| Containing added sugar  |  |                         |   |
| In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg             |  |                         |   |
| 20089751  | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 11                      | — |
| 20089759  | Other  | 17,6                    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruit |  |      |   |
| 20089772   | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 8,5  | — |
| 20089774   | Other  | 13,6 | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 20089776   | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 12   | — |
| 20089778   | Other  | 19,2 | — |
| Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content                       |  |      |   |
| Of 5 kg or more  |  |      |   |
| 20089792   | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 11,5 | — |
| 20089793   | Other  | 18,4 | — |
| Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg   |  |      |   |
| 20089794   | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 11,5 | — |
| 20089796   | Other  | 18,4 | — |
| Of less than 4,5 kg  |  |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                         |   |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| 20089797  | Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | 11,5                    | — |
| 20089798  | Other  | 18,4                    | — |
| 200899  | Other  |                         |   |
| Containing added spirit   |  |                         |   |
| Ginger  |  |                         |   |
| 20089911  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas  | 10                      | — |
| 20089919  | Other  | 16                      | — |
| Grapes  |  |                         |   |
| 20089921  | With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight  | 25,6 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 20089923  | Other  | 25,6                    | — |
| Other   |  |                         |   |
| With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight                      |  |                         |   |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas |  |                         |   |
| 20089924  | Tropical fruit   | 16                      | — |
| 20089928  | Other  | 25,6                    | — |
| Other   |  |                         |   |
| 20089931  | Tropical fruit   | 16 + 2,6 €/100 kg/net   | — |
| 20089934  | Other  | 25,6 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other   |  |                         |   |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas |  |                         |   |
| 20089936  | Tropical fruit   | 15                      | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| 20089937  | Other   | 24                                     | — |
| Other   |   |  |   |
| 20089938  | Tropical fruit  | 16                                     | — |
| 20089940  | Other   | 25,6                                   | — |
| Not containing added spirit   |   |  |   |
| Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg     |   |  |   |
| 20089941  | Ginger  | Free                                   | — |
| 20089943  | Grapes  | 19,2                                   | — |
| 20089945  | Plums and prunes  | 17,6                                   | — |
| 20089948  | Tropical fruit  | 11                                     | — |
| 20089949  | Other   | 17,6                                   | — |
| Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg |   |  |   |
| 20089951  | Ginger  | Free                                   | — |
| 20089963  | Tropical fruit  | 13                                     | — |
| 20089967  | Other   | 20,8                                   | — |
| Not containing added sugar  |   |  |   |
| Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content                          |   |  |   |
| 20089972  | Of 5 kg or more   | 15,2                                   | — |
| 20089978  | Of less than 5 kg   | 18,4                                   | — |
| 20089985  | Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )                       | 5,1 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(38)</sup> | — |
| 20089991  | Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch | 8,3 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(38)</sup> | — |
| 20089999  | Other   | 18,4                                   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| 2009  | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |  |   |
| Orange juice                                      |   |  |   |
| 200911  | Frozen  |  |   |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                      |   |  |   |
| 20091111  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight   | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20091119  | Other   | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| Of a Brix value not exceeding 67                  |   |  |   |
| 20091191  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight  | 15,2 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 20091199  | Other   | 15,2 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| 20091200  | Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20  | 12,2                                     | — |
| 200919  | Other   |  |   |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                      |   |  |   |
| 20091911  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight   | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20091919  | Other   | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 |   |  |   |
| 20091991  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an   | 15,2 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
|   | added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight   |  |   |
| 20091998  | Other  | 12,2                                     | — |
| Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice                 |  |  |   |
| 20092100  | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20   | 12                                       | — |
| 200929  | Other  |  |   |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                        |  |  |   |
| 20092911  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight  | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20092919  | Other  | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67   |  |  |   |
| 20092991  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight | 12 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 20092999  | Other  | 12                                       | — |
| Juice of any other single citrus fruit              |  |  |   |
| 200931  | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20   |  |   |
| Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight     |  |  |   |
| 20093111  | Containing added sugar   | 14,4                                     | — |
| 20093119  | Not containing added sugar   | 15,2                                     | — |
| Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight |  |  |   |
| Lemon juice   |  |  |   |
| 20093151  | Containing added sugar   | 14,4                                     | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| 20093159  | Not containing added sugar                               | 15,2                                     | — |
| Other citrus fruit juices                           |  |  |   |
| 20093191  | Containing added sugar                                   | 14,4                                     | — |
| 20093199  | Not containing added sugar                               | 15,2                                     | — |
| 200939  | Other  |  |   |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                        |  |  |   |
| 20093911  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight      | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20093919  | Other  | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67   |  |  |   |
| Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight     |  |  |   |
| 20093931  | Containing added sugar                                   | 14,4                                     | — |
| 20093939  | Not containing added sugar                               | 15,2                                     | — |
| Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight |  |  |   |
| Lemon juice   |  |  |   |
| 20093951  | With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight     | 14,4 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 20093955  | With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight | 14,4                                     | — |
| 20093959  | Not containing added sugar                               | 15,2                                     | — |
| Other citrus fruit juices                           |  |  |   |
| 20093991  | With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight     | 14,4 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| 20093995  | With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight                | 14,4                                     | — |
| 20093999  | Not containing added sugar  | 15,2                                     | — |
| Pineapple juice                                   |   |  |   |
| 200941  | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20  |  |   |
| 20094192  | Containing added sugar  | 15,2                                     | — |
| 20094199  | Not containing added sugar  | 16                                       | — |
| 200949  | Other   |  |   |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                      |   |  |   |
| 20094911  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight                     | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20094919  | Other   | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 |   |  |   |
| 20094930  | Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar | 15,2                                     | — |
| Other   |   |  |   |
| 20094991  | With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight                    | 15,2 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 20094993  | With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight                | 15,2                                     | — |
| 20094999  | Not containing added sugar  | 16                                       | — |
| 200950  | Tomato juice  |  |   |
| 20095010  | Containing added sugar  | 16                                       | — |
| 20095090  | Other   | 16,8                                     | — |
| Grape juice (including grape must)                |   |  |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |        |
|--|---|---|--------|
| 200961   | Of a Brix value not exceeding 30                    |   |        |
| 20096110   | Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight     | (36)  | —(153) |
| 20096190   | Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight | 22,4 + 27 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>                    | —(153) |
| 200969   | Other   |   |        |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                         |   |   |        |
| 20096911   | Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight | 40 + 121 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | —(153) |
| 20096919   | Other   | (36)  | —(153) |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67    |   |   |        |
| Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight      |   |   |        |
| 20096951   | Concentrated  | (36)  | —(153) |
| 20096959   | Other   | (36)  | —(153) |
| Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight  |   |   |        |
| With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight |   |   |        |
| 20096971   | Concentrated  | 22,4 + 131 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net               | —(153) |
| 20096979   | Other   | 22,4 + 27 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                | —(153) |
| 20096990   | Other   | 22,4 + 27 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>                    | —(153) |
| Apple juice  |   |   |        |
| 200971   | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                    |   |        |
| 20097120   | Containing added sugar                              | 18  | —      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| 20097199  | Not containing added sugar   | 18                                       | — |
| 200979  | Other  |  |   |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                      |  |  |   |
| 20097911  | Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight  | 30 + 18,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 20097919  | Other  | 30 <sup>(13)</sup>                       | — |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 |  |  |   |
| 20097930  | Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar                                      | 18                                       | — |
| Other   |  |  |   |
| 20097991  | With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight   | 18 + 19,3 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 20097998  | Other  | 18                                       | — |
| Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable      |  |  |   |
| 200981  | Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice |  |   |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                      |  |  |   |
| 20098111  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight  | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20098119  | Other  | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| Of a Brix value not exceeding 67                  |  |  |   |
| 20098131  | Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar                                      | 16,8                                     | — |
| Other   |  |  |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20098151  | With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight                    | 16,8 + 20,6 €/100 kg/ net                 | — |
| 20098159  | With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight                | 16,8                                      | — |
| Not containing added sugar                          |   |   |   |
| 20098195  | Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>              | 14  | — |
| 20098199  | Other   | 17,6                                      | — |
| 200989  | Other   |   |   |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                        |   |   |   |
| Pear juice  |   |   |   |
| 20098911  | Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight                     | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/ net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20098919  | Other   | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |
| Other   |   |   |   |
| Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight |   |   |   |
| 20098934  | Juices of tropical fruit  | 21 + 12,9 €/100 kg/ net <sup>(13)</sup>   | — |
| 20098935  | Other   | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/ net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Other   |   |   |   |
| 20098936  | Juices of tropical fruit  | 21 <sup>(13)</sup>                        | — |
| 20098938  | Other   | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                      | — |
| Of a Brix value not exceeding 67                    |   |   |   |
| Pear juice  |   |   |   |
| 20098950  | Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar | 19,2                                      | — |
| Other   |   |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                          |   |
|----------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 20098961 | With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight     | 19,2 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 20098963 | With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight | 19,2                     | — |
| 20098969 | Not containing added sugar                               | 20                       | — |

**Other**

Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar

|          |                          |      |   |
|----------|--------------------------|------|---|
| 20098971 | Cherry juice             | 16,8 | — |
| 20098973 | Juices of tropical fruit | 10,5 | — |
| 20098979 | Other                    | 16,8 | — |

**Other**

With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight

|          |                          |                          |   |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 20098985 | Juices of tropical fruit | 10,5 + 12,9 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 20098986 | Other                    | 16,8 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net | — |

With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight

|          |                          |      |   |
|----------|--------------------------|------|---|
| 20098988 | Juices of tropical fruit | 10,5 | — |
| 20098989 | Other                    | 16,8 | — |

Not containing added sugar

|          |                          |      |   |
|----------|--------------------------|------|---|
| 20098996 | Cherry juice             | 17,6 | — |
| 20098997 | Juices of tropical fruit | 11   | — |
| 20098999 | Other                    | 17,6 | — |

200990 Mixtures of juices

Of a Brix value exceeding 67

Mixtures of apple and pear juice

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| 20099011  | Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight  | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20099019  | Other  | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| Other   |  |  |   |
| 20099021  | Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight  | 33,6 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 20099029  | Other  | 33,6 <sup>(13)</sup>                     | — |
| Of a Brix value not exceeding 67                    |  |  |   |
| Mixtures of apple and pear juice                    |  |  |   |
| 20099031  | Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight | 20 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 20099039  | Other  | 20                                       | — |
| Other   |  |  |   |
| Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight     |  |  |   |
| Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice |  |  |   |
| 20099041  | Containing added sugar   | 15,2                                     | — |
| 20099049  | Other  | 16                                       | — |
| Other   |  |  |   |
| 20099051  | Containing added sugar   | 16,8                                     | — |
| 20099059  | Other  | 17,6                                     | — |
| Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight |  |  |   |
| Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice |  |  |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                           |   |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|
| 20099071   | With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight     | 15,2 + 20,6 €/100 kg/ net | — |
| 20099073   | With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight | 15,2                      | — |
| 20099079   | Not containing added sugar                               | 16                        | — |
| <b>Other</b>   |  |                           |   |
| With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight     |  |                           |   |
| 20099092   | Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit                     | 10,5 + 12,9 €/100 kg/ net | — |
| 20099094   | Other  | 16,8 + 20,6 €/100 kg/ net | — |
| With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight |  |                           |   |
| 20099095   | Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit                     | 10,5                      | — |
| 20099096   | Other  | 16,8                      | — |
| Not containing added sugar                               |  |                           |   |
| 20099097   | Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit                     | 11                        | — |
| 20099098   | Other  | 17,6                      | — |

**CHAPTER 21****MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS****Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) mixed vegetables of heading 0712;
  - (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);
  - (c) flavoured tea (heading 0902);
  - (d) spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;
  - (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - (g) prepared enzymes of heading 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1(b) are to be classified in heading 2101.
  3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression ‘homogenised composite food preparations’ means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

**Additional notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 2106 10 20 and 2106 90 92, the term ‘starch’ also covers starch breakdown products.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 20, ‘compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages’ means those preparations having an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0,5 % vol.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 30, the term ‘isoglucose’ means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.
4. For products of subheadings 2106 90 30 and 2106 90 59, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014<sup>(53)</sup>).
5. Other food preparations presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills, and which are intended for use as food supplements are to be classified under heading 2106, unless elsewhere specified or included.
6. Preparations with a basis of coffee, tea or maté or extracts, essences or concentrates thereof, with a sugar content of 97 % or more by weight, calculated on the dry matter, are excluded from classification under heading 2101 and are, in principle, to be classified in Chapter 17. The character of such products is no longer deemed to be determined by the coffee, tea or maté or extracts, essences or concentrates thereof.

| CN code | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2101    | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |                          |   |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|---|
|              | and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof  |                          |   |
|              | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee            |                          |   |
| 21011100     | Extracts, essences and concentrates  | 9                        | — |
| 210112       | Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee  |                          |   |
| 21011292     | Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee  | 11,5                     | — |
| 21011298     | Other  | 9 + EA <sup>(26)</sup>   | — |
| 210120       | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté |                          |   |
| 21012020     | Extracts, essences or concentrates   | 6                        | — |
| Preparations |  |                          |   |
| 21012092     | With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté  | 6                        | — |
| 21012098     | Other  | 6,5 + EA <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| 210130       | Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences   |                          |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
|   | and concentrates thereof   |  |   |
| Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes  |  |  |   |
| 21013011  | Roasted chicory  | 11,5                                   | — |
| 21013019  | Other  | 5,1 + 12,7 €/100 kg/net                | — |
| Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes |  |  |   |
| 21013091  | Of roasted chicory   | 14,1                                   | — |
| 21013099  | Other  | 10,8 + 22,7 €/100 kg/net               | — |
| 2102  | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders |  |   |
| 210210  | Active yeasts  |  |   |
| 21021010  | Culture yeast  | 10,9                                   | — |
| Bakers' yeast   |  |  |   |
| 21021031  | Dried  | 12 + 49,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(61)</sup> | — |
| 21021039  | Other  | 12 + 14,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(61)</sup> | — |
| 21021090  | Other  | 14,7                                   | — |
| 210220  | Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead   |  |   |
| Inactive yeasts   |  |  |   |
| 21022011  | In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg  | 8,3                                    | — |
| 21022019  | Other  | 5,1                                    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |              |
|----------|--|------|--------------|
| 21022090 | Other  | Free | —            |
| 21023000 | Prepared baking powders  | 6,1  | —            |
| 2103     | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard   |      |              |
| 21031000 | Soya sauce   | 7,7  | —            |
| 21032000 | Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces   | 10,2 | —            |
| 210330   | Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard  |      |              |
| 21033010 | Mustard flour and meal   | Free | —            |
| 21033090 | Prepared mustard   | 9    | —            |
| 210390   | Other  |      |              |
| 21039010 | Mango chutney, liquid  | Free | —            |
| 21039030 | Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 21039090 | Other  | 7,7  | —            |
| 2104     | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations  |      |              |
| 21041000 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor   | 11,5 | —            |
| 21042000 | Homogenised composite food preparations  | 14,1 | —            |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |  |  |              |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 210500                             | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa  |  |              |
| 21050010                           | Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats  | (8,6 + 20,2 €/100 kg/net) MAX<br>(19,4 + 9,4 €/100 kg/net) | —            |
| Containing by weight of milkfats   |  |  |              |
| 21050091                           | 3 % or more but less than 7 %  | (8 + 38,5 €/100 kg/net) MAX<br>(18,1 + 7 €/100 kg/net)     | —            |
| 21050099                           | 7 % or more  | (7,9 + 54 €/100 kg/net) MAX<br>(17,8 + 6,9 €/100 kg/net)   | —            |
| 2106                               | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included  |  |              |
| 210610                             | Protein concentrates and textured protein substances   |  |              |
| 21061020                           | Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch | 12,8   | —            |
| 21061080                           | Other  | EA <sup>(26)</sup>   | —            |
| 210690                             | Other  |  |              |
| 21069020                           | Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages                                 | 17,3 MIN 1 €/ % vol/hl                                     | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups |  |  |              |
| 21069030                           | Isoglucose syrups  | 42,7 €/100 kg/net mas                                      | —            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other    |  |                                  |   |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 21069051 | Lactose syrup  | 14 €/100 kg/net                  | — |
| 21069055 | Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup  | 20 €/100 kg/net                  | — |
| 21069059 | Other  | 0,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(60)</sup> | — |
| Other    |  |                                  |   |
| 21069092 | Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch | 12,8                             | — |
| 21069098 | Other  | 9 + EA <sup>(13)(26)</sup>       | — |

## CHAPTER 22

### BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products of this chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally, heading 2103);
  - (b) sea water (heading 2501);
  - (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2853);
  - (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);
  - (e) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term ‘non-alcoholic beverages’ means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 % vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

#### Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression ‘sparkling wine’ means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

#### Additional notes

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. Subheading 2202 10 00 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, providing they are for direct consumption as a beverage.
2. For the purposes of headings 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10:
  - (a) ‘actual alcoholic strength by volume’ means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20 °C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
  - (b) ‘potential alcoholic strength by volume’ means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20 °C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
  - (c) ‘total alcoholic strength by volume’ means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;
  - (d) ‘natural alcoholic strength by volume’ means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;
  - (e) ‘% vol’ is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10, ‘grape must in fermentation’ means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1 % vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21, 2204 22 and 2204 29:
  - A. ‘total dry extract’ means the content in grams per litre of all the substances in a product which, under given physical conditions, do not volatilise.  
The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20 °C;
  - B. (a) the presence in the products of subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 98, 2204 22 22 to 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 22 to 2204 29 98 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in 1, 2, 3 and 4 below does not affect their classification:
    1. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13 % vol: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;
    2. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13 % vol but not more than 15 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
    3. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15 % vol but not more than 18 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
    4. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18 % vol but not more than 22 % vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in subheadings 2204 21 98 , 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 98;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) the above rules do not apply to products of subheadings 2204 21 23 and 2204 22 33.
5. Subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 98, 2204 22 22 to 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 22 to 2204 29 98 shall be taken to include:
- (a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say, a product:
- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12 % vol but less than 15 % vol, and
  - obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;
- (b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say, a product:
- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18 % vol but not more than 24 % vol,
  - obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86 % vol, and
  - having a maximum volatile acidity of 1,5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;
- (c) liqueur wine, that is to say, a product:
- having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17,5 % vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15 % vol but not more than 22 % vol, and
  - obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol,
    - by freezing, or
    - by the addition during or after fermentation:
      - of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or
      - of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain liqueur wines with a designation of origin or with a geographical indication appearing on the list set out in Regulation (EC) No 607/2009 (OJ L 193, 24.7.2009, p. 60) and for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or
      - of a mixture of these products.

However, certain liqueur wines with a designation of origin or with a geographical indication appearing on the list set out in Regulation (EC) No 607/2009 may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 10, 2204 21, 2204 22 and 2204 29:
- (a) ‘wines with a protected designation of origin (PDO)’ and ‘wines with a protected geographical indication (PGI)’ are wines which comply with the provisions of Articles 93 to 108 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- and of the Council (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671) and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations;
- (b) ‘varietal wines’ are wines which comply with the provisions of Article 120 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations;
- (c) ‘wines produced in the European Union’ are wines which comply with the provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 55 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 607/2009.
7. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 and 2204 30 96, ‘concentrated grape must’ means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the ‘Compendium of International Methods of Analysis of Wines and Musts’ of the International Organisation of Vine and Wine, as published in the ‘C’ series of the Official Journal) at a temperature of 20 °C is not less than 50,9 %.
8. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7 % vol shall be regarded as products of heading 2205.
9. For the purposes of subheading 2206 00 10, the expression ‘piquette’ means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.
10. For the purposes of subheadings 2206 00 31 and 2206 00 39, the following are regarded as ‘sparkling’:
- fermented beverages in bottles with ‘mushroom’ stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
  - fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of 3 bar or more, measured at a temperature of 20 °C.
11. For the purposes of subheadings 2209 00 11 and 2209 00 19, the expression ‘wine vinegar’ means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.
12. Subheading 2207 20 covers mixtures of ethyl alcohol used as raw material to produce fuels for motor vehicles, of an alcoholic strength by volume of 50 % or higher and denatured with one or more of the following substances:
- (a) automotive petrol (conforming to EN 228);
  - (b) *tert*-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl *tert*-butylether, ETBE);
  - (c) methyl *tert*-butylether (MTBE);
  - (d) 2-methylpropan-2-ol (*tert*-butyl alcohol, tertiary butyl alcohol, TBA);
  - (e) 2-methylpropan-1-ol (2-methyl-1-propanol, isobutanol);
  - (f) propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol, 2-propanol, isopropanol).

The denaturants referred to in points (e) and (f) of the first paragraph must be used in combination with at least one of the denaturants listed in points (a) to (d) of the first paragraph.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

13. For the purposes of subheadings 2202 99 11 and 2202 99 15, the protein content shall be determined by multiplying the total nitrogen content, calculated using the method laid down in points 2 to 8 of part C of Annex III to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009<sup>(140)</sup>, by the factor of 6,25.

| CN code                | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2201                   | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow  |                               |                    |
| 220110                 | Mineral waters and aerated waters   |                               |                    |
| Natural mineral waters |   |                               |                    |
| 22011011               | Not carbonated  | Free                          | l                  |
| 22011019               | Other   | Free                          | l                  |
| 22011090               | Other   | Free                          | l                  |
| 22019000               | Other   | Free                          | —                  |
| 2202                   | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009 |                               |                    |
| 22021000               | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured   | 9,6                           | l                  |
| Other                  |   |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                         |   |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| 22029100  | Non-alcoholic beer   | 9,6                     | 1 |
| 220299  | Other  |                         |   |
| Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404 |  |                         |   |
| 22029911  | Soya-based beverages with a protein content of 2,8 % or more by weight   | 9,6                     | 1 |
| 22029915  | Soya-based beverages with a protein content of less than 2,8 % by weight; beverages based on nuts of Chapter 8, cereals of Chapter 10 or seeds of Chapter 12 | 9,6                     | 1 |
| 22029919  | Other  | 9,6                     | 1 |
| Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404                  |  |                         |   |
| 22029991  | Less than 0,2 %  | 6,4 + 13,7 €/100 kg/net | 1 |
| 22029995  | 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %  | 5,5 + 12,1 €/100 kg/net | 1 |
| 22029999  | 2 % or more  | 5,4 + 21,2 €/100 kg/net | 1 |
| 220300  | Beer made from malt  |                         |   |
| In containers holding 10 litres or less   |  |                         |   |
| 22030001  | In bottles   | Free                    | 1 |
| 22030009  | Other  | Free                    | 1 |
| 22030010  | In containers holding more than 10 litres  | Free                    | 1 |
| 2204  | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified  |                         |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |         |   |
|--|---|---------|---|
|  | wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009 |         |   |
| 220410   | Sparkling wine                                    |         |   |
| With a protected designation of origin (PDO)   |   |         |   |
| 22041011   | Champagne   | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22041013   | Cava  | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22041015   | Prosecco  | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22041091   | Asti spumante                                     | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22041093   | Other   | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22041094   | With a protected geographical indication (PGI)    | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22041096   | Other varietal wines                              | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22041098   | Other   | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol  |   |         |   |
| 220421   | In containers holding 2 litres or less            |         |   |
| Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C |   |         |   |
| 22042106   | With a protected designation of origin (PDO)      | 32 €/hl | 1 |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |         |   |
|--|--|---------|---|
| 22042107   | With a protected geographical indication (PGI) | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22042108   | Other varietal wines                           | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| 22042109   | Other  | 32 €/hl | 1 |
| Other  |  |         |   |
| Produced in the European Union                                   |  |         |   |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol |  |         |   |
| Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)                |  |         |   |
| White  |  |         |   |
| 22042111   | Alsace   | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042112   | Bordeaux                                       | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042113   | Bourgogne (Burgundy)                           | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042117   | Val de Loire (Loire Valley)                    | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042118   | Mosel  | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042119   | Pfalz  | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042122   | Rheinhessen                                    | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042123   | Tokaj  | (131)   | 1 |
| 22042124   | Lazio (Latium)                                 | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042126   | Toscana (Tuscany)                              | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042127   | Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli                | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042128   | Veneto   | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042131   | Sicilia  | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042132   | Vinho Verde                                    | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042134   | Penedés  | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042136   | Rioja  | (130)   | 1 |
| 22042137   | Valencia                                       | (130)   | 1 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |                                |       |   |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|---|
| 22042138  | Other                          | (130) | 1 |
| Other   |                                |       |   |
| 22042142  | Bordeaux                       | (130) | 1 |
| 22042143  | Bourgogne<br>(Burgundy)        | (130) | 1 |
| 22042144  | Beaujolais                     | (130) | 1 |
| 22042146  | Vallée du Rhône                | (130) | 1 |
| 22042147  | Languedoc-<br>Roussillon       | (130) | 1 |
| 22042148  | Val de Loire (Loire<br>Valley) | (130) | 1 |
| 22042161  | Sicilia                        | (130) | 1 |
| 22042162  | Piemonte (Piedmont)            | (130) | 1 |
| 22042166  | Toscana (Tuscany)              | (130) | 1 |
| 22042167  | Trentino and Alto<br>Adige     | (130) | 1 |
| 22042168  | Veneto                         | (130) | 1 |
| 22042169  | Dão, Bairrada and<br>Douro     | (130) | 1 |
| 22042171  | Navarra                        | (130) | 1 |
| 22042174  | Penedés                        | (130) | 1 |
| 22042176  | Rioja                          | (130) | 1 |
| 22042177  | Valdepeñas                     | (130) | 1 |
| 22042178  | Other                          | (130) | 1 |
| Wine with a protected<br>geographical<br>indication (PGI) |                                |       |   |
| 22042179  | White                          | (130) | 1 |
| 22042180  | Other                          | (130) | 1 |
| Other varietal wines                                      |                                |       |   |
| 22042181  | White                          | (130) | 1 |
| 22042182  | Other                          | (130) | 1 |
| Other   |                                |       |   |
| 22042183  | White                          | (130) | 1 |
| 22042184  | Other                          | (130) | 1 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol

Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)

|          |                              |       |   |
|----------|------------------------------|-------|---|
| 22042185 | Madeira and Setubal muscatel | (133) | 1 |
| 22042186 | Sherry                       | (133) | 1 |
| 22042187 | Marsala                      | (132) | 1 |
| 22042188 | Samos and Muscat de Lemnos   | (132) | 1 |
| 22042189 | Port                         | (133) | 1 |
| 22042190 | Other                        | (132) | 1 |
| 22042191 | Other                        | (132) | 1 |

Other

Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)

|          |       |       |   |
|----------|-------|-------|---|
| 22042193 | White | (134) | 1 |
| 22042194 | Other | (134) | 1 |

Other varietal wines

|          |       |       |   |
|----------|-------|-------|---|
| 22042195 | White | (134) | 1 |
| 22042196 | Other | (134) | 1 |

Other

|          |       |       |   |
|----------|-------|-------|---|
| 22042197 | White | (134) | 1 |
| 22042198 | Other | (134) | 1 |

|          |  |         |   |
|----------|--|---------|---|
| 220422   | In containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 litres                         |         |   |
| 22042210 | Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers | 32 €/hl | 1 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |       |   |
|--|---|-------|---|
|  | held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C |       |   |
| Other  |   |       |   |
| Produced in the European Union                                   |   |       |   |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol |   |       |   |
| Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)                |   |       |   |
| 22042222   | Bordeaux  | (135) | 1 |
| 22042223   | Bourgogne (Burgundy)  | (135) | 1 |
| 22042224   | Beaujolais  | (135) | 1 |
| 22042226   | Vallée du Rhône   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042227   | Languedoc-Roussillon  | (135) | 1 |
| 22042228   | Val de Loire (Loire Valley)   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042232   | Piemonte (Piedmont)   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042233   | Tokaj   | (135) | 1 |
| Other  |   |       |   |
| 22042238   | White   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042278   | Other   | (135) | 1 |
| Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)              |   |       |   |
| 22042279   | White   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042280   | Other   | (135) | 1 |
| Other varietal wines   |   |       |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |         |   |
|--|--|---------|---|
| 22042281   | White  | (135)   | 1 |
| 22042282   | Other  | (135)   | 1 |
| Other  |  |         |   |
| 22042283   | White  | (135)   | 1 |
| 22042284   | Other  | (135)   | 1 |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol                                   |  |         |   |
| Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI) |  |         |   |
| 22042285   | Madeira and Setubal muscatel                         | (137)   | 1 |
| 22042286   | Sherry   | (137)   | 1 |
| 22042288   | Samos and Muscat de Lemnos                           | (136)   | 1 |
| 22042290   | Other  | (136)   | 1 |
| 22042291   | Other  | (136)   | 1 |
| Other  |  |         |   |
| Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI) |  |         |   |
| 22042293   | White  | (138)   | 1 |
| 22042294   | Other  | (138)   | 1 |
| Other varietal wines   |  |         |   |
| 22042295   | White  | (138)   | 1 |
| 22042296   | Other  | (138)   | 1 |
| Other  |  |         |   |
| 22042297   | White  | (138)   | 1 |
| 22042298   | Other  | (138)   | 1 |
| 220429   | Other  |         |   |
| 22042910   | Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 | 32 €/hl | 1 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |       |   |
|--|---|-------|---|
|  | 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C |       |   |
| <b>Other</b>   |   |       |   |
| Produced in the European Union                                   |   |       |   |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol |   |       |   |
| Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)                |   |       |   |
| 22042922   | Bordeaux  | (135) | 1 |
| 22042923   | Bourgogne (Burgundy)  | (135) | 1 |
| 22042924   | Beaujolais  | (135) | 1 |
| 22042926   | Vallée du Rhône   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042927   | Languedoc-Roussillon  | (135) | 1 |
| 22042928   | Val de Loire (Loire Valley)   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042932   | Piemonte (Piedmont)   | (135) | 1 |
| <b>Other</b>   |   |       |   |
| 22042938   | White   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042978   | Other   | (135) | 1 |
| Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)              |   |       |   |
| 22042979   | White   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042980   | Other   | (135) | 1 |
| <b>Other varietal wines</b>                                      |   |       |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |       |   |
|--|---|-------|---|
| 22042981   | White   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042982   | Other   | (135) | 1 |
| Other  |   |       |   |
| 22042983   | White   | (135) | 1 |
| 22042984   | Other   | (135) | 1 |
| Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol                                   |   |       |   |
| Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI) |   |       |   |
| 22042985   | Madeira and Setubal muscatel                            | (137) | 1 |
| 22042986   | Sherry  | (137) | 1 |
| 22042988   | Samos and Muscat de Lemnos                              | (136) | 1 |
| 22042990   | Other   | (137) | 1 |
| 22042991   | Other   | (136) | 1 |
| Other  |   |       |   |
| Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI) |   |       |   |
| 22042993   | White   | (138) | 1 |
| 22042994   | Other   | (138) | 1 |
| Other varietal wines   |   |       |   |
| 22042995   | White   | (138) | 1 |
| 22042996   | Other   | (138) | 1 |
| Other  |   |       |   |
| 22042997   | White   | (138) | 1 |
| 22042998   | Other   | (138) | 1 |
| 220430   | Other grape must  |       |   |
| 22043010   | In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise | 32    | 1 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                            |   |
|---|--|----------------------------|---|
|   | than by the addition of alcohol  |                            |   |
| Other   |  |                            |   |
| Of a density of 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol |  |                            |   |
| 22043092  | Concentrated   | (36)                       | 1 |
| 22043094  | Other  | (36)                       | 1 |
| Other   |  |                            |   |
| 22043096  | Concentrated   | (36)                       | 1 |
| 22043098  | Other  | (36)                       | 1 |
| 2205  | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances   |                            |   |
| 220510  | In containers holding 2 litres or less   |                            |   |
| 22051010  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less  | 10,9 €/hl                  | 1 |
| 22051090  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol   | 0,9 €/ % vol/hl + 6,4 €/hl | 1 |
| 220590  | Other  |                            |   |
| 22059010  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less  | 9 €/hl                     | 1 |
| 22059090  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol   | 0,9 €/ % vol/hl            | 1 |
| 220600  | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic |                            |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |   |                                 |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
|                                     | beverages, not elsewhere specified or included  |                                 |   |
| 22060010                            | Piquette  | 1,3 €/ % vol/hl MIN<br>7,2 €/hl | 1 |
| <b>Other</b>                        |   |                                 |   |
| <b>Sparkling</b>                    |   |                                 |   |
| 22060031                            | Cider and perry   | 19,2 €/hl                       | 1 |
| 22060039                            | Other   | 19,2 €/hl                       | 1 |
| <b>Still, in containers holding</b> |   |                                 |   |
| <b>2 litres or less</b>             |   |                                 |   |
| 22060051                            | Cider and perry   | 7,7 €/hl                        | 1 |
| 22060059                            | Other   | 7,7 €/hl                        | 1 |
| <b>More than 2 litres</b>           |   |                                 |   |
| 22060081                            | Cider and perry   | 5,76 €/hl                       | 1 |
| 22060089                            | Other   | 5,76 €/hl                       | 1 |
| 2207                                | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength |                                 |   |
| 22071000                            | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher  | 19,2 €/hl                       | 1 |
| 22072000                            | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength   | 10,2 €/hl                       | 1 |
| 2208                                | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages            |                                 |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |              |
|--|---|------|--------------|
| 220820                                     | Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc |      |              |
| In containers holding 2 litres or less     |   |      |              |
| Obtained by distilling grape wine          |   |      |              |
| 22082012                                   | Cognac  | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22082014                                   | Armagnac  | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Brandy or <i>Weinbrand</i>                 |   |      |              |
| 22082016                                   | Brandy de Jerez   | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22082018                                   | Other   | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22082019                                   | Other   | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Obtained by distilling grape marc          |   |      |              |
| 22082026                                   | Grappa  | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22082028                                   | Other   | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| In containers holding more than 2 litres   |   |      |              |
| Obtained by distilling grape wine          |   |      |              |
| 22082062                                   | Cognac  | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22082066                                   | Brandy or <i>Weinbrand</i>                              | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22082069                                   | Other   | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Obtained by distilling grape marc          |   |      |              |
| 22082086                                   | Grappa  | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22082088                                   | Other   | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 220830                                     | Whiskies  |      |              |
| Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding     |   |      |              |
| 22083011                                   | 2 litres or less  | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22083019                                   | More than 2 litres                                      | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Scotch whisky                              |   |      |              |
| 22083030                                   | Single malt whisky                                      | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Blended malt whisky, in containers holding |   |      |              |
| 22083041                                   | 2 litres or less  | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                            |              |
|---|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| 22083049  | More than 2 litres   | Free                       | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Single grain whisky and blended grain whisky, in containers holding |  |                            |              |
| 22083061  | 2 litres or less   | Free                       | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22083069  | More than 2 litres   | Free                       | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Other blended whisky, in containers holding                         |  |                            |              |
| 22083071  | 2 litres or less   | Free                       | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22083079  | More than 2 litres   | Free                       | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Other, in containers holding  |  |                            |              |
| 22083082  | 2 litres or less   | Free                       | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22083088  | More than 2 litres   | Free                       | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 220840  | Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products   |                            |              |
| In containers holding 2 litres or less                              |  |                            |              |
| 22084011  | Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance) | 0,6 €/ % vol/hl + 3,2 €/hl | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Other   |  |                            |              |
| 22084031  | Of a value exceeding € 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol   | Free                       | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22084039  | Other  | 0,6 €/ % vol/hl + 3,2 €/hl | 1 alc. 100 % |
| In containers holding more than 2 litres                            |  |                            |              |
| 22084051  | Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol  | 0,6 €/ % vol/hl            | 1 alc. 100 % |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                 |              |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------|
|  | equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance) |                 |              |
| <b>Other</b>   |  |                 |              |
| 22084091   | Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol                                     | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22084099   | Other  | 0,6 €/ % vol/hl | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 220850   | Gin and Geneva   |                 |              |
| Gin, in containers holding   |  |                 |              |
| 22085011   | 2 litres or less   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22085019   | More than 2 litres   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Geneva, in containers holding  |  |                 |              |
| 22085091   | 2 litres or less   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22085099   | More than 2 litres   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 220860   | Vodka  |                 |              |
| Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding   |  |                 |              |
| 22086011   | 2 litres or less   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22086019   | More than 2 litres   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding |  |                 |              |
| 22086091   | 2 litres or less   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22086099   | More than 2 litres   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 220870   | Liqueurs and cordials  |                 |              |
| 22087010   | In containers holding 2 litres or less   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22087090   | In containers holding more than 2 litres   | Free            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 220890   | Other  |                 |              |
| Arrack, in containers holding  |  |                 |              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |                            |      |              |
|---|----------------------------|------|--------------|
| 22089011  | 2 litres or less           | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089019  | More than 2 litres         | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding                                   |                            |      |              |
| 22089033  | 2 litres or less           | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089038  | More than 2 litres         | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding                                       |                            |      |              |
| 2 litres or less  |                            |      |              |
| 22089041  | Ouzo                       | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Other   |                            |      |              |
| Spirits (excluding liqueurs)  |                            |      |              |
| Distilled from fruit  |                            |      |              |
| 22089045  | Calvados                   | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089048  | Other                      | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Other   |                            |      |              |
| 22089054  | Tequila                    | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089056  | Other                      | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089069  | Other spirituous beverages | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| More than 2 litres  |                            |      |              |
| Spirits (excluding liqueurs)  |                            |      |              |
| 22089071  | Distilled from fruit       | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089075  | Tequila                    | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089077  | Other                      | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089078  | Other spirituous beverages | Free | 1 alc. 100 % |
| Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding |                            |      |              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |   |                          |              |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| 22089091                            | 2 litres or less  | 1 €/ % vol/hl + 6,4 €/hl | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 22089099                            | More than 2 litres  | 1 €/ % vol/hl            | 1 alc. 100 % |
| 220900                              | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid |                          |              |
| Wine vinegar, in containers holding |   |                          |              |
| 22090011                            | 2 litres or less  | 6,4 €/hl                 | 1            |
| 22090019                            | More than 2 litres  | 4,8 €/hl                 | 1            |
| Other, in containers holding        |   |                          |              |
| 22090091                            | 2 litres or less  | 5,12 €/hl                | 1            |
| 22090099                            | More than 2 litres  | 3,84 €/hl                | 1            |

## CHAPTER 23

### RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

#### Note

- Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

#### Subheading note

- For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression 'low erucic acid rape or colza seeds' means seeds as defined in subheading note 1 to Chapter 12.

#### Additional notes

- Subheadings 2303 10 11 and 2303 10 19 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28 % by weight on the dry product, in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part L, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, and their fat content cannot exceed 4,5 % by weight on the dry product, determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part H, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009.

- Subheading 2306 90 05 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize and containing the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product:
  - products of an oil content of less than 3 %:
    - starch content: less than 45 %,
    - protein content (nitrogen content × 6,25): not less than 11,5 %;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) products of an oil content of not less than 3 % and not more than 8 %:
- starch content: less than 45 %,
  - protein content (nitrogen content × 6,25): not less than 13 %.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

For the determination of the starch and protein content, the methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C, are to be applied.

For the determination of the oil and moisture content, the methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A, respectively, are to be applied.

Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11, 2307 00 19, 2308 00 11 and 2308 00 19, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - ‘actual alcoholic strength by mass’: the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - ‘potential alcoholic strength by mass’: the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,
  - ‘total alcoholic strength by mass’: the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,
  - ‘% mas’: the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 to 2309 10 70 and 2309 90 31 to 2309 90 70, the expression ‘milk products’ means the products of headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405 and 0406 and of subheadings 0403 10 11 to 0403 10 39, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, 1702 11 00, 1702 19 00 and 2106 90 51.
5. Subheading 2309 90 20 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:
  - screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15 % by weight, and/or
  - residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28 % by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part L, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, their fat content may not exceed 4,5 % by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part H, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, and their protein content may not exceed 40 % on the dry product determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part C, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009.

| CN code | Description | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|---------|-------------|--|-----------------------|
|         |             |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                        |   |
|----------|--|------------------------|---|
| 2301     | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves   |                        |   |
| 23011000 | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves  | Free                   | — |
| 23012000 | Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates  | Free                   | — |
| 2302     | Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants  |                        |   |
| 230210   | Of maize (corn)  |                        |   |
| 23021010 | With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight   | 44 €/t                 | — |
| 23021090 | Other  | 89 €/t                 | — |
| 230230   | Of wheat   |                        |   |
| 23023010 | Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or | 44 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                        |   |
|----------|--|------------------------|---|
|          | more than 1,5 % by weight  |                        |   |
| 23023090 | Other  | 89 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 230240   | Of other cereals   |                        |   |
| Of rice  |  |                        |   |
| 23024002 | With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight   | 44 €/t                 | — |
| 23024008 | Other  | 89 €/t                 | — |
| Other    |  |                        |   |
| 23024010 | Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight | 44 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23024090 | Other  | 89 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23025000 | Of leguminous plants   | 5,1                    | — |
| 2303     | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets   |                        |   |
| 230310   | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues  |                        |   |

Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*concentrated steeping  
liquors), of a protein  
content, calculated on  
the dry product

|                        |  |                         |   |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 23031011               | Exceeding 40 % by weight   | 320 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23031019               | Not exceeding 40 % by weight   | Free                    | — |
| 23031090               | Other  | Free                    | — |
| 230320                 | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture  |                         |   |
| 23032010               | Beet-pulp  | Free                    | — |
| 23032090               | Other  | Free                    | — |
| 23033000               | Brewing or distilling dregs and waste  | Free                    | — |
| 23040000               | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil  | Free                    | — |
| 23050000               | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil  | Free                    | — |
| 2306                   | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305 |                         |   |
| 23061000               | Of cotton seeds  | Free                    | — |
| 23062000               | Of linseed   | Free                    | — |
| 23063000               | Of sunflower seeds   | Free                    | — |
| Of rape or colza seeds |  |                         |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                     |   |
|---|---|---------------------|---|
| 23064100  | Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  | Free                | — |
| 23064900  | Other   | Free                | — |
| 23065000  | Of coconut or copra   | Free                | — |
| 23066000  | Of palm nuts or kernels   | Free                | — |
| 230690  | Other   |                     |   |
| 23069005  | Of maize (corn) germ  | Free                | — |
| Other   |   |                     |   |
| Oilcake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil |   |                     |   |
| 23069011  | Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil   | Free                | — |
| 23069019  | Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil   | 48 €/t              | — |
| 23069090  | Other   | Free                | — |
| 230700  | Wine lees; argol  |                     |   |
| Wine lees   |   |                     |   |
| 23070011  | Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight   | Free                | — |
| 23070019  | Other   | 1,62 €/kg/tot. alc. | — |
| 23070090  | Argol   | Free                | — |
| 230800  | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included |                     |   |
| Grape marc  |   |                     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                         |   |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| 23080011   | Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight | Free                    | — |
| 23080019   | Other   | 1,62 €/kg/tot. alc.     | — |
| 23080040   | Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes  | Free                    | — |
| 23080090   | Other   | 1,6                     | — |
| 2309   | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding   |                         |   |
| 230910   | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale   |                         |   |
| <p>Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products</p> <hr/> <p>Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup</p> <hr/> <p>Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch</p> |   |                         |   |
| 23091011   | Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products                                     | Free                    | — |
| 23091013   | Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products   | 498 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                         |   |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| 23091015   | Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products                                     | 730 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23091019   | Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products  | 948 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch |   |                         |   |
| 23091031   | Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products                             | Free                    | — |
| 23091033   | Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products                                     | 530 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23091039   | Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products  | 888 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch                        |   |                         |   |
| 23091051   | Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products                             | 102 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23091053   | Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products                                     | 577 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23091059   | Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products  | 730 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23091070   | Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products | 948 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23091090   | Other   | 9,6                     | — |
| 230990   | Other   |                         |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                        |   |
|---|---|------------------------|---|
| 23099010  | Fish or marine mammal solubles  | 3,8                    | — |
| 23099020  | Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter                           | Free                   | — |
| Other, including premixes   |   |                        |   |
| Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products |   |                        |   |
| Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup  |   |                        |   |
| Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch   |   |                        |   |
| 23099031  | Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products | 23 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23099033  | Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products         | 498 €/t                | — |
| 23099035  | Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products         | 730 €/t                | — |
| 23099039  | Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products                            | 948 €/t                | — |
| Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch  |   |                        |   |
| 23099041  | Containing no milk products or  | 55 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                         |   |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|
|   | containing less than 10 % by weight of such products  |                         |   |
| 23099043                                      | Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products                                     | 530 €/t                 | — |
| 23099049                                      | Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products  | 888 €/t                 | — |
| Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch |   |                         |   |
| 23099051                                      | Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products                             | 102 €/t <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 23099053                                      | Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products                                     | 577 €/t                 | — |
| 23099059                                      | Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products  | 730 €/t                 | — |
| 23099070                                      | Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products | 948 €/t                 | — |
| Other   |   |                         |   |
| 23099091                                      | Beet-pulp with added molasses   | 12                      | — |
| 23099096                                      | Other   | 9,6                     | — |

## CHAPTER 24

### TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

#### Note

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

#### Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403 11, the expression ‘water-pipe tobacco’ means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%)                         | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|---|--------------------|
| 2401     | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse  |   |                    |
| 240110   | Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped   |   |                    |
| 24011035 | Light air-cured tobacco   | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net <sup>(127)</sup> | —                  |
| 24011060 | Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco   | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net                  | —                  |
| 24011070 | Dark air-cured tobacco  | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net                  | —                  |
| 24011085 | Flue-cured tobacco  | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net <sup>(128)</sup> | —                  |
| 24011095 | Other   | 10 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net <sup>(129)</sup>   | —                  |
| 240120   | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped  |   |                    |
| 24012035 | Light air-cured tobacco   | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net <sup>(127)</sup> | —                  |
| 24012060 | Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco   | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net                  | —                  |
| 24012070 | Dark air-cured tobacco  | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net                  | —                  |
| 24012085 | Flue-cured tobacco  | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net <sup>(128)</sup> | —                  |
| 24012095 | Other   | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net <sup>(129)</sup> | —                  |
| 24013000 | Tobacco refuse  | 11,2 MIN 22 € MAX<br>56 €/100 kg/net                  | —                  |
| 2402     | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes |   |                    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |            |
|--|--|------|------------|
| 24021000   | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco  | 26   | 1 000 p/st |
| 240220   | Cigarettes containing tobacco  |      |            |
| 24022010   | Containing cloves  | 10   | 1 000 p/st |
| 24022090   | Other  | 57,6 | 1 000 p/st |
| 24029000   | Other  | 57,6 | —          |
| 2403   | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences |      |            |
| Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion |  |      |            |
| 24031100   | Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter  | 74,9 | —          |
| 240319   | Other  |      |            |
| 24031910   | In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g   | 74,9 | —          |
| 24031990   | Other  | 74,9 | —          |
| Other  |  |      |            |
| 24039100   | 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco   | 16,6 | —          |
| 240399   | Other  |      |            |
| 24039910   | Chewing tobacco and snuff  | 41,6 | —          |
| 24039990   | Other  | 16,6 | —          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION V

### MINERAL PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 25

#### SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

##### Notes

1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);
  - (b) earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 2821);
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp-course slates (heading 6803);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);
  - (g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);
  - (h) billiard chalks (heading 9504); or
  - (ij) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.
4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 250100   | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water  |                               |                    |
| 25010010 | Sea water and salt liquors   | Free                          | —                  |
|          | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents             |                               |                    |
| 25010031 | For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free                          | —                  |
| Other    |  |                               |                    |
| 25010051 | Denatured <sup>(32)</sup> or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption <sup>(15)</sup> | 1,7 €/1 000 kg/net            | —                  |
| Other    |  |                               |                    |
| 25010091 | Salt suitable for human consumption  | 2,6 €/1 000 kg/net            | —                  |
| 25010099 | Other  | 2,6 €/1 000 kg/net            | —                  |
| 25020000 | Unroasted iron pyrites   | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 250300   | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur  |      |   |
| 25030010 | Crude or unrefined sulphur   | Free | — |
| 25030090 | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| 2504     | Natural graphite   |      |   |
| 25041000 | In powder or in flakes   | Free | — |
| 25049000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 2505     | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26  |      |   |
| 25051000 | Silica sands and quartz sands  | Free | — |
| 25059000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 2506     | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |      |   |
| 25061000 | Quartz   | Free | — |
| 25062000 | Quartzite  | Free | — |
| 250700   | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined   |      |   |
| 25070020 | Kaolin   | Free | — |
| 25070080 | Other kaolinic clays   | Free | — |
| 2508     | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | calcined; mullite;<br>chamotte or dinas<br>earths   |      |   |
| 25081000 | Bentonite   | Free | — |
| 25083000 | Fireclay  | Free | — |
| 25084000 | Other clays   | Free | — |
| 25085000 | Andalusite, kyanite<br>and sillimanite  | Free | — |
| 25086000 | Mullite   | Free | — |
| 25087000 | Chamotte or dinas<br>earths   | Free | — |
| 25090000 | Chalk   | Free | — |
| 2510     | Natural calcium<br>phosphates, natural<br>aluminium calcium<br>phosphates and<br>phosphatic chalk   |      |   |
| 25101000 | Unground  | Free | — |
| 25102000 | Ground  | Free | — |
| 2511     | Natural barium<br>sulphate (barytes);<br>natural barium<br>carbonate (witherite),<br>whether or not<br>calcined, other than<br>barium oxide of<br>heading 2816  |      |   |
| 25111000 | Natural barium<br>sulphate (barytes)  | Free | — |
| 25112000 | Natural barium<br>carbonate (witherite)   | Free | — |
| 25120000 | Siliceous fossil<br>meals (for example,<br>kieselguhr, tripolite<br>and diatomite) and<br>similar siliceous<br>earths, whether or<br>not calcined, of an<br>apparent specific<br>gravity of 1 or less | Free | — |
| 2513     | Pumice stone; emery;<br>natural corundum,<br>natural garnet<br>and other natural  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |   |      |   |
|-----------------------|---|------|---|
|                       | abrasives, whether or not heat-treated  |      |   |
| 25131000              | Pumice stone  | Free | — |
| 25132000              | Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives   | Free | — |
| 25140000              | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   | Free | — |
| 2515                  | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |      |   |
| Marble and travertine |   |      |   |
| 25151100              | Crude or roughly trimmed  | Free | — |
| 25151200              | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  | Free | — |
| 25152000              | Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster  | Free | — |
| 2516                  | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone,  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   |      |   |
| Granite  |  |      |   |
| 25161100 | Crude or roughly trimmed   | Free | — |
| 25161200 | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   | Free | — |
| 25162000 | Sandstone  | Free | — |
| 25169000 | Other monumental or building stone   | Free | — |
| 2517     | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated |      |   |
| 251710   | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
|  | for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated  |      |   |
| 25171010   | Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint  | Free | — |
| 25171020   | Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed   | Free | — |
| 25171080   | Other   | Free | — |
| 25172000   | Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10  | Free | — |
| 25173000   | Tarred macadam  | Free | — |
| Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated |   |      |   |
| 25174100   | Of marble   | Free | — |
| 25174900   | Other   | Free | — |
| 2518   | Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix |      |   |
| 25181000   | Dolomite, not calcined or sintered  | Free | — |
| 25182000   | Calcined or sintered dolomite   | Free | — |
| 25183000   | Dolomite ramming mix  | Free | — |
| 2519   | Natural magnesium carbonate   |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure |      |   |
| 25191000 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)   | Free | — |
| 251990   | Other   |      |   |
| 25199010 | Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate  | 1,7  | — |
| 25199030 | Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia   | Free | — |
| 25199090 | Other   | Free | — |
| 2520     | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders                      |      |   |
| 25201000 | Gypsum; anhydrite   | Free | — |
| 25202000 | Plasters  | Free | — |
| 25210000 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement  | Free | — |
| 2522     | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825   |      |   |
| 25221000 | Quicklime   | 1,7  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |  |      |   |
|-----------------|--|------|---|
| 25222000        | Slaked lime  | 1,7  | — |
| 25223000        | Hydraulic lime   | 1,7  | — |
| 2523            | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers       |      |   |
| 25231000        | Cement clinkers  | 1,7  | — |
| Portland cement |  |      |   |
| 25232100        | White cement, whether or not artificially coloured   | 1,7  | — |
| 25232900        | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| 25233000        | Aluminous cement   | 1,7  | — |
| 25239000        | Other hydraulic cements  | 1,7  | — |
| 2524            | Asbestos   |      |   |
| 25241000        | Crocidolite  | Free | — |
| 25249000        | Other  | Free | — |
| 2525            | Mica, including splittings; mica waste   |      |   |
| 25251000        | Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings   | Free | — |
| 25252000        | Mica powder  | Free | — |
| 25253000        | Mica waste   | Free | — |
| 2526            | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc |      |   |
| 25261000        | Not crushed, not powdered  | Free | — |
| 25262000        | Crushed or powdered  | Free | — |
| 2527            |  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|           |   |      |   |
|-----------|---|------|---|
| 25280000  | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight | Free | — |
| 2529      | Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar   |      |   |
| 25291000  | Feldspar  | Free | — |
| Fluorspar |   |      |   |
| 25292100  | Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride   | Free | — |
| 25292200  | Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride   | Free | — |
| 25293000  | Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite  | Free | — |
| 2530      | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included  |      |   |
| 25301000  | Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded  | Free | — |
| 25302000  | Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)   | Free | — |
| 25309000  | Other   | Free | — |

## CHAPTER 26

### ORES, SLAG AND ASH

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);
  - (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);
  - (d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - (e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);
  - (f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or
  - (g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term 'ores' means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 2620 applies only to:
- (a) slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and
  - (b) slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

#### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, 'leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges' mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620 60.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2601     | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites  |                               |                    |
|          | Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites |                               |                    |
| 26011100 | Non-agglomerated  | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 26011200 | Agglomerated  | Free | — |
| 26012000 | Roasted iron pyrites  | Free | — |
| 26020000 | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight | Free | — |
| 26030000 | Copper ores and concentrates  | Free | — |
| 26040000 | Nickel ores and concentrates  | Free | — |
| 26050000 | Cobalt ores and concentrates  | Free | — |
| 26060000 | Aluminium ores and concentrates   | Free | — |
| 26070000 | Lead ores and concentrates  | Free | — |
| 26080000 | Zinc ores and concentrates  | Free | — |
| 26090000 | Tin ores and concentrates   | Free | — |
| 26100000 | Chromium ores and concentrates  | Free | — |
| 26110000 | Tungsten ores and concentrates  | Free | — |
| 2612     | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates  |      |   |
| 261210   | Uranium ores and concentrates   |      |   |
| 26121010 | Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight ( <i>Euratom</i> )                                  | Free | — |
| 26121090 | Other   | Free | — |
| 261220   | Thorium ores and concentrates   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 26122010 | Monazite; uranothorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | Free | — |
| 26122090 | Other  | Free | — |
| 2613     | Molybdenum ores and concentrates   |      |   |
| 26131000 | Roasted  | Free | — |
| 26139000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 26140000 | Titanium ores and concentrates   | Free | — |
| 2615     | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates   |      |   |
| 26151000 | Zirconium ores and concentrates  | Free | — |
| 26159000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 2616     | Precious-metal ores and concentrates   |      |   |
| 26161000 | Silver ores and concentrates   | Free | — |
| 26169000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 2617     | Other ores and concentrates  |      |   |
| 26171000 | Antimony ores and concentrates   | Free | — |
| 26179000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 26180000 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel  | Free | — |
| 261900   | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel                                 |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |  |      |   |
|------------------------|--|------|---|
| 26190020               | Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese   | Free | — |
| 26190090               | Other  | Free | — |
| 2620                   | Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds   |      |   |
| Containing mainly zinc |  |      |   |
| 26201100               | Hard zinc spelter  | Free | — |
| 26201900               | Other  | Free | — |
| Containing mainly lead |  |      |   |
| 26202100               | Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges   | Free | — |
| 26202900               | Other  | Free | — |
| 26203000               | Containing mainly copper   | Free | — |
| 26204000               | Containing mainly aluminium  | Free | — |
| 26206000               | Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | Free | — |
| Other                  |  |      |   |
| 26209100               | Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures  | Free | — |
| 262099                 | Other  |      |   |
| 26209910               | Containing mainly nickel   | Free | — |
| 26209920               | Containing mainly niobium or tantalum  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 26209940 | Containing mainly tin   | Free | — |
| 26209960 | Containing mainly titanium  | Free | — |
| 26209995 | Other   | Free | — |
| 2621     | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste |      |   |
| 26211000 | Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste   | Free | — |
| 26219000 | Other   | Free | — |

## CHAPTER 27

### MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;
  - (b) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.
2. References in heading 2710 to 'petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals' include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of heading 2710, 'waste oils' means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in note 2 to this chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - (a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - (b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

**Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, ‘anthracite’ means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 %.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, ‘bituminous coal’ means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30 and 2707 40, the terms ‘benzol (benzene)’, ‘toluol (toluene)’, ‘xylol (xylenes)’ and ‘naphthalene’ apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 12, ‘light oils and preparations’ are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 2710, the term ‘biodiesel’ means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

**Additional notes<sup>(62)</sup>**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2707 99 80, the term ‘phenols’ applies to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of phenols.
2. For the purposes of heading 2710:
  - (a) ‘special spirits’ (subheadings 2710 12 21 and 2710 12 25) mean light oils as defined in subheading note 4 to this chapter, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60 °C between the temperatures at which 5 % and 90 % by volume (including losses) distil;
  - (b) ‘white spirit’ (subheading 2710 12 21) means special spirits as defined in paragraph (a) above with a flash-point higher than 21 °C by the EN ISO 13736 method;
  - (c) ‘medium oils’ (subheadings 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29) mean oils and preparations of which less than 90 % by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C and 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method);
  - (d) ‘heavy oils’ (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 and 2710 20 11 to 2710 20 90) mean oils and preparations of which less than 65 % by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) or of which the distillation percentage at 250 °C cannot be determined by that method;
  - (e) ‘gas oils’ (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 48 and 2710 20 11 to 2710 20 19) mean heavy oils as defined in paragraph (d) above of which 85 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method);

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (f) ‘fuel oils’(subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 67 and 2710 20 32 to 2710 20 38) mean heavy oils as defined in paragraph (d) above (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph (e)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:
- not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1 % by the ISO 3987 method and the saponification number is less than 4 by the ISO 6293-1 or 6293-2 method (except where the product contains one or more bio-components, in which case the requirement in this indent for the saponification number to be less than 4 does not apply),
  - exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10 °C by the ISO 3016 method,
  - exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25 % or more by volume distils at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) or, if less than 25 % by volume distils at 300 °C, when the pour point is higher than 10 °C below zero by the ISO 3016 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

DILUTED COLOUR C/VISCOSITY V CONCORDANCE TABLE

|             |    |   |   |     |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |
|-------------|----|---|---|-----|---|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Viscosity V | 4  | 4 | 4 | 5,4 | 9 | 15,1 | 25,3 | 42,4 | 71,1 | 119 | 200 | 335 | 562 | 943 | 1 580 | 2 650 |
|             | II | 7 | 7 | 7   | 9 | 15,1 | 25,3 | 42,4 | 71,1 | 119 | 200 | 335 | 562 | 943 | 1 580 | 2 650 |

The term ‘viscosity V’ means the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C expressed in 10<sup>-6</sup> m<sup>2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup> by the EN ISO 3104 method.

The term ‘diluted colour C’ means the colour of a product, as determined by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1 500 method), after one part of the product has been made up to 100 parts by volume with xylene, toluene or another suitable solvent. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

The term ‘bio-components’ means animal or vegetable fats, animal or vegetable oils, or mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids (FAMAE).

Subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 67 and 2710 20 32 to 2710 20 38 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph (d) above for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage) at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C by the EN ISO 3104 method,
- or the diluted colour C by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method).

Such products fall in subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 or 2710 20 90;

- (g) ‘containing biodiesel’ means that the products of subheading 2710 20 have a minimum content of biodiesel, i.e. mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids (FAMAE) of a kind used as a fuel, of 0,5 % by volume (determination by the EN 14078 method).

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

3. For the purposes of heading 2712, the expression ‘crude petroleum jelly’(subheading 2712 10 10) is to be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4,5 by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method).
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39, the term ‘crude’ is to be taken to apply to products:
  - (a) with an oil content of 3,5 % by weight or higher, if their viscosity at 100 °C is lower than  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  by the EN ISO 3104 method; or
  - (b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method), if their viscosity at 100 °C is  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  or higher by the EN ISO 3104 method.
5. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term ‘specific process’ is to be taken to apply to the following operations:
  - (a) vacuum distillation;
  - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
  - (c) cracking;
  - (d) reforming;
  - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - (g) polymerisation;
  - (h) alkylation;
  - (ij) isomerisation;
  - (k) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (EN ISO 20846, EN ISO 20884 or EN ISO 14596 or EN ISO 24260, EN ISO 20847 and EN ISO 8754 methods);
  - (l) (in respect of products of heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
  - (m) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 (for example, hydrofinishing or decolorisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
  - (n) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 67 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

method). If 30 % or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method), the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall in subheadings 2710 12 11 to 2710 12 90 or 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710 19 62 to 2710 19 67 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;

- (o) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
- (p) solely for products of subheading 2712 90 31: de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

Should any preparatory treatment prior to the above treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the customs exemption is to apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such of the above treatments; any waste products arising during preparatory treatment are also to be exempt from customs duty.

6. The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation, or during preparatory treatment which may be necessary by reason of technical requirements, and which fall in headings or subheadings 2707 10 00, 2707 20 00, 2707 30 00, 2707 50 00, 2710, 2711, 2712 10, 2712 20, 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 99 and 2713 90 are to be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products ‘for other purposes’, according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule is not to apply to such products of headings 2710 to 2712 which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or further chemical transformation.

| CN code   | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2701  | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal |                               |                    |
| Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated |   |                               |                    |
| 27011100  | Anthracite  | Free                          | —                  |
| 270112  | Bituminous coal   |                               |                    |
| 27011210  | Coking coal   | Free                          | —                  |
| 27011290  | Other   | Free                          | —                  |
| 27011900  | Other coal  | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |                      |
|----------|--|------|----------------------|
| 27012000 | Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal  | Free | —                    |
| 2702     | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet  |      |                      |
| 27021000 | Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated   | Free | —                    |
| 27022000 | Agglomerated lignite   | Free | —                    |
| 27030000 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated  | Free | —                    |
| 270400   | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon  |      |                      |
| 27040010 | Coke and semi-coke of coal   | Free | —                    |
| 27040030 | Coke and semi-coke of lignite  | Free | —                    |
| 27040090 | Other  | Free | —                    |
| 27050000 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons   | Free | 1 000 m <sup>3</sup> |
| 27060000 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars | Free | —                    |
| 2707     | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds        |      |                      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            | that of the non-aromatic constituents  |                   |   |
|------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 27071000   | Benzol (benzene)   | 3 <sup>(27)</sup> | — |
| 27072000   | Toluol (toluene)   | 3 <sup>(27)</sup> | — |
| 27073000   | Xylol (xylenes)  | 3 <sup>(27)</sup> | — |
| 27074000   | Naphthalene  | Free              | — |
| 27075000   | Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) | 3 <sup>(27)</sup> | — |
| Other      |  |                   |   |
| 27079100   | Creosote oils  | 1,7               | — |
| 270799     | Other  |                   |   |
| Crude oils |  |                   |   |
| 27079911   | Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C   | 1,7               | — |
| 27079919   | Other  | Free              | — |
| 27079920   | Sulphuretted toppings; anthracene  | Free              | — |
| 27079950   | Basic products   | 1,7               | — |
| 27079980   | Phenols  | 1,2               | — |
| Other      |  |                   |   |
| 27079991   | For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803 <sup>(15)</sup>  | Free              | — |
| 27079999   | Other  | 1,7               | — |
| 2708       | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars  |                   |   |
| 27081000   | Pitch  | Free              | — |
| 27082000   | Pitch coke   | Free              | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                         |   |
|----------|---|-------------------------|---|
| 270900   | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude  |                         |   |
| 27090010 | Natural gas condensates   | Free                    | — |
| 27090090 | Other   | Free                    | — |
| 2710     | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils  |                         |   |
|          | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils |                         |   |
| 271012   | Light oils and preparations   |                         |   |
| 27101211 | For undergoing a specific process <sup>(15)</sup>   | 4,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | — |
| 27101215 | For undergoing chemical transformation by   | 4,7 <sup>(21)(63)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |  |                         |                    |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                                 | a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 12 11 <sup>(15)</sup>   |                         |                    |
| For other purposes              |  |                         |                    |
| Special spirits                 |  |                         |                    |
| 27101221                        | White spirit   | 4,7                     | —                  |
| 27101225                        | Other  | 4,7                     | —                  |
| Other                           |  |                         |                    |
| Motor spirit                    |  |                         |                    |
| 27101231                        | Aviation spirit  | 4,7                     | —                  |
| Other, with a lead content      |  |                         |                    |
| Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre |  |                         |                    |
| 27101241                        | With an octane number (RON) of less than 95  | 4,7                     | m <sup>3(64)</sup> |
| 27101245                        | With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98   | 4,7                     | m <sup>3(64)</sup> |
| 27101249                        | With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more  | 4,7                     | m <sup>3(64)</sup> |
| 27101250                        | Exceeding 0,013 g per litre  | 4,7                     | m <sup>3(64)</sup> |
| 27101270                        | Spirit type jet fuel   | 4,7                     | —                  |
| 27101290                        | Other light oils   | 4,7                     | —                  |
| 271019                          | Other  |                         |                    |
| Medium oils                     |  |                         |                    |
| 27101911                        | For undergoing a specific process <sup>(15)</sup>  | 4,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | —                  |
| 27101915                        | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11 <sup>(15)</sup> | 4,7 <sup>(21)(63)</sup> | —                  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| For other purposes |  |                         |   |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| Kerosene           |  |                         |   |
| 27101921           | Jet fuel   | 4,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | — |
| 27101925           | Other  | 4,7                     | — |
| 27101929           | Other  | 4,7                     | — |
| Heavy oils         |  |                         |   |
| Gas oils           |  |                         |   |
| 27101931           | For undergoing a specific process <sup>(15)</sup>  | 3,5 <sup>(21)</sup>     | — |
| 27101935           | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3,5 <sup>(21)(63)</sup> | — |
| For other purposes |  |                         |   |
| 27101943           | With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight   | 3,5 <sup>(65)</sup>     | — |
| 27101946           | With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,002 % by weight   | 3,5 <sup>(65)</sup>     | — |
| 27101947           | With a sulphur content exceeding 0,002 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight   | 3,5 <sup>(65)</sup>     | — |
| 27101948           | With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight   | 3,5 <sup>(65)</sup>     | — |
| Fuel oils          |  |                         |   |
| 27101951           | For undergoing a specific process <sup>(15)</sup>  | 3,5 <sup>(21)</sup>     | — |
| 27101955           | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of                                       | 3,5 <sup>(21)(63)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |  |                         |   |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
|                                 | subheading 2710 19<br>51 <sup>(15)</sup>   |                         |   |
| For other purposes              |  |                         |   |
| 27101962                        | With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,1 % by weight   | 3,5                     | — |
| 27101966                        | With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight but not exceeding 0,5 % by weight   | 3,5                     | — |
| 27101967                        | With a sulphur content exceeding 0,5 % by weight   | 3,5                     | — |
| Lubricating oils;<br>other oils |  |                         |   |
| 27101971                        | For undergoing a specific process <sup>(15)</sup>  | 3,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | — |
| 27101975                        | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3,7 <sup>(21)(63)</sup> | — |
| For other purposes              |  |                         |   |
| 27101981                        | Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils  | 3,7                     | — |
| 27101983                        | Hydraulic oils   | 3,7                     | — |
| 27101985                        | White oils, liquid paraffin  | 3,7                     | — |
| 27101987                        | Gear oils and reductor oils  | 3,7                     | — |
| 27101991                        | Metal-working compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils   | 3,7                     | — |
| 27101993                        | Electrical insulating oils   | 3,7                     | — |
| 27101999                        | Other lubricating oils and other oils  | 3,7                     | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |                      |   |
|------------|---|----------------------|---|
| 271020     | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils |                      |   |
| Gas oils   |   |                      |   |
| 27102011   | With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight  | 3,5 <sup>(65)</sup>  | — |
| 27102016   | With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight  | 3,5 <sup>(65)</sup>  | — |
| 27102019   | With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight  | 3,5 <sup>(65)</sup>  | — |
| Fuel oils  |   |                      |   |
| 27102032   | With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,5 % by weight  | 3,5                  | — |
| 27102038   | With a sulphur content exceeding 0,5 % by weight  | 3,5                  | — |
| 27102090   | Other oils  | 3,7                  | — |
| Waste oils |   |                      |   |
| 27109100   | Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)   | 3,5                  | — |
| 27109900   | Other   | 3,5 <sup>(126)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                         |    |
|---|--|-------------------------|----|
| 2711                                      | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons   |                         |    |
| Liquefied                                 |  |                         |    |
| 27111100                                  | Natural gas  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | TJ |
| 271112                                    | Propane  |                         |    |
| Propane of a purity of not less than 99 % |  |                         |    |
| 27111211                                  | For use as a power or heating fuel   | 8                       | —  |
| 27111219                                  | For other purposes <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free                    | —  |
| Other                                     |  |                         |    |
| 27111291                                  | For undergoing a specific process <sup>(15)</sup>  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | —  |
| 27111293                                  | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91 <sup>(15)</sup> | 0,7 <sup>(21)(63)</sup> | —  |
| For other purposes                        |  |                         |    |
| 27111294                                  | Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 99 %   | 0,7                     | —  |
| 27111297                                  | Other  | 0,7                     | —  |
| 271113                                    | Butanes  |                         |    |
| 27111310                                  | For undergoing a specific process <sup>(15)</sup>  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | —  |
| 27111330                                  | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10 <sup>(15)</sup> | 0,7 <sup>(21)(63)</sup> | —  |
| For other purposes                        |  |                         |    |
| 27111391                                  | Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 95 %   | 0,7                     | —  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                     |    |
|---|--|---------------------|----|
| 27111397  | Other  | 0,7                 | —  |
| 27111400  | Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup> | —  |
| 27111900  | Other  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup> | —  |
| In gaseous state                                      |  |                     |    |
| 27112100  | Natural gas  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup> | TJ |
| 27112900  | Other  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup> | —  |
| 2712  | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured |                     |    |
| 271210  | Petroleum jelly  |                     |    |
| 27121010  | Crude  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup> | —  |
| 27121090  | Other  | 2,2                 | —  |
| 271220  | Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil  |                     |    |
| 27122010  | Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560  | Free                | —  |
| 27122090  | Other  | 2,2                 | —  |
| 271290  | Other  |                     |    |
| Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products) |  |                     |    |
| 27129011  | Crude  | 0,7                 | —  |
| 27129019  | Other  | 2,2                 | —  |
| Other   |  |                     |    |
| Crude   |  |                     |    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                |  |                         |   |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 27129031       | For undergoing a specific process <sup>(15)</sup>  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | — |
| 27129033       | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31 <sup>(15)</sup>               | 0,7 <sup>(21)(63)</sup> | — |
| 27129039       | For other purposes   | 0,7                     | — |
| Other          |  |                         |   |
| 27129091       | Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms | Free                    | — |
| 27129099       | Other  | 2,2                     | — |
| 2713           | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals                              |                         |   |
| Petroleum coke |  |                         |   |
| 27131100       | Not calcined   | Free                    | — |
| 27131200       | Calcined   | Free                    | — |
| 27132000       | Petroleum bitumen  | Free                    | — |
| 271390         | Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |                         |   |
| 27139010       | For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803 <sup>(15)</sup>  | 0,7 <sup>(21)</sup>     | — |
| 27139090       | Other  | 0,7                     | — |
| 2714           | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks   |                         |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |           |
|----------|---|------|-----------|
| 27141000 | Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands   | Free | —         |
| 27149000 | Other   | Free | —         |
| 27150000 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) | Free | —         |
| 27160000 | Electrical energy   | Free | 1 000 kWh |

## SECTION VI

### PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

#### Notes

1.
  - (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the nomenclature.
  - (B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843, 2846 or 2852 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.
2. Subject to note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## CHAPTER 28

### INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

#### Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:
  - (a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
  - (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
  - (c) carbon disulphide (heading 2813);
  - (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
  - (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to Section VI, this chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - (b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
  - (e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3824;
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious-metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - (g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - (h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-chapter II and a metal acid of sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.
5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:
- (a) technetium (atomic No 43), promethium (atomic No 61), polonium (atomic No 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
  - (b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
  - (c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
  - (d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0,002  $\mu$ Ci/g);
  - (e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
  - (f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term 'isotopes', for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,
  - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 2853 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852 10, the expression 'chemically defined' means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of note 1 to Chapter 29.

**Additional note**

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

| CN code    | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2801       | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine   |                               |                    |
| 28011000   | Chlorine   | 5,5                           | —                  |
| 28012000   | Iodine   | Free                          | —                  |
| 280130     | Fluorine; bromine  |                               |                    |
| 28013010   | Fluorine   | 5                             | —                  |
| 28013090   | Bromine  | 5,5                           | —                  |
| 28020000   | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur                                 | 4,6                           | —                  |
| 28030000   | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) | Free                          | —                  |
| 2804       | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals  |                               |                    |
| 28041000   | Hydrogen   | 3,7                           | m <sup>3(66)</sup> |
| Rare gases |  |                               |                    |
| 28042100   | Argon  | 5                             | m <sup>3(66)</sup> |
| 280429     | Other  |                               |                    |
| 28042910   | Helium   | Free                          | m <sup>3(66)</sup> |
| 28042990   | Other  | 5                             | m <sup>3(66)</sup> |
| 28043000   | Nitrogen   | 5,5                           | m <sup>3(66)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |      |                    |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|--------------------|
| 28044000                             | Oxygen   | 5    | m <sup>3(66)</sup> |
| 280450                               | Boron; tellurium   |      |                    |
| 28045010                             | Boron  | 5,5  | —                  |
| 28045090                             | Tellurium  | 2,1  | —                  |
| Silicon                              |  |      |                    |
| 28046100                             | Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon  | Free | —                  |
| 28046900                             | Other  | 5,5  | —                  |
| 28047000                             | Phosphorus   | 5,5  | —                  |
| 28048000                             | Arsenic  | 2,1  | —                  |
| 28049000                             | Selenium   | Free | —                  |
| 2805                                 | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury |      |                    |
| Alkali or alkaline-earth metals      |  |      |                    |
| 28051100                             | Sodium   | 5    | —                  |
| 28051200                             | Calcium  | 5,5  | —                  |
| 280519                               | Other  |      |                    |
| 28051910                             | Strontium and barium   | 5,5  | —                  |
| 28051990                             | Other  | 4,1  | —                  |
| 280530                               | Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed   |      |                    |
| 28053010                             | Intermixtures or interalloys <sup>(37)</sup>   | 5,5  | —                  |
| Other                                |  |      |                    |
| Of a purity by weight of 95% or more |  |      |                    |
| 28053020                             | Cerium, lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium and samarium <sup>(37)</sup>  | 2,7  | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |                                  |
|----------|--|------|----------------------------------|
| 28053030 | Europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium and yttrium <sup>(37)</sup> | 2,7  | —                                |
| 28053040 | Scandium   | 2,7  | —                                |
| 28053080 | Other  | 2,7  | —                                |
| 280540   | Mercury  |      |                                  |
| 28054010 | In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding € 224              | 3    | —                                |
| 28054090 | Other  | Free | —                                |
| 2806     | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid  |      |                                  |
| 28061000 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)  | 5,5  | —                                |
| 28062000 | Chlorosulphuric acid   | 5,5  | —                                |
| 28070000 | Sulphuric acid; oleum  | 3    | —                                |
| 28080000 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids  | 5,5  | —                                |
| 2809     | Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined                    |      |                                  |
| 28091000 | Diphosphorus pentaoxide  | 5,5  | kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> |
| 28092000 | Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids   | 5,5  | kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> |
| 281000   | Oxides of boron; boric acids   |      |                                  |
| 28100010 | Diboron trioxide   | Free | —                                |
| 28100090 | Other  | 3,7  | —                                |
| 2811     | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals   |      |                                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other inorganic acids                          |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 28111100                                       | Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)                      | 5,5  | — |
| 28111200                                       | Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)                        | 5,3  | — |
| 281119   | Other  |      |   |
| 28111910                                       | Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)                        | Free | — |
| 28111980                                       | Other  | 5,3  | — |
| Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals |  |      |   |
| 28112100                                       | Carbon dioxide   | 5,5  | — |
| 28112200                                       | Silicon dioxide  | 4,6  | — |
| 281129   | Other  |      |   |
| 28112905                                       | Sulphur dioxide  | 5,5  | — |
| 28112910                                       | Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide | 4,6  | — |
| 28112930                                       | Nitrogen oxides  | 5    | — |
| 28112990                                       | Other  | 5,3  | — |
| 2812   | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals                    |      |   |
| Chlorides and chloride oxides                  |  |      |   |
| 28121100                                       | Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)                             | 5,5  | — |
| 28121200                                       | Phosphorus oxychloride                                     | 5,5  | — |
| 28121300                                       | Phosphorus trichloride                                     | 5,5  | — |
| 28121400                                       | Phosphorus pentachloride                                   | 5,5  | — |
| 28121500                                       | Sulphur monochloride                                       | 5,5  | — |
| 28121600                                       | Sulphur dichloride   | 5,5  | — |
| 28121700                                       | Thionyl chloride   | 5,5  | — |
| 281219   | Other  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |   |     |         |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|---------|
| 28121910                        | Of phosphorus   | 5,5 | —       |
| 28121990                        | Other   | 5,5 | —       |
| 28129000                        | Other   | 5,5 | —       |
| 2813                            | Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide  |     |         |
| 28131000                        | Carbon disulphide   | 5,5 | —       |
| 281390                          | Other   |     |         |
| 28139010                        | Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide   | 5,3 | —       |
| 28139090                        | Other   | 3,7 | —       |
| 2814                            | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution   |     |         |
| 28141000                        | Anhydrous ammonia   | 5,5 | —       |
| 28142000                        | Ammonia in aqueous solution   | 5,5 | —       |
| 2815                            | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium |     |         |
| Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |   |     |         |
| 28151100                        | Solid   | 5,5 | —       |
| 28151200                        | In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)   | 5,5 | kg NaOH |
| 28152000                        | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)  | 5,5 | kg KOH  |
| 28153000                        | Peroxides of sodium or potassium  | 5,5 | —       |
| 2816                            | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium           |     |         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
| 28161000  | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium  | 4,1 | — |
| 28164000  | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium                                     | 5,5 | — |
| 28170000  | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide  | 5,5 | — |
| 2818  | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide |     |   |
| 281810  | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined                                       |     |   |
| With an aluminium oxide content of 98,5 % by weight or more   |  |     |   |
| 28181011  | With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm            | 5,2 | — |
| 28181019  | With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm              | 5,2 | — |
| With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98,5 % by weight |  |     |   |
| 28181091  | With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm            | 5,2 | — |
| 28181099  | With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm              | 5,2 | — |
| 28182000  | Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum  | 4   | — |
| 28183000  | Aluminium hydroxide  | 5,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 2819     | Chromium oxides and hydroxides   |      |   |
| 28191000 | Chromium trioxide  | 5,5  | — |
| 281990   | Other  |      |   |
| 28199010 | Chromium dioxide   | 3,7  | — |
| 28199090 | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2820     | Manganese oxides   |      |   |
| 28201000 | Manganese dioxide  | 5,3  | — |
| 282090   | Other  |      |   |
| 28209010 | Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese   | Free | — |
| 28209090 | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2821     | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> |      |   |
| 28211000 | Iron oxides and hydroxides   | 4,6  | — |
| 28212000 | Earth colours  | 4,6  | — |
| 28220000 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides   | 4,6  | — |
| 28230000 | Titanium oxides  | 5,5  | — |
| 2824     | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead  |      |   |
| 28241000 | Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)   | 5,5  | — |
| 28249000 | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2825     | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides               |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                       |  |      |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 28251000                              | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts  | 5,5  | — |
| 28252000                              | Lithium oxide and hydroxide  | 5,3  | — |
| 28253000                              | Vanadium oxides and hydroxides   | 5,5  | — |
| 28254000                              | Nickel oxides and hydroxides   | Free | — |
| 28255000                              | Copper oxides and hydroxides   | 3,2  | — |
| 28256000                              | Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide   | 5,5  | — |
| 28257000                              | Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides   | 5,3  | — |
| 28258000                              | Antimony oxides  | 5,5  | — |
| 282590                                | Other  |      |   |
| Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide |  |      |   |
| 28259011                              | Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which:<br>— not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and<br>— not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres | Free | — |
| 28259019                              | Other  | 4,6  | — |
| 28259020                              | Beryllium oxide and hydroxide  | 5,3  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |  |      |   |
|-----------------|--|------|---|
| 28259040        | Tungsten oxides and hydroxides   | 4,6  | — |
| 28259060        | Cadmium oxide  | Free | — |
| 28259085        | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2826            | Fluorides;<br>fluorosilicates,<br>fluoroaluminates<br>and other complex<br>fluorine salts                  |      |   |
| Fluorides       |  |      |   |
| 28261200        | Of aluminium   | 5,3  | — |
| 282619          | Other  |      |   |
| 28261910        | Of ammonium or of sodium   | 5,5  | — |
| 28261990        | Other  | 5,3  | — |
| 28263000        | Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)  | 5,5  | — |
| 282690          | Other  |      |   |
| 28269010        | Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate  | 5    | — |
| 28269080        | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2827            | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides |      |   |
| 28271000        | Ammonium chloride  | 5,5  | — |
| 28272000        | Calcium chloride   | 4,6  | — |
| Other chlorides |  |      |   |
| 28273100        | Of magnesium   | 4,6  | — |
| 28273200        | Of aluminium   | 5,5  | — |
| 28273500        | Of nickel  | 5,5  | — |
| 282739          | Other  |      |   |
| 28273910        | Of tin   | 4,1  | — |
| 28273920        | Of iron  | 2,1  | — |
| 28273930        | Of cobalt  | 5,5  | — |
| 28273985        | Other  | 5,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 28274100                                | Of copper  | 3,2  | — |
| 282749                                  | Other  |      |   |
| 28274910                                | Of lead  | 3,2  | — |
| 28274990                                | Other  | 5,3  | — |
| Bromides and bromide oxides             |  |      |   |
| 28275100                                | Bromides of sodium or of potassium   | 5,5  | — |
| 28275900                                | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 28276000                                | Iodides and iodide oxides  | 5,5  | — |
| 2828                                    | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites      |      |   |
| 28281000                                | Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites              | 5,5  | — |
| 28289000                                | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2829                                    | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates |      |   |
| Chlorates                               |  |      |   |
| 28291100                                | Of sodium  | 5,5  | — |
| 28291900                                | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 282990                                  | Other  |      |   |
| 28299010                                | Perchlorates   | 4,8  | — |
| 28299040                                | Bromates of potassium or of sodium   | Free | — |
| 28299080                                | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2830                                    | Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined                  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |  |     |   |
|------------------|--|-----|---|
| 28301000         | Sodium sulphides                                 | 5,5 | — |
| 283090           | Other  |     |   |
| 28309011         | Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron     | 4,6 | — |
| 28309085         | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| 2831             | Dithionites and sulphoxylates                    |     |   |
| 28311000         | Of sodium  | 5,5 | — |
| 28319000         | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| 2832             | Sulphites; thiosulphates                         |     |   |
| 28321000         | Sodium sulphites                                 | 5,5 | — |
| 28322000         | Other sulphites                                  | 5,5 | — |
| 28323000         | Thiosulphates                                    | 5,5 | — |
| 2833             | Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates) |     |   |
| Sodium sulphates |  |     |   |
| 28331100         | Disodium sulphate                                | 5,5 | — |
| 28331900         | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| Other sulphates  |  |     |   |
| 28332100         | Of magnesium                                     | 5,5 | — |
| 28332200         | Of aluminium                                     | 5,5 | — |
| 28332400         | Of nickel  | 5   | — |
| 28332500         | Of copper  | 3,2 | — |
| 28332700         | Of barium  | 5,5 | — |
| 283329           | Other  |     |   |
| 28332920         | Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc                 | 5,5 | — |
| 28332930         | Of cobalt; of titanium                           | 5,3 | — |
| 28332960         | Of lead  | 4,6 | — |
| 28332980         | Other  | 5   | — |
| 28333000         | Alums  | 5,5 | — |
| 28334000         | Peroxosulphates (persulphates)                   | 5,5 | — |
| 2834             | Nitrites; nitrates                               |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                |  |     |   |
|----------------|--|-----|---|
| 28341000       | Nitrites   | 5,5 | — |
| Nitrates       |  |     |   |
| 28342100       | Of potassium   | 5,5 | — |
| 283429         | Other  |     |   |
| 28342920       | Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead   | 5,5 | — |
| 28342940       | Of copper  | 4,6 | — |
| 28342980       | Other  | 3   | — |
| 2835           | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined |     |   |
| 28351000       | Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)  | 5,5 | — |
| Phosphates     |  |     |   |
| 28352200       | Of mono- or disodium   | 5,5 | — |
| 28352400       | Of potassium   | 5,5 | — |
| 28352500       | Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')   | 5,5 | — |
| 28352600       | Other phosphates of calcium  | 5,5 | — |
| 283529         | Other  |     |   |
| 28352910       | Of triammonium   | 5,3 | — |
| 28352930       | Of trisodium   | 5,5 | — |
| 28352990       | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| Polyphosphates |  |     |   |
| 28353100       | Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)  | 5,5 | — |
| 28353900       | Other  | 5,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |  |     |   |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|---|
| 2836                           | Carbonates;<br>peroxocarbonates<br>(percarbonates);<br>commercial<br>ammonium<br>carbonate containing<br>ammonium<br>carbamate |     |   |
| 28362000                       | Disodium carbonate   | 5,5 | — |
| 28363000                       | Sodium<br>hydrogencarbonate<br>(sodium bicarbonate)  | 5,5 | — |
| 28364000                       | Potassium carbonates   | 5,5 | — |
| 28365000                       | Calcium carbonate  | 5   | — |
| 28366000                       | Barium carbonate   | 5,5 | — |
| Other                          |  |     |   |
| 28369100                       | Lithium carbonates   | 5,5 | — |
| 28369200                       | Strontium carbonate  | 5,5 | — |
| 283699                         | Other  |     |   |
| Carbonates                     |  |     |   |
| 28369911                       | Of magnesium; of<br>copper   | 3,7 | — |
| 28369917                       | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| 28369990                       | Peroxocarbonates<br>(percarbonates)  | 5,5 | — |
| 2837                           | Cyanides, cyanide<br>oxides and complex<br>cyanides  |     |   |
| Cyanides and cyanide<br>oxides |  |     |   |
| 28371100                       | Of sodium  | 5,5 | — |
| 28371900                       | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| 28372000                       | Complex cyanides   | 5,5 | — |
| 2838                           |  |     |   |
| 2839                           | Silicates; commercial<br>alkali metal silicates  |     |   |
| Of sodium                      |  |     |   |
| 28391100                       | Sodium metasilicates   | 5   | — |
| 28391900                       | Other  | 5   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 28399000                                       | Other   | 5    | — |
| 2840   | Borates;<br>peroxoborates<br>(perborates)                         |      |   |
| Disodium tetraborate<br>(refined borax)        |   |      |   |
| 28401100                                       | Anhydrous   | Free | — |
| 284019   | Other   |      |   |
| 28401910                                       | Disodium tetraborate<br>pentahydrate                              | Free | — |
| 28401990                                       | Other   | 5,3  | — |
| 284020   | Other borates   |      |   |
| 28402010                                       | Borates of sodium,<br>anhydrous                                   | Free | — |
| 28402090                                       | Other   | 5,3  | — |
| 28403000                                       | Peroxoborates<br>(perborates)                                     | 5,5  | — |
| 2841   | Salts of oxometallic<br>or peroxometallic<br>acids                |      |   |
| 28413000                                       | Sodium dichromate   | 5,5  | — |
| 28415000                                       | Other chromates<br>and dichromates;<br>peroxochromates            | 5,5  | — |
| Manganites,<br>manganates and<br>permanganates |   |      |   |
| 28416100                                       | Potassium<br>permanganate   | 5,5  | — |
| 28416900                                       | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 28417000                                       | Molybdates  | 5,5  | — |
| 28418000                                       | Tungstates<br>(wolframates)                                       | 5,5  | — |
| 284190   | Other   |      |   |
| 28419030                                       | Zincates and<br>vanadates   | 4,6  | — |
| 28419085                                       | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 2842   | Other salts of<br>inorganic acids<br>or peroxyacids<br>(including |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |   |     |   |
|------------------|---|-----|---|
|                  | aluminosilicates<br>whether or not<br>chemically defined),<br>other than azides   |     |   |
| 28421000         | Double or complex<br>silicates, including<br>aluminosilicates<br>whether or not<br>chemically defined   | 5,5 | — |
| 284290           | Other   |     |   |
| 28429010         | Salts, double salts<br>or complex salts of<br>selenium or tellurium<br>acids  | 5,3 | — |
| 28429080         | Other   | 5,5 | — |
| 2843             | Colloidal precious<br>metals; inorganic or<br>organic compounds<br>of precious metals,<br>whether or not<br>chemically defined;<br>amalgams of precious<br>metals                           |     |   |
| 284310           | Colloidal precious<br>metals  |     |   |
| 28431010         | Silver  | 5,3 | — |
| 28431090         | Other   | 3,7 | — |
| Silver compounds |   |     |   |
| 28432100         | Silver nitrate  | 5,5 | — |
| 28432900         | Other   | 5,5 | — |
| 28433000         | Gold compounds  | 3   | g |
| 284390           | Other compounds;<br>amalgams  |     |   |
| 28439010         | Amalgams  | 5,3 | — |
| 28439090         | Other   | 3   | g |
| 2844             | Radioactive chemical<br>elements and<br>radioactive isotopes<br>(including the<br>fissile or fertile<br>chemical elements<br>and isotopes) and<br>their compounds;<br>mixtures and residues |     |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |        |
|---|---|------|--------|
|   | containing these products   |      |        |
| 284410  | Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds   |      |        |
| Natural uranium   |   |      |        |
| 28441010  | Crude; waste and scrap ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | Free | kg U   |
| 28441030  | Worked ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | Free | kg U   |
| 28441050  | Ferro-uranium   | Free | kg U   |
| 28441090  | Other ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | Free | kg U   |
| 284420  | Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products |      |        |
| Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products |   |      |        |
| 28442025  | Ferro-uranium   | Free | gi F/S |
| 28442035  | Other ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | Free | gi F/S |
| Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures   |   |      |        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

containing plutonium  
or compounds of  
these products

Mixtures of uranium  
and plutonium

|          |   |      |        |
|----------|---|------|--------|
| 28442051 | Ferro-uranium   | Free | gi F/S |
| 28442059 | Other ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | Free | gi F/S |
| 28442099 | Other   | Free | gi F/S |
| 284430   | Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products |      |        |

Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product

|          |         |     |   |
|----------|---------|-----|---|
| 28443011 | Cermets | 5,5 | — |
| 28443019 | Other   | 2,9 | — |

Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product

|          |         |     |   |
|----------|---------|-----|---|
| 28443051 | Cermets | 5,5 | — |
|----------|---------|-----|---|

Other

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 28443055 | Crude, waste and scrap ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | Free | — |
|----------|---|------|---|

Worked

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 28443061 | Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, | Free | — |
|----------|--|------|---|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                     |   |
|---|---|---------------------|---|
|   | sheets and strips<br>( <i>Euratom</i> )   |                     |   |
| 28443069  | Other ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | 1,5 <sup>(21)</sup> | — |
| Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together |   |                     |   |
| 28443091  | Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together ( <i>Euratom</i> ), other than thorium salts  | Free                | — |
| 28443099  | Other   | Free                | — |
| 284440  | Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues |                     |   |
| 28444010  | Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product  | Free                | — |
| Other   |   |                     |   |
| 28444020  | Artificial radioactive isotopes ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | Free                | — |
| 28444030  | Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | Free                | — |
| 28444080  | Other   | Free                | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |        |
|----------|---|------|--------|
| 28445000 | Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | Free | gi F/S |
| 2845     | Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined                             |      |        |
| 28451000 | Heavy water (deuterium oxide) ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | 5,5  | —      |
| 284590   | Other   |      |        |
| 28459010 | Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | 5,5  | —      |
| 28459090 | Other   | 5,5  | —      |
| 2846     | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals   |      |        |
| 28461000 | Cerium compounds  | 3,2  | —      |
| 284690   | Other   |      |        |
| 28469010 | Compounds of lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium or samarium <sup>(37)</sup>   | 3,2  | —      |
| 28469020 | Compounds of europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium or yttrium <sup>(37)</sup>                            | 3,2  | —      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |                                  |
|----------|--|-----|----------------------------------|
| 28469030 | Scandium compounds   | 3,2 | —                                |
| 28469090 | Compounds of mixtures of metals  | 3,2 | —                                |
| 28470000 | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea   | 5,5 | kg H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> |
| 2848     |  |     |                                  |
| 2849     | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined  |     |                                  |
| 28491000 | Of calcium   | 5,5 | —                                |
| 28492000 | Of silicon   | 5,5 | —                                |
| 284990   | Other  |     |                                  |
| 28499010 | Of boron   | 4,1 | —                                |
| 28499030 | Of tungsten  | 5,5 | —                                |
| 28499050 | Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium  | 5,5 | —                                |
| 28499090 | Other  | 5,3 | —                                |
| 285000   | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849 |     |                                  |
| 28500020 | Hydrides; nitrides   | 4,6 | —                                |
| 28500060 | Azides; silicides  | 5,5 | —                                |
| 28500090 | Borides  | 5,3 | —                                |
| 2851     |  |     |                                  |
| 2852     | Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams   |     |                                  |
| 28521000 | Chemically defined   | 5,5 | —                                |
| 28529000 | Other  | 5,5 | —                                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 2853     | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals |     |   |
| 28531000 | Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)  | 5,5 | — |
| 285390   | Other   |     |   |
| 28539010 | Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity   | 2,7 | — |
| 28539030 | Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air  | 4,1 | — |
| 28539090 | Other   | 5,5 | — |

## CHAPTER 29

## ORGANIC CHEMICALS

## Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.
2. This chapter does not cover:
- (a) goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
  - (b) ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
  - (c) methane or propane (heading 2711);
  - (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) immunological products of heading 3002;
  - (f) urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
  - (g) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
  - (h) enzymes (heading 3507);
  - (ij) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 3606);
  - (k) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
  - (l) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as 'nitrogen-functions' for the purposes of heading 2929.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, 'oxygen-function' is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.

5.

- (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.
- (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (C) Subject to note 1 to Section VI and note 2 to Chapter 28:
  - (1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
  - (2) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and
  - (3) coordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-chapter XI or heading 2941, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by 'cleaving' of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
- (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).
- (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

- (a) the term 'hormones' includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) the expression ‘used primarily as hormones’ applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

**Subheading notes**

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds), provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named ‘Other’ in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this chapter.

| CN code  | Description                           | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2901     | Acyclic hydrocarbons                  |                               |                    |
| 29011000 | Saturated                             | Free                          | —                  |
|          | Unsaturated                           |                               |                    |
| 29012100 | Ethylene                              | Free                          | —                  |
| 29012200 | Propene (propylene)                   | Free                          | —                  |
| 29012300 | Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof | Free                          | —                  |
| 29012400 | Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene           | Free                          | —                  |
| 29012900 | Other                                 | Free                          | —                  |
| 2902     | Cyclic hydrocarbons                   |                               |                    |
|          | Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes  |                               |                    |
| 29021100 | Cyclohexane                           | Free                          | —                  |
| 29021900 | Other                                 | Free                          | —                  |
| 29022000 | Benzene                               | Free                          | —                  |
| 29023000 | Toluene                               | Free                          | —                  |
|          | Xylenes                               |                               |                    |
| 29024100 | <i>o</i> -Xylene                      | Free                          | —                  |
| 29024200 | <i>m</i> -Xylene                      | Free                          | —                  |
| 29024300 | <i>p</i> -Xylene                      | Free                          | —                  |
| 29024400 | Mixed xylene isomers                  | Free                          | —                  |
| 29025000 | Styrene                               | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 29026000   | Ethylbenzene  | Free | — |
| 29027000   | Cumene  | Free | — |
| 29029000   | Other   | Free | — |
| 2903   | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons                           |      |   |
| Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons                |   |      |   |
| 29031100   | Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | 5,5  | — |
| 29031200   | Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)                              | 5,5  | — |
| 29031300   | Chloroform (trichloromethane)                                     | 5,5  | — |
| 29031400   | Carbon tetrachloride  | 5,5  | — |
| 29031500   | Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)                    | 5,5  | — |
| 29031900   | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons              |   |      |   |
| 29032100   | Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)                                   | 5,5  | — |
| 29032200   | Trichloroethylene   | 5,5  | — |
| 29032300   | Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)                           | 5,5  | — |
| 29032900   | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons |   |      |   |
| 29033100   | Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)                      | 5,5  | — |
| 290339   | Other   |      |   |
| Bromides   |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 29033911   | Bromomethane<br>(methyl bromide)   | 5,5  | — |
| 29033915   | Dibromomethane   | Free | — |
| 29033919   | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| Saturated fluorides  |  |      |   |
| 29033921   | Difluoromethane  | 5,5  | — |
| 29033923   | Trifluoromethane   | 5,5  | — |
| 29033924   | Pentafluoroethane<br>and 1,1,1-<br>trifluoroethane                                       | 5,5  | — |
| 29033925   | 1,1-difluoroethane   | 5,5  | — |
| 29033926   | 1,1,1,2-<br>tetrafluoroethane  | 5,5  | — |
| 29033927   | Pentafluoropropanes,<br>hexafluoropropanes<br>and<br>heptafluoropropanes <sup>(37)</sup> | 5,5  | — |
| 29033928   | Perfluorinated<br>saturated fluorides  | 5,5  | — |
| 29033929   | Other saturated<br>fluorides <sup>(37)</sup>   | 5,5  | — |
| Unsaturated fluorides  |  |      |   |
| 29033931   | 2,3,3,3-<br>tetrafluoropropene   | 5,5  | — |
| 29033935   | 1,3,3,3-<br>tetrafluoropropene   | 5,5  | — |
| 29033939   | Other unsaturated<br>fluorides   | 5,5  | — |
| 29033980   | Iodides  | 5,5  | — |
| Halogenated<br>derivatives of<br>acyclic hydrocarbons<br>containing two<br>or more different<br>halogens |  |      |   |
| 29037100   | Chlorodifluoromethane  | 5,5  | — |
| 29037200   | Dichlorotrifluoroethane  | 5,5  | — |
| 29037300   | Dichlorofluoroethanes  | 5,5  | — |
| 29037400   | Chlorodifluoroethanes  | 5,5  | — |
| 29037500   | Dichloropentafluoropropanes  | 5,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 290376  | Bromochlorodifluoromethane,<br>bromotrifluoromethane<br>and<br>dibromotetrafluoroethanes  |      |   |
| 29037610  | Bromochlorodifluoromethane  | 5,5  | — |
| 29037620  | Bromotrifluoromethane   | 5,5  | — |
| 29037690  | Dibromotetrafluoroethanes   | 5,5  | — |
| 290377  | Other, perhalogenated<br>only with fluorine<br>and chlorine   |      |   |
| 29037760  | Trichlorofluoromethane,<br>dichlorodifluoromethane,<br>trichlorotrifluoroethanes,<br>dichlorotetrafluoroethanes<br>and<br>chloropentafluoroethane | 5,5  | — |
| 29037790  | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 29037800  | Other perhalogenated<br>derivatives   | 5,5  | — |
| 290379  | Other   |      |   |
| 29037930  | Halogenated only<br>with bromine and<br>chlorine, fluorine<br>and chlorine or with<br>fluorine and bromine  | 5,5  | — |
| 29037980  | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| Halogenated<br>derivatives of<br>cyclanic, cyclenic<br>or cycloterpenic<br>hydrocarbons |   |      |   |
| 29038100  | 1,2,3,4,5,6-<br>Hexachlorocyclohexane<br>(HCH (ISO)),<br>including lindane<br>(ISO, INN)  | 5,5  | — |
| 29038200  | Aldrin (ISO),<br>chlordane (ISO) and<br>heptachlor (ISO)  | 5,5  | — |
| 29038300  | Mirex (ISO)   | 5,5  | — |
| 290389  | Other   |      |   |
| 29038910  | 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-<br>dibromoethyl)cyclohexane;<br>tetrabromocyclooctanes  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 29038980   | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons                                 |   |      |   |
| 29039100   | Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene  | 5,5  | — |
| 29039200   | Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane) | 5,5  | — |
| 29039300   | Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)  | 5,5  | — |
| 29039400   | Hexabromobiphenyls  | 5,5  | — |
| 290399   | Other   |      |   |
| 29039910   | 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene  | Free | — |
| 29039980   | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 2904   | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated                       |      |   |
| 29041000   | Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters   | 5,5  | — |
| 29042000   | Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups  | 5,5  | — |
| Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride |   |      |   |
| 29043100   | Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid  | 5,5  | — |
| 29043200   | Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate   | 5,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |      |   |
|-------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 29043300                      | Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate  | 5,5  | — |
| 29043400                      | Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate  | 5,5  | — |
| 29043500                      | Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid   | 5,5  | — |
| 29043600                      | Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride  | 5,5  | — |
| Other                         |   |      |   |
| 29049100                      | Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)  | 5,5  | — |
| 29049900                      | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 2905                          | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |      |   |
| Saturated monohydric alcohols |   |      |   |
| 29051100                      | Methanol (methyl alcohol)   | 5,5  | — |
| 29051200                      | Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                        | 5,5  | — |
| 29051300                      | Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)   | 5,5  | — |
| 290514                        | Other butanols  |      |   |
| 29051410                      | 2-Methylpropan-2-ol ( <i>tert</i> -butyl alcohol)                                       | 4,6  | — |
| 29051490                      | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 290516                        | Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof   |      |   |
| 29051620                      | Octan-2-ol  | Free | — |
| 29051685                      | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 29051700                      | Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and                       | 5,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |   |                          |   |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
|                                 | octadecan-1-ol<br>(stearyl alcohol)   |                          |   |
| 29051900                        | Other   | 5,5                      | — |
| Unsaturated monohydric alcohols |   |                          |   |
| 29052200                        | Acyclic terpene alcohols  | 5,5                      | — |
| 290529                          | Other   |                          |   |
| 29052910                        | Allyl alcohol   | 5,5                      | — |
| 29052990                        | Other   | 5,5                      | — |
| Diols                           |   |                          |   |
| 29053100                        | Ethylene glycol<br>(ethanediol)   | 5,5                      | — |
| 29053200                        | Propylene glycol<br>(propane-1,2-diol)  | 5,5                      | — |
| 290539                          | Other   |                          |   |
| 29053920                        | Butane-1,3-diol   | Free                     | — |
| Butane-1,4-diol                 |   |                          |   |
| 29053926                        | Butane-1,4-diol or tetramethylene glycol (1,4-butanediol) having a bio-based <sup>(139)</sup> carbon content of 100 % by mass | 5,5                      | — |
| 29053928                        | Other   | 5,5                      | — |
| 29053930                        | 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol   | Free                     | — |
| 29053995                        | Other   | 5,5                      | — |
| Other polyhydric alcohols       |   |                          |   |
| 29054100                        | 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)  | 5,5                      | — |
| 29054200                        | Pentaerythritol   | 5,5                      | — |
| 29054300                        | Mannitol  | 9,6 + 125,8 €/100 kg/net | — |
| 290544                          | D-glucitol (sorbitol)   |                          |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| In aqueous solution  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 29054411   | Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content   | 7,7 + 16,1 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 29054419   | Other  | 9,6 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(69)</sup> | — |
| Other  |  |   |   |
| 29054491   | Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content   | 7,7 + 23 €/100 kg/net                   | — |
| 29054499   | Other  | 9,6 + 53,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(69)</sup> | — |
| 29054500   | Glycerol   | 3,8                                     | — |
| 29054900   | Other  | 5,5                                     | — |
| Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols |  |   |   |
| 29055100   | Ethchlorvynol (INN)  | Free                                    | — |
| 290559   | Other  |   |   |
| 29055991   | 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol  | Free                                    | — |
| 29055998   | Other  | 5,5                                     | — |
| 2906   | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |   |   |
| Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic  |  |   |   |
| 29061100   | Menthol  | 5,5                                     | — |
| 29061200   | Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols                            | 5,5                                     | — |
| 290613   | Sterols and inositols  |   |   |
| 29061310   | Sterols  | 5,5                                     | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |  |      |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 29061390                            | Inositols  | Free | — |
| 29061900                            | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| <b>Aromatic</b>                     |  |      |   |
| 29062100                            | Benzyl alcohol   | 5,5  | — |
| 29062900                            | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2907                                | Phenols; phenol-alcohols   |      |   |
| <b>Monophenols</b>                  |  |      |   |
| 29071100                            | Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts  | 3    | — |
| 29071200                            | Cresols and their salts  | 2,1  | — |
| 29071300                            | Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof                                  | 5,5  | — |
| 290715                              | Naphthols and their salts  |      |   |
| 29071510                            | 1-Naphthol   | Free | — |
| 29071590                            | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 290719                              | Other  |      |   |
| 29071910                            | Xylenols and their salts   | 2,1  | — |
| 29071990                            | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| <b>Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols</b> |  |      |   |
| 29072100                            | Resorcinol and its salts   | 5,5  | — |
| 29072200                            | Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts  | 5,5  | — |
| 29072300                            | 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts                 | 5,5  | — |
| 29072900                            | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 2908                                | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts                      |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
| 29081100  | Pentachlorophenol (ISO)  | 5,5 | — |
| 29081900  | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| Other   |  |     |   |
| 29089100  | Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts  | 5,5 | — |
| 29089200  | 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts   | 5,5 | — |
| 29089900  | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| 2909  | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |     |   |
| Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |  |     |   |
| 29091100  | Diethyl ether  | 5,5 | — |
| 290919  | Other  |     |   |
| 29091910  | <i>Tert</i> -butyl ethyl ether (ethyl- <i>tert</i> -butyl-ether, ETBE)   | 5,5 | — |
| 29091990  | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| 29092000  | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | 5,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 290930  | Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                             |      |   |
| 29093010  | Diphenyl ether   | Free | — |
| Derivatives halogenated only with bromine   |  |      |   |
| 29093031  | Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene                                     | Free | — |
| 29093035  | 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 29093038  | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 29093090  | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |  |      |   |
| 29094100  | 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)   | 5,5  | — |
| 29094300  | Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  | 5,5  | — |
| 29094400  | Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol   | 5,5  | — |
| 290949  | Other  |      |   |
| 29094911  | 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol  | Free | — |
| 29094980  | Other  | 5,5  | — |
| 29095000  | Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated,   | 5,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |   |
|---|---|-----|---|
|   | nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |     |   |
| 29096000  | Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                               | 5,5 | — |
| 2910  | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |     |   |
| 29101000  | Oxirane (ethylene oxide)  | 5,5 | — |
| 29102000  | Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)   | 5,5 | — |
| 29103000  | 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)   | 5,5 | — |
| 29104000  | Dieldrin (ISO, INN)   | 5,5 | — |
| 29105000  | Endrin (ISO)  | 5,5 | — |
| 29109000  | Other   | 5,5 | — |
| 29110000  | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                | 5   | — |
| 2912  | Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde  |     |   |
| Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function |   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
| 29121100  | Methanal<br>(formaldehyde)   | 5,5 | — |
| 29121200  | Ethanal<br>(acetaldehyde)  | 5,5 | — |
| 29121900  | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| Cyclic aldehydes<br>without other oxygen<br>function  |  |     |   |
| 29122100  | Benzaldehyde   | 5,5 | — |
| 29122900  | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| Aldehyde-alcohols,<br>aldehyde-ethers,<br>aldehyde-phenols and<br>aldehydes with other<br>oxygen function |  |     |   |
| 29124100  | Vanillin (4-<br>hydroxy-3-<br>methoxybenzaldehyde)   | 5,5 | — |
| 29124200  | Ethylvanillin<br>(3-ethoxy-4-<br>hydroxybenzaldehyde)  | 5,5 | — |
| 29124900  | Other  | 5,5 | — |
| 29125000  | Cyclic polymers of<br>aldehydes  | 5,5 | — |
| 29126000  | Paraformaldehyde   | 5,5 | — |
| 29130000  | Halogenated,<br>sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated<br>derivatives of<br>products of<br>heading 2912  | 5,5 | — |
| 2914  | Ketones and<br>quinones, whether<br>or not with other<br>oxygen function, and<br>their halogenated,<br>sulphonated,<br>nitrated or nitrosated<br>derivatives |     |   |
| Acyclic ketones<br>without other oxygen<br>function   |  |     |   |
| 29141100  | Acetone  | 5,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 29141200  | Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)                        | 5,5  | — |
| 29141300  | 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)         | 5,5  | — |
| 291419  | Other   |      |   |
| 29141910  | 5-Methylhexan-2-one                                   | Free | — |
| 29141990  | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function |   |      |   |
| 29142200  | Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones                | 5,5  | — |
| 29142300  | Ionones and methylionones                             | 5,5  | — |
| 29142900  | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function                            |   |      |   |
| 29143100  | Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)                    | 5,5  | — |
| 29143900  | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 291440  | Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes                  |      |   |
| 29144010  | 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)    | 5,5  | — |
| 29144090  | Other   | 3    | — |
| 29145000  | Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function | 5,5  | — |
| Quinones  |   |      |   |
| 29146100  | Anthraquinone   | 5,5  | — |
| 29146200  | Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))                    | 5,5  | — |
| 291469  | Other   |      |   |
| 29146910  | 1,4-Naphthoquinone                                    | Free | — |
| 29146980  | Other   | 5,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |   |
|--|---|-----|---|
| Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |   |     |   |
| 29147100   | Chlordecone (ISO)   | 5,5 | — |
| 29147900   | Other   | 5,5 | — |
| 2915   | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |     |   |
| Formic acid, its salts and esters                            |   |     |   |
| 29151100   | Formic acid   | 5,5 | — |
| 29151200   | Salts of formic acid  | 5,5 | — |
| 29151300   | Esters of formic acid   | 5,5 | — |
| Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride                  |   |     |   |
| 29152100   | Acetic acid   | 5,5 | — |
| 29152400   | Acetic anhydride  | 5,5 | — |
| 29152900   | Other   | 5,5 | — |
| Esters of acetic acid  |   |     |   |
| 29153100   | Ethyl acetate   | 5,5 | — |
| 29153200   | Vinyl acetate   | 5,5 | — |
| 29153300   | <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate   | 5,5 | — |
| 29153600   | Dinoseb (ISO) acetate   | 5,5 | — |
| 29153900   | Other   | 5,5 | — |
| 29154000   | Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters   | 5,5 | — |
| 29155000   | Propionic acid, its salts and esters  | 4,2 | — |
| 291560   | Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Butanoic acids and their salts and esters   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 29156011  | 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate  | Free | — |
| 29156019  | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 29156090  | Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters  | 5,5  | — |
| 291570  | Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters   |      |   |
| 29157040  | Palmitic acid and its salts and esters  | 5,5  | — |
| 29157050  | Stearic acid and its salts and esters   | 5,5  | — |
| 291590  | Other   |      |   |
| 29159030  | Lauric acid and its salts and esters  | 5,5  | — |
| 29159070  | Other   | 5,5  | — |
| 2916  | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |      |   |
| Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives |   |      |   |
| 29161100  | Acrylic acid and its salts  | 6,5  | — |
| 29161200  | Esters of acrylic acid  | 6,5  | — |
| 29161300  | Methacrylic acid and its salts  | 6,5  | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 29161400   | Esters of methacrylic acid   | 6,5  | — |
| 29161500   | Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters   | 6,5  | — |
| 29161600   | Binapacryl (ISO)   | 6,5  | — |
| 291619   | Other  |      |   |
| 29161910   | Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters  | 5,9  | — |
| 29161940   | Crotonic acid  | Free | — |
| 29161995   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 29162000   | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives              | 6,5  | — |
| Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives |  |      |   |
| 29163100   | Benzoic acid, its salts and esters   | 6,5  | — |
| 29163200   | Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride  | 6,5  | — |
| 29163400   | Phenylacetic acid and its salts  | Free | — |
| 291639   | Other  |      |   |
| 29163910   | Esters of phenylacetic acid  | Free | — |
| 29163990   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 2917   | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 29171100 | Oxalic acid, its salts and esters  | 6,5  | — |
| 29171200 | Adipic acid, its salts and esters  | 6,5  | — |
| 291713   | Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters   |      |   |
| 29171310 | Sebacic acid   | Free | — |
| 29171390 | Other  | 6    | — |
| 29171400 | Maleic anhydride   | 6,5  | — |
| 291719   | Other  |      |   |
| 29171910 | Malonic acid, its salts and esters   | 6,5  | — |
| 29171920 | Ethane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid or butanedioic acid (succinic acid) having a bio-based <sup>(139)</sup> carbon content of 100 % by mass | 6,3  | — |
| 29171980 | Other  | 6,3  | — |
| 29172000 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives    | 6    | — |

Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

|          |                                    |     |   |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 29173200 | Dioctyl orthophthalates            | 6,5 | — |
| 29173300 | Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | 6,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 29173400 | Other esters of orthophthalic acid  | 6,5  | — |
| 29173500 | Phthalic anhydride  | 6,5  | — |
| 29173600 | Terephthalic acid and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 29173700 | Dimethyl terephthalate  | 6,5  | — |
| 291739   | Other   |      |   |
| 29173920 | Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid; benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid; isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride; naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid; tetrachlorophthalic anhydride; sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate | Free | — |
| 29173995 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 2918     | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   |      |   |
|          | Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives   |      |   |
| 29181100 | Lactic acid, its salts and esters   | 6,5  | — |
| 29181200 | Tartaric acid   | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 29181300   | Salts and esters of tartaric acid   | 6,5  | — |
| 29181400   | Citric acid   | 6,5  | — |
| 29181500   | Salts and esters of citric acid   | 6,5  | — |
| 29181600   | Gluconic acid, its salts and esters   | 6,5  | — |
| 29181700   | 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)   | 6,5  | — |
| 29181800   | Chlorobenzilate (ISO)   | 6,5  | — |
| 291819   | Other   |      |   |
| 29181930   | Cholic acid, 3- $\alpha$ ,12- $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-5- $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters | 6,3  | — |
| 29181940   | 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid  | Free | — |
| 29181998   | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives |   |      |   |
| 29182100   | Salicylic acid and its salts  | 6,5  | — |
| 29182200   | <i>o</i> -Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters  | 6,5  | — |
| 29182300   | Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts  | 6,5  | — |
| 29182900   | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 29183000   | Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function,  | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
|   | their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives  |      |   |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| 29189100  | 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters  | 6,5  | — |
| 291899  | Other  |      |   |
| 29189940  | 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid; dicamba (ISO); sodium phenoxyacetate  | Free | — |
| 29189990  | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 2919  | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   |      |   |
| 29191000  | Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate  | 6,5  | — |
| 29199000  | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 2920  | Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |      |   |
| Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |  |      |   |
| 29201100  | Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl   | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |            |
|--|--|-----|------------|
|  | (ISO) (methyl-parathion)   |     |            |
| 29201900   | Other  | 6,5 | —          |
| Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |  |     |            |
| 29202100   | Dimethyl phosphite   | 6,5 | —          |
| 29202200   | Diethyl phosphite  | 6,5 | —          |
| 29202300   | Trimethyl phosphite  | 6,5 | —          |
| 29202400   | Triethyl phosphite   | 6,5 | —          |
| 29202900   | Other  | 6,5 | —          |
| 29203000   | Endosulfan (ISO)   | 6,5 | —          |
| 292090   | Other  |     |            |
| 29209010   | Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 6,5 | —          |
| 29209070   | Other  | 6,5 | —          |
| 2921   | Amine-function compounds   |     |            |
| Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |  |     |            |
| 29211100   | Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts   | 6,5 | kg met.am. |
| 29211200   | 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride   | 6,5 | —          |
| 29211300   | 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride  | 6,5 | —          |
| 29211400   | 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride  | 6,5 | —          |
| 292119   | Other  |     |            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 29211940   | 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine  | Free | — |
| 29211950   | Diethylamine and its salts   | 5,7  | — |
| 29211999   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |  |      |   |
| 29212100   | Ethylenediamine and its salts  | 6    | — |
| 29212200   | Hexamethylenediamine and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 29212900   | Other  | 6    | — |
| 292130   | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof                              |      |   |
| 29213010   | Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts   | 6,3  | — |
| 29213091   | Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)   | Free | — |
| 29213099   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof |  |      |   |
| 29214100   | Aniline and its salts  | 6,5  | — |
| 29214200   | Aniline derivatives and their salts  | 6,5  | — |
| 29214300   | Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof  | 6,5  | — |
| 29214400   | Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof   | 6,5  | — |
| 29214500   | 1-Naphthylamine ( $\alpha$ -naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine ( $\beta$ -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 29214600   | Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof                                      | Free | — |
| 29214900   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof   |  |      |   |
| 292151   | <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof  |      |   |
| <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof |  |      |   |
| 29215111   | <i>m</i> -Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing:<br>— 1 % or less by weight of water,<br>— 200 mg/kg or less of <i>o</i> -phenylenediamine and<br>— 450 mg/kg or less of <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine | Free | — |
| 29215119   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 29215190   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 292159   | Other  |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 29215950   | <i>m</i> -Phenylenebis(methylamine); 2,2'-dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline; 4,4'-bi- <i>o</i> -toluidine; 1,8-naphthylenediamine | Free | — |
| 29215990   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 2922   | Oxygen-function amino-compounds  |      |   |
| Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof                          |  |      |   |
| 29221100   | Monoethanolamine and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 29221200   | Diethanolamine and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 29221400   | Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts   | Free | — |
| 29221500   | Triethanolamine  | 6,5  | — |
| 29221600   | Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate   | 6,5  | — |
| 29221700   | Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine   | 6,5  | — |
| 29221800   | 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol  | 6,5  | — |
| 29221900   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof |  |      |   |
| 29222100   | Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulphonic acids and their salts  | 6,5  | — |
| 29222900   | Other  | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof |   |      |   |
| 29223100  | Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof  | Free | — |
| 29223900  | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof                     |   |      |   |
| 29224100  | Lysine and its esters; salts thereof  | 6,3  | — |
| 29224200  | Glutamic acid and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 29224300  | Anthranilic acid and its salts  | 6,5  | — |
| 29224400  | Tilidine (INN) and its salts  | Free | — |
| 292249  | Other   |      |   |
| 29224920  | $\beta$ -Alanine  | Free | — |
| 29224985  | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 29225000  | Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function                            | 6,5  | — |
| 2923  | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined |      |   |
| 29231000  | Choline and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 29232000  | Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids  | 5,7  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 29233000   | Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                             | 6,5  | — |
| 29234000   | Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                        | 6,5  | — |
| 29239000   | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 2924   | Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid |      |   |
| Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof |   |      |   |
| 29241100   | Meprobamate (INN)   | Free | — |
| 29241200   | Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)         | 6,5  | — |
| 29241900   | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof   |   |      |   |
| 29242100   | Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof                              | 6,5  | — |
| 29242300   | 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid ( <i>N</i> -acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts | 6,5  | — |
| 29242400   | Ethinamate (INN)  | Free | — |
| 29242500   | Alachlor (ISO)  | 6,5  | — |
| 292429   | Other   |      |   |
| 29242910   | Lidocaine (INN)   | Free | — |
| 29242970   | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 2925   | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin                      |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
|   | and its salts) and imine-function compounds   |      |   |
| Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof |   |      |   |
| 29251100                                    | Saccharin and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 29251200                                    | Glutethimide (INN)  | Free | — |
| 292519                                      | Other   |      |   |
| 29251920                                    | 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo- <i>N,N'</i> -ethylenedipthalimide; <i>N,N'</i> -ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide) | Free | — |
| 29251995                                    | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof |   |      |   |
| 29252100                                    | Chlordimeform (ISO)   | 6,5  | — |
| 29252900                                    | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 2926  | Nitrile-function compounds  |      |   |
| 29261000                                    | Acrylonitrile   | 6,5  | — |
| 29262000                                    | 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)  | 6,5  | — |
| 29263000                                    | Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)                              | 6,5  | — |
| 29264000                                    | alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile   | 6,5  | — |
| 292690                                      | Other   |      |   |
| 29269020                                    | Isophthalonitrile   | 6    | — |
| 29269070                                    | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 29270000                                    | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds   | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 292800   | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine                          |      |   |
| 29280010 | <i>N,N</i> -Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine                                  | Free | — |
| 29280090 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 2929     | Compounds with other nitrogen function  |      |   |
| 29291000 | Isocyanates   | 6,5  | — |
| 29299000 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 2930     | Organo-sulphur compounds  |      |   |
| 29302000 | Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates   | 6,5  | — |
| 29303000 | Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides  | 6,5  | — |
| 293040   | Methionine  |      |   |
| 29304010 | Methionine (INN)  | Free | — |
| 29304090 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 29306000 | 2-( <i>N,N</i> -Diethylamino)ethanethiol                                      | 6,5  | — |
| 29307000 | Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))                               | 6,5  | — |
| 29308000 | Aldicarb (ISO), Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)                        | 6,5  | — |
| 293090   | Other   |      |   |
| 29309013 | Cysteine and cystine  | 6,5  | — |
| 29309016 | Derivatives of cysteine or cystine  | 6,5  | — |
| 29309030 | DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid                                       | Free | — |
| 29309040 | 2,2'-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate] | Free | — |
| 29309050 | Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-                                | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |     |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----|---|
|                                      | bis(methylthio)- <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)- <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine |     |   |
| 29309098                             | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 2931                                 | Other organo-inorganic compounds   |     |   |
| 29311000                             | Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead   | 6,5 | — |
| 29312000                             | Tributyltin compounds  | 6,5 | — |
| Other organo-phosphorous derivatives |  |     |   |
| 29313100                             | Dimethyl methylphosphonate   | 6,5 | — |
| 29313200                             | Dimethyl propylphosphonate   | 6,5 | — |
| 29313300                             | Diethyl ethylphosphonate   | 6,5 | — |
| 29313400                             | Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate   | 6,5 | — |
| 29313500                             | 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide  | 6,5 | — |
| 29313600                             | (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate                     | 6,5 | — |
| 29313700                             | Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methyl methylphosphonate                 | 6,5 | — |
| 29313800                             | Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)   | 6,5 | — |
| 293139                               | Other  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 29313920 | Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)  | 6,5 | — |
| 29313930 | Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)  | 6,5 | — |
| 29313950 | Etidronic acid (INN) (1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid) and its salts  | 6,5 | — |
| 29313960 | (Nitrilotrimethanediyl)tetrakis(phosphonic acid), {ethane-1,2-diylbis[nitrilobis(methylene)]} tetrakis(phosphonic acid), [(bis{2-[bis(phosphonomethyl)amino]ethyl}amino)methyl]phosphonic acid, {hexane-1,6-diylbis[nitrilobis(methylene)]} tetrakis(phosphonic acid), {(2-hydroxyethyl)imino}bis(methylene)}bis(phosphonic acid), and [(bis{6-[bis(phosphonomethyl)amino]hexyl}amino)methyl]phosphonic acid; salts thereof | 6,5 | — |
| 29313990 | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 29319000 | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 2932     | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only  |     |   |

Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 29321100 | Tetrahydrofuran                                 | 6,5 | — |
| 29321200 | 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)                  | 6,5 | — |
| 29321300 | Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | 6,5 | — |
| 29321400 | Sucralose                                       | 6,5 | — |
| 29321900 | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 293220   | Lactones  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 29322010 | Phenolphthalein;<br>1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid;<br>3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i> ),9'-xanthen]-3-one;<br>6'-( <i>N</i> -ethyl- <i>p</i> -toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i> ),9'-xanthen]-3-one; methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -naphtho[1,8- <i>cd</i> ]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate | Free | — |
| 29322020 | gamma-Butyrolactone   | 6,5  | — |
| 29322090 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 29329100 | Isosafrole  | 6,5  | — |
| 29329200 | 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one  | 6,5  | — |
| 29329300 | Piperonal   | 6,5  | — |
| 29329400 | Safrole   | 6,5  | — |
| 29329500 | Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)   | 6,5  | — |
| 29329900 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 2933     | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only   |      |   |

Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

hydrogenated) in the structure

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 293311   | Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives |      |   |
| 29331110 | Propyphenazone (INN)                      | Free | — |
| 29331190 | Other                                     | 6,5  | — |
| 293319   | Other                                     |      |   |
| 29331910 | Phenylbutazone (INN)                      | Free | — |
| 29331990 | Other                                     | 6,5  | — |

Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 29332100 | Hydantoin and its derivatives   | 6,5  | — |
| 293329   | Other   |      |   |
| 29332910 | Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN); phentolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INN) | Free | — |
| 29332990 | Other   | 6,5  | — |

Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 29333100 | Pyridine and its salts  | 5,3 | — |
| 29333200 | Piperidine and its salts  | 6,5 | — |
| 29333300 | Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), | 6,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof |      |   |
| 293339   | Other  |      |   |
| 29333910 | Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)   | Free | — |
| 29333920 | 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine  | Free | — |
| 29333925 | 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid   | Free | — |
| 29333935 | 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate  | Free | — |
| 29333940 | 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate   | Free | — |
| 29333945 | 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine   | Free | — |
| 29333950 | Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester   | 4    | — |
| 29333955 | 4-Methylpyridine   | Free | — |
| 29333999 | Other  | 6,5  | — |

Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

not hydrogenated),  
 not further fused

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 29334100   | Levorphanol (INN) and its salts  | Free | — |
| 293349   | Other  |      |   |
| 29334910   | Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives   | 5,5  | — |
| 29334930   | Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts   | Free | — |
| 29334990   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure |  |      |   |
| 29335200   | Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts  | 6,5  | — |
| 293353   | Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof |      |   |
| 29335310   | Phenobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts   | Free | — |
| 29335390   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 29335400   | Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof  | 6,5  | — |
| 29335500   | Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN),  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
|  | methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof   |      |   |
| 293359   | Other  |      |   |
| 29335910   | Diazinon (ISO)   | Free | — |
| 29335920   | 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)   | Free | — |
| 29335995   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure |  |      |   |
| 29336100   | Melamine   | 6,5  | — |
| 293369   | Other  |      |   |
| 29336910   | Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine) | 5,5  | — |
| 29336940   | Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine); 2,6-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol  | Free | — |
| 29336980   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Lactams  |  |      |   |
| 29337100   | 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)   | 6,5  | — |
| 29337200   | Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)   | Free | — |
| 29337900   | Other lactams  | 6,5  | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 293391   | Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN),                 |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | diazepam (INN),<br>estazolam (INN),<br>ethyl loflazepate<br>(INN), fludiazepam<br>(INN), flunitrazepam<br>(INN), flurazepam<br>(INN), halazepam<br>(INN), lorazepam<br>(INN), lormetazepam<br>(INN), mazindol<br>(INN), medazepam<br>(INN), midazolam<br>(INN), nimetazepam<br>(INN), nitrazepam<br>(INN), nordazepam<br>(INN), oxazepam<br>(INN), pinazepam<br>(INN), prazepam<br>(INN), pyrovalerone<br>(INN), temazepam<br>(INN), tetrazepam<br>(INN) and triazolam<br>(INN); salts thereof |      |   |
| 29339110 | Chlordiazepoxide<br>(INN)  | Free | — |
| 29339190 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 29339200 | Azinphos-methyl<br>(ISO)   | 6,5  | — |
| 293399   | Other  |      |   |
| 29339920 | Indole, 3-<br>methylandole<br>(skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-<br>dihydro-5H-<br>dibenz[c,e]azepine<br>(azapetine),<br>phenindamine<br>(INN) and their<br>salts; imipramine<br>hydrochloride<br>(INN)   | 5,5  | — |
| 29339950 | 2,4-Di- <i>tert</i> -<br>butyl-6-(5-<br>chlorobenzotriazol-2-<br>yl)phenol   | Free | — |
| 29339980 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 2934     | Nucleic acids<br>and their salts,<br>whether or not  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | chemically defined;<br>other heterocyclic<br>compounds  |      |   |
| 29341000 | Compounds<br>containing an unfused<br>thiazole ring (whether<br>or not hydrogenated)<br>in the structure  | 6,5  | — |
| 293420   | Compounds<br>containing in<br>the structure a<br>benzothiazole ring-<br>system (whether or<br>not hydrogenated),<br>not further fused   |      |   |
| 29342020 | Di(benzothiazol-2-<br>yl)disulphide;<br>benzothiazole-2-thiol<br>(mercaptobenzothiazole)<br>and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 29342080 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 293430   | Compounds<br>containing in<br>the structure a<br>phenothiazine ring-<br>system (whether or<br>not hydrogenated),<br>not further fused   |      |   |
| 29343010 | Thiethylperazine<br>(INN); thioridazine<br>(INN) and its salts  | Free | — |
| 29343090 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 29349100 | Aminorex (INN),<br>brotizolam (INN),<br>clotiazepam (INN),<br>cloxazolam (INN),<br>dextromoramide<br>(INN),<br>haloxazolam (INN),<br>ketazolam (INN),<br>mesocarb (INN),<br>oxazolam (INN),<br>pemoline (INN),<br>phendimetrazine<br>(INN), phenmetrazine<br>(INN) and sufentanil<br>(INN); salts thereof | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 293499   | Other  |      |   |
| 29349960 | Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates; furazolidone (INN); 7-aminocephalosporanic acid; salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid; 1-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide | Free | — |
| 29349990 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 2935     | Sulphonamides  |      |   |
| 29351000 | N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide   | 6,5  | — |
| 29352000 | N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide  | 6,5  | — |
| 29353000 | N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide  | 6,5  | — |
| 29354000 | N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide  | 6,5  | — |
| 29355000 | Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides  | 6,5  | — |
| 293590   | Other  |      |   |
| 29359030 | 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl}-N,N-dimethyl-1H-  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
|   | indole-7-sulphonamide; metosulam (ISO)   |      |   |
| 29359090                                | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 2936                                    | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent |      |   |
| Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed |  |      |   |
| 29362100                                | Vitamins A and their derivatives   | Free | — |
| 29362200                                | Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives   | Free | — |
| 29362300                                | Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives   | Free | — |
| 29362400                                | D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives  | Free | — |
| 29362500                                | Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives   | Free | — |
| 29362600                                | Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives  | Free | — |
| 29362700                                | Vitamin C and its derivatives  | Free | — |
| 29362800                                | Vitamin E and its derivatives  | Free | — |
| 29362900                                | Other vitamins and their derivatives   | Free | — |
| 29369000                                | Other, including natural concentrates  | Free | — |
| 2937                                    | Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis;   |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
|  | derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones |      |   |
| Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues |   |      |   |
| 29371100   | Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues  | Free | g |
| 29371200   | Insulin and its salts   | Free | g |
| 29371900   | Other   | Free | g |
| Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues   |   |      |   |
| 29372100   | Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)               | Free | g |
| 29372200   | Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones  | Free | g |
| 29372300   | Oestrogens and progestogens   | Free | g |
| 29372900   | Other   | Free | g |
| 29375000   | Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues                       | Free | g |
| 29379000   | Other   | Free | g |
| 2938   | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives           |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 29381000  | Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives  | 6,5  | — |
| 293890  | Other   |      |   |
| 29389010  | Digitalis glycosides  | 6    | — |
| 29389030  | Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates  | 5,7  | — |
| 29389090  | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 2939  | Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives  |      |   |
| Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof |   |      |   |
| 29391100  | Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | Free | — |
| 29391900  | Other   | Free | — |
| 29392000  | Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof  | Free | — |
| 29393000  | Caffeine and its salts  | Free | — |
| Ephedrines and their salts                              |   |      |   |
| 29394100  | Ephedrine and its salts   | Free | — |
| 29394200  | Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 29394300   | Cathine (INN) and its salts  | Free | — |
| 29394400   | Norephedrine and its salts   | Free | — |
| 29394900   | Other  | Free | — |
| Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof |  |      |   |
| 29395100   | Fenetylline (INN) and its salts  | Free | — |
| 29395900   | Other  | Free | — |
| Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof  |  |      |   |
| 29396100   | Ergometrine (INN) and its salts  | Free | — |
| 29396200   | Ergotamine (INN) and its salts   | Free | — |
| 29396300   | Lysergic acid and its salts  | Free | — |
| 29396900   | Other  | Free | — |
| Other, of vegetal origin   |  |      |   |
| 29397100   | Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof | Free | — |
| 293979   | Other  |      |   |
| 29397910   | Nicotine and its salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives thereof   | Free | — |
| 29397990   | Other  | Free | — |
| 29398000   | Other  | Free | — |
| 29400000   | Sugars, chemically pure, other than  | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939 |      |   |
| 2941     | Antibiotics   |      |   |
| 29411000 | Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof   | Free | — |
| 294120   | Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof  |      |   |
| 29412030 | Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates   | 5,3  | — |
| 29412080 | Other   | Free | — |
| 29413000 | Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof  | Free | — |
| 29414000 | Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof  | Free | — |
| 29415000 | Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof   | Free | — |
| 29419000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 29420000 | Other organic compounds   | 6,5  | — |

## CHAPTER 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

## Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (b) preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 2106 or 3824);
  - (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
  - (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
  - (e) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or
  - (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression ‘immunological products’ applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 2937) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumour-necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony-stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 4(d) to this chapter, the following are to be treated:
- (a) as unmixed products:
    - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) as products which have been mixed:
    - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:
- (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
  - (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (e) blood-grouping reagents;
- (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
- (ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002 13 and 3002 14, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) as unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) as products which have been mixed:
    - (1) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
    - (2) the products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
    - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.
2. Subheadings 3003 60 and 3004 60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients : amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; arteminol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

#### **Additional note**

1. Heading 3004 includes herbal medicinal preparations and preparations based on the following active substances: vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, in packings for retail sale. These preparations are classified in heading 3004 if they bear on the label, packaging or on the accompanying user directions the following statements of:
  - (a) the specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms for which the product is to be used;
  - (b) the concentration of active substance or substances contained therein;
  - (c) dosage; and
  - (d) mode of application.

This heading includes homeopathic medicinal preparations when they meet the conditions of (a), (c) and (d) mentioned above.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

In the case of preparations based on vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, the level of one of these substances per recommended daily dose indicated on the label must be significantly higher than the recommended daily allowance to maintain general health or well-being.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3001     | Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included |                               |                    |
| 300120   | Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions  |                               |                    |
| 30012010 | Of human origin  | Free                          | —                  |
| 30012090 | Other  | Free                          | —                  |
| 300190   | Other  |                               |                    |
| 30019020 | Of human origin  | Free                          | —                  |
| Other    |  |                               |                    |
| 30019091 | Heparin and its salts  | Free                          | —                  |
| 30019098 | Other  | Free                          | —                  |
| 3002     | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means  |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
|  | of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products |      |   |
| Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes |  |      |   |
| 30021100   | Malaria diagnostic test kits   | Free | — |
| 30021200   | Antisera and other blood fractions   | Free | — |
| 30021300   | Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                | Free | — |
| 30021400   | Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                  | Free | — |
| 30021500   | Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                             | Free | — |
| 30021900   | Other  | Free | — |
| 30022000   | Vaccines for human medicine  | Free | — |
| 30023000   | Vaccines for veterinary medicine   | Free | — |
| 300290   | Other  |      |   |
| 30029010   | Human blood  | Free | — |
| 30029030   | Animal blood prepared for therapeutic,   | Free | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | prophylactic or diagnostic uses  |      |   |
| 30029050 | Cultures of micro-organisms  | Free | — |
| 30029090 | Other  | Free | — |
| 3003     | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale |      |   |
| 30031000 | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives   | Free | — |
| 30032000 | Other, containing antibiotics  | Free | — |
|          | Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937   |      |   |
| 30033100 | Containing insulin   | Free | — |
| 30033900 | Other  | Free | — |
|          | Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof   |      |   |
| 30034100 | Containing ephedrine or its salts  | Free | — |
| 30034200 | Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts  | Free | — |
| 30034300 | Containing norephedrine or its salts   | Free | — |
| 30034900 | Other  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 30036000 | Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter  | Free | — |
| 30039000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 3004     | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale |      |   |
| 30041000 | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives   | Free | — |
| 30042000 | Other, containing antibiotics  | Free | — |
|          | Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937   |      |   |
| 30043100 | Containing insulin   | Free | — |
| 30043200 | Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues  | Free | — |
| 30043900 | Other  | Free | — |
|          | Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof   |      |   |
| 30044100 | Containing ephedrine or its salts  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |  |      |   |
|----------------------|--|------|---|
| 30044200             | Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts  | Free | — |
| 30044300             | Containing norephedrine or its salts   | Free | — |
| 30044900             | Other  | Free | — |
| 30045000             | Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936   | Free | — |
| 30046000             | Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter  | Free | — |
| 30049000             | Other  | Free | — |
| 3005                 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes |      |   |
| 30051000             | Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer   | Free | — |
| 300590               | Other  |      |   |
| 30059010             | Wadding and articles of wadding  | Free | — |
| Other                |  |      |   |
| Of textile materials |  |      |   |
| 30059031             | Gauze and articles of gauze  | Free | — |
| 30059050             | Other  | Free | — |
| 30059099             | Other  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                     |   |
|----------|---|---------------------|---|
| 3006     | Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter  |                     |   |
| 300610   | Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable |                     |   |
| 30061010 | Sterile surgical catgut   | Free                | — |
| 30061030 | Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable   | 6,5 <sup>(21)</sup> | — |
| 30061090 | Other   | Free                | — |
| 30062000 | Blood-grouping reagents   | Free                | — |
| 30063000 | Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient  | Free                | — |
| 30064000 | Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements   | Free                | — |
| 30065000 | First-aid boxes and kits  | Free                | — |
| 30066000 | Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of   | Free                | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |                     |   |
|--------------|--|---------------------|---|
|              | heading 2937 or on spermicides   |                     |   |
| 30067000     | Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | 6,5 <sup>(21)</sup> | — |
| <b>Other</b> |  |                     |   |
| 30069100     | Appliances identifiable for ostomy use   | 6,5 <sup>(21)</sup> | — |
| 30069200     | Waste pharmaceuticals  | Free                | — |

## CHAPTER 31

### FERTILISERS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) animal blood of heading 0511;
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
  - (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).
2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (1) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (2) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (3) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (4) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (5) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (6) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
  - (7) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
  - (8) urea, whether or not pure;
  - (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together;
  - (c) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;
  - (d) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(2) or (8) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
- (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (1) basic slag;
    - (2) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (3) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (4) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product;
  - (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;
  - (c) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
- (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (1) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - (2) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;
    - (3) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (4) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
  - (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term ‘other fertilisers’ applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 31010000 | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | Free                          | —                  |
| 3102     | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous   |                               |                    |
| 310210   | Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution   |                               |                    |
| 31021010 | Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product  | 6,5                           | kg N               |
| 31021090 | Other  | 6,5                           | kg N               |
|          | Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate   |                               |                    |
| 31022100 | Ammonium sulphate  | 6,5                           | kg N               |
| 31022900 | Other  | 6,5                           | kg N               |
| 310230   | Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution   |                               |                    |
| 31023010 | In aqueous solution  | 6,5                           | kg N               |
| 31023090 | Other  | 6,5                           | kg N               |
| 310240   | Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances  |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |  |                     |                                  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 31024010        | With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight   | 6,5                 | kg N                             |
| 31024090        | With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight   | 6,5                 | kg N                             |
| 31025000        | Sodium nitrate   | 6,5 <sup>(67)</sup> | kg N                             |
| 31026000        | Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate  | 6,5                 | kg N                             |
| 31028000        | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution  | 6,5                 | kg N                             |
| 31029000        | Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings   | 6,5                 | kg N                             |
| 3103            | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic  |                     |                                  |
| Superphosphates |  |                     |                                  |
| 31031100        | Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )                      | 4,8                 | kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> |
| 31031900        | Other  | 4,8                 | kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> |
| 31039000        | Other  | Free                | kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> |
| 3104            | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic  |                     |                                  |
| 310420          | Potassium chloride   |                     |                                  |
| 31042010        | With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product | Free                | kg K <sub>2</sub> O              |
| 31042050        | With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 %           | Free                | kg K <sub>2</sub> O              |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |                     |
|----------|---|------|---------------------|
|          | on the dry anhydrous product  |      |                     |
| 31042090 | With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product  | Free | kg K <sub>2</sub> O |
| 31043000 | Potassium sulphate  | Free | kg K <sub>2</sub> O |
| 31049000 | Other   | Free | kg K <sub>2</sub> O |
| 3105     | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg |      |                     |
| 31051000 | Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg  | 6,5  | —                   |
| 310520   | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium  |      |                     |
| 31052010 | With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product   | 6,5  | —                   |
| 31052090 | Other   | 6,5  | —                   |
| 31053000 | Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)  | 6,5  | —                   |
| 31054000 | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and  | 6,5  | —                   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                     |   |
|---|--|---------------------|---|
|   | mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                   |                     |   |
| Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus |  |                     |   |
| 31055100  | Containing nitrates and phosphates   | 6,5                 | — |
| 31055900  | Other  | 6,5                 | — |
| 31056000  | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium | 3,2                 | — |
| 310590  | Other  |                     |   |
| 31059020  | With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product                    | 6,5 <sup>(68)</sup> | — |
| 31059080  | Other  | 3,2 <sup>(68)</sup> | — |

## CHAPTER 32

**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of heading 3212);
  - (b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
  - (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).
2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, colouring pigments of heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.
4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression ‘colouring matter’ in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression ‘stamping foils’ in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional        | Supplementary |
|----------|---|---------------------|---------------|
|          |   | rate of duty (%)    | unit          |
| 3201     | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives   |                     |               |
| 32011000 | Quebracho extract   | Free                | —             |
| 32012000 | Wattle extract  | 6,5 <sup>(70)</sup> | —             |
| 320190   | Other   |                     |               |
| 32019020 | Sumach extract, vallonina extract, oak extract or chestnut extract  | 5,8                 | —             |
| 32019090 | Other   | 5,3                 | —             |
| 3202     | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; |                     |               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning  |      |   |
| 32021000 | Synthetic organic tanning substances  | 5,3  | — |
| 32029000 | Other   | 5,3  | — |
| 320300   | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin   |      |   |
| 32030010 | Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon   | Free | — |
| 32030090 | Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon  | 2,5  | — |
| 3204     | Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined |      |   |

Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 32041100 | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon   | 6,5 | — |
| 32041200 | Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | 6,5 | — |
| 32041300 | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon  | 6,5 | — |
| 32041400 | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon   | 6,5 | — |
| 32041500 | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon                           | 6,5 | — |
| 32041600 | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon   | 6,5 | — |
| 32041700 | Pigments and preparations based thereon  | 6,5 | — |
| 32041900 | Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19                   | 6,5 | — |
| 32042000 | Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents  | 6   | — |
| 32049000 | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 32050000 | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes                              | 6,5 | — |
| 3206     | Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter,   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                     |   |
|---|--|---------------------|---|
|   | other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined   |                     |   |
| Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide |  |                     |   |
| 32061100  | Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter   | 6                   | — |
| 32061900  | Other  | 6,5                 | — |
| 32062000  | Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds  | 6,5                 | — |
| Other colouring matter and other preparations       |  |                     |   |
| 32064100  | Ultramarine and preparations based thereon   | 6,5                 | — |
| 32064200  | Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide   | 6,5                 | — |
| 320649  | Other  |                     |   |
| 32064910  | Magnetite  | 4,9 <sup>(21)</sup> | — |
| 32064970  | Other  | 6,5                 | — |
| 32065000  | Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores  | 5,3                 | — |
| 3207  | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the |                     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes   |      |   |
| 32071000 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations  | 6,5  | — |
| 320720   | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations   |      |   |
| 32072010 | Engobes (slips)  | 5,3  | — |
| 32072090 | Other  | 6,3  | — |
| 32073000 | Liquid lustres and similar preparations  | 5,3  | — |
| 320740   | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes  |      |   |
| 32074040 | Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres; glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide | Free | — |
| 32074085 | Other  | 3,7  | — |
| 3208     | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
|  | in note 4 to this chapter  |      |   |
| 320810   | Based on polyesters  |      |   |
| 32081010                                       | Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter   | 6,5  | — |
| 32081090                                       | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 320820   | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers   |      |   |
| 32082010                                       | Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter   | 6,5  | — |
| 32082090                                       | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 320890   | Other  |      |   |
| Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter |  |      |   |
| 32089011                                       | Polyurethane of 2,2'-( <i>tert</i> -butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer | Free | — |
| 32089013                                       | Copolymer of <i>p</i> -cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer   | Free | — |
| 32089019                                       | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 32089091                                       | Based on synthetic polymers  | 6,5  | — |
| 32089099                                       | Based on chemically modified natural polymers  | 6,5  | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 3209     | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium   |     |   |
| 32091000 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers   | 6,5 | — |
| 32099000 | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 321000   | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather  |     |   |
| 32100010 | Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)  | 6,5 | — |
| 32100090 | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 32110000 | Prepared driers  | 6,5 | — |
| 3212     | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale |     |   |
| 32121000 | Stamping foils   | 6,5 | — |
| 32129000 | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 3213     | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes,  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |      |   |
|--------------|---|------|---|
|              | jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings   |      |   |
| 32131000     | Colours in sets   | 6,5  | — |
| 32139000     | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3214         | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like |      |   |
| 321410       | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings  |      |   |
| 32141010     | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics  | 5    | — |
| 32141090     | Painters' fillings  | 5    | — |
| 32149000     | Other   | 5    | — |
| 3215         | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid   |      |   |
| Printing ink |   |      |   |
| 32151100     | Black   | 6,5  | — |
| 32151900     | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 321590       | Other   |      |   |
| 32159020     | Ink cartridges (without an integrated print head) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39, and incorporating  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | mechanical or electrical components; solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39 |     |   |
| 32159070 | Other   | 6,5 | — |

### CHAPTER 33

#### ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;
  - (b) soap or other products of heading 3401; or
  - (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.
2. The expression ‘odoriferous substances’ in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, inter alia, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression ‘perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations’ in heading 3307 applies, inter alia, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

| CN code | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3301    | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                     |   |
|---|---|---------------------|---|
|   | by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils |                     |   |
| Essential oils of citrus fruit                  |   |                     |   |
| 330112  | Of orange   |                     |   |
| 33011210  | Not deterpenated  | 7                   | — |
| 33011290  | Deterpenated  | 4,4                 | — |
| 330113  | Of lemon  |                     |   |
| 33011310  | Not deterpenated  | 7                   | — |
| 33011390  | Deterpenated  | 4,4                 | — |
| 330119  | Other   |                     |   |
| 33011920  | Not deterpenated  | 7                   | — |
| 33011980  | Deterpenated  | 4,4                 | — |
| Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit |   |                     |   |
| 330124  | Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )  |                     |   |
| 33012410  | Not deterpenated  | Free                | — |
| 33012490  | Deterpenated  | 2,9                 | — |
| 330125  | Of other mints  |                     |   |
| 33012510  | Not deterpenated  | Free                | — |
| 33012590  | Deterpenated  | 2,9                 | — |
| 330129  | Other   |                     |   |
| Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang               |   |                     |   |
| 33012911  | Not deterpenated  | Free                | — |
| 33012931  | Deterpenated  | 2,9 <sup>(71)</sup> | — |
| Other   |   |                     |   |
| 33012941  | Not deterpenated  | Free                | — |
| Deterpenated                                    |   |                     |   |
| 33012971  | Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver  | 2,3                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                         |                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 33012979  | Of lavender or of lavandin  | 2,9                     | —                  |
| 33012991  | Other   | 2,9 <sup>(71)</sup>     | —                  |
| 33013000  | Resinoids   | 2                       | —                  |
| 330190  | Other   |                         |                    |
| 33019010  | Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils   | 2,3                     | —                  |
| Extracted oleoresins  |   |                         |                    |
| 33019021  | Of liquorice and hops   | 3,2                     | —                  |
| 33019030  | Other   | Free                    | —                  |
| 33019090  | Other   | 3                       | —                  |
| 3302  | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages |                         |                    |
| 330210  | Of a kind used in the food or drink industries  |                         |                    |
| Of a kind used in the drink industries                                  |   |                         |                    |
| Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage |   |                         |                    |
| 33021010  | Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %   | 17,3 MIN 1 €/ % vol/ hl | — <sup>(154)</sup> |
| Other   |   |                         |                    |
| 33021021  | Containing no milkfats, sucrose,  | 12,8                    | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                        |   |
|----------|--|------------------------|---|
|          | isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch  |                        |   |
| 33021029 | Other  | 9 + EA <sup>(26)</sup> | — |
| 33021040 | Other  | Free                   | — |
| 33021090 | Of a kind used in the food industries  | Free                   | — |
| 330290   | Other  |                        |   |
| 33029010 | Alcoholic solutions  | Free                   | — |
| 33029090 | Other  | Free                   | — |
| 330300   | Perfumes and toilet waters   |                        |   |
| 33030010 | Perfumes   | Free                   | — |
| 33030090 | Toilet waters  | Free                   | — |
| 3304     | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations |                        |   |
| 33041000 | Lip make-up preparations   | Free                   | — |
| 33042000 | Eye make-up preparations   | Free                   | — |
| 33043000 | Manicure or pedicure preparations  | Free                   | — |
| Other    |  |                        |   |
| 33049100 | Powders, whether or not compressed   | Free                   | — |
| 33049900 | Other  | Free                   | — |
| 3305     | Preparations for use on the hair   |                        |   |
| 33051000 | Shampoos   | Free                   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 33052000 | Preparations for permanent waving or straightening  | Free | — |
| 33053000 | Hair lacquers   | Free | — |
| 33059000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 3306     | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages  |      |   |
| 33061000 | Dentifrices   | Free | — |
| 33062000 | Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)   | 4    | — |
| 33069000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 3307     | Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties |      |   |
| 33071000 | Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations   | 6,5  | — |
| 33072000 | Personal deodorants and antiperspirants   | 6,5  | — |
| 33073000 | Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations   | 6,5  | — |

Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*preparations used  
during religious rites

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 33074100 | 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | 6,5 | — |
| 33074900 | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 33079000 | Other   | 6,5 | — |

## CHAPTER 34

**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS,  
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED  
WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES  
AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES'  
AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould-release preparations (heading 1517);
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).
2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression 'soap' applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms, they are to be classified in heading 3405 as 'scouring powders and similar preparations'.
3. For the purposes of heading 3402, 'organic surface-active agents' are products which, when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 % at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4,5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.
4. In heading 3403, the expression 'petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals' applies to the products defined in note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression 'artificial waxes and prepared waxes' applies only to:
  - (a) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - (b) products obtained by mixing different waxes;



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;
- (c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

| CN code | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3401    | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent |                               |                    |

Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*or covered with soap  
or detergent

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 34011100 | For toilet use<br>(including medicated<br>products)  | Free | — |
| 34011900 | Other  | Free | — |
| 340120   | Soap in other forms  |      |   |
| 34012010 | Flakes, wafers,<br>granules or powders   | Free | — |
| 34012090 | Other  | Free | — |
| 34013000 | Organic surface-<br>active products and<br>preparations for<br>washing the skin, in<br>the form of liquid or<br>cream and put up for<br>retail sale, whether or<br>not containing soap   | 4    | — |
| 3402     | Organic surface-<br>active agents (other<br>than soap); surface-<br>active preparations,<br>washing preparations<br>(including auxiliary<br>washing preparations)<br>and cleaning<br>preparations, whether<br>or not containing<br>soap, other than those<br>of heading 3401 |      |   |
|          | Organic surface-<br>active agents,<br>whether or not put up<br>for retail sale   |      |   |
| 340211   | Anionic  |      |   |
| 34021110 | Aqueous solution<br>containing by weight<br>30 % or more but<br>not more than 50 %<br>of disodium alkyl<br>[oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]  | Free | — |
| 34021190 | Other  | 4    | — |
| 34021200 | Cationic   | 4    | — |
| 34021300 | Non-ionic  | 4    | — |
| 34021900 | Other  | 4    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 340220   | Preparations put up for retail sale   |     |   |
| 34022020 | Surface-active preparations   | 4   | — |
| 34022090 | Washing preparations and cleaning preparations  | 4   | — |
| 340290   | Other   |     |   |
| 34029010 | Surface-active preparations   | 4   | — |
| 34029090 | Washing preparations and cleaning preparations  | 4   | — |
| 3403     | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals |     |   |
|          | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals   |     |   |
| 34031100 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials   | 4,6 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 340319   | Other   |      |   |
| 34031910 | Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent   | 6,5  | — |
| 34031920 | Lubricants having a bio-based <sup>(139)</sup> carbon content of at least 25 % by mass and which are biodegradable at a level of at least 60 %  | 4,6  | — |
| 34031980 | Other   | 4,6  | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 34039100 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials   | 4,6  | — |
| 34039900 | Other   | 4,6  | — |
| 3404     | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes   |      |   |
| 34042000 | Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)  | Free | — |
| 34049000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 3405     | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404 |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 34051000 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather  | Free | — |
| 34052000 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork  | Free | — |
| 34053000 | Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes  | Free | — |
| 34054000 | Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations   | Free | — |
| 340590   | Other   |      |   |
| 34059010 | Metal polishes  | Free | — |
| 34059090 | Other   | Free | — |
| 34060000 | Candles, tapers and the like  | Free | — |
| 34070000 | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) | Free | — |

## CHAPTER 35

### ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) yeasts (heading 2102);
  - (b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);
  - (d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
  - (e) hardened proteins (heading 3913); or
  - (f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term 'dextrins' means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 %.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 % fall in heading 1702.

**Additional note**

1. Subheading 3504 00 10 covers concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85 % by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3501     | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues   |                               |                    |
| 350110   | Casein  |                               |                    |
| 35011010 | For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free                          | —                  |
| 35011050 | For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder <sup>(15)</sup>                            | 3,2                           | —                  |
| 35011090 | Other   | 9                             | —                  |
| 350190   | Other   |                               |                    |
| 35019010 | Casein glues  | 8,3                           | —                  |
| 35019090 | Other   | 6,4                           | —                  |
| 3502     | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                                    |   |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
|   | calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives |                                    |   |
| Egg albumin   |  |                                    |   |
| 350211  | Dried  |                                    |   |
| 35021110  | Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption <sup>(32)</sup>    | Free                               | — |
| 35021190  | Other  | 123,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 350219  | Other  |                                    |   |
| 35021910  | Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption <sup>(32)</sup>    | Free                               | — |
| 35021990  | Other  | 16,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  | — |
| 350220  | Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins        |                                    |   |
| 35022010  | Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption <sup>(32)</sup>    | Free                               | — |
| Other   |  |                                    |   |
| 35022091  | Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)                   | 123,5 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 35022099  | Other  | 16,7 €/100 kg/net                  | — |
| 350290  | Other  |                                    |   |
| Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin) |  |                                    |   |
| 35029020  | Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption <sup>(32)</sup>    | Free                               | — |
| 35029070  | Other  | 6,4                                | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |  |                       |   |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| 35029090                | Albuminates and other albumin derivatives  | 7,7                   | — |
| 350300                  | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501 |                       |   |
| 35030010                | Gelatin and derivatives thereof  | 7,7                   | — |
| 35030080                | Other  | 7,7                   | — |
| 350400                  | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed   |                       |   |
| 35040010                | Concentrated milk proteins specified in additional note 1 to this chapter  | 3,4                   | — |
| 35040090                | Other  | 3,4                   | — |
| 3505                    | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches  |                       |   |
| 350510                  | Dextrins and other modified starches   |                       |   |
| 35051010                | Dextrins   | 9 + 17,7 €/100 kg/net | — |
| Other modified starches |  |                       |   |
| 35051050                | Starches, esterified or etherified   | 7,7                   | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                                      |   |
|----------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 35051090 | Other   | 9 + 17,7 €/100 kg/net                | — |
| 350520   | Glues   |                                      |   |
| 35052010 | Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches  | 8,3 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net<br>MAX 11,5   | — |
| 35052030 | Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches   | 8,3 + 8,9 €/100 kg/net<br>MAX 11,5   | — |
| 35052050 | Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches   | 8,3 + 14,2 €/100 kg/<br>net MAX 11,5 | — |
| 35052090 | Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches  | 8,3 + 17,7 €/100 kg/<br>net MAX 11,5 | — |
| 3506     | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg |                                      |   |
| 35061000 | Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg   | 6,5                                  | — |
| Other    |   |                                      |   |
| 350691   | Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber   |                                      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 35069110 | Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels | Free | — |
| 35069190 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 35069900 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3507     | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included   |      |   |
| 35071000 | Rennet and concentrates thereof   | 6,3  | — |
| 350790   | Other   |      |   |
| 35079030 | Lipoprotein lipase; aspergillus alkaline protease   | Free | — |
| 35079090 | Other   | 6,3  | — |

## CHAPTER 36

**EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES;  
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS****Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression ‘articles of combustible materials’ in heading 3606 applies only to:
  - (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

| CN code | Description | Conventional rate of | Supplementary unit |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   | <b>duty<br/>(%)</b> |   |
|----------|---|---------------------|---|
| 36010000 | Propellent powders  | 5,7                 | — |
| 36020000 | Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders  | 6,5                 | — |
| 360300   | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators  |                     |   |
| 36030020 | Safety fuses  | 6                   | — |
| 36030030 | Detonating fuses  | 6                   | — |
| 36030040 | Percussion caps   | 6,5                 | — |
| 36030050 | Detonating caps   | 6,5                 | — |
| 36030060 | Igniters  | 6,5                 | — |
| 36030080 | Electric detonators   | 6,5                 | — |
| 3604     | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles  |                     |   |
| 36041000 | Fireworks   | 6,5                 | — |
| 36049000 | Other   | 6,5                 | — |
| 36050000 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604  | 6,5                 | — |
| 3606     | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter                                       |                     |   |
| 36061000 | Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> | 6,5                 | — |
| 360690   | Other   |                     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 36069010 | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms | 6   | — |
| 36069090 | Other   | 6,5 | — |

## CHAPTER 37

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

## Notes

1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this chapter, the word ‘photographic’ relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

## Additional notes

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression ‘newsreels’ (subheading 3706 90 52) is to be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3701     | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs |                               |                    |
| 37011000 | For X-ray   | 6,5                           | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 37012000 | Instant print film  | 6,5                           | p/st               |
| 37013000 | Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm   | Free                          | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| Other    |   |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |                |
|---|--|------|----------------|
| 37019100  | For colour photography (polychrome)  | 6,5  | —              |
| 37019900  | Other  | Free | —              |
| 3702  | Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed                            |      |                |
| 37021000  | For X-ray  | 6,5  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm |  |      |                |
| 370231  | For colour photography (polychrome)  |      |                |
| 37023191  | Colour negative film:<br>— of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and<br>— of a length of 100 m or more<br>for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | m              |
| 37023197  | Other  | 6,5  | m              |
| 370232  | Other, with silver halide emulsion   |      |                |
| Of a width not exceeding 35 mm                                    |  |      |                |
| 37023210  | Microfilm; film for the graphic arts   | 6,5  | —              |
| 37023220  | Other  | 5,3  | —              |
| 37023285  | Of a width exceeding 35 mm   | 6,5  | —              |
| 37023900  | Other  | 6,5  | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*


---

Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm

|          |  |     |                |
|----------|--|-----|----------------|
| 37024100 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 37024200 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 37024300 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m                                  | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 37024400 | Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |

Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 37025200 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm   | 5,3 | —    |
| 37025300 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides            | 5,3 | p/st |
| 37025400 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides | 5   | p/st |
| 37025500 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                            | 5,3 | m    |
| 37025600 | Of a width exceeding 35 mm   | 6,5 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other    |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 370296   | Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m                    |      |      |
| 37029610 | Microfilm; film for the graphic arts   | 6,5  | —    |
| 37029690 | Other  | 5,3  | p/st |
| 370297   | Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                        |      |      |
| 37029710 | Microfilm; film for the graphic arts   | 6,5  | —    |
| 37029790 | Other  | 5,3  | m    |
| 37029800 | Of a width exceeding 35 mm   | 6,5  | —    |
| 3703     | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed                   |      |      |
| 37031000 | In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm   | 6,5  | —    |
| 37032000 | Other, for colour photography (polychrome)   | 6,5  | —    |
| 37039000 | Other  | 6,5  | —    |
| 370400   | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed |      |      |
| 37040010 | Plates and film  | Free | —    |
| 37040090 | Other  | 6,5  | —    |
| 370500   | Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film |      |      |
| 37050010 | For offset reproduction  | 5,3  | —    |
| 37050090 | Other  | Free | —    |
| 3706     | Cinematographic film, exposed and  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |  |                     |   |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|---|
|                      | developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack  |                     |   |
| 370610               | Of a width of 35 mm or more  |                     |   |
| 37061020             | Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives   | Free                | m |
| 37061099             | Other positives  | 6,5 <sup>(72)</sup> | m |
| 370690               | Other  |                     |   |
| 37069052             | Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives; newsreels  | Free                | m |
| Other, of a width of |  |                     |   |
| 37069091             | Less than 10 mm  | Free                | m |
| 37069099             | 10 mm or more  | 5,4 <sup>(73)</sup> | m |
| 3707                 | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use |                     |   |
| 37071000             | Sensitising emulsions  | 6                   | — |
| 370790               | Other  |                     |   |
| 37079020             | Developers and fixers  | Free                | — |
| 37079090             | Other  | Free                | — |

## CHAPTER 38

## MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

## Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);
    - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 3808;
    - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);
    - (4) certified reference materials specified in note 2 below;
    - (5) products specified in note 3(a) or 3(c) below;
  - (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106);
  - (c) slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);
  - (d) medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or
  - (e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
- 2.
- (A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression ‘certified reference materials’ means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
  - (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature.
3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the nomenclature:
- (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 9612), put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

4. Throughout the nomenclature, ‘municipal waste’ means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term ‘municipal waste’, however, does not cover:
- (a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the nomenclature;
  - (b) industrial waste;
  - (c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) clinical waste, as defined in note 6(a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 3825, ‘sewage sludge’ means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression ‘other wastes’ applies to:
- (a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - (b) waste organic solvents;
  - (c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - (d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.
- The expression ‘other wastes’ does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).
7. For the purposes of heading 3826, the term ‘biodiesel’ means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. Subheadings 3808 52 and 3808 59 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta-and-octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

(ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808 59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2. Subheadings 3808 61 to 3808 69 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
3. Subheadings 3824 81 to 3824 88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances : oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49, 'waste organic solvents' are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 3801     | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures |                               |                    |
| 38011000 | Artificial graphite  | 3,6                           | —                  |
| 380120   | Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite   |                               |                    |
| 38012010 | Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite   | 6,5                           | —                  |
| 38012090 | Other  | 4,1                           | —                  |
| 38013000 | Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and   | 5,3                           | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | similar pastes for furnace linings   |      |   |
| 38019000 | Other  | 3,7  | — |
| 3802     | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black   |      |   |
| 38021000 | Activated carbon   | 3,2  | — |
| 38029000 | Other  | 5,7  | — |
| 380300   | Tall oil, whether or not refined   |      |   |
| 38030010 | Crude  | Free | — |
| 38030090 | Other  | 4,1  | — |
| 38040000 | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803  | 5    | — |
| 3805     | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent |      |   |
| 380510   | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils  |      |   |
| 38051010 | Gum turpentine   | 4    | — |
| 38051030 | Wood turpentine  | 3,7  | — |
| 38051090 | Sulphate turpentine  | 3,2  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 380590   | Other   |     |   |
| 38059010 | Pine oil  | 3,7 | — |
| 38059090 | Other   | 3,4 | — |
| 3806     | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums   |     |   |
| 38061000 | Rosin and resin acids   | 5   | — |
| 38062000 | Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts   | 4,2 | — |
| 38063000 | Ester gums  | 6,5 | — |
| 38069000 | Other   | 4,2 | — |
| 380700   | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch  |     |   |
| 38070010 | Wood tar  | 2,1 | — |
| 38070090 | Other   | 4,6 | — |
| 3808     | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*Goods specified in  
subheading note 1 to  
this chapter

|          |  |   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|
| 38085200 | DDT (ISO)<br>(clofenotane (INN)),<br>in packings of a net<br>weight content not<br>exceeding 300 g | 6 | — |
| 38085900 | Other  | 6 | — |

Goods specified in  
subheading note 2 to  
this chapter

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 38086100 | In packings of a net<br>weight content not<br>exceeding 300 g                         | 6 | — |
| 38086200 | In packings of a<br>net weight content<br>exceeding 300 g but<br>not exceeding 7,5 kg | 6 | — |
| 38086900 | Other   | 6 | — |

## Other

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 380891   | Insecticides                              |   |   |
| 38089110 | Based on pyrethroids                      | 6 | — |
| 38089120 | Based on chlorinated<br>hydrocarbons      | 6 | — |
| 38089130 | Based on carbamates                       | 6 | — |
| 38089140 | Based on<br>organophosphorus<br>compounds | 6 | — |
| 38089190 | Other                                     | 6 | — |

## 380892 Fungicides

## Inorganic

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 38089210 | Preparations based on<br>copper compounds | 4,6 | — |
| 38089220 | Other                                     | 6   | — |

## Other

|          |                              |   |   |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---|
| 38089230 | Based on<br>dithiocarbamates | 6 | — |
| 38089240 | Based on<br>benzimidazoles   | 6 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |     |   |
|------------|---|-----|---|
| 38089250   | Based on diazoles or triazoles  | 6   | — |
| 38089260   | Based on diazines or morpholines  | 6   | — |
| 38089290   | Other   | 6   | — |
| 380893     | Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators   |     |   |
| Herbicides |   |     |   |
| 38089311   | Based on phenoxy-phytohormones  | 6   | — |
| 38089313   | Based on triazines  | 6   | — |
| 38089315   | Based on amides   | 6   | — |
| 38089317   | Based on carbamates   | 6   | — |
| 38089321   | Based on dinitroaniline derivatives   | 6   | — |
| 38089323   | Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea   | 6   | — |
| 38089327   | Other   | 6   | — |
| 38089330   | Anti-sprouting products   | 6   | — |
| 38089390   | Plant-growth regulators   | 6,5 | — |
| 380894     | Disinfectants   |     |   |
| 38089410   | Based on quaternary ammonium salts  | 6   | — |
| 38089420   | Based on halogenated compounds  | 6   | — |
| 38089490   | Other   | 6   | — |
| 380899     | Other   |     |   |
| 38089910   | Rodenticides  | 6   | — |
| 38089990   | Other   | 6   | — |
| 3809       | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                                      |   |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
|          | example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included  |                                      |   |
| 380910   | With a basis of amylaceous substances  |                                      |   |
| 38091010 | Containing by weight less than 55 % of such substances   | 8,3 + 8,9 €/100 kg/net<br>MAX 12,8   | — |
| 38091030 | Containing by weight 55 % or more but less than 70 % of such substances  | 8,3 + 12,4 €/100 kg/<br>net MAX 12,8 | — |
| 38091050 | Containing by weight 70 % or more but less than 83 % of such substances  | 8,3 + 15,1 €/100 kg/<br>net MAX 12,8 | — |
| 38091090 | Containing by weight 83 % or more of such substances   | 8,3 + 17,7 €/100 kg/<br>net MAX 12,8 | — |
| Other    |  |                                      |   |
| 38099100 | Of a kind used in the textile or like industries   | 6,3                                  | — |
| 38099200 | Of a kind used in the paper or like industries   | 6,3                                  | — |
| 38099300 | Of a kind used in the leather or like industries   | 6,3                                  | — |
| 3810     | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or |                                      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |   |     |   |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|---|
|                                | coatings for welding electrodes or rods   |     |   |
| 38101000                       | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials  | 6,5 | — |
| 381090                         | Other   |     |   |
| 38109010                       | Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods  | 4,1 | — |
| 38109090                       | Other   | 5   | — |
| 3811                           | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils |     |   |
| Anti-knock preparations        |   |     |   |
| 381111                         | Based on lead compounds   |     |   |
| 38111110                       | Based on tetraethyl-lead  | 6,5 | — |
| 38111190                       | Other   | 5,8 | — |
| 38111900                       | Other   | 5,8 | — |
| Additives for lubricating oils |   |     |   |
| 38112100                       | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals   | 5,3 | — |
| 38112900                       | Other   | 5,8 | — |
| 38119000                       | Other   | 5,8 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 3812     | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics |      |   |
| 38121000 | Prepared rubber accelerators   | 6,3  | — |
| 381220   | Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics   |      |   |
| 38122010 | Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate   | Free | — |
| 38122090 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
|          | Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics  |      |   |
| 38123100 | Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)  | 6,5  | — |
| 381239   | Other  |      |   |
| 38123910 | Anti-oxidising preparations  | 6,5  | — |
| 38123990 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 38130000 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-   | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                     |   |      |   |
|---------------------|---|------|---|
|                     | extinguishing grenades  |      |   |
| 381400              | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers  |      |   |
| 38140010            | Based on butyl acetate  | 6,5  | — |
| 38140090            | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3815                | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included  |      |   |
| Supported catalysts |   |      |   |
| 38151100            | With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance   | 6,5  | — |
| 38151200            | With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance   | 6,5  | — |
| 381519              | Other   |      |   |
| 38151910            | Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight:<br>— 20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and<br>— 2 % or more but not more | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | than 3 % of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0  |      |   |
| 38151990 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 381590   | Other  |      |   |
| 38159010 | Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol   | Free | — |
| 38159090 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 38160000 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801   | 2,7  | — |
| 381700   | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902  |      |   |
| 38170050 | Linear alkylbenzenes   | 6,3  | — |
| 38170080 | Other  | 6,3  | — |
| 381800   | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics           |      |   |
| 38180010 | Doped silicon  | Free | — |
| 38180090 | Other  | Free | — |
| 38190000 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |      |   |
| 38200000 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids   | 6,5  | — |
| 38210000 | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells  | 5    | — |
| 38220000 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials | Free | — |
| 3823     | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols   |      |   |
|          | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining  |      |   |
| 38231100 | Stearic acid  | 5,1  | — |
| 38231200 | Oleic acid  | 4,5  | — |
| 38231300 | Tall oil fatty acids  | 2,9  | — |
| 382319   | Other   |      |   |
| 38231910 | Distilled fatty acids   | 2,9  | — |
| 38231930 | Fatty acid distillate   | 2,9  | — |
| 38231990 | Other   | 2,9  | — |
| 38237000 | Industrial fatty alcohols   | 3,8  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                     |   |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 3824                | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included |   |   |
| 38241000            | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores  | 6,5                                     | — |
| 38243000            | Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders   | 5,3                                     | — |
| 38244000            | Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes  | 6,5                                     | — |
| 382450              | Non-refractory mortars and concretes  |   |   |
| 38245010            | Concrete ready to pour  | 6,5                                     | — |
| 38245090            | Other   | 6,5                                     | — |
| 382460              | Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44  |   |   |
| In aqueous solution |   |   |   |
| 38246011            | Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content  | 7,7 + 16,1 €/100 kg/net                 | — |
| 38246019            | Other   | 9,6 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(69)</sup> | — |
| Other               |   |   |   |
| 38246091            | Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content  | 7,7 + 23 €/100 kg/net                   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 38246099  | Other  | 9,6 + 53,7 €/100 kg/<br>net <sup>(69)</sup> | — |
| Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane |  |   |   |
| 38247100  | Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)                    | 6,5   | — |
| 38247200  | Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes  | 6,5   | — |
| 38247300  | Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)   | 6,5   | — |
| 38247400  | Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) | 6,5   | — |
| 38247500  | Containing carbon tetrachloride  | 6,5   | — |
| 38247600  | Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)   | 6,5   | — |
| 38247700  | Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane   | 6,5   | — |
| 382478  | Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or  |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |   |
|--|---|-----|---|
|  | hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)      |     |   |
| 38247810   | Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane <sup>(37)</sup>                                       | 6,5 | — |
| 38247820   | Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane <sup>(37)</sup>            | 6,5 | — |
| 38247830   | Containing only difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane <sup>(37)</sup>   | 6,5 | — |
| 38247840   | Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane <sup>(37)</sup>                  | 6,5 | — |
| 38247880   | Containing unsaturated hydrofluorocarbons <sup>(37)</sup>   | 6,5 | — |
| 38247890   | Other <sup>(37)</sup>   | 6,5 | — |
| 38247900   | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter |   |     |   |
| 38248100   | Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)   | 6,5 | — |
| 38248200   | Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | 6,5 | — |
| 38248300   | Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate  | 6,5 | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |     |   |
|--------------|---|-----|---|
| 38248400     | Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO) | 6,5 | — |
| 38248500     | Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)  | 6,5 | — |
| 38248600     | Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)  | 6,5 | — |
| 38248700     | Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride  | 6,5 | — |
| 38248800     | Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers  | 6,5 | — |
| <b>Other</b> |   |     |   |
| 38249100     | Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-  | 6,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |   |
|---|---|-----|---|
|   | oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate  |     |   |
| 382499  | Other   |     |   |
| 38249910  | Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts | 5,7 | — |
| 38249915  | Ion-exchangers  | 6,5 | — |
| 38249920  | Getters for vacuum tubes  | 6   | — |
| 38249925  | Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate   | 5,1 | — |
| 38249930  | Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters  | 3,2 | — |
| Other   |   |     |   |
| 38249945  | Anti-scaling and similar compounds  | 6,5 | — |
| 38249950  | Preparations for electroplating   | 6,5 | — |
| 38249955  | Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)   | 6,5 | — |
| Cartridges and refills, filled, for electronic cigarettes; preparations for use in cartridges and refills for electronic cigarettes |   |     |   |
| 38249956  | Containing products of subheading 2939 79 10  | 6,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 38249957  | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 38249958  | Nicotine patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking   | Free | — |
| Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses |  |      |   |
| 38249961  | Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of <i>Streptomyces tenebrarius</i> , whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 38249962  | Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts   | Free | — |
| 38249964  | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 38249965  | Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)   | 6,5  | — |
| 38249970  | Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry  | 6,5  | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| 38249975  | Lithium niobate wafer, undoped   | Free | — |
| 38249980  | Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 38249985  | 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene  | Free | — |
| 38249986  | Mixtures consisting mainly of dimethyl methylphosphonate, oxirane and diphosphorus pentaoxide   | 6,5  | — |
| Chemical products or preparations, predominantly composed of organic compounds, not elsewhere specified or included |   |      |   |
| 38249992  | In the form of a liquid at 20 °C  | 6,5  | — |
| 38249993  | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 38249996  | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3825  | Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter |      |   |
| 38251000  | Municipal waste   | 6,5  | — |
| 38252000  | Sewage sludge   | 6,5  | — |
| 38253000  | Clinical waste  | 6,5  | — |
| Waste organic solvents  |   |      |   |
| 38254100  | Halogenated   | 6,5  | — |
| 38254900  | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 38255000  | Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids   | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other wastes from chemical or allied industries |   |     |   |
|---|---|-----|---|
| 38256100  | Mainly containing organic constituents  | 6,5 | — |
| 38256900  | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 382590  | Other   |     |   |
| 38259010  | Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas   | 5   | — |
| 38259090  | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 382600  | Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals |     |   |
| 38260010  | Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by weight 96,5 % or more of esters (FAMAE)   | 6,5 | — |
| 38260090  | Other   | 6,5 | — |

## SECTION VII

### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF Notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## CHAPTER 39

### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'plastics' means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the nomenclature, any reference to 'plastics' also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) lubricating preparations of heading 2710 or 3403;
  - (b) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
  - (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
  - (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
  - (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;
  - (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);
  - (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 3811);
  - (ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 3819);
  - (k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);
  - (l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (m) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;
  - (n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (o) wallcoverings of heading 4814;
  - (p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (r) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
  - (s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
  - (b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);
  - (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;
  - (d) silicones (heading 3910);
  - (e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression ‘copolymers’ covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression ‘primary forms’ applies only to the following forms:
- (a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).
8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression ‘tubes, pipes and hoses’ means hollow products, whether semi-manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression ‘wall or ceiling coverings of plastics’ applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression ‘plates, sheets, film, foil and strip’ applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-chapter II:
- (a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
  - (b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - (ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) where there is a subheading named ‘Other’ in the same series:
- (1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix ‘poly’ (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;
  - (2) the copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3901 40, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;
  - (3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named ‘Other’, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;
  - (4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;
- (b) where there is no subheading named ‘Other’ in the same series:
- (1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;
  - (2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term ‘plasticisers’ includes secondary plasticisers.

**Additional note**

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics belong to Chapter 39, even if they are:
  - made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5903), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics, or
  - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics.

(Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59).

| CN code | Description | Conventional<br>rate of | Supplementary<br>unit |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|---------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  | <b>duty<br/>(%)</b> |   |
|----------|--|---------------------|---|
| 3901     | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms   |                     |   |
| 390110   | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94   |                     |   |
| 39011010 | Linear polyethylene  | 6,5                 | — |
| 39011090 | Other  | 6,5                 | — |
| 390120   | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more   |                     |   |
| 39012010 | Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing:<br>— 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium,<br>— 2 mg/kg or less of calcium,<br>— 2 mg/kg or less of chromium,<br>— 2 mg/kg or less of iron,<br>— 2 mg/kg or less of nickel,<br>— 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and<br>— 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium,<br>for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene <sup>(15)</sup> | Free                | — |
| 39012090 | Other  | 6,5                 | — |
| 39013000 | Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers  | 6,5                 | — |
| 39014000 | Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having   | 6,5                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | a specific gravity of less than 0,94  |      |   |
| 390190   | Other   |      |   |
| 39019030 | Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid; A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter | Free | — |
| 39019080 | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3902     | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms   |      |   |
| 39021000 | Polypropylene   | 6,5  | — |
| 39022000 | Polyisobutylene   | 6,5  | — |
| 39023000 | Propylene copolymers  | 6,5  | — |
| 390290   | Other   |      |   |
| 39029010 | A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter   | Free | — |
| 39029020 | Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |      |   |
|-------------|---|------|---|
|             | ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/ or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/ or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter |      |   |
| 39029090    | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3903        | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms   |      |   |
| Polystyrene |   |      |   |
| 39031100    | Expansible  | 6,5  | — |
| 39031900    | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 39032000    | Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers  | 6,5  | — |
| 39033000    | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers  | 6,5  | — |
| 390390      | Other   |      |   |
| 39039010    | Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more  | Free | — |
| 39039020    | Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter   | Free | — |
| 39039090    | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3904        | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms  |      |   |
| 39041000    | Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances   | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other poly(vinyl chloride) |  |      |   |
|----------------------------|--|------|---|
| 39042100                   | Non-plasticised  | 6,5  | — |
| 39042200                   | Plasticised  | 6,5  | — |
| 39043000                   | Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers  | 6,5  | — |
| 39044000                   | Other vinyl chloride copolymers  | 6,5  | — |
| 390450                     | Vinylidene chloride polymers   |      |   |
| 39045010                   | Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres | Free | — |
| 39045090                   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Fluoropolymers             |  |      |   |
| 39046100                   | Polytetrafluoroethylene  | 6,5  | — |
| 390469                     | Other  |      |   |
| 39046910                   | Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter   | Free | — |
| 39046920                   | Fluoroelastomers FKM   | 6,5  | — |
| 39046980                   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39049000                   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 3905                       | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms  |      |   |
| Poly(vinyl acetate)        |  |      |   |
| 39051200                   | In aqueous dispersion  | 6,5  | — |
| 39051900                   | Other  | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Vinyl acetate copolymers |  |      |   |
|--------------------------|--|------|---|
| 39052100                 | In aqueous dispersion  | 6,5  | — |
| 39052900                 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39053000                 | Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups   | 6,5  | — |
| Other                    |  |      |   |
| 39059100                 | Copolymers   | 6,5  | — |
| 390599                   | Other  |      |   |
| 39059910                 | Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight:<br>— 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and<br>— 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol | Free | — |
| 39059990                 | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 3906                     | Acrylic polymers in primary forms  |      |   |
| 39061000                 | Poly(methyl methacrylate)  | 6,5  | — |
| 390690                   | Other  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 39069010 | Poly[ <i>N</i> -(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]  | Free | — |
| 39069020 | Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer                          | Free | — |
| 39069030 | Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate  | Free | — |
| 39069040 | Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)   | Free | — |
| 39069050 | Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes <sup>(15)</sup>                    | Free | — |
| 39069060 | Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica | 5    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |   |      |   |
|------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 39069090                     | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3907                         | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms |      |   |
| 39071000                     | Polyacetals   | 6,5  | — |
| 390720                       | Other polyethers  |      |   |
| Polyether alcohols           |   |      |   |
| 39072011                     | Polyethylene glycols  | 6,5  | — |
| 39072020                     | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| Other                        |   |      |   |
| 39072091                     | Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide  | Free | — |
| 39072099                     | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 39073000                     | Epoxide resins  | 6,5  | — |
| 39074000                     | Polycarbonates  | 6,5  | — |
| 39075000                     | Alkyd resins  | 6,5  | — |
| Poly(ethylene terephthalate) |   |      |   |
| 39076100                     | Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher  | 6,5  | — |
| 39076900                     | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 39077000                     | Poly(lactic acid)   | 6,5  | — |
| Other polyesters             |   |      |   |
| 390791                       | Unsaturated   |      |   |
| 39079110                     | Liquid  | 6,5  | — |
| 39079190                     | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 390799                       | Other   |      |   |
| 39079905                     | Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers  | Free | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |  |      |   |
|--------------------|--|------|---|
| 39079910           | Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)   | Free | — |
| 39079980           | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 3908               | Polyamides in primary forms  |      |   |
| 39081000           | Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12  | 6,5  | — |
| 39089000           | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 3909               | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms  |      |   |
| 39091000           | Urea resins; thiourea resins   | 6,5  | — |
| 39092000           | Melamine resins  | 6,5  | — |
| Other amino-resins |  |      |   |
| 39093100           | Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)   | 6,5  | — |
| 39093900           | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39094000           | Phenolic resins  | 6,5  | — |
| 390950             | Polyurethanes  |      |   |
| 39095010           | Polyurethane of 2,2'-( <i>tert</i> -butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer | Free | — |
| 39095090           | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39100000           | Silicones in primary forms   | 6,5  | — |
| 3911               | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides,  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
|  | polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms  |      |   |
| 39111000   | Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes  | 6,5  | — |
| 391190   | Other  |      |   |
| Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified |  |      |   |
| 39119011   | Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter  | 3,5  | — |
| 39119013   | Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)   | Free | — |
| 39119019   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 39119092   | Copolymer of <i>p</i> -cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer; hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and $\alpha$ -methylstyrene | Free | — |
| 39119099   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 3912   | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives,  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |  |      |   |
|--------------------|--|------|---|
|                    | not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms  |      |   |
| Cellulose acetates |  |      |   |
| 39121100           | Non-plasticised  | 6,5  | — |
| 39121200           | Plasticised  | 6,5  | — |
| 391220             | Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)  |      |   |
| Non-plasticised    |  |      |   |
| 39122011           | Collodions and celloidin   | 6,5  | — |
| 39122019           | Other  | 6    | — |
| 39122090           | Plasticised  | 6,5  | — |
| Cellulose ethers   |  |      |   |
| 39123100           | Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts   | 6,5  | — |
| 391239             | Other  |      |   |
| 39123920           | Hydroxypropylcellulose   | Free | — |
| 39123985           | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 391290             | Other  |      |   |
| 39129010           | Cellulose esters   | 6,4  | — |
| 39129090           | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 3913               | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms |      |   |
| 39131000           | Alginic acid, its salts and esters   | 5    | — |
| 39139000           | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39140000           | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms  | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 3915     | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics  |     |   |
| 39151000 | Of polymers of ethylene  | 6,5 | — |
| 39152000 | Of polymers of styrene   | 6,5 | — |
| 39153000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | 6,5 | — |
| 391590   | Of other plastics  |     |   |
| 39159011 | Of polymers of propylene   | 6,5 | — |
| 39159080 | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 3916     | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics |     |   |
| 39161000 | Of polymers of ethylene  | 6,5 | — |
| 39162000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | 6,5 | — |
| 391690   | Of other plastics  |     |   |
| 39169010 | Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified   | 6,5 | — |
| 39169050 | Of addition polymerisation products  | 6,5 | — |
| 39169090 | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 3917     | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics  |     |   |
| 391710   | Artificial guts (sausage casings) of   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |     |   |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|---|
|                               | hardened protein or of cellulosic materials   |     |   |
| 39171010                      | Of hardened protein   | 5,3 | — |
| 39171090                      | Of cellulosic materials   | 6,5 | — |
| Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid |   |     |   |
| 391721                        | Of polymers of ethylene   |     |   |
| 39172110                      | Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked | 6,5 | — |
| 39172190                      | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 391722                        | Of polymers of propylene  |     |   |
| 39172210                      | Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked | 6,5 | — |
| 39172290                      | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 391723                        | Of polymers of vinyl chloride   |     |   |
| 39172310                      | Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked | 6,5 | — |
| 39172390                      | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 39172900                      | Of other plastics   | 6,5 | — |
| Other tubes, pipes and hoses  |   |     |   |
| 39173100                      | Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa  | 6,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |                |
|----------|--|-----|----------------|
| 39173200 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings   | 6,5 | —              |
| 39173300 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings  | 6,5 | —              |
| 39173900 | Other  | 6,5 | —              |
| 39174000 | Fittings   | 6,5 | —              |
| 3918     | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter |     |                |
| 391810   | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |     |                |
| 39181010 | Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 39181090 | Other  | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 39189000 | Of other plastics  | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 3919     | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls  |     |                |
| 391910   | In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm  |     |                |
|          | Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber  |     |                |
| 39191012 | Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene   | 6,3 | —              |
| 39191015 | Of polypropylene   | 6,3 | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 39191019                                     | Other  | 6,3  | — |
| 39191080                                     | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 391990                                       | Other  |      |   |
| 39199020                                     | Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers   | Free | — |
| 39199080                                     | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 3920   | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials  |      |   |
| 392010                                       | Of polymers of ethylene  |      |   |
| Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm        |  |      |   |
| Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of |  |      |   |
| Less than 0,94                               |  |      |   |
| 39201023                                     | Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 39201024                                     | Stretch film, not printed  | 6,5  | — |
| 39201025                                     | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39201028                                     | 0,94 or more   | 6,5  | — |
| 39201040                                     | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm            |  |      |   |
| 39201081                                     | Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |   |     |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|---|
|                                      | moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent |     |   |
| 39201089                             | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 392020                               | Of polymers of propylene  |     |   |
| Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm |   |     |   |
| 39202021                             | Biaxially oriented  | 6,5 | — |
| 39202029                             | Other   | 6,5 | — |
| 39202080                             | Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm  | 6,5 | — |
| 39203000                             | Of polymers of styrene  | 6,5 | — |
| Of polymers of vinyl chloride        |   |     |   |
| 392043                               | Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers  |     |   |
| 39204310                             | Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm   | 6,5 | — |
| 39204390                             | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm   | 6,5 | — |
| 392049                               | Other   |     |   |
| 39204910                             | Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm   | 6,5 | — |
| 39204990                             | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm   | 6,5 | — |
| Of acrylic polymers                  |   |     |   |
| 39205100                             | Of poly(methyl methacrylate)  | 6,5 | — |
| 392059                               | Other   |     |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 39205910  | Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres  | Free | — |
| 39205990  | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters |  |      |   |
| 39206100  | Of polycarbonates  | 6,5  | — |
| 392062  | Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)  |      |   |
| Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm                                  |  |      |   |
| 39206212  | Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks <sup>(15)</sup> ; poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 39206219  | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39206290  | Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm   | 6,5  | — |
| 39206300  | Of unsaturated polyesters  | 6,5  | — |
| 39206900  | Of other polyesters  | 6,5  | — |
| Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives                              |  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 39207100   | Of regenerated cellulose   | 6,5  | — |
| 392073   | Of cellulose acetate   |      |   |
| 39207310   | Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography  | 6,3  | — |
| 39207380   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 392079   | Of other cellulose derivatives   |      |   |
| 39207910   | Of vulcanised fibre  | 5,7  | — |
| 39207990   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Of other plastics  |  |      |   |
| 39209100   | Of poly(vinyl butyral)   | 6,1  | — |
| 39209200   | Of polyamides  | 6,5  | — |
| 39209300   | Of amino-resins  | 6,5  | — |
| 39209400   | Of phenolic resins   | 6,5  | — |
| 392099   | Of other plastics  |      |   |
| Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified |  |      |   |
| 39209921   | Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic  | Free | — |
| 39209928   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| Of addition polymerisation products  |  |      |   |
| 39209952   | Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 39209953   | Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | — |
| 39209959   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39209990   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 3921   | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics  |      |   |
| Cellular   |  |      |   |
| 39211100   | Of polymers of styrene   | 6,5  | — |
| 39211200   | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  | 6,5  | — |
| 392113   | Of polyurethanes   |      |   |
| 39211310   | Flexible   | 6,5  | — |
| 39211390   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39211400   | Of regenerated cellulose   | 6,5  | — |
| 39211900   | Of other plastics  | 6,5  | — |
| 392190   | Other  |      |   |
| Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified |  |      |   |
| 39219010   | Of polyesters  | 6,5  | — |
| 39219030   | Of phenolic resins   | 6,5  | — |
| Of amino-resins  |  |      |   |
| Laminated  |  |      |   |
| 39219041   | High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides   | 6,5  | — |
| 39219043   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39219049   | Other  | 6,5  | — |
| 39219055   | Other  | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                  |   |      |   |
|----------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 39219060                         | Of addition polymerisation products   | 6,5  | — |
| 39219090                         | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3922                             | Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics                   |      |   |
| 39221000                         | Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins   | 6,5  | — |
| 39222000                         | Lavatory seats and covers   | 6,5  | — |
| 39229000                         | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| 3923                             | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics  |      |   |
| 392310                           | Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles   |      |   |
| 39231010                         | Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles | Free | — |
| 39231090                         | Other   | 6,5  | — |
| Sacks and bags (including cones) |   |      |   |
| 39232100                         | Of polymers of ethylene   | 6,5  | — |
| 392329                           | Of other plastics   |      |   |
| 39232910                         | Of poly(vinyl chloride)   | 6,5  | — |
| 39232990                         | Other   | 6,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |                      |
|----------|---|-----|----------------------|
| 392330   | Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles   |     |                      |
| 39233010 | Of a capacity not exceeding two litres  | 6,5 | p/st                 |
| 39233090 | Of a capacity exceeding two litres  | 6,5 | p/st                 |
| 392340   | Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports  |     |                      |
| 39234010 | Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523 | 5,3 | —                    |
| 39234090 | Other   | 6,5 | —                    |
| 392350   | Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures   |     |                      |
| 39235010 | Caps and capsules for bottles   | 6,5 | —                    |
| 39235090 | Other   | 6,5 | —                    |
| 39239000 | Other   | 6,5 | —                    |
| 3924     | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics                                 |     |                      |
| 39241000 | Tableware and kitchenware   | 6,5 | —                    |
| 39249000 | Other   | 6,5 | —                    |
| 3925     | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included   |     |                      |
| 39251000 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres  | 6,5 | —                    |
| 39252000 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  | 6,5 | p/st <sup>(74)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                     |   |
|----------|---|---------------------|---|
| 39253000 | Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof   | 6,5                 | — |
| 392590   | Other   |                     |   |
| 39259010 | Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings | 6,5                 | — |
| 39259020 | Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits   | 6,5                 | — |
| 39259080 | Other   | 6,5                 | — |
| 3926     | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914   |                     |   |
| 39261000 | Office or school supplies   | 6,5                 | — |
| 39262000 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)  | 6,5                 | — |
| 39263000 | Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like   | 6,5                 | — |
| 39264000 | Statuettes and other ornamental articles  | 6,5                 | — |
| 392690   | Other   |                     |   |
| 39269050 | Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains  | 6,5                 | — |
| 39269097 | Other   | 6,5 <sup>(75)</sup> | — |

#### CHAPTER 40

#### RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Notes

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature the expression 'rubber' means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).
3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression 'primary forms' applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression 'synthetic rubber' applies to:
  - (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5(B)(2) and (3) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the abovementioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5.
  - (A) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
    - (1) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (2) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
- (3) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B).
- (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
- (1) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
- (2) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
- (3) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally, for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally, for obtaining electropositive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression ‘waste, parings and scrap’ means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.
8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions ‘plates’, ‘sheets’ and ‘strip’ apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 4008, the expressions ‘rods’ and ‘profile shapes’ apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

**Additional note**

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber belong to Chapter 40, even if they are:
- made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5906), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber, or
  - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber.

(Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

| CN code | Description | Supplementary unit |
|---------|-------------|--------------------|
|---------|-------------|--------------------|



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  | <b>Conventional<br/>rate of<br/>duty<br/>(%)</b> |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 4001   | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   |  |   |
| 40011000   | Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised   | Free   | — |
| Natural rubber in other forms  |  |  |   |
| 40012100   | Smoked sheets  | Free   | — |
| 40012200   | Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)  | Free   | — |
| 40012900   | Other  | Free   | — |
| 40013000   | Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums   | Free   | — |
| 4002   | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip |  |   |
| Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) |  |  |   |
| 40021100   | Latex  | Free   | — |
| 400219   | Other  |  |   |
| 40021910   | Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion  | Free   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
|  | polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales   |      |   |
| 40021920   | Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders | Free | — |
| 40021930   | Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales   | Free | — |
| 40021990   | Other  | Free | — |
| 40022000   | Butadiene rubber (BR)  | Free | — |
| Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) |  |      |   |
| 40023100   | Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)  | Free | — |
| 40023900   | Other  | Free | — |
| Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)  |  |      |   |
| 40024100   | Latex  | Free | — |
| 40024900   | Other  | Free | — |
| Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)   |  |      |   |
| 40025100   | Latex  | Free | — |
| 40025900   | Other  | Free | — |
| 40026000   | Isoprene rubber (IR)   | Free | — |
| 40027000   | Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)  | Free | — |
| 40028000   | Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | any product of this heading   |      |   |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 40029100 | Latex   | Free | — |
| 400299   | Other   |      |   |
| 40029910 | Products modified by the incorporation of plastics  | 2,9  | — |
| 40029990 | Other   | Free | — |
| 40030000 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   | Free | — |
| 40040000 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom                       | Free | — |
| 4005     | Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip   |      |   |
| 40051000 | Compounded with carbon black or silica  | Free | — |
| 40052000 | Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10   | Free | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 40059100 | Plates, sheets and strip  | Free | — |
| 40059900 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4006     | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber |      |   |
| 40061000 | 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres   | Free | — |
| 40069000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 40070000 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord   | 3    | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |                |
|--|--|-----|----------------|
| 4008   | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber  |     |                |
| Of cellular rubber   |  |     |                |
| 40081100   | Plates, sheets and strip   | 3   | —              |
| 40081900   | Other  | 2,9 | —              |
| Of non-cellular rubber                                       |  |     |                |
| 400821   | Plates, sheets and strip   |     |                |
| 40082110   | Floor coverings and mats   | 3   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 40082190   | Other  | 3   | —              |
| 40082900   | Other  | 2,9 | —              |
| 4009   | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) |     |                |
| Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials    |  |     |                |
| 40091100   | Without fittings   | 3   | —              |
| 40091200   | With fittings  | 3   | —              |
| Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal             |  |     |                |
| 40092100   | Without fittings   | 3   | —              |
| 40092200   | With fittings  | 3   | —              |
| Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials |  |     |                |
| 40093100   | Without fittings   | 3   | —              |
| 40093200   | With fittings  | 3   | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
| Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials |  |     |   |
| 40094100  | Without fittings   | 3   | — |
| 40094200  | With fittings  | 3   | — |
| 4010  | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber  |     |   |
| Conveyor belts or belting                             |  |     |   |
| 40101100  | Reinforced only with metal   | 6,5 | — |
| 40101200  | Reinforced only with textile materials   | 6,5 | — |
| 40101900  | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| Transmission belts or belting                         |  |     |   |
| 40103100  | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm            | 6,5 | — |
| 40103200  | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | 6,5 | — |
| 40103300  | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm           | 6,5 | — |
| 40103400  | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than  | 6,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
|          | V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm                  |     |      |
| 40103500 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm  | 6,5 | —    |
| 40103600 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm | 6,5 | —    |
| 40103900 | Other  | 6,5 | —    |
| 4011     | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber   |     |      |
| 40111000 | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)                          | 4,5 | p/st |
| 401120   | Of a kind used on buses or lorries   |     |      |
| 40112010 | With a load index not exceeding 121  | 4,5 | p/st |
| 40112090 | With a load index exceeding 121  | 4,5 | p/st |
| 40113000 | Of a kind used on aircraft   | 4,5 | p/st |
| 40114000 | Of a kind used on motorcycles  | 4,5 | p/st |
| 40115000 | Of a kind used on bicycles   | 4   | p/st |
| 40117000 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                 | 4   | p/st |
| 40118000 | Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines              | 4   | p/st |
| 40119000 | Other  | 4   | p/st |
| 4012     | Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |   |      |      |
|-----------------|---|------|------|
|                 | of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber  |      |      |
| Retreaded tyres |   |      |      |
| 40121100        | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)   | 4,5  | p/st |
| 40121200        | Of a kind used on buses or lorries  | 4,5  | p/st |
| 40121300        | Of a kind used on aircraft  | 4,5  | p/st |
| 40121900        | Other   | 4,5  | p/st |
| 40122000        | Used pneumatic tyres  | 4,5  | p/st |
| 401290          | Other   |      |      |
| 40129020        | Solid or cushion tyres  | 2,5  | —    |
| 40129030        | Tyre treads   | 2,5  | —    |
| 40129090        | Tyre flaps  | 4    | —    |
| 4013            | Inner tubes, of rubber  |      |      |
| 40131000        | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries   | 4    | p/st |
| 40132000        | Of a kind used on bicycles  | 4    | p/st |
| 40139000        | Other   | 4    | p/st |
| 4014            | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber |      |      |
| 40141000        | Sheath contraceptives   | Free | —    |
| 40149000        | Other   | Free | —    |
| 4015            | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |    |
|---|---|------|----|
|   | all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber   |      |    |
| Gloves, mittens and mitts                   |   |      |    |
| 40151100                                    | Surgical  | 2    | pa |
| 40151900                                    | Other   | 2,7  | pa |
| 40159000                                    | Other   | 5    | —  |
| 4016  | Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber  |      |    |
| 40161000                                    | Of cellular rubber  | 3,5  | —  |
| Other                                       |   |      |    |
| 40169100                                    | Floor coverings and mats  | 2,5  | —  |
| 40169200                                    | Erasers   | 2,5  | —  |
| 40169300                                    | Gaskets, washers and other seals  | 2,5  | —  |
| 40169400                                    | Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable   | 2,5  | —  |
| 40169500                                    | Other inflatable articles   | 2,5  | —  |
| 401699                                      | Other   |      |    |
| For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 |   |      |    |
| 40169952                                    | Rubber-to-metal bonded parts  | 2,5  | —  |
| 40169957                                    | Other   | 2,5  | —  |
| Other                                       |   |      |    |
| 40169991                                    | Rubber-to-metal bonded parts  | 2,5  | —  |
| 40169997                                    | Other   | 2,5  | —  |
| 40170000                                    | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber | Free | —  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION VIII

### RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

#### CHAPTER 41

#### RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
  - (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
  - (c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2.
  - (A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).
  - (B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term 'crust' includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'composition leather' means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

| CN code | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|---------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 4101    | Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |   |      |      |
|-----------------|---|------|------|
| 410120          | Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved  |      |      |
| 41012010        | Fresh   | Free | p/st |
| 41012030        | Wet-salted  | Free | p/st |
| 41012050        | Dried or dry-salted   | Free | p/st |
| 41012080        | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 410150          | Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg  |      |      |
| 41015010        | Fresh   | Free | p/st |
| 41015030        | Wet-salted  | Free | p/st |
| 41015050        | Dried or dry-salted   | Free | p/st |
| 41015090        | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 41019000        | Other, including butts, bends and bellies   | Free | —    |
| 4102            | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter |      |      |
| 410210          | With wool on  |      |      |
| 41021010        | Of lambs  | Free | p/st |
| 41021090        | Other   | Free | p/st |
| Without wool on |   |      |      |
| 41022100        | Pickled   | Free | p/st |
| 41022900        | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 4103            | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                       |  |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|--|------|------|
|                                       | salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter |      |      |
| 41032000                              | Of reptiles  | Free | p/st |
| 41033000                              | Of swine   | Free | p/st |
| 41039000                              | Other  | Free | —    |
| 4104                                  | Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared   |      |      |
| In the wet state (including wet-blue) |  |      |      |
| 410411                                | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits   |      |      |
| 41041110                              | Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )  | Free | p/st |
| Other                                 |  |      |      |
| Of bovine (including buffalo) animals |  |      |      |
| 41041151                              | Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )   | Free | p/st |
| 41041159                              | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 41041190                              | Other  | 5,5  | p/st |
| 410419                                | Other  |      |      |
| 41041910                              | Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a   | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
|   | unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )  |      |      |
| Other   |   |      |      |
| Of bovine (including buffalo) animals   |   |      |      |
| 41041951  | Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )  | Free | p/st |
| 41041959  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 41041990  | Other   | 5,5  | p/st |
| In the dry state (crust)  |   |      |      |
| 410441  | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits  |      |      |
| Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> ) |   |      |      |
| 41044111  | East India kip, whole or with the head and legs removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles | Free | p/st |
| 41044119  | Other   | 6,5  | p/st |
| Other   |   |      |      |
| Of bovine (including buffalo) animals   |   |      |      |
| 41044151  | Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )  | 6,5  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| 41044159  | Other   | 6,5  | p/st |
| 41044190  | Other   | 5,5  | p/st |
| 410449  | Other   |      |      |
| Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> ) |   |      |      |
| 41044911  | East India kip, whole or with the head and legs removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles | Free | p/st |
| 41044919  | Other   | 6,5  | p/st |
| Other   |   |      |      |
| Of bovine (including buffalo) animals   |   |      |      |
| 41044951  | Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )  | 6,5  | p/st |
| 41044959  | Other   | 6,5  | p/st |
| 41044990  | Other   | 5,5  | p/st |
| 4105  | Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared  |      |      |
| 41051000  | In the wet state (including wet-blue)   | 2    | p/st |
| 410530  | In the dry state (crust)  |      |      |
| 41053010  | Of Indian hair sheep, vegetable pre-tanned,   | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |   |      |      |
|------------------|---|------|------|
|                  | whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles  |      |      |
| 41053090         | Other   | 2    | p/st |
| 4106             | Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared   |      |      |
| Of goats or kids |   |      |      |
| 41062100         | In the wet state (including wet-blue)   | 2    | p/st |
| 410622           | In the dry state (crust)  |      |      |
| 41062210         | Of Indian goat or kid, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles | Free | p/st |
| 41062290         | Other   | 2    | p/st |
| Of swine         |   |      |      |
| 41063100         | In the wet state (including wet-blue)   | 2    | p/st |
| 41063200         | In the dry state (crust)  | 2    | p/st |
| 410640           | Of reptiles   |      |      |
| 41064010         | Vegetable pre-tanned  | Free | p/st |
| 41064090         | Other   | 2    | p/st |
| Other            |   |      |      |
| 41069100         | In the wet state (including wet-blue)   | 2    | —    |
| 41069200         | In the dry state (crust)  | 2    | p/st |
| 4107             | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |                |
|---|---|-----|----------------|
|   | leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114 |     |                |
| Whole hides and skins   |   |     |                |
| 410711  | Full grains, unsplit  |     |                |
| Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> ) |   |     |                |
| 41071111  | Boxcalf   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41071119  | Other   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41071190  | Other   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 410712  | Grain splits  |     |                |
| Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> ) |   |     |                |
| 41071211  | Boxcalf   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41071219  | Other   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other   |   |     |                |
| 41071291  | Bovine (including buffalo) leather  | 5,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41071299  | Equine leather  | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 410719  | Other   |     |                |
| 41071910  | Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )                       | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41071990  | Other   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other, including sides  |   |     |                |
| 410791  | Full grains, unsplit  |     |                |
| 41079110  | Sole leather  | 6,5 | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |                |
|----------|--|-----|----------------|
| 41079190 | Other  | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 410792   | Grain splits   |     |                |
| 41079210 | Bovine (including buffalo) leather   | 5,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41079290 | Equine leather   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 410799   | Other  |     |                |
| 41079910 | Bovine (including buffalo) leather   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41079990 | Equine leather   | 6,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 4108     |  |     |                |
| 4109     |  |     |                |
| 4110     |  |     |                |
| 4111     |  |     |                |
| 41120000 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114         | 3,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 4113     | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114 |     |                |
| 41131000 | Of goats or kids   | 3,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41132000 | Of swine   | 2   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41133000 | Of reptiles  | 2   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 41139000 | Other  | 2   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 4114     | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated   |     |                |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |                |
|----------|--|------|----------------|
|          | leather; metallised leather  |      |                |
| 411410   | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather  |      |                |
| 41141010 | Of sheep or lambs  | 2,5  | p/st           |
| 41141090 | Of other animals   | 2,5  | p/st           |
| 41142000 | Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather  | 2,5  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 4115     | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour |      |                |
| 41151000 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls   | 2,5  | —              |
| 41152000 | Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour   | Free | —              |

## CHAPTER 42

### ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Notes

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term ‘leather’ includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
  - (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
  - (c) made-up articles of netting (heading 5608);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;
  - (g) cuff links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
  - (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally, Section XV);
  - (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.
3.
  - (A) In addition to the provisions of note 2 above, heading 4202 does not cover:
    - (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
    - (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).
  - (B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings, even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
4. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression ‘articles of apparel and clothing accessories’ applies, inter alia, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

**Additional note**

1. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 4202, the term ‘outer surface’ is to refer to the material of the outer surface of the container being visible to the naked

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

eye, even where this material is the outer layer of a combination of materials which makes up the outer material of the container.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 42010000 | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material  | 2,7                           | —                  |
| 4202     | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper |                               |                    |

Trunks, suitcases,  
 vanity cases,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

executive-cases,  
briefcases, school  
satchels and similar  
containers

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 420211   | With outer surface of leather or of composition leather             |     |      |
| 42021110   | Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers | 3   | p/st |
| 42021190   | Other   | 3   | —    |
| 420212   | With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials              |     |      |
| Of sheeting of plastics  |   |     |      |
| 42021211   | Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers | 9,7 | p/st |
| 42021219   | Other   | 9,7 | —    |
| 42021250   | Of moulded plastic material   | 5,2 | —    |
| Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre                               |   |     |      |
| 42021291   | Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers | 3,7 | p/st |
| 42021299   | Other   | 3,7 | —    |
| 420219   | Other   |     |      |
| 42021910   | Of aluminium  | 5,7 | —    |
| 42021990   | Of other materials  | 3,7 | —    |
| Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle |   |     |      |
| 42022100   | With outer surface of leather or of composition leather             | 3   | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |      |
|---|--|-----|------|
| 420222  | With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials |     |      |
| 42022210  | Of sheeting of plastics  | 9,7 | p/st |
| 42022290  | Of textile materials   | 3,7 | p/st |
| 42022900  | Other  | 3,7 | p/st |
| Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag |  |     |      |
| 42023100  | With outer surface of leather or of composition leather            | 3   | —    |
| 420232  | With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials |     |      |
| 42023210  | Of sheeting of plastics  | 9,7 | —    |
| 42023290  | Of textile materials   | 3,7 | —    |
| 42023900  | Other  | 3,7 | —    |
| Other   |  |     |      |
| 420291  | With outer surface of leather or of composition leather            |     |      |
| 42029110  | Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags            | 3   | —    |
| 42029180  | Other  | 3   | —    |
| 420292  | With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials |     |      |
| Of sheeting of plastics   |  |     |      |
| 42029211  | Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags            | 9,7 | —    |
| 42029215  | Musical instrument cases   | 6,7 | —    |
| 42029219  | Other  | 9,7 | —    |
| Of textile materials  |  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |    |
|--|--|-----|----|
| 42029291   | Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags                                    | 2,7 | —  |
| 42029298   | Other  | 2,7 | —  |
| 42029900   | Other  | 3,7 | —  |
| 4203   | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather         |     |    |
| 42031000   | Articles of apparel  | 4   | —  |
| Gloves, mittens and mitts  |  |     |    |
| 42032100   | Specially designed for use in sports   | 9   | pa |
| 420329   | Other  |     |    |
| 42032910   | Protective for all trades  | 9   | pa |
| 42032990   | Other  | 7   | pa |
| 42033000   | Belts and bandoliers   | 5   | —  |
| 42034000   | Other clothing accessories   | 5   | —  |
| 4204   |  |     |    |
| 420500   | Other articles of leather or of composition leather  |     |    |
| Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses |  |     |    |
| 42050011   | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting  | 2   | —  |
| 42050019   | Other  | 3   | —  |
| 42050090   | Other  | 2,5 | —  |
| 42060000   | Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons | 1,7 | —  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 43

### FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature, references to ‘furskins’, other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
  - (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see note 1(c) to that chapter);
  - (c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304, as the case may be.
5. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘artificial fur’ means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 4301     | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103 |  |                       |
| 43011000 | Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws   | Free                                   | p/st                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |      |
|--|--|------|------|
| 43013000   | Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                       | Free | p/st |
| 43016000   | Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  | Free | p/st |
| 43018000   | Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  | Free | —    |
| 43019000   | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use  | Free | —    |
| 4302   | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303 |      |      |
| Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled |  |      |      |
| 43021100   | Of mink  | Free | p/st |
| 430219   | Other  |      |      |
| 43021915   | Of beaver, muskrat or fox  | Free | p/st |
| 43021935   | Of rabbit or hare  | Free | p/st |
| Of seal  |  |      |      |
| 43021941   | Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)  | 2,2  | p/st |
| 43021949   | Other  | 2,2  | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Of sheep or lambs |   |      |      |
|-------------------|---|------|------|
| 43021975          | Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb | Free | p/st |
| 43021980          | Other   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 43021999          | Other   | 2,2  | —    |
| 43022000          | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled  | Free | —    |
| 430230            | Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled   |      |      |
| 43023010          | 'Dropped' furskins  | 2,7  | —    |
| Other             |   |      |      |
| 43023025          | Of rabbit or hare   | 2,2  | p/st |
| Of seal           |   |      |      |
| 43023051          | Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 43023055          | Other   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 43023099          | Other   | 2,2  | —    |
| 4303              | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin  |      |      |
| 430310            | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |      |      |
| 43031010          | Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)   | 3,7  | —    |
| 43031090          | Other   | 3,7  | —    |
| 43039000          | Other   | 3,7  | —    |
| 43040000          | Artificial fur and articles thereof   | 3,2  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION IX

### WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

#### CHAPTER 44

#### WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
  - (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
  - (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
  - (d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);
  - (e) articles of heading 4202;
  - (f) goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) goods of heading 6808;
  - (k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
  - (l) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);
  - (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
  - (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this chapter, the expression 'densified wood' means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation, provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to 'wood' in a heading of this chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401 31, the expression 'wood pellets' means by-products, such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood-processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood-transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

**Additional notes**

1. For the purposes of heading 4405, 'wood flour' means wood powder of which not more than 8 % by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0,63 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 4414 00 10, 4418 10 10, 4418 20 10, 4419 90 10, 4420 10 11 and 4420 90 91, 'tropical wood' means the following tropical woods: acajou d'Afrique, alan, azobé, balsa, dark red meranti, dibétou, ilomba, imbuia, iroko, jelutong, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), makoré, mansonia, meranti bakau, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sapelli, sipo, teak, tiama, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya and yellow meranti.

| CN code | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4401    | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |                |
|--|---|------|----------------|
|  | briquettes, pellets or similar forms  |      |                |
| Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms                     |   |      |                |
| 44011100   | Coniferous  | Free | —              |
| 44011200   | Non-coniferous  | Free | —              |
| Wood in chips or particles   |   |      |                |
| 44012100   | Coniferous  | Free | —              |
| 44012200   | Non-coniferous  | Free | —              |
| Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms |   |      |                |
| 44013100   | Wood pellets  | Free | —              |
| 44013900   | Other   | Free | —              |
| 440140   | Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated                                |      |                |
| 44014010   | Sawdust   | Free | —              |
| 44014090   | Other   | Free | —              |
| 4402   | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated      |      |                |
| 44021000   | Of bamboo   | Free | —              |
| 44029000   | Other   | Free | —              |
| 4403   | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared |      |                |
| Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives                                  |   |      |                |
| 44031100   | Coniferous  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44031200   | Non-coniferous  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other, coniferous  |   |      |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |  |      |                |
|-------------------------|--|------|----------------|
| 440321                  | Of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more                                |      |                |
| 44032110                | Sawlogs  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44032190                | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44032200                | Of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.), other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440323                  | Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more |      |                |
| 44032310                | Sawlogs  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44032390                | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44032400                | Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.), other   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440325                  | Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more   |      |                |
| 44032510                | Sawlogs  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44032590                | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44032600                | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other, of tropical wood |  |      |                |
| 44034100                | Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440349                  | Other  |      |                |
| 44034910                | Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44034935                | Okoumé and sipo  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44034985                | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other                   |  |      |                |
| 44039100                | Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |                |
|----------|--|------|----------------|
| 44039300 | Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44039400 | Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), other   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440395   | Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more  |      |                |
| 44039510 | Sawlogs  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44039590 | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44039600 | Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44039700 | Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.)   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44039800 | Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.)  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44039900 | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4404     | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like |      |                |
| 44041000 | Coniferous   | Free | —              |
| 44042000 | Non-coniferous   | Free | —              |
| 44050000 | Wood wool; wood flour  | Free | —              |
| 4406     | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood   |      |                |

Not impregnated

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |  |      |                |
|------------------|--|------|----------------|
| 44061100         | Coniferous   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44061200         | Non-coniferous   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other            |  |      |                |
| 44069100         | Coniferous   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44069200         | Non-coniferous   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4407             | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm |      |                |
| Coniferous       |  |      |                |
| 440711           | Of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.)   |      |                |
| 44071110         | End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44071120         | Planed   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44071190         | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440712           | Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.)  |      |                |
| 44071210         | End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44071220         | Planed   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44071290         | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440719           | Other  |      |                |
| 44071910         | End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44071920         | Planed   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44071990         | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Of tropical wood |  |      |                |
| 440721           | Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.)  |      |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                     |                |
|----------|---|---------------------|----------------|
| 44072110 | Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded              | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |   |                     |                |
| 44072191 | Planed  | 4 <sup>(52)</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072199 | Other   | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440722   | Virola, imbuia and balsa  |                     |                |
| 44072210 | Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded              | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |   |                     |                |
| 44072291 | Planed  | 4 <sup>(52)</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072299 | Other   | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440725   | Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau             |                     |                |
| 44072510 | End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded                      | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |   |                     |                |
| 44072530 | Planed  | 4 <sup>(52)</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072550 | Sanded  | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072590 | Other   | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440726   | White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan |                     |                |
| 44072610 | End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded                      | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |   |                     |                |
| 44072630 | Planed  | 4 <sup>(52)</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072650 | Sanded  | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072690 | Other   | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440727   | Sapelli   |                     |                |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                     |                |
|----------|--|---------------------|----------------|
| 44072710 | Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |  |                     |                |
| 44072791 | Planed   | 4 <sup>(52)</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072799 | Other  | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440728   | Iroko  |                     |                |
| 44072810 | Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |  |                     |                |
| 44072891 | Planed   | 4 <sup>(52)</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072899 | Other  | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440729   | Other  |                     |                |

Abura, acajou  
 d'Afrique, afrormosia,  
 ako, andiroba,  
 aningré, avodiré,  
 azobé, balau, bossé  
 clair, bossé foncé,  
 cativo, cedro,  
 dabema, dibétou,  
 doussié, framiré,  
 freijo, fromager,  
 fuma, geronggang,  
 ilomba, ipé, jaboty,  
 jelutong, jequitiba,  
 jongkong, kapur,  
 kempas, keruing,  
 kosipo, kotibé,  
 koto, limba, louro,  
 maçaranduba,  
 makoré,  
 mandioqueira,  
 mansonia,  
 mengkulang,  
 merawan, merbau,  
 merpauh, mersawa,  
 moabi, niangon,  
 nyatoh, obeche,  
 okoumé, onzabili,  
 orey, ovengkol,  
 ozigo, padauk,  
 paldao, palissandre  
 de Guatemala,  
 palissandre de Para,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

palissandre de Rio,  
palissandre de Rose,  
pau Amarelo, pau  
marfim, pulai, punah,  
quaruba, ramin,  
saqui-saqui, sepetir,  
sipo, sucupira, suren,  
tauari, teak, tiama,  
tola

|                     |  |                     |                |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
| 44072915            | End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded                                 | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other               |  |                     |                |
| 44072920            | Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose, planed      | 4,9 <sup>(52)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other               |  |                     |                |
| 44072983            | Planed   | 4 <sup>(52)</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072985            | Sanded   | 4,9 <sup>(76)</sup> | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072995            | Other  | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other tropical wood |  |                     |                |
| 44072996            | Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded                         | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other               |  |                     |                |
| 44072997            | Sanded   | 2,5                 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44072998            | Other  | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other               |  |                     |                |
| 440791              | Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)  |                     |                |
| 44079115            | Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded                         | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other               |  |                     |                |
| Planed              |  |                     |                |
| 44079131            | Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled | Free                | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 44079139            | Other  | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |                |
|----------|--|------|----------------|
| 44079190 | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44079200 | Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)                        | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440793   | Of maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.)                         |      |                |
| 44079310 | Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |  |      |                |
| 44079391 | Sanded   | 2,5  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44079399 | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440794   | Of cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.)                      |      |                |
| 44079410 | Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |  |      |                |
| 44079491 | Sanded   | 2,5  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44079499 | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440795   | Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)                       |      |                |
| 44079510 | Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |  |      |                |
| 44079591 | Sanded   | 2,5  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44079599 | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440796   | Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.)                       |      |                |
| 44079610 | Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |  |      |                |
| 44079691 | Sanded   | 2,5  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44079699 | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440797   | Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.)           |      |                |
| 44079710 | Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other            |  |      |                |
|------------------|--|------|----------------|
| 44079791         | Sanded   | 2,5  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44079799         | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440799           | Other  |      |                |
| 44079927         | Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other            |  |      |                |
| 44079940         | Sanded   | 2,5  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44079990         | Other  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4408             | Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm |      |                |
| 440810           | Coniferous   |      |                |
| 44081015         | Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded   | 3    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other            |  |      |                |
| 44081091         | Small boards for the manufacture of pencils <sup>(15)</sup>  | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44081098         | Other  | 4    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Of tropical wood |  |      |                |
| 440831           | Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau  |      |                |
| 44083111         | End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded   | 4,9  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other            |  |      |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |                |
|---|---|------|----------------|
| 44083121  | Planed  | 4    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44083125  | Sanded  | 4,9  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44083130  | Other   | 6    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440839  | Other   |      |                |
| <p>Acajou d'Afrique,<br/>         limba, mahogany<br/>         (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.),<br/>         obeche, okoumé,<br/>         palissandre de Para,<br/>         palissandre de Rio,<br/>         palissandre de Rose,<br/>         sapelli, sipo, virola<br/>         and white lauan</p> |   |      |                |
| 44083915  | Sanded; end-jointed,<br>whether or not planed<br>or sanded          | 4,9  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other   |   |      |                |
| 44083921  | Planed  | 4    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44083930  | Other   | 6    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other   |   |      |                |
| 44083955  | Planed; sanded; end-<br>jointed, whether or<br>not planed or sanded | 3    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other   |   |      |                |
| 44083970  | Small boards for<br>the manufacture of<br>pencils <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other   |   |      |                |
| 44083985  | Of a thickness not<br>exceeding 1 mm                                | 4    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44083995  | Of a thickness<br>exceeding 1 mm                                    | 4    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 440890  | Other   |      |                |
| 44089015  | Planed; sanded; end-<br>jointed, whether or<br>not planed or sanded | 3    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other   |   |      |                |
| 44089035  | Small boards for<br>the manufacture of<br>pencils <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free | m <sup>3</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other          |   |      |                |
|----------------|---|------|----------------|
| 44089085       | Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm   | 4    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44089095       | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm   | 4    | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4409           | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed |      |                |
| 440910         | Coniferous  |      |                |
| 44091011       | Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects   | Free | m              |
| 44091018       | Other   | Free | —              |
| Non-coniferous |   |      |                |
| 44092100       | Of bamboo   | Free | —              |
| 44092200       | Of tropical wood  | Free | —              |
| 440929         | Other   |      |                |
| 44092910       | Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects   | Free | m              |
| Other          |   |      |                |
| 44092991       | Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled  | Free | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 44092999       | Other   | Free | —              |
| 4410           | Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood   |      |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |   |   |                |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
|                                 | or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances      |   |                |
| Of wood                         |   |   |                |
| 441011                          | Particle board  |   |                |
| 44101110                        | Unworked or not further worked than sanded  | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44101130                        | Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper   | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44101150                        | Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics   | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44101190                        | Other   | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 441012                          | Oriented strand board (OSB)   |   |                |
| 44101210                        | Unworked or not further worked than sanded  | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44101290                        | Other   | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44101900                        | Other   | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44109000                        | Other   | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4411                            | Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances |   |                |
| Medium density fibreboard (MDF) |   |   |                |
| 441112                          | Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm   |   |                |
| 44111210                        | Not mechanically worked or surface covered  | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44111290                        | Other   | 7 | m <sup>3</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |    |                |
|--|--|----|----------------|
| 441113   | Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm                                 |    |                |
| 44111310   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44111390   | Other  | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 441114   | Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm  |    |                |
| 44111410   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44111490   | Other  | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other  |  |    |                |
| 441192   | Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>   |    |                |
| 44119210   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44119290   | Other  | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 441193   | Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> |    |                |
| 44119310   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44119390   | Other  | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 441194   | Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                     |    |                |
| 44119410   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44119490   | Other  | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 4412   | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood                                  |    |                |
| 44121000   | Of bamboo  | 10 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other |  |    |                |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

than bamboo), each  
 ply not exceeding  
 6 mm thickness

|          |  |    |                |
|----------|--|----|----------------|
| 441231   | With at least one outer ply of tropical wood   |    |                |
| 44123110 | Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan   | 10 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44123190 | Other  | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44123300 | Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus</i> spp.), ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.) chestnut ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.), elm ( <i>Ulmus</i> spp.), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), hickory ( <i>Carya</i> spp.), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus</i> spp.), lime ( <i>Tilia</i> spp.), maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.) oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.), plane tree ( <i>Platanus</i> spp.), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.) robinia ( <i>Robinia</i> spp.) tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron</i> spp.) or walnut ( <i>Juglans</i> spp.) | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44123400 | Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412 33   | 7  | m <sup>3</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                     |                |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------|
| 44123900   | Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood   | 7 <sup>(13)</sup>   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other  |   |                     |                |
| 441294   | Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard  |                     |                |
| 44129410   | With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood  | 10                  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44129490   | Other   | 6                   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 441299   | Other   |                     |                |
| 44129930   | Containing at least one layer of particle board   | 6                   | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other  |   |                     |                |
| With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood |   |                     |                |
| 44129940   | Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar | 10                  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44129950   | Other   | 10                  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44129985   | Other   | 10 <sup>(13)</sup>  | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 44130000   | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes   | Free                | m <sup>3</sup> |
| 441400   | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects  |                     |                |
| 44140010   | Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter   | 5,1 <sup>(76)</sup> | —              |
| 44140090   | Of other wood   | Free                | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |                      |
|----------|---|------|----------------------|
| 4415     | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood |      |                      |
| 441510   | Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums   |      |                      |
| 44151010 | Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings  | 4    | —                    |
| 44151090 | Cable-drums   | 3    | —                    |
| 441520   | Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars  |      |                      |
| 44152020 | Flat pallets; pallet collars  | 3    | p/st                 |
| 44152090 | Other   | 4    | —                    |
| 44160000 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves   | Free | —                    |
| 44170000 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood   | Free | —                    |
| 4418     | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes   |      |                      |
| 441810   | Windows, French windows and their frames  |      |                      |
| 44181010 | Of tropical wood specified in   | 3    | p/st <sup>(77)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                           |   |                   |                      |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|
|                           | additional note 2 to this chapter                               |                   |                      |
| 44181050                  | Coniferous  | 3                 | p/st <sup>(77)</sup> |
| 44181090                  | Of other wood   | 3                 | p/st <sup>(77)</sup> |
| 441820                    | Doors and their frames and thresholds                           |                   |                      |
| 44182010                  | Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter | 6 <sup>(78)</sup> | p/st <sup>(74)</sup> |
| 44182050                  | Coniferous  | Free              | p/st <sup>(74)</sup> |
| 44182080                  | Of other wood   | Free              | p/st <sup>(74)</sup> |
| 44184000                  | Shuttering for concrete constructional work                     | Free              | —                    |
| 44185000                  | Shingles and shakes   | Free              | —                    |
| 44186000                  | Posts and beams   | Free              | —                    |
| Assembled flooring panels |   |                   |                      |
| 441873                    | Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo |                   |                      |
| 44187310                  | For mosaic floors   | 3                 | m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 44187390                  | Other   | Free              | m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 44187400                  | Other, for mosaic floors  | 3                 | m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 44187500                  | Other, multilayer   | Free              | m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 44187900                  | Other   | Free              | m <sup>2</sup>       |
| Other                     |   |                   |                      |
| 44189100                  | Of bamboo   | Free              | —                    |
| 441899                    | Other   |                   |                      |
| 44189910                  | Glue-laminated timber   | Free              | —                    |
| 44189990                  | Other   | Free              | —                    |
| 4419                      | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood                              |                   |                      |
| Of bamboo                 |   |                   |                      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                   |                |
|----------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| 44191100 | Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards   | Free              | —              |
| 44191200 | Chopsticks   | Free              | —              |
| 44191900 | Other  | Free              | —              |
| 441990   | Other  |                   |                |
| 44199010 | Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter  | 3 <sup>(21)</sup> | —              |
| 44199090 | Of other wood  | Free              | —              |
| 4420     | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94 |                   |                |
| 442010   | Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood  |                   |                |
| 44201011 | Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter  | 6 <sup>(78)</sup> | —              |
| 44201019 | Of other wood  | Free              | —              |
| 442090   | Other  |                   |                |
| 44209010 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood   | 4                 | m <sup>3</sup> |
| Other    |  |                   |                |
| 44209091 | Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter  | 6 <sup>(78)</sup> | —              |
| 44209099 | Other  | Free              | —              |
| 4421     | Other articles of wood   |                   |                |
| 44211000 | Clothes hangers  | Free              | p/st           |
| Other    |  |                   |                |
| 44219100 | Of bamboo  | Free              | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |               |      |      |
|----------|---------------|------|------|
| 442199   | Other         |      |      |
| 44219910 | Of fibreboard | 4    | —    |
| Other    |               |      |      |
| 44219991 | Coffins       | Free | p/st |
| 44219999 | Other         | Free | —    |

## CHAPTER 45

## CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

## Note

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - (b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - (c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4501     | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork   |                               |                    |
| 45011000 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared   | Free                          | —                  |
| 45019000 | Other  | Free                          | —                  |
| 45020000 | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) | Free                          | —                  |
| 4503     | Articles of natural cork   |                               |                    |
| 450310   | Corks and stoppers   |                               |                    |
| 45031010 | Cylindrical  | 4,7                           | —                  |
| 45031090 | Other  | 4,7                           | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |   |     |   |
|--------------------|---|-----|---|
| 45039000           | Other   | 4,7 | — |
| 4504               | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork |     |   |
| 450410             | Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs    |     |   |
| Corks and stoppers |   |     |   |
| 45041011           | For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork                            | 4,7 | — |
| 45041019           | Other   | 4,7 | — |
| Other              |   |     |   |
| 45041091           | With a binding substance  | 4,7 | — |
| 45041099           | Other   | 4,7 | — |
| 450490             | Other   |     |   |
| 45049020           | Corks and stoppers  | 4,7 | — |
| 45049080           | Other   | 4,7 | — |

## CHAPTER 46

### MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

#### Notes

1. In this chapter, the expression ‘plaiting materials’ means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wallcoverings of heading 4814;
  - (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
  - (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
- (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression ‘plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands’ means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4601     | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens) |                               |                    |
|          | Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials   |                               |                    |
| 460121   | Of bamboo  |                               |                    |
| 46012110 | Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials  | 3,7                           | —                  |
| 46012190 | Other  | 2,2                           | —                  |
| 460122   | Of rattan  |                               |                    |
| 46012210 | Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials  | 3,7                           | —                  |
| 46012290 | Other  | 2,2                           | —                  |
| 460129   | Other  |                               |                    |
| 46012910 | Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials  | 3,7                           | —                  |
| 46012990 | Other  | 2,2                           | —                  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 460192   | Of bamboo   |      |   |
| 46019205 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | Free | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 46019210 | Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials                                     | 3,7  | — |
| 46019290 | Other   | 2,2  | — |
| 460193   | Of rattan   |      |   |
| 46019305 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | Free | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 46019310 | Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials                                     | 3,7  | — |
| 46019390 | Other   | 2,2  | — |
| 460194   | Of other vegetable materials  |      |   |
| 46019405 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | Free | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 46019410 | Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials                                     | 3,7  | — |
| 46019490 | Other   | 2,2  | — |
| 460199   | Other   |      |   |
| 46019905 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | 1,7  | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |   |     |   |
|------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 46019910               | Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials   | 4,7 | — |
| 46019990               | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 4602                   | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah |     |   |
| Of vegetable materials |   |     |   |
| 46021100               | Of bamboo   | 3,7 | — |
| 46021200               | Of rattan   | 3,7 | — |
| 460219                 | Other   |     |   |
| 46021910               | Straw envelopes for bottles   | 1,7 | — |
| 46021990               | Other   | 3,7 | — |
| 46029000               | Other   | 4,7 | — |

*SECTION X***PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF***CHAPTER 47***PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD****Note**

- For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression 'chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades' means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 % or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 % or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 % sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0,15 % by weight.

| CN code | Description | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                           |  |      |             |
|---------------------------|--|------|-------------|
| 470100                    | Mechanical wood pulp   |      |             |
| 47010010                  | Thermo-mechanical wood pulp  | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47010090                  | Other  | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47020000                  | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades  | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 4703                      | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades   |      |             |
| Unbleached                |  |      |             |
| 47031100                  | Coniferous   | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47031900                  | Non-coniferous   | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| Semi-bleached or bleached |  |      |             |
| 47032100                  | Coniferous   | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47032900                  | Non-coniferous   | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 4704                      | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades   |      |             |
| Unbleached                |  |      |             |
| 47041100                  | Coniferous   | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47041900                  | Non-coniferous   | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| Semi-bleached or bleached |  |      |             |
| 47042100                  | Coniferous   | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47042900                  | Non-coniferous   | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47050000                  | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes                                     | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 4706                      | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material |      |             |
| 47061000                  | Cotton linters pulp  | Free | —           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |             |
|----------|---|------|-------------|
| 47062000 | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard                                      | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47063000 | Other, of bamboo  | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| Other    |   |      |             |
| 47069100 | Mechanical  | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47069200 | Chemical  | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 47069300 | Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes  | Free | kg 90 % sdt |
| 4707     | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard   |      |             |
| 47071000 | Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard  | Free | —           |
| 47072000 | Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass                         | Free | —           |
| 470730   | Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) |      |             |
| 47073010 | Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material        | Free | —           |
| 47073090 | Other   | Free | —           |
| 470790   | Other, including unsorted waste and scrap   |      |             |
| 47079010 | Unsorted  | Free | —           |
| 47079090 | Sorted  | Free | —           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 48

### PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

#### Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to 'paper' includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
  - (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
  - (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
  - (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
  - (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wallcoverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
  - (h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);
  - (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
  - (o) articles of heading 9209;
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
3. Subject to the provisions of note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, supercalendering, glazing or similar finishing, false watermarking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

4. In this chapter, the expression ‘newsprint’ means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2,5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup> and applies only to paper : (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state
5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions ‘paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes’ and ‘non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper’ mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
- For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
    - (1) weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (2) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) containing more than 8 % ash, and
    - (1) weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (2) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (c) containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or
  - (d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
  - (e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
- For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - (b) having a brightness of 60 % or more, and
    - (1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or
    - (2) a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 %; or
  - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 %.
- Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this chapter, ‘kraft paper and paperboard’ means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the nomenclature.
8. Headings 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression ‘wallpaper and similar wallcoverings’ applies only to:
  - (a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (1) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (2) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (3) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (4) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) wallcoverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wallcoverings, are to be classified in heading 4823.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 4823 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall in Chapter 49.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, ‘kraftliner’ means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 115 | 393 |
| 125 | 417 |
| 200 | 637 |
| 300 | 824 |
| 400 | 961 |

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, 'sack kraft paper' means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- (a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 % in the cross direction and of more than 2 % in the machine direction;
- (b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

|     |       |       |     |      |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|
| 60  | 700   | 1 510 | 1,9 | 6    |
| 70  | 830   | 1 790 | 2,3 | 7,2  |
| 80  | 965   | 2 070 | 2,8 | 8,3  |
| 100 | 1 230 | 2 635 | 3,7 | 10,6 |
| 115 | 1 425 | 3 060 | 4,4 | 12,3 |

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, 'semi-chemical fluting paper' means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, weighing 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.
6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, 'sulphite wrapping paper' means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 kPa·m<sup>2</sup>/g.



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, 'lightweight coated paper' means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 48010000 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets  | Free                          | —                  |
| 4802     | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard |                               |                    |
| 48021000 | Handmade paper and paperboard  | Free                          | —                  |
| 48022000 | Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard   | Free                          | —                  |
| 480240   | Wallpaper base   |                               |                    |
| 48024010 | Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres   | Free                          | —                  |
| 48024090 | Other  | Free                          | —                  |

Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

obtained by a mechanical or chemical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 48025400 | Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | Free | — |
| 480255   | Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls   |      |   |
| 48025515 | Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | Free | — |
| 48025525 | Weighing 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 75 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | Free | — |
| 48025530 | Weighing 75 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | Free | — |
| 48025590 | Weighing 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more   | Free | — |
| 480256   | Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state |      |   |
| 48025620 | With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)   | Free | — |
| 48025680 | Other  | Free | — |
| 48025700 | Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 480258   | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |      |   |
| 48025810   | In rolls  | Free | — |
| 48025890   | Other   | Free | — |
| Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process |   |      |   |
| 480261   | In rolls  |      |   |
| 48026115   | Weighing less than 72 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process   | Free | — |
| 48026180   | Other   | Free | — |
| 48026200   | In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state  | Free | — |
| 48026900   | Other   | Free | — |
| 480300   | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets |      |   |
| 48030010   | Cellulose wadding   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 48030031 | Not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | Free | — |
| 48030039 | More than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | Free | — |
| 48030090 | Other  | Free | — |
| 4804     | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803 |      |   |

Kraftliner

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| 480411 | Unbleached |
|--------|------------|

Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 48041111 | Weighing less than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                  | Free | — |
| 48041115 | Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 175 g/m <sup>2</sup> | Free | — |
| 48041119 | Weighing 175 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                    | Free | — |
| 48041190 | Other  | Free | — |
| 480419   | Other  |      |   |

Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m<sup>2</sup>

|          |                 |      |   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| 48041912 | Less than 175 g | Free | — |
| 48041919 | 175 g or more   | Free | — |
| 48041930 | Other           | Free | — |
| 48041990 | Other           | Free | — |

Sack kraft paper

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 480421   | Unbleached   |      |   |
| 48042110 | Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | Free | — |
| 48042190 | Other  | Free | — |
| 480429   | Other  |      |   |
| 48042910 | Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | Free | — |
| 48042990 | Other  | Free | — |

Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> or less

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 480431   | Unbleached                               |      |   |
| 48043151 | Kraft electro-technical insulating paper | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 48043158   | Other  | Free | — |
| 48043180   | Other  | Free | — |
| 480439   | Other  |      |   |
| Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process |  |      |   |
| 48043951   | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass   | Free | — |
| 48043958   | Other  | Free | — |
| 48043980   | Other  | Free | — |
| Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                      |  |      |   |
| 480441   | Unbleached   |      |   |
| 48044191   | Saturating kraft   | Free | — |
| 48044198   | Other  | Free | — |
| 48044200   | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | Free | — |
| 48044900   | Other  | Free | — |
| Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more   |  |      |   |
| 48045100   | Unbleached   | Free | — |
| 48045200   | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                  |  |      |   |
|----------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 480459                           | Other  |      |   |
| 48045910                         | Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | Free | — |
| 48045990                         | Other  | Free | — |
| 4805                             | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter             |      |   |
| Fluting paper                    |  |      |   |
| 48051100                         | Semi-chemical fluting paper  | Free | — |
| 48051200                         | Straw fluting paper  | Free | — |
| 480519                           | Other  |      |   |
| 48051910                         | Wellenstoff  | Free | — |
| 48051990                         | Other  | Free | — |
| Testliner (recycled liner board) |  |      |   |
| 48052400                         | Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less  | Free | — |
| 48052500                         | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | Free | — |
| 48053000                         | Sulphite wrapping paper  | Free | — |
| 48054000                         | Filter paper and paperboard  | Free | — |
| 48055000                         | Felt paper and paperboard  | Free | — |
| Other                            |  |      |   |
| 48059100                         | Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 48059200 | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | Free | — |
| 480593   | Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more   |      |   |
| 48059320 | Made from recovered paper   | Free | — |
| 48059380 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4806     | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets   |      |   |
| 48061000 | Vegetable parchment   | Free | — |
| 48062000 | Greaseproof papers  | Free | — |
| 48063000 | Tracing papers  | Free | — |
| 480640   | Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers   |      |   |
| 48064010 | Glassine papers   | Free | — |
| 48064090 | Other   | Free | — |
| 480700   | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets |      |   |
| 48070030 | Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper  | Free | — |
| 48070080 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4808     | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled,   |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803   |      |   |
| 48081000 | Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated   | Free | — |
| 48084000 | Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated   | Free | — |
| 48089000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 4809     | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets  |      |   |
| 48092000 | Self-copy paper  | Free | — |
| 48099000 | Other  | Free | — |
| 4810     | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size |      |   |

Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 48101300 | In rolls   | Free | — |
| 48101400 | In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state | Free | — |
| 48101900 | Other  | Free | — |

Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process

|          |                          |      |   |
|----------|--------------------------|------|---|
| 48102200 | Lightweight coated paper | Free | — |
| 481029   | Other                    |      |   |
| 48102930 | In rolls                 | Free | — |
| 48102980 | Other                    | Free | — |

Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 48103100 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a | Free | — |
|----------|---|------|---|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |   |      |   |
|----------------------------|---|------|---|
|                            | chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less   |      |   |
| 481032                     | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |      |   |
| 48103210                   | Coated with kaolin  | Free | — |
| 48103290                   | Other   | Free | — |
| 48103900                   | Other   | Free | — |
| Other paper and paperboard |   |      |   |
| 481092                     | Multi-ply   |      |   |
| 48109210                   | Each layer bleached   | Free | — |
| 48109230                   | With only one outer layer bleached  | Free | — |
| 48109290                   | Other   | Free | — |
| 481099                     | Other   |      |   |
| 48109910                   | Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin   | Free | — |
| 48109980                   | Other   | Free | — |
| 4811                       | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 48111000   | Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard   | Free | — |
| Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard  |   |      |   |
| 481141   | Self-adhesive   |      |   |
| 48114120   | Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber | Free | — |
| 48114190   | Other   | Free | — |
| 48114900   | Other   | Free | — |
| Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) |   |      |   |
| 48115100   | Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | Free | — |
| 48115900   | Other   | Free | — |
| 48116000   | Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol     | Free | — |
| 48119000   | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres                                   | Free | — |
| 48120000   | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp  | Free | — |
| 4813   | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes                           |      |   |
| 48131000   | In the form of booklets or tubes  | Free | — |
| 48132000   | In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm  | Free | — |
| 481390   | Other   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 48139010 | In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm  | Free | — |
| 48139090 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4814     | Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper   |      |   |
| 48142000 | Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics           | Free | — |
| 481490   | Other   |      |   |
| 48149010 | Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics | Free | — |
| 48149070 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4815     |   |      |   |
| 4816     | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes              |      |   |
| 48162000 | Self-copy paper   | Free | — |
| 48169000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4817     | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery  |      |   |
| 48171000 | Envelopes  | Free | — |
| 48172000 | Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards   | Free | — |
| 48173000 | Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery  | Free | — |
| 4818     | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres |      |   |
| 481810   | Toilet paper   |      |   |
| 48181010 | Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |      |   |
|-------------|--|------|---|
| 48181090    | Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | Free | — |
| 481820      | Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels  |      |   |
| 48182010    | Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues  | Free | — |
| Hand towels |  |      |   |
| 48182091    | In rolls   | Free | — |
| 48182099    | Other  | Free | — |
| 48183000    | Tablecloths and serviettes   | Free | — |
| 48185000    | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories   | Free | — |
| 481890      | Other  |      |   |
| 48189010    | Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale   | Free | — |
| 48189090    | Other  | Free | — |
| 4819        | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like |      |   |
| 48191000    | Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard  | Free | — |
| 48192000    | Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard  | Free | — |
| 48193000    | Sacks and bags, having a base of a   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | width of 40 cm or more  |      |   |
| 48194000 | Other sacks and bags, including cones   | Free | — |
| 48195000 | Other packing containers, including record sleeves  | Free | — |
| 48196000 | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like   | Free | — |
| 4820     | Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard |      |   |
| 482010   | Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles   |      |   |
| 48201010 | Registers, account books, order books and receipt books   | Free | — |
| 48201030 | Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads  | Free | — |
| 48201050 | Diaries   | Free | — |
| 48201090 | Other   | Free | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 48202000 | Exercise books  | Free | — |
| 48203000 | Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers   | Free | — |
| 48204000 | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets   | Free | — |
| 48205000 | Albums for samples or for collections   | Free | — |
| 48209000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4821     | Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed   |      |   |
| 482110   | Printed   |      |   |
| 48211010 | Self-adhesive   | Free | — |
| 48211090 | Other   | Free | — |
| 482190   | Other   |      |   |
| 48219010 | Self-adhesive   | Free | — |
| 48219090 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4822     | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)  |      |   |
| 48221000 | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn   | Free | — |
| 48229000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4823     | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres |      |   |
| 48232000 | Filter paper and paperboard   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 48234000   | Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus                        | Free | — |
| Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard |  |      |   |
| 48236100   | Of bamboo  | Free | — |
| 482369   | Other  |      |   |
| 48236910   | Trays, dishes and plates   | Free | — |
| 48236990   | Other  | Free | — |
| 482370   | Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp  |      |   |
| 48237010   | Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs   | Free | — |
| 48237090   | Other  | Free | — |
| 482390   | Other  |      |   |
| 48239040   | Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes | Free | — |
| 48239085   | Other  | Free | — |

#### CHAPTER 49

### PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);
  - (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - (d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding 100 years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term 'printed' also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data-processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 4901 also covers:
  - (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.

5. Subject to note 3 to this chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.
6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression ‘children's picture books’ means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

| CN code      | Description  | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 4901         | Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets |  |                       |
| 49011000     | In single sheets, whether or not folded  | Free                                   | —                     |
| <b>Other</b> |  |  |                       |
| 49019100     | Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof                                | Free                                   | —                     |
| 49019900     | Other  | Free                                   | —                     |
| 4902         | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated                               |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | or containing advertising material  |      |   |
| 49021000 | Appearing at least four times a week  | Free | — |
| 49029000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 49030000 | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books  | Free | — |
| 49040000 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated  | Free | — |
| 4905     | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed   |      |   |
| 49051000 | Globes  | Free | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 49059100 | In book form  | Free | — |
| 49059900 | Other   | Free | — |
| 49060000 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing | Free | — |
| 490700   | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title   |      |   |
| 49070010 | Postage, revenue and similar stamps   | Free | — |
| 49070030 | Banknotes   | Free | — |
| 49070090 | Other   | Free | — |
| 4908     | Transfers (decalcomanias)   |      |   |
| 49081000 | Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable  | Free | — |
| 49089000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 49090000 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings | Free | — |
| 49100000 | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks   | Free | — |
| 4911     | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs  |      |   |
| 491110   | Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like  |      |   |
| 49111010 | Commercial catalogues   | Free | — |
| 49111090 | Other   | Free | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 49119100 | Pictures, designs and photographs   | Free | — |
| 49119900 | Other   | Free | — |

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## SECTION XI

### TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This section does not cover:
  - (a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0511);
  - (b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil-presses or the like (heading 5911);
  - (c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
  - (e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
  - (f) sensitised textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
  - (g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - (ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - (l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
  - (m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (o) hairnets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (p) goods of Chapter 67;
  - (q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
  - (r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
  - (s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - (u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (v) articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.
- (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.
- When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
- (a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallised yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - (b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;
  - (c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;
  - (d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3.
- (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as 'twine, cordage, ropes and cables':
- (a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - (b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
  - (c) of true hemp or flax:
    - (1) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or
    - (2) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - (d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - (e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or
  - (f) reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - (c) silkworm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - (d) metallised yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
  - (e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.
- 4.
- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression ‘put up for retail sale’ in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - (1) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (2) 125 g in other cases;
  - (b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - (1) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - (2) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
    - (3) 500 g in other cases;
  - (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - (1) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (2) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (1) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (2) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
  - (b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (1) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (2) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (1) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
  - (2) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression ‘sewing thread’ means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 grams;
  - (b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) with a final ‘Z’ twist.
6. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘high-tenacity yarn’ means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| — single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:                      | 60 cN/tex, |
| — multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: | 53 cN/tex, |
| — single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon:                       | 27 cN/tex. |

7. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘made up’ means:
- (a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
  - (d) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (e) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (f) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (g) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above; and
- (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
- 9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
- 10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.
- 11. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘impregnated’ includes ‘dipped’.
- 12. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘polyamides’ includes ‘aramids’.
- 13. For the purposes of this section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘elastomeric yarn’ means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
- 14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings, even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this note, the expression ‘textile garments’ means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

#### **Subheading notes**

- 1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) ‘Unbleached yarn’:
 

Yarn which:

    - (1) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
    - (2) is of indeterminate colour (grey yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).
  - (b) ‘Bleached yarn’:
 

Yarn which:

    - (1) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
    - (2) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
    - (3) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.
  - (c) ‘Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn’:

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

Yarn which:

- (1) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (2) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (3) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (4) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) ‘Unbleached woven fabric’:

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) ‘Bleached woven fabric’:

Woven fabric which:

- (1) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (2) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (3) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) ‘Dyed woven fabric’:

Woven fabric which:

- (1) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (2) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) ‘Woven fabric of yarns of different colours’:

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (1) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (2) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (3) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

(h) ‘Printed woven fabric’:

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) ‘Plain weave’:

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.

(A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface, no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

## CHAPTER 50

### SILK

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 50010000 | Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling   | Free                                   | —                     |
| 50020000 | Raw silk (not thrown)   | Free                                   | —                     |
| 50030000 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) | Free                                   | —                     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |                |
|---|--|-----|----------------|
| 500400  | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale                    |     |                |
| 50040010  | Unbleached, scoured or bleached  | 4   | —              |
| 50040090  | Other  | 4   | —              |
| 500500  | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale  |     |                |
| 50050010  | Unbleached, scoured or bleached  | 2,9 | —              |
| 50050090  | Other  | 2,9 | —              |
| 500600  | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut                  |     |                |
| 50060010  | Silk yarn  | 5   | —              |
| 50060090  | Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut  | 2,9 | —              |
| 5007  | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste   |     |                |
| 50071000  | Fabrics of noil silk   | 3   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 500720  | Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk |     |                |
| Crêpes  |  |     |                |
| 50072011  | Unbleached, scoured or bleached  | 6,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 50072019  | Other  | 6,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials) |  |     |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                  |  |     |                |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|----------------|
| 50072021                         | Plain-woven,<br>unbleached or not<br>further processed<br>than scoured | 5,3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other                            |  |     |                |
| 50072031                         | Plain-woven  | 7,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 50072039                         | Other  | 7,5 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other                            |  |     |                |
| 50072041                         | Diaphanous fabrics<br>(open weave)                                     | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other                            |  |     |                |
| 50072051                         | Unbleached, scoured<br>or bleached                                     | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 50072059                         | Dyed   | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Of yarns of different<br>colours |  |     |                |
| 50072061                         | Of a width exceeding<br>57 cm but not<br>exceeding 75 cm               | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 50072069                         | Other  | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 50072071                         | Printed  | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 500790                           | Other fabrics  |     |                |
| 50079010                         | Unbleached, scoured<br>or bleached                                     | 6,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 50079030                         | Dyed   | 6,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 50079050                         | Of yarns of different<br>colours                                       | 6,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 50079090                         | Printed  | 6,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |

## CHAPTER 51

**WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR;  
HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC****Note**

1. Throughout the nomenclature:
  - (a) 'wool' means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
  - (b) 'fine animal hair' means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) 'coarse animal hair' means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0511).

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5101     | Wool, not carded or combed   |                               |                    |
|          | Greasy, including fleece-washed wool   |                               |                    |
| 51011100 | Shorn wool   | Free                          | —                  |
| 51011900 | Other  | Free                          | —                  |
|          | Degreased, not carbonised  |                               |                    |
| 51012100 | Shorn wool   | Free                          | —                  |
| 51012900 | Other  | Free                          | —                  |
| 51013000 | Carbonised   | Free                          | —                  |
| 5102     | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed   |                               |                    |
|          | Fine animal hair   |                               |                    |
| 51021100 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | Free                          | —                  |
| 510219   | Other  |                               |                    |
| 51021910 | Of angora rabbit   | Free                          | —                  |
| 51021930 | Of alpaca, llama or vicuna   | Free                          | —                  |
| 51021940 | Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats                      | Free                          | —                  |
| 51021990 | Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat                              | Free                          | —                  |
| 51022000 | Coarse animal hair   | Free                          | —                  |
| 5103     | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |  |                   |   |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 510310                             | Noils of wool or of fine animal hair   |                   |   |
| 51031010                           | Not carbonised   | Free              | — |
| 51031090                           | Carbonised   | Free              | — |
| 51032000                           | Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair   | Free              | — |
| 51033000                           | Waste of coarse animal hair  | Free              | — |
| 51040000                           | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair                                   | Free              | — |
| 5105                               | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments) |                   |   |
| 51051000                           | Carded wool  | 2                 | — |
| Wool tops and other combed wool    |  |                   |   |
| 51052100                           | Combed wool in fragments   | 2                 | — |
| 51052900                           | Other  | 2                 | — |
| Fine animal hair, carded or combed |  |                   |   |
| 51053100                           | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  | 2                 | — |
| 51053900                           | Other  | 2                 | — |
| 51054000                           | Coarse animal hair, carded or combed   | 2                 | — |
| 5106                               | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale  |                   |   |
| 510610                             | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool  |                   |   |
| 51061010                           | Unbleached   | 3,8               | — |
| 51061090                           | Other  | 3,8               | — |
| 510620                             | Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool  |                   |   |
| 51062010                           | Containing 85 % or more by weight of   | 4 <sup>(79)</sup> | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |   |     |   |
|-----------------|---|-----|---|
|                 | wool and fine animal hair   |     |   |
| Other           |   |     |   |
| 51062091        | Unbleached  | 4   | — |
| 51062099        | Other   | 4   | — |
| 5107            | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale                         |     |   |
| 510710          | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool                               |     |   |
| 51071010        | Unbleached  | 3,8 | — |
| 51071090        | Other   | 3,8 | — |
| 510720          | Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool                             |     |   |
|                 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair          |     |   |
| 51072010        | Unbleached  | 4   | — |
| 51072030        | Other   | 4   | — |
| Other           |   |     |   |
|                 | Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres                     |     |   |
| 51072051        | Unbleached  | 4   | — |
| 51072059        | Other   | 4   | — |
| Otherwise mixed |   |     |   |
| 51072091        | Unbleached  | 4   | — |
| 51072099        | Other   | 4   | — |
| 5108            | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale |     |   |
| 510810          | Carded  |     |   |
| 51081010        | Unbleached  | 3,2 | — |
| 51081090        | Other   | 3,2 | — |
| 510820          | Combed  |     |   |
| 51082010        | Unbleached  | 3,2 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |                |
|----------|---|-----|----------------|
| 51082090 | Other   | 3,2 | —              |
| 5109     | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale   |     |                |
| 510910   | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair  |     |                |
| 51091010 | In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g                                      | 3,8 | —              |
| 51091090 | Other   | 5   | —              |
| 51099000 | Other   | 5   | —              |
| 51100000 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale | 3,5 | —              |
| 5111     | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair  |     |                |
|          | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair  |     |                |
| 51111100 | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 51111900 | Other   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 51112000 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 511130   | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres   |     |                |
| 51113010 | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 51113080 | Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 511190   | Other   |     |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |                |
|--|---|-----|----------------|
| 51119010   | Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other  |   |     |                |
| 51119091   | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                    | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 51119098   | Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5112   | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair                        |     |                |
| Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair |   |     |                |
| 51121100   | Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                    | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 51121900   | Other   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 51122000   | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                             | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 511230   | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                         |     |                |
| 51123010   | Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                    | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 51123080   | Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 511290   | Other   |     |                |
| 51129010   | Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other  |   |     |                |
| 51129091   | Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                    | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 51129098   | Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |                |
|----------|---|-----|----------------|
| 51130000 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair | 5,3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
|----------|---|-----|----------------|

## CHAPTER 52

## COTTON

## Subheading note

- For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression ‘denim’ means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

| CN code                    | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 520100                     | Cotton, not carded or combed                                |                               |                    |
| 52010010                   | Rendered absorbent or bleached                              | Free                          | —                  |
| 52010090                   | Other   | Free                          | —                  |
| 5202                       | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)     |                               |                    |
| 52021000                   | Yarn waste (including thread waste)                         | Free                          | —                  |
| Other                      |   |                               |                    |
| 52029100                   | Garnetted stock   | Free                          | —                  |
| 52029900                   | Other   | Free                          | —                  |
| 52030000                   | Cotton, carded or combed                                    | Free                          | —                  |
| 5204                       | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale |                               |                    |
| Not put up for retail sale |   |                               |                    |
| 52041100                   | Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                 | 4                             | —                  |
| 52041900                   | Other   | 4                             | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |   |     |   |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 52042000                        | Put up for retail sale  | 5   | — |
| 5205                            | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale                     |     |   |
| Single yarn, of uncombed fibres |   |     |   |
| 52051100                        | Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | 4   | — |
| 52051200                        | Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 4   | — |
| 52051300                        | Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 4   | — |
| 52051400                        | Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | 4   | — |
| 520515                          | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  |     |   |
| 52051510                        | Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not                                 | 4,4 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                               | exceeding 120 metric number)  |   |   |
| 52051590                      | Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)   | 4 | — |
| Single yarn, of combed fibres |   |   |   |
| 52052100                      | Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | 4 | — |
| 52052200                      | Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 4 | — |
| 52052300                      | Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 4 | — |
| 52052400                      | Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | 4 | — |
| 52052600                      | Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)    | 4 | — |
| 52052700                      | Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex  | 4 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
|  | (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)  |   |   |
| 52052800   | Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)   | 4 | — |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres |   |   |   |
| 52053100   | Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | 4 | — |
| 52053200   | Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52053300   | Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52053400   | Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | 4 | — |
| 52053500   | Measuring per single yarn less  | 4 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | than 125 decitex<br>(exceeding 80 metric<br>number per single<br>yarn)   |   |   |
| Multiple (folded)<br>or cabled yarn, of<br>combed fibres |  |   |   |
| 52054100   | Measuring per single<br>yarn 714,29 decitex<br>or more (not<br>exceeding 14 metric<br>number per single<br>yarn)   | 4 | — |
| 52054200   | Measuring per<br>single yarn less<br>than 714,29 decitex<br>but not less than<br>232,56 decitex<br>(exceeding 14 metric<br>number but not<br>exceeding 43 metric<br>number per single<br>yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52054300   | Measuring per<br>single yarn less<br>than 232,56 decitex<br>but not less than<br>192,31 decitex<br>(exceeding 43 metric<br>number but not<br>exceeding 52 metric<br>number per single<br>yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52054400   | Measuring per<br>single yarn less<br>than 192,31 decitex<br>but not less than<br>125 decitex<br>(exceeding 52 metric<br>number but not<br>exceeding 80 metric<br>number per single<br>yarn)    | 4 | — |
| 52054600   | Measuring per<br>single yarn less<br>than 125 decitex<br>but not less than<br>106,38 decitex<br>(exceeding 80 metric<br>number but not   | 4 | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                 | exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)   |   |   |
| 52054700                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52054800                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)   | 4 | — |
| 5206                            | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale   |   |   |
| Single yarn, of uncombed fibres |   |   |   |
| 52061100                        | Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | 4 | — |
| 52061200                        | Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | 4 | — |
| 52061300                        | Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | 4 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 52061400                      | Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | 4 | — |
| 52061500                      | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  | 4 | — |
| Single yarn, of combed fibres |   |   |   |
| 52062100                      | Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   | 4 | — |
| 52062200                      | Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 4 | — |
| 52062300                      | Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 4 | — |
| 52062400                      | Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | 4 | — |
| 52062500                      | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  | 4 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Multiple (folded)  
 or cabled yarn, of  
 uncombed fibres

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 52063100 | Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | 4 | — |
| 52063200 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52063300 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52063400 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | 4 | — |
| 52063500 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  | 4 | — |

Multiple (folded)  
 or cabled yarn, of  
 combed fibres

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 52064100 | Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   | 4 | — |
| 52064200 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52064300 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 4 | — |
| 52064400 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | 4 | — |
| 52064500 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  | 4 | — |
| 5207     | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale   |   |   |
| 52071000 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton   | 5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |                |
|--|---|---|----------------|
| 52079000   | Other   | 5 | —              |
| 5208   | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |   |                |
| Unbleached   |   |   |                |
| 520811   | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |   |                |
| 52081110   | Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52081190   | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 520812   | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |   |                |
| Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width |   |   |                |
| 52081216   | Not exceeding 165 cm  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52081219   | Exceeding 165 cm  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width  |   |   |                |
| 52081296   | Not exceeding 165 cm  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52081299   | Exceeding 165 cm  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52081300   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52081900   | Other fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Bleached   |   |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |   |                |
|----------|--|---|----------------|
| 520821   | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |   |                |
| 52082110 | Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes                                      | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52082190 | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 520822   | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |   |                |
|          | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width |   |                |
| 52082216 | Not exceeding 165 cm   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52082219 | Exceeding 165 cm   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
|          | Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width  |   |                |
| 52082296 | Not exceeding 165 cm   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52082299 | Exceeding 165 cm   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52082300 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52082900 | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
|          | Dyed   |   |                |
| 52083100 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 520832   | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |   |                |
|          | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not   |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

more than 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
and of a width

|          |                      |   |                |
|----------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| 52083216 | Not exceeding 165 cm | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52083219 | Exceeding 165 cm     | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

Plain weave,  
weighing more than  
130 g/m<sup>2</sup> and of a  
width

|          |   |   |                |
|----------|---|---|----------------|
| 52083296 | Not exceeding 165 cm                              | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52083299 | Exceeding 165 cm                                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52083300 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52083900 | Other fabrics                                     | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

Of yarns of different  
colours

|          |  |   |                |
|----------|--|---|----------------|
| 52084100 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52084200 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>     | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52084300 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill        | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52084900 | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

Printed

|          |  |   |                |
|----------|--|---|----------------|
| 52085100 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52085200 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>     | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 520859   | Other fabrics  |   |                |
| 52085910 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill        | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52085990 | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |   |                |
|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 5209                          | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |   |                |
| Unbleached                    |   |   |                |
| 52091100                      | Plain weave   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52091200                      | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52091900                      | Other fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Bleached                      |   |   |                |
| 52092100                      | Plain weave   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52092200                      | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52092900                      | Other fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Dyed                          |   |   |                |
| 52093100                      | Plain weave   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52093200                      | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52093900                      | Other fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Of yarns of different colours |   |   |                |
| 52094100                      | Plain weave   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52094200                      | Denim   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52094300                      | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52094900                      | Other fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Printed                       |   |   |                |
| 52095100                      | Plain weave   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52095200                      | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |  |   |                |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| 52095900                      | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5210                          | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |   |                |
| Unbleached                    |  |   |                |
| 52101100                      | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52101900                      | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Bleached                      |  |   |                |
| 52102100                      | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52102900                      | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Dyed                          |  |   |                |
| 52103100                      | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52103200                      | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52103900                      | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Of yarns of different colours |  |   |                |
| 52104100                      | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52104900                      | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Printed                       |  |   |                |
| 52105100                      | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52105900                      | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5211                          | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>     |   |                |
| Unbleached                    |  |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------|
| 52111100                                    | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52111200                                    | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52111900                                    | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52112000                                    | Bleached   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Dyed  |  |   |                |
| 52113100                                    | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52113200                                    | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52113900                                    | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Of yarns of different colours               |  |   |                |
| 52114100                                    | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52114200                                    | Denim  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52114300                                    | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 521149                                      | Other fabrics  |   |                |
| 52114910                                    | Jacquard fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52114990                                    | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Printed                                     |  |   |                |
| 52115100                                    | Plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52115200                                    | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52115900                                    | Other fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5212  | Other woven fabrics of cotton                                      |   |                |
| Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |  |   |                |
| 521211                                      | Unbleached   |   |                |
| 52121110                                    | Mixed mainly or solely with flax                                   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52121190                                    | Otherwise mixed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |                                  |   |                |
|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 521212                                  | Bleached                         |   |                |
| 52121210                                | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52121290                                | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 521213                                  | Dyed                             |   |                |
| 52121310                                | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52121390                                | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 521214                                  | Of yarns of different colours    |   |                |
| 52121410                                | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52121490                                | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 521215                                  | Printed                          |   |                |
| 52121510                                | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52121590                                | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |                                  |   |                |
| 521221                                  | Unbleached                       |   |                |
| 52122110                                | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52122190                                | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 521222                                  | Bleached                         |   |                |
| 52122210                                | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52122290                                | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 521223                                  | Dyed                             |   |                |
| 52122310                                | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52122390                                | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 521224                                  | Of yarns of different colours    |   |                |
| 52122410                                | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52122490                                | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 521225                                  | Printed                          |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                                  |   |                |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 52122510 | Mixed mainly or solely with flax | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 52122590 | Otherwise mixed                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

### CHAPTER 53

#### OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

##### Additional note

1.

(A) For the purposes of subheadings 5306 10 90, 5306 20 90 and 5308 20 90, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:

- (a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;
- (b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;
- (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

(B) Exceptions:

- (a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;
- (b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:
  - (1) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
  - (2) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5301     | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) |                               |                    |
| 53011000 | Flax, raw or retted  | Free                          | —                  |

Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |      |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|---|
| otherwise processed,<br>but not spun |  |      |   |
| 53012100                             | Broken or scutched   | Free | — |
| 53012900                             | Other  | Free | — |
| 53013000                             | Flax tow and waste   | Free | — |
| 5302                                 | True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa L.</i> ), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)  |      |   |
| 53021000                             | True hemp, raw or retted   | Free | — |
| 53029000                             | Other  | Free | — |
| 5303                                 | Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)  |      |   |
| 53031000                             | Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted  | Free | — |
| 53039000                             | Other  | Free | — |
| 5304                                 |  |      |   |
| 53050000                             | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i> ), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) | Free | — |
| 5306                                 | Flax yarn  |      |   |
| 530610                               | Single   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |   |                   |   |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Not put up for retail sale |   |                   |   |
| 53061010                   | Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)  | 4 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 53061030                   | Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number) | 4 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 53061050                   | Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)  | 3,8               | — |
| 53061090                   | Put up for retail sale  | 5                 | — |
| 530620                     | Multiple (folded) or cabled   |                   |   |
| 53062010                   | Not put up for retail sale  | 4                 | — |
| 53062090                   | Put up for retail sale  | 5                 | — |
| 5307                       | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303  |                   |   |
| 53071000                   | Single  | Free              | — |
| 53072000                   | Multiple (folded) or cabled   | Free              | — |
| 5308                       | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn  |                   |   |
| 53081000                   | Coir yarn   | Free              | — |
| 530820                     | True hemp yarn  |                   |   |
| 53082010                   | Not put up for retail sale  | 3                 | — |
| 53082090                   | Put up for retail sale  | 4,9               | — |
| 530890                     | Other   |                   |   |
| Ramie yarn                 |   |                   |   |
| 53089012                   | Measuring 277,8 decitex or  | 4                 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |                |
|---|--|-----|----------------|
|   | more (not exceeding 36 metric number)  |     |                |
| 53089019                                    | Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)               | 3,8 | —              |
| 53089050                                    | Paper yarn   | 4   | —              |
| 53089090                                    | Other  | 3,8 | —              |
| 5309  | Woven fabrics of flax  |     |                |
| Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax   |  |     |                |
| 530911                                      | Unbleached or bleached   |     |                |
| 53091110                                    | Unbleached   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 53091190                                    | Bleached   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 53091900                                    | Other  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax |  |     |                |
| 53092100                                    | Unbleached or bleached   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 53092900                                    | Other  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5310  | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303        |     |                |
| 531010                                      | Unbleached   |     |                |
| 53101010                                    | Of a width not exceeding 150 cm  | 4   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 53101090                                    | Of a width exceeding 150 cm  | 4   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 53109000                                    | Other  | 4   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 531100                                      | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn |     |                |
| 53110010                                    | Of ramie   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 53110090                                    | Other  | 5,8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 54

**MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS****Notes**

1. Throughout the nomenclature, the term ‘man-made fibres’ means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) by polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
  - (b) by dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms ‘synthetic’ and ‘artificial’, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms ‘man-made’, ‘synthetic’ and ‘artificial’ shall have the same meanings when used in relation to ‘textile materials’.

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

| CN code                    | Description  | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 5401                       | Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale |  |                       |
| 540110                     | Of synthetic filaments   |  |                       |
| Not put up for retail sale |  |  |                       |
| Core yarn                  |  |  |                       |
| 54011012                   | Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres                             | 4                                      | —                     |
| 54011014                   | Other  | 4                                      | —                     |
| Other                      |  |  |                       |
| 54011016                   | Textured yarn  | 4                                      | —                     |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 54011018   | Other  | 4 | — |
| 54011090   | Put up for retail sale   | 5 | — |
| 540120   | Of artificial filaments  |   |   |
| 54012010   | Not put up for retail sale   | 4 | — |
| 54012090   | Put up for retail sale   | 5 | — |
| 5402   | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex |   |   |
| High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured       |  |   |   |
| 54021100   | Of aramids   | 4 | — |
| 54021900   | Other  | 4 | — |
| 54022000   | High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured  | 4 | — |
| Textured yarn  |  |   |   |
| 54023100   | Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex   | 4 | — |
| 54023200   | Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex   | 4 | — |
| 54023300   | Of polyesters  | 4 | — |
| 54023400   | Of polypropylene   | 4 | — |
| 54023900   | Other  | 4 | — |
| Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre |  |   |   |
| 54024400   | Elastomeric  | 4 | — |
| 54024500   | Other, of nylon or other polyamides  | 4 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 54024600  | Other, of polyesters, partially oriented   | 4 | — |
| 54024700  | Other, of polyesters   | 4 | — |
| 54024800  | Other, of polypropylene  | 4 | — |
| 54024900  | Other  | 4 | — |
| Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre |  |   |   |
| 54025100  | Of nylon or other polyamides   | 4 | — |
| 54025200  | Of polyesters  | 4 | — |
| 54025300  | Of polypropylene   | 4 | — |
| 54025900  | Other  | 4 | — |
| Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled                       |  |   |   |
| 54026100  | Of nylon or other polyamides   | 4 | — |
| 54026200  | Of polyesters  | 4 | — |
| 54026300  | Of polypropylene   | 4 | — |
| 54026900  | Other  | 4 | — |
| 5403  | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex |   |   |
| 54031000  | High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon  | 4 | — |
| Other yarn, single  |  |   |   |
| 54033100  | Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre  | 4 | — |
| 54033200  | Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre   | 4 | — |
| 54033300  | Of cellulose acetate   | 4 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
| 54033900                                | Other  | 4   | — |
| Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled |  |     |   |
| 54034100                                | Of viscose rayon   | 4   | — |
| 54034200                                | Of cellulose acetate   | 4   | — |
| 54034900                                | Other  | 4   | — |
| 5404                                    | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm   |     |   |
| Monofilament                            |  |     |   |
| 54041100                                | Elastomeric  | 4   | — |
| 54041200                                | Other, of polypropylene  | 4   | — |
| 54041900                                | Other  | 4   | — |
| 540490                                  | Other  |     |   |
| 54049010                                | Of polypropylene   | 4   | — |
| 54049090                                | Other  | 4   | — |
| 54050000                                | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm | 3,8 | — |
| 54060000                                | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale  | 5   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |                |
|--|---|---|----------------|
| 5407   | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404 |   |                |
| 54071000   | Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters              | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 540720   | Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like   |   |                |
| Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of  |   |   |                |
| 54072011   | Less than 3 m   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54072019   | 3 m or more   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54072090   | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54073000   | Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides |   |   |                |
| 54074100   | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54074200   | Dyed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54074300   | Of yarns of different colours   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54074400   | Printed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments           |   |   |                |
| 54075100   | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54075200   | Dyed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |   |                |
|---|---|---|----------------|
| 54075300  | Of yarns of different colours   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54075400  | Printed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments                                       |   |   |                |
| 540761  | Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments |   |                |
| 54076110  | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54076130  | Dyed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54076150  | Of yarns of different colours   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54076190  | Printed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 540769  | Other   |   |                |
| 54076910  | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54076990  | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments                                       |   |   |                |
| 54077100  | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54077200  | Dyed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54077300  | Of yarns of different colours   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54077400  | Printed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton |   |   |                |
| 54078100  | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54078200  | Dyed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |                |
|--|--|---|----------------|
| 54078300   | Of yarns of different colours  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54078400   | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics  |  |   |                |
| 54079100   | Unbleached or bleached   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54079200   | Dyed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54079300   | Of yarns of different colours  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54079400   | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5408   | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405       |   |                |
| 54081000   | Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like |  |   |                |
| 54082100   | Unbleached or bleached   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 540822   | Dyed   |   |                |
| 54082210   | Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54082290   | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54082300   | Of yarns of different colours  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54082400   | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics  |  |   |                |
| 54083100   | Unbleached or bleached   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                               |   |                |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 54083200 | Dyed                          | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54083300 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 54083400 | Printed                       | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

## CHAPTER 55

### MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

#### Note

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
  - (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - (b) twist less than five turns per metre;
  - (c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 % of its length;
  - (e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5501     | Synthetic filament tow                                   |                               |                    |
| 55011000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                             | 4                             | —                  |
| 55012000 | Of polyesters  | 4                             | —                  |
| 55013000 | Acrylic or modacrylic                                    | 4                             | —                  |
| 55014000 | Of polypropylene   | 4                             | —                  |
| 55019000 | Other  | 4                             | —                  |
| 5502     | Artificial filament tow                                  |                               |                    |
| 55021000 | Of cellulose acetate                                     | 4                             | —                  |
| 55029000 | Other  | 4                             | —                  |
| 5503     | Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |  |   |   |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                              | processed for spinning   |   |   |
| Of nylon or other polyamides |  |   |   |
| 55031100                     | Of aramids   | 4 | — |
| 55031900                     | Other  | 4 | — |
| 55032000                     | Of polyesters  | 4 | — |
| 55033000                     | Acrylic or modacrylic  | 4 | — |
| 55034000                     | Of polypropylene   | 4 | — |
| 55039000                     | Other  | 4 | — |
| 5504                         | Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning |   |   |
| 55041000                     | Of viscose rayon   | 4 | — |
| 55049000                     | Other  | 4 | — |
| 5505                         | Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres       |   |   |
| 550510                       | Of synthetic fibres  |   |   |
| 55051010                     | Of nylon or other polyamides   | 4 | — |
| 55051030                     | Of polyesters  | 4 | — |
| 55051050                     | Acrylic or modacrylic  | 4 | — |
| 55051070                     | Of polypropylene   | 4 | — |
| 55051090                     | Other  | 4 | — |
| 55052000                     | Of artificial fibres   | 4 | — |
| 5506                         | Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning      |   |   |
| 55061000                     | Of nylon or other polyamides   | 4 | — |
| 55062000                     | Of polyesters  | 4 | — |
| 55063000                     | Acrylic or modacrylic  | 4 | — |
| 55064000                     | Of polypropylene   | 4 | — |
| 55069000                     | Other  | 4 | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 55070000  | Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning           | 4 | — |
| 5508  | Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale         |   |   |
| 550810  | Of synthetic staple fibres   |   |   |
| 55081010  | Not put up for retail sale   | 4 | — |
| 55081090  | Put up for retail sale   | 5 | — |
| 550820  | Of artificial staple fibres  |   |   |
| 55082010  | Not put up for retail sale   | 4 | — |
| 55082090  | Put up for retail sale   | 5 | — |
| 5509  | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale |   |   |
| Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides |  |   |   |
| 55091100  | Single yarn  | 4 | — |
| 55091200  | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | 4 | — |
| Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres                    |  |   |   |
| 55092100  | Single yarn  | 4 | — |
| 55092200  | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | 4 | — |
| Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres        |  |   |   |
| 55093100  | Single yarn  | 4 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 55093200   | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  | 4 | — |
| Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres |   |   |   |
| 55094100   | Single yarn   | 4 | — |
| 55094200   | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  | 4 | — |
| Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres                                   |   |   |   |
| 55095100   | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres                                    | 4 | — |
| 55095200   | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                    | 4 | — |
| 55095300   | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  | 4 | — |
| 55095900   | Other   | 4 | — |
| Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres                       |   |   |   |
| 55096100   | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                    | 4 | — |
| 55096200   | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  | 4 | — |
| 55096900   | Other   | 4 | — |
| Other yarn   |   |   |   |
| 55099100   | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                    | 4 | — |
| 55099200   | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  | 4 | — |
| 55099900   | Other   | 4 | — |
| 5510   | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres |  |   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------|
| 55101100  | Single yarn  | 4 | —              |
| 55101200  | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   | 4 | —              |
| 55102000  | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                       | 4 | —              |
| 55103000  | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton   | 4 | —              |
| 55109000  | Other yarn   | 4 | —              |
| 5511  | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale                      |   |                |
| 55111000  | Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres                           | 5 | —              |
| 55112000  | Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres                         | 5 | —              |
| 55113000  | Of artificial staple fibres  | 5 | —              |
| 5512  | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres |   |                |
| Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres  |  |   |                |
| 55121100  | Unbleached or bleached   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551219  | Other  |   |                |
| 55121910  | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55121990  | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |                |
|--|--|---|----------------|
| Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres |  |   |                |
| 55122100   | Unbleached or bleached   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551229   | Other  |   |                |
| 55122910   | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55122990   | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other  |  |   |                |
| 55129100   | Unbleached or bleached   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551299   | Other  |   |                |
| 55129910   | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55129990   | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5513   | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> |   |                |
| Unbleached or bleached   |  |   |                |
| 551311   | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  |   |                |
| 55131120   | Of a width of 165 cm or less   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55131190   | Of a width of more than 165 cm   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55131200   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55131300   | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55131900   | Other woven fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Dyed   |  |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |  |   |                |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| 55132100                      | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551323                        | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   |   |                |
| 55132310                      | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55132390                      | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55132900                      | Other woven fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Of yarns of different colours |  |   |                |
| 55133100                      | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55133900                      | Other woven fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Printed                       |  |   |                |
| 55134100                      | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55134900                      | Other woven fabrics  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5514                          | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> |   |                |
| Unbleached or bleached        |  |   |                |
| 55141100                      | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55141200                      | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551419                        | Other woven fabrics  |   |                |
| 55141910                      | Of polyester staple fibres   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55141990                      | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Dyed                          |  |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |   |   |                |
|----------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 55142100                   | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55142200                   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55142300                   | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55142900                   | Other woven fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551430                     | Of yarns of different colours   |   |                |
| 55143010                   | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55143030                   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55143050                   | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55143090                   | Other woven fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Printed                    |   |   |                |
| 55144100                   | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55144200                   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55144300                   | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55144900                   | Other woven fabrics   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5515                       | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres                                |   |                |
| Of polyester staple fibres |   |   |                |
| 551511                     | Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres                       |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |   |                |
|----------|---|---|----------------|
| 55151110 | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55151130 | Printed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55151190 | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551512   | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                        |   |                |
| 55151210 | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55151230 | Printed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55151290 | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551513   | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                  |   |                |
|          | Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen) |   |                |
| 55151311 | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55151319 | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
|          | Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted) |   |                |
| 55151391 | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55151399 | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551519   | Other   |   |                |
| 55151910 | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55151930 | Printed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55151990 | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
|          | Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres                                |   |                |
| 551521   | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                        |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------|
| 55152110  | Unbleached or bleached                               | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55152130  | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55152190  | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551522  | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |   |                |
| Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen) |  |   |                |
| 55152211  | Unbleached or bleached                               | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55152219  | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted) |  |   |                |
| 55152291  | Unbleached or bleached                               | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55152299  | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55152900  | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other woven fabrics   |  |   |                |
| 551591  | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments       |   |                |
| 55159110  | Unbleached or bleached                               | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55159130  | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55159190  | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551599  | Other  |   |                |
| 55159920  | Unbleached or bleached                               | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55159940  | Printed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55159980  | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5516  | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres            |   |                |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres

|          |                               |   |                |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 55161100 | Unbleached or bleached        | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55161200 | Dyed                          | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55161300 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55161400 | Printed                       | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments

|          |   |   |                |
|----------|---|---|----------------|
| 55162100 | Unbleached or bleached  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55162200 | Dyed  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 551623   | Of yarns of different colours                                     |   |                |
| 55162310 | Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings) | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55162390 | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55162400 | Printed   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair

|          |                               |   |                |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 55163100 | Unbleached or bleached        | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55163200 | Dyed                          | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55163300 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55163400 | Printed                       | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

mixed mainly or  
solely with cotton

|          |                               |   |                |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 55164100 | Unbleached or bleached        | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55164200 | Dyed                          | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55164300 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55164400 | Printed                       | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other    |                               |   |                |
| 55169100 | Unbleached or bleached        | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55169200 | Dyed                          | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55169300 | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 55169400 | Printed                       | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

## CHAPTER 56

### WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809), where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) textile products of heading 5811;
  - (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);
  - (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814);
  - (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally, Section XIV or XV); or
  - (f) sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of heading 9619.
2. The term 'felt' includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover, respectively, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

- (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 5601     | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps |  |                       |
|          | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof   |  |                       |
| 560121   | Of cotton   |  |                       |
| 56012110 | Absorbent   | 3,8                                    | —                     |
| 56012190 | Other   | 3,8                                    | —                     |
| 560122   | Of man-made fibres  |  |                       |
| 56012210 | Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm  | 3,8                                    | —                     |
| 56012290 | Other   | 4                                      | —                     |
| 56012900 | Other   | 3,8                                    | —                     |
| 56013000 | Textile flock and dust and mill neps  | 3,2                                    | —                     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |   |
|---|---|-----|---|
| 5602  | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated      |     |   |
| 560210  | Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics                     |     |   |
| Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated             |   |     |   |
| Needleloom felt   |   |     |   |
| 56021011  | Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303                | 6,7 | — |
| 56021019  | Of other textile materials  | 6,7 | — |
| Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics                               |   |     |   |
| 56021031  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 6,7 | — |
| 56021038  | Of other textile materials  | 6,7 | — |
| 56021090  | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                           | 6,7 | — |
| Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |   |     |   |
| 56022100  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 6,7 | — |
| 56022900  | Of other textile materials  | 6,7 | — |
| 56029000  | Other   | 6,7 | — |
| 5603  | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |     |   |
| Of man-made filaments                                     |   |     |   |
| 560311  | Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                          |     |   |
| 56031110  | Coated or covered   | 4,3 | — |
| 56031190  | Other   | 4,3 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 560312   | Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                     |     |   |
| 56031210 | Coated or covered  | 4,3 | — |
| 56031290 | Other  | 4,3 | — |
| 560313   | Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                    |     |   |
| 56031310 | Coated or covered  | 4,3 | — |
| 56031390 | Other  | 4,3 | — |
| 560314   | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |     |   |
| 56031410 | Coated or covered  | 4,3 | — |
| 56031490 | Other  | 4,3 | — |
| Other    |  |     |   |
| 560391   | Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |     |   |
| 56039110 | Coated or covered  | 4,3 | — |
| 56039190 | Other  | 4,3 | — |
| 560392   | Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                     |     |   |
| 56039210 | Coated or covered  | 4,3 | — |
| 56039290 | Other  | 4,3 | — |
| 560393   | Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                    |     |   |
| 56039310 | Coated or covered  | 4,3 | — |
| 56039390 | Other  | 4,3 | — |
| 560394   | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |     |   |
| 56039410 | Coated or covered  | 4,3 | — |
| 56039490 | Other  | 4,3 | — |
| 5604     | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics  |     |   |
| 56041000 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered   | 4   | — |
| 560490   | Other   |     |   |
| 56049010 | High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated   | 4   | — |
| 56049090 | Other   | 4   | — |
| 56050000 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal      | 4   | — |
| 560600   | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn |     |   |
| 56060010 | Loop wale-yarn  | 8   | — |
|          | Other   |     |   |
| 56060091 | Gimped yarn   | 5,3 | — |
| 56060099 | Other   | 5,3 | — |
| 5607     | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |    |   |
|--|--|----|---|
| Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> |  |    |   |
| 56072100   | Binder or baler twine  | 12 | — |
| 56072900   | Other  | 12 | — |
| Of polyethylene or polypropylene                           |  |    |   |
| 56074100   | Binder or baler twine  | 8  | — |
| 560749   | Other  |    |   |
| Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)                 |  |    |   |
| 56074911   | Plaited or braided   | 8  | — |
| 56074919   | Other  | 8  | — |
| 56074990   | Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less   | 8  | — |
| 560750   | Of other synthetic fibres  |    |   |
| Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters              |  |    |   |
| Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)                 |  |    |   |
| 56075011   | Plaited or braided   | 8  | — |
| 56075019   | Other  | 8  | — |
| 56075030   | Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less   | 8  | — |
| 56075090   | Of other synthetic fibres  | 8  | — |
| 560790   | Other  |    |   |
| 56079020   | Of abaca ( <i>Manila</i> hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> <i>Nee</i> ) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303 | 6  | — |
| 56079090   | Other  | 8  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |  |     |   |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|---|
| 5608                          | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials                     |     |   |
| Of man-made textile materials |  |     |   |
| 560811                        | Made-up fishing nets   |     |   |
| 56081120                      | Of twine, cordage, rope or cables  | 8   | — |
| 56081180                      | Other  | 8   | — |
| 560819                        | Other  |     |   |
| Made-up nets                  |  |     |   |
| Of nylon or other polyamides  |  |     |   |
| 56081911                      | Of twine, cordage, rope or cables  | 8   | — |
| 56081919                      | Other  | 8   | — |
| 56081930                      | Other  | 8   | — |
| 56081990                      | Other  | 8   | — |
| 56089000                      | Other  | 8   | — |
| 56090000                      | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included | 5,8 | — |

## CHAPTER 57

## CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

## Notes

- For the purposes of this chapter, the term ‘carpets and other textile floor coverings’ means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- This chapter does not cover floor-covering underlays.

**Additional note**



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting and rugs of subheading 5701 10 90, the dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvages and the fringes.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5701     | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up   |                               |                    |
| 570110   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |                               |                    |
| 57011010 | Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil  | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 57011090 | Other  | 8 MAX 2,8 €/m <sup>2</sup>    | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 570190   | Of other textile materials   |                               |                    |
| 57019010 | Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads                                    | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 57019090 | Of other textile materials   | 3,5                           | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 5702     | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs |                               |                    |
| 57021000 | 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and  | 3                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |                |
|--|--|---|----------------|
|  | similar hand-woven rugs                      |   |                |
| 57022000                                 | Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)     | 4 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other, of pile construction, not made up |  |   |                |
| 570231                                   | Of wool or fine animal hair                  |   |                |
| 57023110                                 | Axminster carpets                            | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57023180                                 | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57023200                                 | Of man-made textile materials                | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57023900                                 | Of other textile materials                   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other, of pile construction, made up     |  |   |                |
| 570241                                   | Of wool or fine animal hair                  |   |                |
| 57024110                                 | Axminster carpets                            | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57024190                                 | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57024200                                 | Of man-made textile materials                | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57024900                                 | Of other textile materials                   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 570250                                   | Other, not of pile construction, not made up |   |                |
| 57025010                                 | Of wool or fine animal hair                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Of man-made textile materials            |  |   |                |
| 57025031                                 | Of polypropylene                             | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57025039                                 | Other  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57025090                                 | Of other textile materials                   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other, not of pile construction, made up |  |   |                |
| 57029100                                 | Of wool or fine animal hair                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |   |   |                |
|------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 570292           | Of man-made textile materials   |   |                |
| 57029210         | Of polypropylene  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57029290         | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57029900         | Of other textile materials  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5703             | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up |   |                |
| 57031000         | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 570320           | Of nylon or other polyamides  |   |                |
| Printed          |   |   |                |
| 57032012         | Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57032018         | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other            |   |   |                |
| 57032092         | Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57032098         | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 570330           | Of other man-made textile materials                                       |   |                |
| Of polypropylene |   |   |                |
| 57033012         | Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57033018         | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other            |   |   |                |
| 57033082         | Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>                  | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57033088         | Other   | 8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 570390           | Of other textile materials  |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |                |
|----------|--|-----|----------------|
| 57039020 | Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57039080 | Other  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5704     | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up      |     |                |
| 57041000 | Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>   | 6,7 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57042000 | Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m <sup>2</sup> , but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup> | 6,7 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57049000 | Other  | 6,7 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 570500   | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up                                |     |                |
| 57050030 | Of man-made textile materials  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 57050080 | Of other textile materials   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |

## CHAPTER 58

**SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS;  
LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY****Notes**

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, 'gauze' means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression ‘narrow woven fabrics’ means:
- (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.

6. In heading 5810, the expression ‘embroidery’ means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

| CN code            | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5801               | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806 |                               |                    |
| 58011000           | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| Of cotton          |   |                               |                    |
| 58012100           | Uncut weft pile fabrics   | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 58012200           | Cut corduroy  | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 58012300           | Other weft pile fabrics   | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 58012600           | Chenille fabrics  | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 58012700           | Warp pile fabrics   | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| Of man-made fibres |   |                               |                    |
| 58013100           | Uncut weft pile fabrics   | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 58013200           | Cut corduroy  | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 58013300           | Other weft pile fabrics   | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 58013600           | Chenille fabrics  | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |                |
|--|---|-----|----------------|
| 58013700   | Warp pile fabrics   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 580190   | Of other textile materials  |     |                |
| 58019010   | Of flax   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 58019090   | Other   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5802   | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703                 |     |                |
| Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton |   |     |                |
| 58021100   | Unbleached  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 58021900   | Other   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 58022000   | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 58023000   | Tufted textile fabrics  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 580300   | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806  |     |                |
| 58030010   | Of cotton   | 5,8 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 58030030   | Of silk or silk waste   | 7,2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 58030090   | Other   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5804   | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006 |     |                |
| 580410   | Tulles and other net fabrics  |     |                |
| 58041010   | Plain   | 6,5 | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |  |     |   |
|------------------------|--|-----|---|
| 58041090               | Other  | 8   | — |
| Mechanically made lace |  |     |   |
| 58042100               | Of man-made fibres   | 8   | — |
| 58042900               | Of other textile materials   | 8   | — |
| 58043000               | Handmade lace  | 8   | — |
| 58050000               | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up | 5,6 | — |
| 5806                   | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)                                   |     |   |
| 58061000               | Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics  | 6,3 | — |
| 58062000               | Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread   | 7,5 | — |
| Other woven fabrics    |  |     |   |
| 58063100               | Of cotton  | 7,5 | — |
| 580632                 | Of man-made fibres   |     |   |
| 58063210               | With real selvages   | 7,5 | — |
| 58063290               | Other  | 7,5 | — |
| 58063900               | Of other textile materials   | 7,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 58064000 | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)   | 6,2 | — |
| 5807     | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered  |     |   |
| 580710   | Woven   |     |   |
| 58071010 | With woven inscription  | 6,2 | — |
| 58071090 | Other   | 6,2 | — |
| 580790   | Other   |     |   |
| 58079010 | Of felt or nonwovens  | 6,3 | — |
| 58079090 | Other   | 8   | — |
| 5808     | Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles  |     |   |
| 58081000 | Braids, in the piece  | 5   | — |
| 58089000 | Other   | 5,3 | — |
| 58090000 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included | 5,6 | — |
| 5810     | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs   |     |   |
| 581010   | Embroidery without visible ground   |     |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |  |     |                |
|-------------------------|--|-----|----------------|
| 58101010                | Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)  | 5,8 | —              |
| 58101090                | Other  | 8   | —              |
| <b>Other embroidery</b> |  |     |                |
| 581091                  | Of cotton  |     |                |
| 58109110                | Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)   | 5,8 | —              |
| 58109190                | Other  | 7,2 | —              |
| 581092                  | Of man-made fibres   |     |                |
| 58109210                | Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)   | 5,8 | —              |
| 58109290                | Other  | 7,2 | —              |
| 581099                  | Of other textile materials   |     |                |
| 58109910                | Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)   | 5,8 | —              |
| 58109990                | Other  | 7,2 | —              |
| 58110000                | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810 | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |

## CHAPTER 59

### IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

#### Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter, the expression 'textile fabrics' applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.
2. Heading 5903 applies to:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
- (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually, Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30 °C (usually, Chapter 39);
  - (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
  - (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually, Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
  - (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
  - (6) textile products of heading 5811;
- (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.
3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression ‘textile wallcoverings’ applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wallcoverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally, heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression ‘rubberised textile fabrics’ means:
- (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:
    - weighing not more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    - weighing more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and
  - (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like);
  - (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
  - (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
  - (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);
  - (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or
  - (h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:
- (a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
  - (b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).
7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
    - textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams),
    - bolting cloth,
    - straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair,
    - flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes,
    - textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes,
    - cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - (b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5901     | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylose substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations |                               |                    |
| 59011000 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylose substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like  | 6,5                           | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 59019000 | Other  | 6,5                           | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 5902     | Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon   |                               |                    |
| 590210   | Of nylon or other polyamides   |                               |                    |
| 59021010 | Impregnated with rubber  | 5,6                           | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 59021090 | Other  | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 590220   | Of polyesters  |                               |                    |
| 59022010 | Impregnated with rubber  | 5,6                           | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 59022090 | Other  | 8                             | m <sup>2</sup>     |
| 590290   | Other  |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |  |     |                |
|------------------------------|--|-----|----------------|
| 59029010                     | Impregnated with rubber  | 5,6 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59029090                     | Other  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5903                         | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902  |     |                |
| 590310                       | With poly(vinyl chloride)  |     |                |
| 59031010                     | Impregnated  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59031090                     | Coated, covered or laminated   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 590320                       | With polyurethane  |     |                |
| 59032010                     | Impregnated  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59032090                     | Coated, covered or laminated   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 590390                       | Other  |     |                |
| 59039010                     | Impregnated  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Coated, covered or laminated |  |     |                |
| 59039091                     | With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side   | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59039099                     | Other  | 8   | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5904                         | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape |     |                |
| 59041000                     | Linoleum   | 5,3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59049000                     | Other  | 5,3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 590500                       | Textile wall coverings   |     |                |
| 59050010                     | Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on   | 5,8 | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |                |
|----------|---|-----|----------------|
|          | a backing of any material   |     |                |
| Other    |   |     |                |
| 59050030 | Of flax   | 8   | —              |
| 59050050 | Of jute   | 4   | —              |
| 59050070 | Of man-made fibres  | 8   | —              |
| 59050090 | Other   | 6   | —              |
| 5906     | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902  |     |                |
| 59061000 | Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm  | 4,6 | —              |
| Other    |   |     |                |
| 59069100 | Knitted or crocheted  | 6,5 | —              |
| 590699   | Other   |     |                |
| 59069910 | Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter  | 8   | —              |
| 59069990 | Other   | 5,6 | —              |
| 59070000 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like  | 4,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59080000 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated | 5,6 | —              |
| 590900   | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials   |     |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 59090010 | Of synthetic fibres  | 6,5 | — |
| 59090090 | Of other textile materials   | 6,5 | — |
| 59100000 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material   | 5,1 | — |
| 5911     | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter   |     |   |
| 59111000 | Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | 5,3 | — |
| 59112000 | Bolting cloth, whether or not made up <sup>(80)</sup>  | 4,6 | — |
|          | Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)   |     |   |
| 591131   | Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Of silk or man-made fibres |  |      |                |
|----------------------------|--|------|----------------|
| 59113111                   | Woven fabrics, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, forming fabrics)                                 | 5,8  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59113119                   | Other  | 5,8  | —              |
| 59113190                   | Of other textile materials   | 4,4  | —              |
| 591132                     | Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  |      |                |
| Of silk or man-made fibres |  |      |                |
| 59113211                   | Woven fabrics having a batt layer needled on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts) | 5,8  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59113219                   | Other  | 5,8  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 59113290                   | Of other textile materials   | 4,4  | —              |
| 59114000                   | Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair                              | 6    | —              |
| 591190                     | Other  |      |                |
| 59119010                   | Of felt  | 6    | —              |
| Other                      |  |      |                |
| 59119091                   | Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers                     | Free | —              |
| 59119099                   | Other  | 6    | —              |

## CHAPTER 60

### KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

Notes



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) crochet lace of heading 5804;
  - (b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
  - (c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.
2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the nomenclature, any reference to ‘knitted goods’ includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

**Subheading note**

1. Subheading 6005 35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

| CN code             | Description  | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 6001                | Pile fabrics, including ‘long pile’ fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted              |  |                       |
| 60011000            | ‘Long pile’ fabrics  | 8                                      | —                     |
| Looped pile fabrics |  |  |                       |
| 60012100            | Of cotton  | 8                                      | —                     |
| 60012200            | Of man-made fibres   | 8                                      | —                     |
| 60012900            | Of other textile materials   | 8                                      | —                     |
| Other               |  |  |                       |
| 60019100            | Of cotton  | 8                                      | —                     |
| 60019200            | Of man-made fibres   | 8                                      | —                     |
| 60019900            | Of other textile materials   | 8                                      | —                     |
| 6002                | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
|          | elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001  |     |   |
| 60024000 | Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread   | 8   | — |
| 60029000 | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 6003     | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002  |     |   |
| 60031000 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 8   | — |
| 60032000 | Of cotton  | 8   | — |
| 600330   | Of synthetic fibres  |     |   |
| 60033010 | Raschel lace   | 8   | — |
| 60033090 | Other  | 8   | — |
| 60034000 | Of artificial fibres   | 8   | — |
| 60039000 | Other  | 8   | — |
| 6004     | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001 |     |   |
| 60041000 | Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread   | 8   | — |
| 60049000 | Other  | 6,5 | — |
| 6005     | Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Of cotton            |  |   |   |
|----------------------|--|---|---|
| 60052100             | Unbleached or bleached                                 | 8 | — |
| 60052200             | Dyed   | 8 | — |
| 60052300             | Of yarns of different colours                          | 8 | — |
| 60052400             | Printed  | 8 | — |
| Of synthetic fibres  |  |   |   |
| 60053500             | Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter | 8 | — |
| 60053600             | Other, unbleached or bleached                          | 8 | — |
| 60053700             | Other, dyed  | 8 | — |
| 60053800             | Other, of yarns of different colours                   | 8 | — |
| 60053900             | Other, printed   | 8 | — |
| Of artificial fibres |  |   |   |
| 60054100             | Unbleached or bleached                                 | 8 | — |
| 60054200             | Dyed   | 8 | — |
| 60054300             | Of yarns of different colours                          | 8 | — |
| 60054400             | Printed  | 8 | — |
| 600590               | Other  |   |   |
| 60059010             | Of wool or fine animal hair                            | 8 | — |
| 60059090             | Other  | 8 | — |
| 6006                 | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics                     |   |   |
| 60061000             | Of wool or fine animal hair                            | 8 | — |
| Of cotton            |  |   |   |
| 60062100             | Unbleached or bleached                                 | 8 | — |
| 60062200             | Dyed   | 8 | — |
| 60062300             | Of yarns of different colours                          | 8 | — |
| 60062400             | Printed  | 8 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Of synthetic fibres  |                               |   |   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| 60063100             | Unbleached or bleached        | 8 | — |
| 60063200             | Dyed                          | 8 | — |
| 60063300             | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | — |
| 60063400             | Printed                       | 8 | — |
| Of artificial fibres |                               |   |   |
| 60064100             | Unbleached or bleached        | 8 | — |
| 60064200             | Dyed                          | 8 | — |
| 60064300             | Of yarns of different colours | 8 | — |
| 60064400             | Printed                       | 8 | — |
| 60069000             | Other                         | 8 | — |

## CHAPTER 61

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made-up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of heading 6212;
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
  - (a) The term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket, and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a 'suit' must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt-front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to tracksuits or ski suits, of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm × 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 6111:
  - (a) the expression 'babies' garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) articles which are *prima facie* classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.
7. For the purposes of heading 6112, 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist of either:

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (a) a ‘ski overall’, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a ‘ski ensemble’, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, windcheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers, whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The ‘ski ensemble’ may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a ‘ski ensemble’ must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 8. Garments which are *prima facie* classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.
- 9. Garments of this chapter designed for left-over-right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right-over-left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

- 10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

#### **Additional notes**

- 1. For the application of note 3(b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose:

- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed,
- a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble, even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

- 2. For the purposes of heading 6109, the terms ‘singlets’ and ‘other vests’ include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and subheadings 6116 10 20 and 6116 10 80 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:
- made up from knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
  - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where knitted or crocheted textile fabrics serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (note 2(a)(5) and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 6101     | Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103 |  |                       |
| 610120   | Of cotton  |  |                       |
| 61012010 | Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles   | 12                                     | p/st                  |
| 61012090 | Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles   | 12                                     | p/st                  |
| 610130   | Of man-made fibres   |  |                       |
| 61013010 | Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles   | 12                                     | p/st                  |
| 61013090 | Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles   | 12                                     | p/st                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |    |      |
|----------|---|----|------|
| 610190   | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 61019020 | Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles  | 12 | p/st |
| 61019080 | Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles  | 12 | p/st |
| 6102     | Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104 |    |      |
| 610210   | Of wool or fine animal hair   |    |      |
| 61021010 | Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles  | 12 | p/st |
| 61021090 | Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles  | 12 | p/st |
| 610220   | Of cotton   |    |      |
| 61022010 | Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles  | 12 | p/st |
| 61022090 | Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles  | 12 | p/st |
| 610230   | Of man-made fibres  |    |      |
| 61023010 | Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles  | 12 | p/st |
| 61023090 | Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-  | 12 | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |    |      |
|---|--|----|------|
|   | jackets and similar articles   |    |      |
| 610290  | Of other textile materials   |    |      |
| 61029010  | Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles   | 12 | p/st |
| 61029090  | Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles   | 12 | p/st |
| 6103  | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted |    |      |
| 610310  | Suits  |    |      |
| 61031010  | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12 | p/st |
| 61031090  | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| Ensembles   |  |    |      |
| 61032200  | Of cotton  | 12 | p/st |
| 61032300  | Of synthetic fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 61032900  | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| Jackets and blazers                                   |  |    |      |
| 61033100  | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12 | p/st |
| 61033200  | Of cotton  | 12 | p/st |
| 61033300  | Of synthetic fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 61033900  | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts |  |    |      |
| 61034100  | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                     |  |    |      |
|---------------------|--|----|------|
| 61034200            | Of cotton  | 12 | p/st |
| 61034300            | Of synthetic fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 61034900            | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| 6104                | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted |    |      |
| Suits               |  |    |      |
| 61041300            | Of synthetic fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 610419              | Of other textile materials   |    |      |
| 61041920            | Of cotton  | 12 | p/st |
| 61041990            | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| Ensembles           |  |    |      |
| 61042200            | Of cotton  | 12 | p/st |
| 61042300            | Of synthetic fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 610429              | Of other textile materials   |    |      |
| 61042910            | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12 | p/st |
| 61042990            | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| Jackets and blazers |  |    |      |
| 61043100            | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12 | p/st |
| 61043200            | Of cotton  | 12 | p/st |
| 61043300            | Of synthetic fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 61043900            | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| Dresses             |  |    |      |
| 61044100            | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |    |      |
|---|---|----|------|
| 61044200  | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 61044300  | Of synthetic fibres   | 12 | p/st |
| 61044400  | Of artificial fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 61044900  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Skirts and divided skirts                             |   |    |      |
| 61045100  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 12 | p/st |
| 61045200  | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 61045300  | Of synthetic fibres   | 12 | p/st |
| 61045900  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts |   |    |      |
| 61046100  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 12 | p/st |
| 61046200  | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 61046300  | Of synthetic fibres   | 12 | p/st |
| 61046900  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6105  | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted                               |    |      |
| 61051000  | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 610520  | Of man-made fibres  |    |      |
| 61052010  | Of synthetic fibres   | 12 | p/st |
| 61052090  | Of artificial fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 610590  | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 61059010  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 12 | p/st |
| 61059090  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6106  | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted |    |      |
| 61061000  | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |   |    |      |
|-------------------------|---|----|------|
| 61062000                | Of man-made fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 610690                  | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 61069010                | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 12 | p/st |
| 61069030                | Of silk or silk waste   | 12 | p/st |
| 61069050                | Of flax or of ramie   | 12 | p/st |
| 61069090                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6107                    | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted                               |    |      |
| Underpants and briefs   |   |    |      |
| 61071100                | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 61071200                | Of man-made fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 61071900                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Nightshirts and pyjamas |   |    |      |
| 61072100                | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 61072200                | Of man-made fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 61072900                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Other                   |   |    |      |
| 61079100                | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 61079900                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6108                    | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted |    |      |
| Slips and petticoats    |   |    |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |  |      |      |
|-----------------------------|--|------|------|
| 61081100                    | Of man-made fibres   | 12   | p/st |
| 61081900                    | Of other textile materials   | 12   | p/st |
| Briefs and panties          |  |      |      |
| 61082100                    | Of cotton  | 12   | p/st |
| 61082200                    | Of man-made fibres   | 12   | p/st |
| 61082900                    | Of other textile materials   | 12   | p/st |
| Nightdresses and pyjamas    |  |      |      |
| 61083100                    | Of cotton  | 12   | p/st |
| 61083200                    | Of man-made fibres   | 12   | p/st |
| 61083900                    | Of other textile materials   | 12   | p/st |
| Other                       |  |      |      |
| 61089100                    | Of cotton  | 12   | p/st |
| 61089200                    | Of man-made fibres   | 12   | p/st |
| 61089900                    | Of other textile materials   | 12   | p/st |
| 6109                        | T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted                             |      |      |
| 61091000                    | Of cotton  | 12   | p/st |
| 610990                      | Of other textile materials   |      |      |
| 61099020                    | Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres                                       | 12   | p/st |
| 61099090                    | Of other textile materials   | 12   | p/st |
| 6110                        | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted |      |      |
| Of wool or fine animal hair |  |      |      |
| 611011                      | Of wool  |      |      |
| 61101110                    | Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing       | 10,5 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
|          | 600 g or more per article  |     |      |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 61101130 | Men's or boys'   | 12  | p/st |
| 61101190 | Women's or girls'  | 12  | p/st |
| 611012   | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats  |     |      |
| 61101210 | Men's or boys'   | 12  | p/st |
| 61101290 | Women's or girls'  | 12  | p/st |
| 611019   | Other  |     |      |
| 61101910 | Men's or boys'   | 12  | p/st |
| 61101990 | Women's or girls'  | 12  | p/st |
| 611020   | Of cotton  |     |      |
| 61102010 | Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers | 12  | p/st |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 61102091 | Men's or boys'   | 12  | p/st |
| 61102099 | Women's or girls'  | 12  | p/st |
| 611030   | Of man-made fibres   |     |      |
| 61103010 | Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers | 12  | p/st |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 61103091 | Men's or boys'   | 12  | p/st |
| 61103099 | Women's or girls'  | 12  | p/st |
| 611090   | Of other textile materials   |     |      |
| 61109010 | Of flax or ramie   | 12  | p/st |
| 61109090 | Of other textile materials   | 12  | p/st |
| 6111     | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted      |     |      |
| 611120   | Of cotton  |     |      |
| 61112010 | Gloves, mittens and mitts  | 8,9 | pa   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |  |     |      |
|-----------------------------|--|-----|------|
| 61112090                    | Other  | 12  | —    |
| 611130                      | Of synthetic fibres                                      |     |      |
| 61113010                    | Gloves, mittens and mitts                                | 8,9 | pa   |
| 61113090                    | Other  | 12  | —    |
| 611190                      | Of other textile materials                               |     |      |
| Of wool or fine animal hair |  |     |      |
| 61119011                    | Gloves, mittens and mitts                                | 8,9 | pa   |
| 61119019                    | Other  | 12  | —    |
| 61119090                    | Of other textile materials                               | 12  | —    |
| 6112                        | Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted |     |      |
| Tracksuits                  |  |     |      |
| 61121100                    | Of cotton  | 12  | p/st |
| 61121200                    | Of synthetic fibres                                      | 12  | p/st |
| 61121900                    | Of other textile materials                               | 12  | p/st |
| 61122000                    | Ski suits  | 12  | —    |
| Men's or boys' swimwear     |  |     |      |
| 611231                      | Of synthetic fibres                                      |     |      |
| 61123110                    | Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread        | 8   | p/st |
| 61123190                    | Other  | 12  | p/st |
| 611239                      | Of other textile materials                               |     |      |
| 61123910                    | Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread        | 8   | p/st |
| 61123990                    | Other  | 12  | p/st |
| Women's or girls' swimwear  |  |     |      |
| 611241                      | Of synthetic fibres                                      |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |    |      |
|----------|---|----|------|
| 61124110 | Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread   | 8  | p/st |
| 61124190 | Other   | 12 | p/st |
| 611249   | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 61124910 | Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread   | 8  | p/st |
| 61124990 | Other   | 12 | p/st |
| 611300   | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907   |    |      |
| 61130010 | Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906   | 8  | —    |
| 61130090 | Other   | 12 | —    |
| 6114     | Other garments, knitted or crocheted  |    |      |
| 61142000 | Of cotton   | 12 | —    |
| 61143000 | Of man-made fibres  | 12 | —    |
| 61149000 | Of other textile materials  | 12 | —    |
| 6115     | Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted |    |      |
| 611510   | Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)   |    |      |
| 61151010 | Of synthetic fibres   | 8  | pa   |
| 61151090 | Other   | 12 | —    |

Other pantyhose and tights



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                     |  |    |      |
|---------------------|--|----|------|
| 61152100            | Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex                              | 12 | p/st |
| 61152200            | Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more                                | 12 | p/st |
| 61152900            | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| 611530              | Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex |    |      |
| Of synthetic fibres |  |    |      |
| 61153011            | Knee-length stockings  | 12 | pa   |
| 61153019            | Other  | 12 | pa   |
| 61153090            | Of other textile materials   | 12 | pa   |
| Other               |  |    |      |
| 61159400            | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12 | pa   |
| 61159500            | Of cotton  | 12 | pa   |
| 611596              | Of synthetic fibres  |    |      |
| 61159610            | Knee-length stockings  | 12 | pa   |
| Other               |  |    |      |
| 61159691            | Women's stockings  | 12 | pa   |
| 61159699            | Other  | 12 | pa   |
| 61159900            | Of other textile materials   | 12 | pa   |
| 6116                | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted  |    |      |
| 611610              | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber   |    |      |
| 61161020            | Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber  | 8  | pa   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |    |
|----------|---|-----|----|
| 61161080 | Other   | 8,9 | pa |
| Other    |   |     |    |
| 61169100 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 8,9 | pa |
| 61169200 | Of cotton   | 8,9 | pa |
| 61169300 | Of synthetic fibres   | 8,9 | pa |
| 61169900 | Of other textile materials  | 8,9 | pa |
| 6117     | Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories |     |    |
| 61171000 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like  | 12  | —  |
| 611780   | Other accessories   |     |    |
| 61178010 | Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised   | 8   | —  |
| 61178080 | Other   | 12  | —  |
| 61179000 | Parts   | 12  | —  |

## CHAPTER 62

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:
  - (a) The term ‘suit’ means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket, and
- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a 'suit' must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,
  - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,
  - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) The term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
  - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to tracksuits or ski suits, of heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:
- (a) the expression 'babies' garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) articles which are *prima facie* classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.
5. Garments which are *prima facie* classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.
6. For the purposes of heading 6211, 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist of either:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) a ‘ski overall’, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a ‘ski ensemble’, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment, such as an anorak, windcheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers, whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The ‘ski ensemble’ may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a ‘ski ensemble’ must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.
8. Garments of this chapter designed for left-over-right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right-over-left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

#### **Additional notes**

1. For the application of note 3(b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose, the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:
- made up from textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
  - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (note 2(a)(5) and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

| CN code   | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6201  | Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203 |                               |                    |
| Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles |  |                               |                    |
| 62011100  | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12                            | p/st               |
| 620112  | Of cotton  |                               |                    |
| 62011210  | Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg   | 12                            | p/st               |
| 62011290  | Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg   | 12                            | p/st               |
| 620113  | Of man-made fibres   |                               |                    |
| 62011310  | Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg   | 12                            | p/st               |
| 62011390  | Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg   | 12                            | p/st               |
| 62011900  | Of other textile materials   | 12                            | p/st               |
| Other   |  |                               |                    |
| 62019100  | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12                            | p/st               |
| 62019200  | Of cotton  | 12                            | p/st               |
| 62019300  | Of man-made fibres   | 12                            | p/st               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |    |      |
|---|---|----|------|
| 62019900  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6202  | Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204 |    |      |
| Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles |   |    |      |
| 62021100  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 12 | p/st |
| 620212  | Of cotton   |    |      |
| 62021210  | Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg  | 12 | p/st |
| 62021290  | Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg  | 12 | p/st |
| 620213  | Of man-made fibres  |    |      |
| 62021310  | Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg  | 12 | p/st |
| 62021390  | Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg  | 12 | p/st |
| 62021900  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Other   |   |    |      |
| 62029100  | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 12 | p/st |
| 62029200  | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 62029300  | Of man-made fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 62029900  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6203  | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace  |    |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |   |    |      |
|----------------------|---|----|------|
|                      | overalls, breeches<br>and shorts (other than<br>swimwear) |    |      |
| Suits                |   |    |      |
| 62031100             | Of wool or fine<br>animal hair                            | 12 | p/st |
| 62031200             | Of synthetic fibres                                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620319               | Of other textile<br>materials                             |    |      |
| 62031910             | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 62031930             | Of artificial fibres                                      | 12 | p/st |
| 62031990             | Of other textile<br>materials                             | 12 | p/st |
| Ensembles            |   |    |      |
| 620322               | Of cotton   |    |      |
| 62032210             | Industrial and<br>occupational                            | 12 | p/st |
| 62032280             | Other   | 12 | p/st |
| 620323               | Of synthetic fibres                                       |    |      |
| 62032310             | Industrial and<br>occupational                            | 12 | p/st |
| 62032380             | Other   | 12 | p/st |
| 620329               | Of other textile<br>materials                             |    |      |
| Of artificial fibres |   |    |      |
| 62032911             | Industrial and<br>occupational                            | 12 | p/st |
| 62032918             | Other   | 12 | p/st |
| 62032930             | Of wool or fine<br>animal hair                            | 12 | p/st |
| 62032990             | Of other textile<br>materials                             | 12 | p/st |
| Jackets and blazers  |   |    |      |
| 62033100             | Of wool or fine<br>animal hair                            | 12 | p/st |
| 620332               | Of cotton   |    |      |
| 62033210             | Industrial and<br>occupational                            | 12 | p/st |
| 62033290             | Other   | 12 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |                             |    |      |
|---|-----------------------------|----|------|
| 620333  | Of synthetic fibres         |    |      |
| 62033310  | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62033390  | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620339  | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| Of artificial fibres                                  |                             |    |      |
| 62033911  | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62033919  | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 62033990  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts |                             |    |      |
| 620341  | Of wool or fine animal hair |    |      |
| 62034110  | Trousers and breeches       | 12 | p/st |
| 62034130  | Bib and brace overalls      | 12 | p/st |
| 62034190  | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620342  | Of cotton                   |    |      |
| Trousers and breeches                                 |                             |    |      |
| 62034211  | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| Other   |                             |    |      |
| 62034231  | Of denim                    | 12 | p/st |
| 62034233  | Of cut corduroy             | 12 | p/st |
| 62034235  | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| Bib and brace overalls                                |                             |    |      |
| 62034251  | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62034259  | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 62034290  | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620343  | Of synthetic fibres         |    |      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |  |    |      |
|------------------------|--|----|------|
| Trousers and breeches  |  |    |      |
| 62034311               | Industrial and occupational  | 12 | p/st |
| 62034319               | Other  | 12 | p/st |
| Bib and brace overalls |  |    |      |
| 62034331               | Industrial and occupational  | 12 | p/st |
| 62034339               | Other  | 12 | p/st |
| 62034390               | Other  | 12 | p/st |
| 620349                 | Of other textile materials   |    |      |
| Of artificial fibres   |  |    |      |
| Trousers and breeches  |  |    |      |
| 62034911               | Industrial and occupational  | 12 | p/st |
| 62034919               | Other  | 12 | p/st |
| Bib and brace overalls |  |    |      |
| 62034931               | Industrial and occupational  | 12 | p/st |
| 62034939               | Other  | 12 | p/st |
| 62034950               | Other  | 12 | p/st |
| 62034990               | Of other textile materials   | 12 | p/st |
| 6204                   | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) |    |      |
| Suits                  |  |    |      |
| 62041100               | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 12 | p/st |
| 62041200               | Of cotton  | 12 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |                             |    |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----|------|
| 62041300             | Of synthetic fibres         | 12 | p/st |
| 620419               | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 62041910             | Of artificial fibres        | 12 | p/st |
| 62041990             | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Ensembles            |                             |    |      |
| 62042100             | Of wool or fine animal hair | 12 | p/st |
| 620422               | Of cotton                   |    |      |
| 62042210             | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62042280             | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620423               | Of synthetic fibres         |    |      |
| 62042310             | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62042380             | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620429               | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| Of artificial fibres |                             |    |      |
| 62042911             | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62042918             | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 62042990             | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Jackets and blazers  |                             |    |      |
| 62043100             | Of wool or fine animal hair | 12 | p/st |
| 620432               | Of cotton                   |    |      |
| 62043210             | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62043290             | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620433               | Of synthetic fibres         |    |      |
| 62043310             | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62043390             | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620439               | Of other textile materials  |    |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Of artificial fibres                                  |                             |    |      |
|---|-----------------------------|----|------|
| 62043911  | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62043919  | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 62043990  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Dresses   |                             |    |      |
| 62044100  | Of wool or fine animal hair | 12 | p/st |
| 62044200  | Of cotton                   | 12 | p/st |
| 62044300  | Of synthetic fibres         | 12 | p/st |
| 62044400  | Of artificial fibres        | 12 | p/st |
| 620449  | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 62044910  | Of silk or silk waste       | 12 | p/st |
| 62044990  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Skirts and divided skirts                             |                             |    |      |
| 62045100  | Of wool or fine animal hair | 12 | p/st |
| 62045200  | Of cotton                   | 12 | p/st |
| 62045300  | Of synthetic fibres         | 12 | p/st |
| 620459  | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 62045910  | Of artificial fibres        | 12 | p/st |
| 62045990  | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts |                             |    |      |
| 620461  | Of wool or fine animal hair |    |      |
| 62046110  | Trousers and breeches       | 12 | p/st |
| 62046185  | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620462  | Of cotton                   |    |      |
| Trousers and breeches                                 |                             |    |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |                             |    |      |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----|------|
| 62046211               | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| Other                  |                             |    |      |
| 62046231               | Of denim                    | 12 | p/st |
| 62046233               | Of cut corduroy             | 12 | p/st |
| 62046239               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| Bib and brace overalls |                             |    |      |
| 62046251               | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62046259               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 62046290               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620463                 | Of synthetic fibres         |    |      |
| Trousers and breeches  |                             |    |      |
| 62046311               | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62046318               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| Bib and brace overalls |                             |    |      |
| 62046331               | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62046339               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 62046390               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 620469                 | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| Of artificial fibres   |                             |    |      |
| Trousers and breeches  |                             |    |      |
| 62046911               | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62046918               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| Bib and brace overalls |                             |    |      |
| 62046931               | Industrial and occupational | 12 | p/st |
| 62046939               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |
| 62046950               | Other                       | 12 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |   |    |      |
|-------------------------|---|----|------|
| 62046990                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6205                    | Men's or boys' shirts   |    |      |
| 62052000                | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 62053000                | Of man-made fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 620590                  | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 62059010                | Of flax or ramie  | 12 | p/st |
| 62059080                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6206                    | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses   |    |      |
| 62061000                | Of silk or silk waste   | 12 | p/st |
| 62062000                | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 12 | p/st |
| 62063000                | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 62064000                | Of man-made fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 620690                  | Of other textile materials  |    |      |
| 62069010                | Of flax or ramie  | 12 | p/st |
| 62069090                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| 6207                    | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles |    |      |
| Underpants and briefs   |   |    |      |
| 62071100                | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 62071900                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |
| Nightshirts and pyjamas |   |    |      |
| 62072100                | Of cotton   | 12 | p/st |
| 62072200                | Of man-made fibres  | 12 | p/st |
| 62072900                | Of other textile materials  | 12 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other                    |   |      |      |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|
| 62079100                 | Of cotton   | 12   | —    |
| 620799                   | Of other textile materials  |      |      |
| 62079910                 | Of man-made fibres  | 12   | —    |
| 62079990                 | Of other textile materials  | 12   | —    |
| 6208                     | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles |      |      |
| Slips and petticoats     |   |      |      |
| 62081100                 | Of man-made fibres  | 12   | p/st |
| 62081900                 | Of other textile materials  | 12   | p/st |
| Nightdresses and pyjamas |   |      |      |
| 62082100                 | Of cotton   | 12   | p/st |
| 62082200                 | Of man-made fibres  | 12   | p/st |
| 62082900                 | Of other textile materials  | 12   | p/st |
| Other                    |   |      |      |
| 62089100                 | Of cotton   | 12   | —    |
| 62089200                 | Of man-made fibres  | 12   | —    |
| 62089900                 | Of other textile materials  | 12   | —    |
| 6209                     | Babies' garments and clothing accessories   |      |      |
| 62092000                 | Of cotton   | 10,5 | —    |
| 62093000                 | Of synthetic fibres   | 10,5 | —    |
| 620990                   | Of other textile materials  |      |      |
| 62099010                 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 10,5 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |   |      |      |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------|
| 62099090                       | Of other textile materials  | 10,5 | —    |
| 6210                           | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907              |      |      |
| 621010                         | Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603  |      |      |
| 62101010                       | Of fabrics of heading 5602  | 12   | —    |
| Of fabrics of heading 5603     |   |      |      |
| 62101092                       | Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures | 12   | —    |
| 62101098                       | Other   | 12   | —    |
| 62102000                       | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19             | 12   | p/st |
| 62103000                       | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19             | 12   | p/st |
| 62104000                       | Other men's or boys' garments   | 12   | —    |
| 62105000                       | Other women's or girls' garments  | 12   | —    |
| 6211                           | Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments                                  |      |      |
| Swimwear                       |   |      |      |
| 62111100                       | Men's or boys'  | 12   | p/st |
| 62111200                       | Women's or girls'   | 12   | p/st |
| 62112000                       | Ski suits   | 12   | p/st |
| Other garments, men's or boys' |   |      |      |
| 621132                         | Of cotton   |      |      |
| 62113210                       | Industrial and occupational clothing  | 12   | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Tracksuits with lining            |   |    |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|----|------|
| 62113231                          | With an outer shell of a single identical fabric  | 12 | p/st |
| Other                             |   |    |      |
| 62113241                          | Upper parts   | 12 | p/st |
| 62113242                          | Lower parts   | 12 | p/st |
| 62113290                          | Other   | 12 | —    |
| 621133                            | Of man-made fibres  |    |      |
| 62113310                          | Industrial and occupational clothing  | 12 | —    |
| Tracksuits with lining            |   |    |      |
| 62113331                          | With an outer shell of a single identical fabric  | 12 | p/st |
| Other                             |   |    |      |
| 62113341                          | Upper parts   | 12 | p/st |
| 62113342                          | Lower parts   | 12 | p/st |
| 62113390                          | Other   | 12 | —    |
| 62113900                          | Of other textile materials  | 12 | —    |
| Other garments, women's or girls' |   |    |      |
| 621142                            | Of cotton   |    |      |
| 62114210                          | Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use) | 12 | —    |
| Tracksuits with lining            |   |    |      |
| 62114231                          | With an outer shell of a single identical fabric  | 12 | p/st |
| Other                             |   |    |      |
| 62114241                          | Upper parts   | 12 | p/st |
| 62114242                          | Lower parts   | 12 | p/st |
| 62114290                          | Other   | 12 | —    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |   |     |      |
|------------------------|---|-----|------|
| 621143                 | Of man-made fibres  |     |      |
| 62114310               | Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)       | 12  | —    |
| Tracksuits with lining |   |     |      |
| 62114331               | With an outer shell of a single identical fabric  | 12  | p/st |
| Other                  |   |     |      |
| 62114341               | Upper parts   | 12  | p/st |
| 62114342               | Lower parts   | 12  | p/st |
| 62114390               | Other   | 12  | —    |
| 62114900               | Of other textile materials  | 12  | —    |
| 6212                   | Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted |     |      |
| 621210                 | Brassières  |     |      |
| 62121010               | In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs  | 6,5 | p/st |
| 62121090               | Other   | 6,5 | p/st |
| 62122000               | Girdles and panty girdles   | 6,5 | p/st |
| 62123000               | Corselettes   | 6,5 | p/st |
| 62129000               | Other   | 6,5 | —    |
| 6213                   | Handkerchiefs   |     |      |
| 62132000               | Of cotton   | 10  | p/st |
| 62139000               | Of other textile materials  | 10  | p/st |
| 6214                   | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 62141000 | Of silk or silk waste  | 8   | p/st |
| 62142000 | Of wool or fine animal hair  | 8   | p/st |
| 62143000 | Of synthetic fibres  | 8   | p/st |
| 62144000 | Of artificial fibres   | 8   | p/st |
| 62149000 | Of other textile materials   | 8   | p/st |
| 6215     | Ties, bow ties and cravats   |     |      |
| 62151000 | Of silk or silk waste  | 6,3 | p/st |
| 62152000 | Of man-made fibres   | 6,3 | p/st |
| 62159000 | Of other textile materials   | 6,3 | p/st |
| 62160000 | Gloves, mittens and mitts  | 7,6 | pa   |
| 6217     | Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212 |     |      |
| 62171000 | Accessories  | 6,3 | —    |
| 62179000 | Parts  | 12  | —    |

*CHAPTER 63***OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS****Notes**

1. Sub-chapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) articles of textile materials:
    - clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof,
    - blankets and travelling rugs,
    - bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

— furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;

(b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

**Subheading note**

1. Subheading 6304 20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6301     | Blankets and travelling rugs  |                               |                    |
| 63011000 | Electric blankets   | 6,9                           | p/st               |
| 630120   | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair |                               |                    |
| 63012010 | Knitted or crocheted  | 12                            | p/st               |
| 63012090 | Other   | 12                            | p/st               |
| 630130   | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                      |                               |                    |
| 63013010 | Knitted or crocheted  | 12                            | p/st               |
| 63013090 | Other   | 7,5                           | p/st               |
| 630140   | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres            |                               |                    |
| 63014010 | Knitted or crocheted  | 12                            | p/st               |
| 63014090 | Other   | 12                            | p/st               |
| 630190   | Other blankets and travelling rugs  |                               |                    |
| 63019010 | Knitted or crocheted  | 12                            | p/st               |
| 63019090 | Other   | 12                            | p/st               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |   |     |   |
|-------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 6302                    | Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen |     |   |
| 63021000                | Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted                        | 12  | — |
| Other bedlinen, printed |   |     |   |
| 63022100                | Of cotton   | 12  | — |
| 630222                  | Of man-made fibres                                    |     |   |
| 63022210                | Nonwovens   | 6,9 | — |
| 63022290                | Other   | 12  | — |
| 630229                  | Of other textile materials                            |     |   |
| 63022910                | Of flax or ramie                                      | 12  | — |
| 63022990                | Of other textile materials                            | 12  | — |
| Other bedlinen          |   |     |   |
| 63023100                | Of cotton   | 12  | — |
| 630232                  | Of man-made fibres                                    |     |   |
| 63023210                | Nonwovens   | 6,9 | — |
| 63023290                | Other   | 12  | — |
| 630239                  | Of other textile materials                            |     |   |
| 63023920                | Of flax or ramie                                      | 12  | — |
| 63023990                | Of other textile materials                            | 12  | — |
| 63024000                | Table linen, knitted or crocheted                     | 12  | — |
| Other table linen       |   |     |   |
| 63025100                | Of cotton   | 12  | — |
| 630253                  | Of man-made fibres                                    |     |   |
| 63025310                | Nonwovens   | 6,9 | — |
| 63025390                | Other   | 12  | — |
| 630259                  | Of other textile materials                            |     |   |
| 63025910                | Of flax   | 12  | — |
| 63025990                | Other   | 12  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |  |     |                |
|----------------------|--|-----|----------------|
| 63026000             | Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | 12  | —              |
| Other                |  |     |                |
| 63029100             | Of cotton  | 12  | —              |
| 630293               | Of man-made fibres   |     |                |
| 63029310             | Nonwovens  | 6,9 | —              |
| 63029390             | Other  | 12  | —              |
| 630299               | Of other textile materials   |     |                |
| 63029910             | Of flax  | 12  | —              |
| 63029990             | Other  | 12  | —              |
| 6303                 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances               |     |                |
| Knitted or crocheted |  |     |                |
| 63031200             | Of synthetic fibres  | 12  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 63031900             | Of other textile materials   | 12  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other                |  |     |                |
| 63039100             | Of cotton  | 12  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 630392               | Of synthetic fibres  |     |                |
| 63039210             | Nonwovens  | 6,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 63039290             | Other  | 12  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 630399               | Of other textile materials   |     |                |
| 63039910             | Nonwovens  | 6,9 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 63039990             | Other  | 12  | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 6304                 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404                             |     |                |
| Bedspreads           |  |     |                |
| 63041100             | Knitted or crocheted   | 12  | p/st           |
| 630419               | Other  |     |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 63041910   | Of cotton   | 12  | p/st |
| 63041930   | Of flax or ramie  | 12  | p/st |
| 63041990   | Of other textile materials                                | 12  | p/st |
| 63042000   | Bed nets specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter   | 12  | p/st |
| Other  |   |     |      |
| 63049100   | Knitted or crocheted                                      | 12  | —    |
| 63049200   | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton                       | 12  | —    |
| 63049300   | Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres             | 12  | —    |
| 63049900   | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials      | 12  | —    |
| 6305   | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods   |     |      |
| 630510   | Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303   |     |      |
| 63051010   | Used  | 2   | —    |
| 63051090   | Other   | 4   | —    |
| 63052000   | Of cotton   | 7,2 | —    |
| Of man-made textile materials                      |   |     |      |
| 630532   | Flexible intermediate bulk containers                     |     |      |
| Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like |   |     |      |
| 63053211   | Knitted or crocheted                                      | 12  | —    |
| 63053219   | Other   | 7,2 | —    |
| 63053290   | Other   | 7,2 | —    |
| 630533   | Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like |     |      |
| 63053310   | Knitted or crocheted                                      | 12  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                   |   |     |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| 63053390                          | Other   | 7,2 | —    |
| 63053900                          | Other   | 7,2 | —    |
| 63059000                          | Of other textile materials  | 6,2 | —    |
| 6306                              | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods |     |      |
| Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds |   |     |      |
| 63061200                          | Of synthetic fibres   | 12  | —    |
| 63061900                          | Of other textile materials  | 12  | —    |
| Tents                             |   |     |      |
| 63062200                          | Of synthetic fibres   | 12  | —    |
| 63062900                          | Of other textile materials  | 12  | —    |
| 63063000                          | Sails   | 12  | —    |
| 63064000                          | Pneumatic mattresses  | 12  | p/st |
| 63069000                          | Other   | 12  | —    |
| 6307                              | Other made-up articles, including dress patterns  |     |      |
| 630710                            | Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths                                      |     |      |
| 63071010                          | Knitted or crocheted  | 12  | —    |
| 63071030                          | Nonwovens   | 6,9 | —    |
| 63071090                          | Other   | 7,7 | —    |
| 63072000                          | Life jackets and lifebelts  | 6,3 | —    |
| 630790                            | Other   |     |      |
| 63079010                          | Knitted or crocheted  | 12  | —    |
| Other                             |   |     |      |
| 63079091                          | Of felt   | 6,3 | —    |
| Other                             |   |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 63079092 | Single-use drapes made up of fabrics of heading 5603, of a kind used during surgical procedures  | 6,3  | — |
| 63079098 | Other  | 6,3  | — |
| 63080000 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale | 12   | — |
| 63090000 | Worn clothing and other worn articles  | 5,3  | — |
| 6310     | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials  |      |   |
| 63101000 | Sorted   | Free | — |
| 63109000 | Other  | Free | — |

### SECTION XII

## FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

### CHAPTER 64

## FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) worn footwear of heading 6309;
  - (d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
  - (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
  - (f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term ‘parts’ does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this chapter:
- (a) the terms ‘rubber’ and ‘plastics’ include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term ‘leather’ refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.
4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:
- (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

#### **Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression ‘sports footwear’ applies only to:
- (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

#### **Additional notes**

1. Within the meaning of note 4(a), ‘reinforcements’ is taken to mean all pieces of material (for example, plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining, supporting the foot sufficiently to enable the wearer, with the original fastening systems in place, to walk in the footwear.

Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

2. Within the meaning of note 4(b), one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole (for example, durability, strength, etc.) are not to be taken into consideration for classification purposes.

| CN code         | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6401            | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes |                               |                    |
| 64011000        | Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap   | 17                            | pa                 |
| Other footwear  |  |                               |                    |
| 640192          | Covering the ankle but not covering the knee   |                               |                    |
| 64019210        | With uppers of rubber  | 17                            | pa                 |
| 64019290        | With uppers of plastics  | 17                            | pa                 |
| 64019900        | Other  | 17                            | pa                 |
| 6402            | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics   |                               |                    |
| Sports footwear |  |                               |                    |
| 640212          | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots  |                               |                    |
| 64021210        | Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear   | 17                            | pa                 |
| 64021290        | Snowboard boots  | 17                            | pa                 |
| 64021900        | Other  | 16,9                          | pa                 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |    |
|--|--|------|----|
| 64022000   | Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs | 17   | pa |
| Other footwear   |  |      |    |
| 640291   | Covering the ankle   |      |    |
| 64029110   | Incorporating a protective metal toecap                                      | 17   | pa |
| 64029190   | Other  | 16,9 | pa |
| 640299   | Other  |      |    |
| 64029905   | Incorporating a protective metal toecap                                      | 17   | pa |
| Other  |  |      |    |
| 64029910   | With uppers of rubber  | 16,8 | pa |
| With uppers of plastics  |  |      |    |
| Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out |  |      |    |
| 64029931   | With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm                | 16,8 | pa |
| 64029939   | Other  | 16,8 | pa |
| 64029950   | Slippers and other indoor footwear   | 16,8 | pa |
| Other, with insoles of a length  |  |      |    |
| 64029991   | Of less than 24 cm   | 16,8 | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more   |  |      |    |
| 64029993   | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear             | 16,8 | pa |
| Other  |  |      |    |
| 64029996   | For men  | 16,8 | pa |
| 64029998   | For women  | 16,8 | pa |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |    |
|--|---|---|----|
| 6403   | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather                       |   |    |
| Sports footwear  |   |   |    |
| 64031200   | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots   | 8 | pa |
| 64031900   | Other   | 8 | pa |
| 64032000   | Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | 8 | pa |
| 64034000   | Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap   | 8 | pa |
| Other footwear with outer soles of leather                           |   |   |    |
| 640351   | Covering the ankle  |   |    |
| 64035105   | Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole  | 8 | pa |
| Other  |   |   |    |
| Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length |   |   |    |
| 64035111   | Of less than 24 cm  | 8 | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more   |   |   |    |
| 64035115   | For men   | 8 | pa |
| 64035119   | For women   | 8 | pa |
| Other, with insoles of a length                                      |   |   |    |
| 64035191   | Of less than 24 cm  | 8 | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more   |   |   |    |
| 64035195   | For men   | 8 | pa |
| 64035199   | For women   | 8 | pa |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |    |
|--|---|---|----|
| 640359   | Other   |   |    |
| 64035905   | Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole  | 8 | pa |
| Other  |   |   |    |
| Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out |   |   |    |
| 64035911   | With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm | 5 | pa |
| Other, with insoles of a length  |   |   |    |
| 64035931   | Of less than 24 cm  | 8 | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more   |   |   |    |
| 64035935   | For men   | 8 | pa |
| 64035939   | For women   | 8 | pa |
| 64035950   | Slippers and other indoor footwear                            | 8 | pa |
| Other, with insoles of a length  |   |   |    |
| 64035991   | Of less than 24 cm  | 8 | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more   |   |   |    |
| 64035995   | For men   | 8 | pa |
| 64035999   | For women   | 8 | pa |
| Other footwear   |   |   |    |
| 640391   | Covering the ankle  |   |    |
| 64039105   | Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole  | 8 | pa |
| Other  |   |   |    |
| Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length           |   |   |    |
| 64039111   | Of less than 24 cm  | 8 | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more   |   |   |    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |    |
|--|--|---|----|
| 64039113   | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear | 8 | pa |
| Other  |  |   |    |
| 64039116   | For men  | 8 | pa |
| 64039118   | For women  | 8 | pa |
| Other, with insoles of a length  |  |   |    |
| 64039191   | Of less than 24 cm   | 8 | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more   |  |   |    |
| 64039193   | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear | 8 | pa |
| Other  |  |   |    |
| 64039196   | For men  | 8 | pa |
| 64039198   | For women  | 5 | pa |
| 640399   | Other  |   |    |
| 64039905   | Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole     | 8 | pa |
| Other  |  |   |    |
| Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out |  |   |    |
| 64039911   | With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm    | 8 | pa |
| Other, with insoles of a length  |  |   |    |
| 64039931   | Of less than 24 cm   | 8 | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more   |  |   |    |
| 64039933   | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear | 8 | pa |
| Other  |  |   |    |
| 64039936   | For men  | 8 | pa |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |    |
|---|---|------|----|
| 64039938  | For women   | 5    | pa |
| 64039950  | Slippers and other indoor footwear  | 8    | pa |
| Other, with insoles of a length                 |   |      |    |
| 64039991  | Of less than 24 cm  | 8    | pa |
| Of 24 cm or more                                |   |      |    |
| 64039993  | Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear  | 8    | pa |
| Other   |   |      |    |
| 64039996  | For men   | 8    | pa |
| 64039998  | For women   | 7    | pa |
| 6404  | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials |      |    |
| Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics |   |      |    |
| 64041100  | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                       | 16,9 | pa |
| 640419  | Other   |      |    |
| 64041910  | Slippers and other indoor footwear  | 16,9 | pa |
| 64041990  | Other   | 16,9 | pa |
| 640420  | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather   |      |    |
| 64042010  | Slippers and other indoor footwear  | 17   | pa |
| 64042090  | Other   | 17   | pa |
| 6405  | Other footwear  |      |    |
| 64051000  | With uppers of leather or composition leather   | 3,5  | pa |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |  |     |    |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----|----|
| 640520                              | With uppers of textile materials   |     |    |
| 64052010                            | With outer soles of wood or cork   | 3,5 | pa |
| With outer soles of other materials |  |     |    |
| 64052091                            | Slippers and other indoor footwear   | 4   | pa |
| 64052099                            | Other  | 4   | pa |
| 640590                              | Other  |     |    |
| 64059010                            | With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather   | 17  | pa |
| 64059090                            | With outer soles of other materials  | 4   | pa |
| 6406                                | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof |     |    |
| 640610                              | Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners  |     |    |
| 64061010                            | Of leather   | 3   | —  |
| 64061090                            | Of other materials   | 3   | —  |
| 640620                              | Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics   |     |    |
| 64062010                            | Of rubber  | 3   | —  |
| 64062090                            | Of plastics  | 3   | —  |
| 640690                              | Other  |     |    |
| 64069030                            | Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles   | 3   | pa |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|
| 64069050 | Removable insoles and other removable accessories | 3 | — |
| 64069060 | Outer soles of leather or composition leather     | 3 | — |
| 64069090 | Other   | 3 | — |

## CHAPTER 65

### HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) worn headgear of heading 6309;
  - (b) asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or
  - (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional     | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|------------------|--------------------|
|          |   | rate of duty (%) |                    |
| 65010000 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt | 2,7              | p/st               |
| 65020000 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed         | Free             | p/st               |
| 6503     |   |                  |                    |
| 65040000 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed                                  | Free             | p/st               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |      |
|----------|---|-----|------|
| 650500   | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed |     |      |
| 65050010 | Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00   | 5,7 | p/st |
| Other    |   |     |      |
| 65050030 | Peaked caps   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 65050090 | Other   | 2,7 | —    |
| 6506     | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed   |     |      |
| 650610   | Safety headgear   |     |      |
| 65061010 | Of plastics   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 65061080 | Of other materials  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other    |   |     |      |
| 65069100 | Of rubber or of plastics  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 650699   | Of other materials  |     |      |
| 65069910 | Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00   | 5,7 | p/st |
| 65069990 | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 65070000 | Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear   | 2,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 66

### UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) measure walking sticks or the like (heading 9017);
  - (b) firearm-sticks, swordsticks, loaded walking sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6601     | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas) |                               |                    |
| 66011000 | Garden or similar umbrellas   | 4,7                           | p/st               |
| Other    |   |                               |                    |
| 66019100 | Having a telescopic shaft   | 4,7                           | p/st               |
| 660199   | Other   |                               |                    |
| 66019920 | With a cover of woven textile materials   | 4,7                           | p/st               |
| 66019990 | Other   | 4,7                           | p/st               |
| 66020000 | Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like   | 2,7                           | —                  |
| 6603     | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602                                    |                               |                    |
| 66032000 | Umbrella frames, including frames   | 5,2                           | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                            |     |   |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|---|
|          | mounted on shafts (sticks) |     |   |
| 660390   | Other                      |     |   |
| 66039010 | Handles and knobs          | 2,7 | — |
| 66039090 | Other                      | 5   | — |

**CHAPTER 67****PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR****Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
  - (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) headgear or hairnets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) feather dusters, powder puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
  - (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
  - (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made-up articles of heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
  - (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional     | Supplementary |
|----------|---|------------------|---------------|
|          |   | rate of duty (%) | unit          |
| 67010000 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down | 2,7              | —             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |  |     |   |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|---|
|                                | and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)   |     |   |
| 6702                           | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit   |     |   |
| 67021000                       | Of plastics  | 4,7 | — |
| 67029000                       | Of other materials   | 4,7 | — |
| 67030000                       | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like                  | 1,7 | — |
| 6704                           | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included |     |   |
| Of synthetic textile materials |  |     |   |
| 67041100                       | Complete wigs  | 2,2 | — |
| 67041900                       | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| 67042000                       | Of human hair  | 2,2 | — |
| 67049000                       | Of other materials   | 2,2 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)***SECTION XIII****ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR  
SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE****CHAPTER 68****ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT,  
ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS****Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
  - (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;
  - (g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - (h) dental burrs (heading 9018);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), of heading 9609 (for example, slate pencils), heading 9610 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 9620 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 6802, the expression 'worked monumental or building stone' applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

| CN code | Description | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|---------|-------------|--|-----------------------|
|         |             |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 68010000   | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)   | Free | — |
| 6802   | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) |      |   |
| 68021000   | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder  | Free | — |
| Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface |   |      |   |
| 68022100   | Marble, travertine and alabaster  | 1,7  | — |
| 68022300   | Granite   | 1,7  | — |
| 68022900   | Other stone   | 1,7  | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |
| 68029100   | Marble, travertine and alabaster  | 1,7  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 68029200 | Other calcareous stone  | 1,7  | — |
| 680293   | Granite   |      |   |
| 68029310 | Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more   | Free | — |
| 68029390 | Other   | 1,7  | — |
| 680299   | Other stone   |      |   |
| 68029910 | Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more   | Free | — |
| 68029990 | Other   | 1,7  | — |
| 680300   | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate   |      |   |
| 68030010 | Roofing and wall slates   | 1,7  | — |
| 68030090 | Other   | 1,7  | — |
| 6804     | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials |      |   |
| 68041000 | Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping   | Free | — |

Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |      |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 68042100                             | Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond   | 1,7  | — |
| 680422                               | Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics   |      |   |
| Of artificial abrasives, with binder |  |      |   |
| Of synthetic or artificial resin     |  |      |   |
| 68042212                             | Not reinforced   | Free | — |
| 68042218                             | Reinforced   | Free | — |
| 68042230                             | Of ceramics or silicates   | Free | — |
| 68042250                             | Of other materials   | Free | — |
| 68042290                             | Other  | Free | — |
| 68042300                             | Of natural stone   | Free | — |
| 68043000                             | Hand sharpening or polishing stones  | Free | — |
| 6805                                 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up |      |   |
| 68051000                             | On a base of woven textile fabric only   | 1,7  | — |
| 68052000                             | On a base of paper or paperboard only  | 1,7  | — |
| 68053000                             | On a base of other materials   | 1,7  | — |
| 6806                                 | Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles                      |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |                |
|----------|--|------|----------------|
|          | of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69   |      |                |
| 68061000 | Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls   | Free | —              |
| 680620   | Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)   |      |                |
| 68062010 | Expanded clays   | Free | —              |
| 68062090 | Other  | Free | —              |
| 68069000 | Other  | Free | —              |
| 6807     | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)  |      |                |
| 68071000 | In rolls   | Free | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 68079000 | Other  | Free | —              |
| 68080000 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders | 1,7  | —              |
| 6809     | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster  |      |                |

Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

similar articles, not  
ornamented

|          |   |     |                |
|----------|---|-----|----------------|
| 68091100 | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only                                 | 1,7 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 68091900 | Other   | 1,7 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 68099000 | Other articles  | 1,7 | —              |
| 6810     | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced |     |                |

Tiles, flagstones,  
bricks and similar  
articles

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 681011   | Building blocks and bricks  |     |   |
| 68101110 | Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.) | 1,7 | — |
| 68101190 | Other   | 1,7 | — |
| 68101900 | Other   | 1,7 | — |

Other articles

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 68109100 | Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | 1,7 | — |
| 68109900 | Other   | 1,7 | — |
| 6811     | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like    |     |   |
| 68114000 | Containing asbestos   | 1,7 | — |

Not containing  
asbestos

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 68118100 | Corrugated sheets                                | 1,7 | — |
| 68118200 | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | 1,7 | — |
| 68118900 | Other articles                                   | 1,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 6812     | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813 |     |   |
| 681280   | Of crocidolite  |     |   |
| 68128010 | Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate  | 1,7 | — |
| 68128090 | Other   | 3,7 | — |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 68129100 | Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear   | 3,7 | — |
| 68129200 | Paper, millboard and felt   | 3,7 | — |
| 68129300 | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls  | 3,7 | — |
| 681299   | Other   |     |   |
| 68129910 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate   | 1,7 | — |
| 68129990 | Other   | 3,7 | — |
| 6813     | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |  |      |   |
|-------------------------|--|------|---|
|                         | brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials |      |   |
| 68132000                | Containing asbestos  | 2,7  | — |
| Not containing asbestos |  |      |   |
| 68138100                | Brake linings and pads   | 2,7  | — |
| 68138900                | Other  | 2,7  | — |
| 6814                    | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials              |      |   |
| 68141000                | Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support   | 1,7  | — |
| 68149000                | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| 6815                    | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included  |      |   |
| 681510                  | Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon  |      |   |
| 68151010                | Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres  | Free | — |
| 68151090                | Other  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                |  |      |   |
|----------------|--|------|---|
| 68152000       | Articles of peat                           | Free | — |
| Other articles |  |      |   |
| 68159100       | Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | Free | — |
| 68159900       | Other                                      | Free | — |

**CHAPTER 69****CERAMIC PRODUCTS****Notes**

1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products of heading 2844;
  - (b) articles of heading 6804;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) cermets of heading 8113;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - (g) artificial teeth (heading 9021);
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 69010000 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, | 2                             | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|
|          | tripolite or diatomite)<br>or of similar siliceous<br>earths   |   |   |
| 6902     | Refractory bricks,<br>blocks, tiles<br>and similar<br>refractory ceramic<br>constructional goods,<br>other than those of<br>siliceous fossil meals<br>or similar siliceous<br>earths                                     |   |   |
| 69021000 | Containing, by<br>weight, singly or<br>together, more<br>than 50 % of the<br>elements Mg, Ca<br>or Cr, expressed as<br>MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>  | 2 | — |
| 690220   | Containing, by<br>weight, more than<br>50 % of alumina<br>(Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica<br>(SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture<br>or compound of these<br>products  |   |   |
| 69022010 | Containing, by<br>weight, 93 % or more<br>of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )  | 2 | — |
| Other    |  |   |   |
| 69022091 | Containing, by<br>weight, more than<br>7 % but less than<br>45 % of alumina<br>(Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )   | 2 | — |
| 69022099 | Other  | 2 | — |
| 69029000 | Other  | 2 | — |
| 6903     | Other refractory<br>ceramic goods (for<br>example, retorts,<br>crucibles, muffles,<br>nozzles, plugs,<br>supports, cupels,<br>tubes, pipes, sheaths<br>and rods), other than<br>those of siliceous<br>fossil meals or of |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
|          | similar siliceous earths  |      |      |
| 69031000 | Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products   | 5    | —    |
| 690320   | Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) |      |      |
| 69032010 | Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )  | 5    | —    |
| 69032090 | Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )  | 5    | —    |
| 690390   | Other   |      |      |
| 69039010 | Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products                                  | 5    | —    |
| 69039090 | Other   | 5    | —    |
| 6904     | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like  |      |      |
| 69041000 | Building bricks   | 2    | p/st |
| 69049000 | Other   | 2    | —    |
| 6905     | Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods  |      |      |
| 69051000 | Roofing tiles   | Free | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |                |
|---|--|------|----------------|
| 69059000  | Other  | Free | —              |
| 69060000  | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings   | Free | —              |
| 6907  | Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics   |      |                |
| Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907 30 and 6907 40 |  |      |                |
| 69072100  | Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0,5 %  | 5    | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 69072200  | Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0,5 % but not exceeding 10 %   | 5    | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 69072300  | Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %   | 5    | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 69073000  | Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907 40  | 5    | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 69074000  | Finishing ceramics   | 5    | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 6908  |  |      |                |
| 6909  | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods |      |                |

Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*or other technical  
uses

|                           |  |     |   |
|---------------------------|--|-----|---|
| 69091100                  | Of porcelain or china  | 5   | — |
| 69091200                  | Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale   | 5   | — |
| 69091900                  | Other  | 5   | — |
| 69099000                  | Other  | 5   | — |
| 6910                      | Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures |     |   |
| 69101000                  | Of porcelain or china  | 7   | — |
| 69109000                  | Other  | 7   | — |
| 6911                      | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china  |     |   |
| 69111000                  | Tableware and kitchenware  | 12  | — |
| 69119000                  | Other  | 12  | — |
| 691200                    | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china                             |     |   |
| Tableware and kitchenware |  |     |   |
| 69120021                  | Of common pottery  | 5   | — |
| 69120023                  | Stoneware  | 5,5 | — |
| 69120025                  | Earthenware or fine pottery  | 9   | — |
| 69120029                  | Other  | 7   | — |
| Other                     |  |     |   |
| 69120081                  | Of common pottery  | 5   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 69120083 | Stoneware  | 5,5 | — |
| 69120085 | Earthenware or fine pottery                      | 9   | — |
| 69120089 | Other  | 7   | — |
| 6913     | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles |     |   |
| 69131000 | Of porcelain or china                            | 6   | — |
| 691390   | Other  |     |   |
| 69139010 | Of common pottery                                | 3,5 | — |
| Other    |  |     |   |
| 69139093 | Earthenware or fine pottery                      | 6   | — |
| 69139098 | Other  | 6   | — |
| 6914     | Other ceramic articles                           |     |   |
| 69141000 | Of porcelain or china                            | 5   | — |
| 69149000 | Other  | 3   | — |

## CHAPTER 70

### GLASS AND GLASSWARE

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - (d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;
  - (f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) glass is not regarded as ‘worked’ by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- (c) the expression ‘absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer’ means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading, whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression ‘glass wool’ means:
- (a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60 % by weight;
- (b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60 % but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5 % by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2 % by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.

5. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘glass’ includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33, 7013 41 and 7013 91, the expression ‘lead crystal’ means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 %.

| CN code           | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 700100            | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass                      |                               |                    |
| 70010010          | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass   | Free                          | —                  |
| Glass in the mass |   |                               |                    |
| 70010091          | Optical glass   | 3                             | —                  |
| 70010099          | Other   | Free                          | —                  |
| 7002              | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked |                               |                    |
| 70021000          | Balls   | 3                             | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |  |                            |                |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| 700220           | Rods   |                            |                |
| 70022010         | Of optical glass   | 3                          | —              |
| 70022090         | Other  | 3                          | —              |
| Tubes            |  |                            |                |
| 70023100         | Of fused quartz or other fused silica  | 3                          | —              |
| 70023200         | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C     | 3                          | —              |
| 70023900         | Other  | 3                          | —              |
| 7003             | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked |                            |                |
| Non-wired sheets |  |                            |                |
| 700312           | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                            |                            |                |
| 70031210         | Of optical glass   | 3                          | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other            |  |                            |                |
| 70031291         | Having a non-reflecting layer  | 3                          | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70031299         | Other  | 3,8 MIN<br>0,6 €/100 kg/br | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 700319           | Other  |                            |                |
| 70031910         | Of optical glass   | 3                          | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70031990         | Other  | 3,8 MIN<br>0,6 €/100 kg/br | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70032000         | Wired sheets   | 3,8 MIN<br>0,4 €/100 kg/br | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |   |                            |                |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| 70033000              | Profiles  | 3                          | —              |
| 7004                  | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked                      |                            |                |
| 700420                | Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                              |                            |                |
| 70042010              | Optical glass   | 3                          | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other                 |   |                            |                |
| 70042091              | Having a non-reflecting layer   | 3                          | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70042099              | Other   | 4,4 MIN<br>0,4 €/100 kg/br | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 700490                | Other glass   |                            |                |
| 70049010              | Optical glass   | 3                          | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70049080              | Other   | 4,4 MIN<br>0,4 €/100 kg/br | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7005                  | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked |                            |                |
| 700510                | Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer  |                            |                |
| 70051005              | Having a non-reflecting layer   | 3                          | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other, of a thickness |   |                            |                |
| 70051025              | Not exceeding 3,5 mm  | 2                          | m <sup>2</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |   |   |                |
|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 70051030              | Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm   | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70051080              | Exceeding 4,5 mm  | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Other non-wired glass |   |   |                |
| 700521                | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground   |   |                |
| 70052125              | Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm   | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70052130              | Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm  | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70052180              | Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm   | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 700529                | Other   |   |                |
| 70052925              | Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm   | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70052935              | Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm  | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70052980              | Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm   | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70053000              | Wired glass   | 2 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 700600                | Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials |   |                |
| 70060010              | Optical glass   | 3 | —              |
| 70060090              | Other   | 3 | —              |
| 7007                  | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass   |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Toughened (tempered) safety glass |   |   |                |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 700711                            | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels                 |   |                |
| 70071110                          | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles  | 3 | —              |
| 70071190                          | Other   | 3 | —              |
| 700719                            | Other   |   |                |
| 70071910                          | Enamelled   | 3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70071920                          | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer | 3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70071980                          | Other   | 3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| Laminated safety glass            |   |   |                |
| 700721                            | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels                 |   |                |
| 70072120                          | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles  | 3 | —              |
| 70072180                          | Other   | 3 | —              |
| 70072900                          | Other   | 3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 700800                            | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass   |   |                |
| 70080020                          | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer | 3 | m <sup>2</sup> |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other                           |   |   |                |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 70080081                        | Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum   | 3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70080089                        | Other   | 3 | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7009                            | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors   |   |                |
| 70091000                        | Rear-view mirrors for vehicles  | 4 | p/st           |
| Other                           |   |   |                |
| 70099100                        | Unframed  | 4 | —              |
| 70099200                        | Framed  | 4 | —              |
| 7010                            | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass |   |                |
| 70101000                        | Ampoules  | 3 | p/st           |
| 70102000                        | Stoppers, lids and other closures   | 5 | —              |
| 701090                          | Other   |   |                |
| 70109010                        | Preserving jars (sterilising jars)  | 5 | p/st           |
| Other                           |   |   |                |
| 70109021                        | Made from tubing of glass   | 5 | p/st           |
| Other, of a nominal capacity of |   |   |                |
| 70109031                        | 2,5 l or more   | 5 | p/st           |
| Less than 2,5 l                 |   |   |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |   |      |
|--|---|---|------|
| For beverages and foodstuffs                       |   |   |      |
| Bottles  |   |   |      |
| Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of      |   |   |      |
| 70109041   | 1 l or more   | 5 | p/st |
| 70109043   | More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l  | 5 | p/st |
| 70109045   | 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l   | 5 | p/st |
| 70109047   | Less than 0,15 l  | 5 | p/st |
| Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of        |   |   |      |
| 70109051   | 1 l or more   | 5 | p/st |
| 70109053   | More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l  | 5 | p/st |
| 70109055   | 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l   | 5 | p/st |
| 70109057   | Less than 0,15 l  | 5 | p/st |
| Other, of a nominal capacity of                    |   |   |      |
| 70109061   | 0,25 l or more  | 5 | p/st |
| 70109067   | Less than 0,25 l  | 5 | p/st |
| For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity |   |   |      |
| 70109071   | Exceeding 0,055 l   | 5 | p/st |
| 70109079   | Not exceeding 0,055 l   | 5 | p/st |
| For other products                                 |   |   |      |
| 70109091   | Of colourless glass   | 5 | p/st |
| 70109099   | Of coloured glass   | 5 | p/st |
| 7011   | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like |   |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |    |      |
|---|--|----|------|
| 70111000  | For electric lighting  | 4  | —    |
| 70112000  | For cathode ray tubes  | 4  | —    |
| 70119000  | Other  | 4  | —    |
| 7012  |  |    |      |
| 7013  | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) |    |      |
| 70131000  | Of glass ceramics  | 11 | p/st |
| Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics |  |    |      |
| 701322  | Of lead crystal  |    |      |
| 70132210  | Gathered by hand   | 11 | p/st |
| 70132290  | Gathered mechanically  | 11 | p/st |
| 701328  | Other  |    |      |
| 70132810  | Gathered by hand   | 11 | p/st |
| 70132890  | Gathered mechanically  | 11 | p/st |
| Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics    |  |    |      |
| 701333  | Of lead crystal  |    |      |
| Gathered by hand  |  |    |      |
| 70133311  | Cut or otherwise decorated   | 11 | p/st |
| 70133319  | Other  | 11 | p/st |
| Gathered mechanically                                   |  |    |      |
| 70133391  | Cut or otherwise decorated   | 11 | p/st |
| 70133399  | Other  | 11 | p/st |
| 701337  | Other  |    |      |
| 70133710  | Of toughened glass   | 11 | p/st |
| Other   |  |    |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Gathered by hand  |  |    |      |
|---|--|----|------|
| 70133751  | Cut or otherwise decorated   | 11 | p/st |
| 70133759  | Other  | 11 | p/st |
| Gathered mechanically   |  |    |      |
| 70133791  | Cut or otherwise decorated   | 11 | p/st |
| 70133799  | Other  | 11 | p/st |
| Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics |  |    |      |
| 701341  | Of lead crystal  |    |      |
| 70134110  | Gathered by hand   | 11 | p/st |
| 70134190  | Gathered mechanically  | 11 | p/st |
| 70134200  | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C | 11 | p/st |
| 701349  | Other  |    |      |
| 70134910  | Of toughened glass   | 11 | p/st |
| Other   |  |    |      |
| 70134991  | Gathered by hand   | 11 | p/st |
| 70134999  | Gathered mechanically  | 11 | p/st |
| Other glassware   |  |    |      |
| 701391  | Of lead crystal  |    |      |
| 70139110  | Gathered by hand   | 11 | p/st |
| 70139190  | Gathered mechanically  | 11 | p/st |
| 70139900  | Other  | 11 | p/st |
| 70140000  | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other  | 3  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                       |                |
|----------|--|-----------------------|----------------|
|          | than those of heading 7015), not optically worked  |                       |                |
| 7015     | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses  |                       |                |
| 70151000 | Glasses for corrective spectacles  | 3                     | —              |
| 70159000 | Other  | 3                     | —              |
| 7016     | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms |                       |                |
| 70161000 | Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes  | 8                     | —              |
| 701690   | Other  |                       |                |
| 70169010 | Leaded lights and the like   | 3                     | m <sup>2</sup> |
| 70169040 | Blocks and bricks, of a kind used  | 3 MIN 1,2 €/100 kg/br | —              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |                       |   |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---|
|             | for building or construction purposes  |                       |   |
| 70169070    | Other  | 3 MIN 1,2 €/100 kg/br | — |
| 7017        | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated   |                       |   |
| 70171000    | Of fused quartz or other fused silica  | 3                     | — |
| 70172000    | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C   | 3                     | — |
| 70179000    | Other  | 3                     | — |
| 7018        | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter |                       |   |
| 701810      | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares   |                       |   |
| Glass beads |  |                       |   |
| 70181011    | Cut and mechanically polished  | Free                  | — |
| 70181019    | Other  | 7                     | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                   |   |
|---|---|-------------------|---|
| 70181030  | Imitation pearls  | Free              | — |
| Imitation precious or semi-precious stones  |   |                   |   |
| 70181051  | Cut and mechanically polished   | Free              | — |
| 70181059  | Other   | 3                 | — |
| 70181090  | Other   | 3 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 70182000  | Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter   | 3                 | — |
| 701890  | Other   |                   |   |
| 70189010  | Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware   | 3                 | — |
| 70189090  | Other   | 6                 | — |
| 7019  | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) |                   |   |
| Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands  |   |                   |   |
| 70191100  | Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm   | 7                 | — |
| 70191200  | Rovings   | 7                 | — |
| 701919  | Other   |                   |   |
| 70191910  | Of filaments  | 7                 | — |
| 70191990  | Of staple fibres  | 7                 | — |
| Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products |   |                   |   |
| 70193100  | Mats  | 7                 | — |
| 70193200  | Thin sheets (voiles)  | 5                 | — |
| 70193900  | Other   | 5                 | — |
| 70194000  | Woven fabrics of rovings  | 7                 | — |
| Other woven fabrics   |   |                   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 70195100   | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm  | 7    | — |
| 70195200   | Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex | 7    | — |
| 70195900   | Other   | 7    | — |
| 70199000   | Other   | 7    | — |
| 702000   | Other articles of glass   |      |   |
| 70200005   | Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials         | Free | — |
| Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels |   |      |   |
| 70200007   | Unfinished  | 3    | — |
| 70200008   | Finished  | 6    | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |
| 70200010   | Of fused quartz or other fused silica   | 3    | — |
| 70200030   | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C      | 3    | — |
| 70200080   | Other   | 3    | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION XIV

### **NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

#### CHAPTER 71

### **NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

#### Notes

1. Subject to note 1(A) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal,are to be classified in this chapter.
2.
  - (A) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.
  - (B) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
  - (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);
  - (e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - (g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) umbrellas, walking sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (heading 8522);
- (l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) articles covered by note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or
  - (p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4.
- (A) The expression 'precious metal' means silver, gold and platinum.
  - (B) The expression 'platinum' means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - (C) The expression 'precious or semi-precious stones' does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum.
  - (b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold.
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'metal clad with precious metal' means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to note 1(A) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression 'articles of jewellery' means:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tiepins, cuff links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- (b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

- 10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression ‘articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares’ includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers’ requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression ‘imitation jewellery’ means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 9 (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hairslides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

**Subheading notes**

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions ‘powder’ and ‘in powder form’ mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.
- 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression ‘platinum’ does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

| CN code         | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 7101            | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport |  |                       |
| 71011000        | Natural pearls  | Free                                   | g                     |
| Cultured pearls |   |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |  |      |     |
|------------------|--|------|-----|
| 71012100         | Unworked   | Free | g   |
| 71012200         | Worked   | Free | g   |
| 7102             | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set  |      |     |
| 71021000         | Unsorted   | Free | c/k |
| Industrial       |  |      |     |
| 71022100         | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted   | Free | c/k |
| 71022900         | Other  | Free | c/k |
| Non-industrial   |  |      |     |
| 71023100         | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted   | Free | c/k |
| 71023900         | Other  | Free | c/k |
| 7103             | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport |      |     |
| 71031000         | Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped  | Free | —   |
| Otherwise worked |  |      |     |
| 71039100         | Rubies, sapphires and emeralds   | Free | g   |
| 71039900         | Other  | Free | g   |
| 7104             | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set;   |      |     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport |      |   |
| 71041000 | Piezoelectric quartz  | Free | g |
| 710420   | Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped  |      |   |
| 71042010 | Diamonds  | Free | g |
| 71042090 | Other   | Free | g |
| 710490   | Other   |      |   |
| 71049010 | Diamonds  | Free | g |
| 71049090 | Other   | Free | g |
| 7105     | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones  |      |   |
| 71051000 | Of diamonds   | Free | g |
| 71059000 | Other   | Free | g |
| 7106     | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form    |      |   |
| 71061000 | Powder  | Free | g |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 71069100 | Unwrought   | Free | g |
| 71069200 | Semi-manufactured   | Free | g |
| 71070000 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured   | Free | — |
| 7108     | Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form                |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Non-monetary |   |      |   |
|--------------|---|------|---|
| 71081100     | Powder  | Free | g |
| 71081200     | Other unwrought forms   | Free | g |
| 710813       | Other semi-manufactured forms   |      |   |
| 71081310     | Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm | Free | g |
| 71081380     | Other   | Free | g |
| 71082000     | Monetary  | Free | g |
| 71090000     | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured                                  | Free | — |
| 7110         | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form  |      |   |
| Platinum     |   |      |   |
| 71101100     | Unwrought or in powder form   | Free | g |
| 711019       | Other   |      |   |
| 71101910     | Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm | Free | g |
| 71101980     | Other   | Free | g |
| Palladium    |   |      |   |
| 71102100     | Unwrought or in powder form   | Free | g |
| 71102900     | Other   | Free | g |
| Rhodium      |   |      |   |
| 71103100     | Unwrought or in powder form   | Free | g |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |  |      |   |
|-------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 71103900                      | Other  | Free | g |
| Iridium, osmium and ruthenium |  |      |   |
| 71104100                      | Unwrought or in powder form  | Free | g |
| 71104900                      | Other  | Free | g |
| 71110000                      | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured   | Free | — |
| 7112                          | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal |      |   |
| 71123000                      | Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds  | Free | — |
| Other                         |  |      |   |
| 71129100                      | Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals   | Free | — |
| 71129200                      | Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals   | Free | — |
| 71129900                      | Other  | Free | — |
| 7113                          | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Of precious metal  
whether or not plated  
or clad with precious  
metal

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 71131100 | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal   | 2,5 | g |
| 71131900 | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal   | 2,5 | g |
| 71132000 | Of base metal clad with precious metal   | 4   | — |
| 7114     | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal |     |   |

Of precious metal  
whether or not plated  
or clad with precious  
metal

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 71141100 | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal         | 2    | g |
| 71141900 | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | 2    | g |
| 71142000 | Of base metal clad with precious metal                                     | 2    | — |
| 7115     | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal      |      |   |
| 71151000 | Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum                  | Free | — |
| 71159000 | Other  | 3    | — |
| 7116     | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-                  |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | precious stones<br>(natural, synthetic or<br>reconstructed)  |      |   |
| 71161000 | Of natural or cultured<br>pearls   | Free | g |
| 711620   | Of precious or semi-<br>precious stones<br>(natural, synthetic or<br>reconstructed)  |      |   |
| 71162011 | Necklaces, bracelets<br>and other articles<br>made wholly of<br>natural precious or<br>semi-precious stones,<br>simply strung without<br>fasteners or other<br>accessories | Free | g |
| 71162080 | Other  | 2,5  | g |
| 7117     | Imitation jewellery  |      |   |
|          | Of base metal,<br>whether or not plated<br>with precious metal   |      |   |
| 71171100 | Cuff links and studs   | 4    | — |
| 71171900 | Other  | 4    | — |
| 71179000 | Other  | 4    | — |
| 7118     | Coin   |      |   |
| 71181000 | Coin (other than gold<br>coin), not being legal<br>tender  | Free | g |
| 71189000 | Other  | Free | g |

## SECTION XV

### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### Notes

1. This section does not cover:
  - (a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
  - (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
  - (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious-metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘parts of general use’ means:
- (a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
  - (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
  - (c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315), references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘base metals’ means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the nomenclature, the term ‘cermets’ means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term ‘cermets’ includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.
  - (c) In this section, the term ‘alloys’ includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal.
  - (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 5, it is classified.
  - (c) A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) Waste and scrap  
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
  - (b) Powders  
Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## CHAPTER 72

### IRON AND STEEL

#### Notes

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) Pig iron  
Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:
    - not more than 10 % of chromium,
    - not more than 6 % of manganese,

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- not more than 3 % of phosphorus,
- not more than 8 % of silicon,
- a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 % of chromium,
- more than 30 % of manganese,
- more than 3 % of phosphorus,
- more than 8 % of silicon,
- a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1,2 % or less of carbon and 10,5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0,3 % or more of aluminium,
- 0,0008 % or more of boron,
- 0,3 % or more of chromium,
- 0,3 % or more of cobalt,
- 0,4 % or more of copper,
- 0,4 % or more of lead,
- 1,65 % or more of manganese,
- 0,08 % or more of molybdenum,
- 0,3 % or more of nickel,
- 0,06 % or more of niobium,
- 0,6 % or more of silicon,
- 0,05 % or more of titanium,
- 0,3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram),

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- 0,1 % or more of vanadium,
  - 0,05 % or more of zirconium,
  - 0,1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.
- (g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
- Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.
- (h) Granules
- Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.
- (ij) Semi-finished products
- Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.
- These products are not presented in coils.
- (k) Flat-rolled products
- Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:
- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
  - straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least 10 times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.
- Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils
- Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).
- (m) Other bars and rods

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).

These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods),
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**Subheading notes**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0,2 % of chromium,
- more than 0,3 % of copper,
- more than 0,3 % of nickel,
- more than 0,1 % of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- 0,08 % or more of sulphur,
- 0,1 % or more of lead,
- more than 0,05 % of selenium,
- more than 0,01 % of tellurium,
- more than 0,05 % of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0,6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0,08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High-speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0,6 % or more of carbon and 3 to 6 % of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0,7 % of carbon,
- 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,9 % of manganese, and
- 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202, the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in note 1(c) to this chapter; by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule, the unspecified ‘other elements’ referred to in note 1(c) to this chapter must each exceed 10 % by weight.

**Additional note**

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- ‘Electrical’: for the purposes of subheadings 7209 16 10, 7209 17 10, 7209 18 10, 7209 26 10, 7209 27 10, 7209 28 10 and 7211 23 20, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:
  - 2,1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0,20 mm,
  - 3,6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,20 mm but less than 0,60 mm,
  - 6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,60 mm but not greater than 1,50 mm.
- ‘Tinplate’: for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 20, 7210 70 10, 7212 10 10 and 7212 40 20, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97 % or more of tin.
- ‘Tool steel’: for the purposes of subheadings 7224 10 10, 7224 90 02, 7225 30 10, 7225 40 12, 7226 91 20, 7228 30 20, 7228 40 10, 7228 50 20 and 7228 60 20, alloy steels,

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:

- less than 0,6 % of carbon
  - and
  - 0,7 % or more of silicon and 0,05 % or more of vanadium
  - or
  - 4 % or more of tungsten,
- 0,8 % or more of carbon
  - and
  - 0,05 % or more of vanadium,
- more than 1,2 % of carbon
  - and
  - not less than 11 % but not more than 15 % of chromium,
- 0,16 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of carbon
  - and
  - 3,8 % or more but not more than 4,3 % of nickel
  - and
  - 1,1 % or more but not more than 1,5 % of chromium
  - and
  - 0,15 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum,
- 0,3 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of carbon
  - and
  - 1,4 % or more but not more than 2,1 % of chromium
  - and
  - 0,15 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum
  - and
  - less than 1,2 % of nickel,
- 0,3 % or more of carbon
  - and
  - less than 5,2 % of chromium
  - and
  - 0,65 % or more of molybdenum or 0,4 % or more of tungsten,
- 0,5 % or more but not more than 0,6 % of carbon
  - and



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1,25 % or more but not more than 1,8 % of nickel  
 and  
 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of chromium  
 and  
 0,15 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7201     | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms                              |                               |                    |
| 720110   | Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus                           |                               |                    |
|          | Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese   |                               |                    |
| 72011011 | Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon   | 1,7                           | —                  |
| 72011019 | Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon   | 1,7                           | —                  |
| 72011030 | Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese                     | 1,7                           | —                  |
| 72011090 | Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese   | Free                          | —                  |
| 72012000 | Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus                         | 2,2                           | —                  |
| 720150   | Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen  |                               |                    |
| 72015010 | Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |   |                     |   |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|---|
|                 | not less than 0,5 %<br>but not more than<br>1 % of vanadium   |                     |   |
| 72015090        | Other   | 1,7                 | — |
| 7202            | Ferro-alloys  |                     |   |
| Ferro-manganese |   |                     |   |
| 720211          | Containing by weight<br>more than 2 % of<br>carbon  |                     |   |
| 72021120        | With a granulometry<br>not exceeding 5 mm<br>and a manganese<br>content by weight<br>exceeding 65 % | 2,7                 | — |
| 72021180        | Other   | 2,7                 | — |
| 72021900        | Other   | 2,7                 | — |
| Ferro-silicon   |   |                     |   |
| 72022100        | Containing by weight<br>more than 55 % of<br>silicon  | 5,7 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 720229          | Other   |                     |   |
| 72022910        | Containing by weight<br>4 % or more but not<br>more than 10 % of<br>magnesium                       | 5,7 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 72022990        | Other   | 5,7 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 72023000        | Ferro-silico-<br>manganese  | 3,7 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| Ferro-chromium  |   |                     |   |
| 720241          | Containing by weight<br>more than 4 % of<br>carbon  |                     |   |
| 72024110        | Containing by weight<br>more than 4 % but<br>not more than 6 % of<br>carbon                         | 4                   | — |
| 72024190        | Containing by weight<br>more than 6 % of<br>carbon  | 4                   | — |
| 720249          | Other   |                     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |                   |   |
|----------|--|-------------------|---|
| 72024910 | Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon  | 7 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 72024950 | Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon  | 7 <sup>(13)</sup> | — |
| 72024990 | Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon   | 7                 | — |
| 72025000 | Ferro-silico-chromium  | 2,7               | — |
| 72026000 | Ferro-nickel   | Free              | — |
| 72027000 | Ferro-molybdenum   | 2,7               | — |
| 72028000 | Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten   | Free              | — |
| Other    |  |                   |   |
| 72029100 | Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium   | 2,7               | — |
| 72029200 | Ferro-vanadium   | 2,7               | — |
| 72029300 | Ferro-niobium  | Free              | — |
| 720299   | Other  |                   |   |
| 72029910 | Ferro-phosphorus   | Free              | — |
| 72029930 | Ferro-silico-magnesium   | 2,7               | — |
| 72029980 | Other  | 2,7               | — |
| 7203     | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms |                   |   |
| 72031000 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore  | Free              | — |
| 72039000 | Other  | Free              | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |  |      |   |
|--------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 7204                           | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel   |      |   |
| 72041000                       | Waste and scrap of cast iron   | Free | — |
| Waste and scrap of alloy steel |  |      |   |
| 720421                         | Of stainless steel   |      |   |
| 72042110                       | Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72042190                       | Other  | Free | — |
| 72042900                       | Other  | Free | — |
| 72043000                       | Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel  | Free | — |
| Other waste and scrap          |  |      |   |
| 720441                         | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles |      |   |
| 72044110                       | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings  | Free | — |
| Trimmings and stampings        |  |      |   |
| 72044191                       | In bundles   | Free | — |
| 72044199                       | Other  | Free | — |
| 720449                         | Other  |      |   |
| 72044910                       | Fragmentised (shredded)  | Free | — |
| Other                          |  |      |   |
| 72044930                       | In bundles   | Free | — |
| 72044990                       | Other  | Free | — |
| 72045000                       | Remelting scrap ingots   | Free | — |
| 7205                           | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel   |      |   |
| 72051000                       | Granules   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Powders   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 72052100  | Of alloy steel   | Free | — |
| 72052900  | Other  | Free | — |
| 7206  | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)         |      |   |
| 72061000  | Ingots   | Free | — |
| 72069000  | Other  | Free | — |
| 7207  | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel  |      |   |
| Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon |  |      |   |
| 720711  | Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness |      |   |
| Rolled or obtained by continuous casting        |  |      |   |
| 72071111  | Of free-cutting steel  | Free | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| 72071114  | Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm  | Free | — |
| 72071116  | Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm  | Free | — |
| 72071190  | Forged   | Free | — |
| 720712  | Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  |      |   |
| 72071210  | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting   | Free | — |
| 72071290  | Forged   | Free | — |
| 720719  | Other  |      |   |
| Of circular or polygonal cross-section          |  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 72071912   | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting  | Free | — |
| 72071919   | Forged  | Free | — |
| 72071980   | Other   | Free | — |
| 720720   | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon   |      |   |
| Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness |   |      |   |
| Rolled or obtained by continuous casting   |   |      |   |
| 72072011   | Of free-cutting steel   | Free | — |
| Other, containing by weight  |   |      |   |
| 72072015   | 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon  | Free | — |
| 72072017   | 0,6 % or more of carbon   | Free | — |
| 72072019   | Forged  | Free | — |
| Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  |   |      |   |
| 72072032   | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting  | Free | — |
| 72072039   | Forged  | Free | — |
| Of circular or polygonal cross-section   |   |      |   |
| 72072052   | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting  | Free | — |
| 72072059   | Forged  | Free | — |
| 72072080   | Other   | Free | — |
| 7208   | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 72081000  | In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief     | Free | — |
| Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled          |   |      |   |
| 72082500  | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more   | Free | — |
| 72082600  | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm                      | Free | — |
| 72082700  | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  | Free | — |
| Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled                   |   |      |   |
| 72083600  | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm  | Free | — |
| 72083700  | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                 | Free | — |
| 72083800  | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm                      | Free | — |
| 72083900  | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  | Free | — |
| 72084000  | Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | Free | — |
| Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled               |   |      |   |
| 720851  | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm  |      |   |
| 72085120  | Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm  | Free | — |
| Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of |   |      |   |
| 72085191  | 2 050 mm or more  | Free | — |
| 72085198  | Less than 2 050 mm  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 720852   | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm   |      |   |
| 72085210   | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm   | Free | — |
| Other, of a width of   |   |      |   |
| 72085291   | 2 050 mm or more  | Free | — |
| 72085299   | Less than 2 050 mm  | Free | — |
| 720853   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm  |      |   |
| 72085310   | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more                    | Free | — |
| 72085390   | Other   | Free | — |
| 72085400   | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  | Free | — |
| 720890   | Other   |      |   |
| 72089020   | Perforated  | Free | — |
| 72089080   | Other   | Free | — |
| 7209   | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated |      |   |
| In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |   |      |   |
| 72091500   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more  | Free | — |
| 720916   | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm  |      |   |
| 72091610   | 'Electrical'  | Free | — |
| 72091690   | Other   | Free | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 720917   | Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm        |      |   |
| 72091710   | 'Electrical'   | Free | — |
| 72091790   | Other  | Free | — |
| 720918   | Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm                             |      |   |
| 72091810   | 'Electrical'   | Free | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 72091891   | Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm         | Free | — |
| 72091899   | Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm                            | Free | — |
| Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |  |      |   |
| 72092500   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                 | Free | — |
| 720926   | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm               |      |   |
| 72092610   | 'Electrical'   | Free | — |
| 72092690   | Other  | Free | — |
| 720927   | Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm        |      |   |
| 72092710   | 'Electrical'   | Free | — |
| 72092790   | Other  | Free | — |
| 720928   | Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm                             |      |   |
| 72092810   | 'Electrical'   | Free | — |
| 72092890   | Other  | Free | — |
| 720990   | Other  |      |   |
| 72099020   | Perforated   | Free | — |
| 72099080   | Other  | Free | — |
| 7210   | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |      |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|---|
|                                      | 600 mm or more,<br>clad, plated or coated  |      |   |
| Plated or coated with tin            |  |      |   |
| 72101100                             | Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more   | Free | — |
| 721012                               | Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm   |      |   |
| 72101220                             | Tinplate   | Free | — |
| 72101280                             | Other  | Free | — |
| 72102000                             | Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate  | Free | — |
| 72103000                             | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc  | Free | — |
| Otherwise plated or coated with zinc |  |      |   |
| 72104100                             | Corrugated   | Free | — |
| 72104900                             | Other  | Free | — |
| 72105000                             | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides   | Free | — |
| Plated or coated with aluminium      |  |      |   |
| 72106100                             | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys  | Free | — |
| 72106900                             | Other  | Free | — |
| 721070                               | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics   |      |   |
| 72107010                             | Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished | Free | — |
| 72107080                             | Other  | Free | — |
| 721090                               | Other  |      |   |
| 72109030                             | Clad   | Free | — |
| 72109040                             | Tinned and printed   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 72109080   | Other  | Free | — |
| 7211   | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated  |      |   |
| Not further worked than hot-rolled                 |  |      |   |
| 72111300   | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | Free | — |
| 72111400   | Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more   | Free | — |
| 72111900   | Other  | Free | — |
| Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |  |      |   |
| 721123   | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon  |      |   |
| 72112320   | 'Electrical'   | Free | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 72112330   | Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more  | Free | — |
| 72112380   | Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm  | Free | — |
| 72112900   | Other  | Free | — |
| 721190   | Other  |      |   |
| 72119020   | Perforated   | Free | — |
| 72119080   | Other  | Free | — |
| 7212   | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated  |      |   |
| 721210   | Plated or coated with tin  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |  |      |   |
|---------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 72121010                        | Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated  | Free | — |
| 72121090                        | Other  | Free | — |
| 72122000                        | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc  | Free | — |
| 72123000                        | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc   | Free | — |
| 721240                          | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics   |      |   |
| 72124020                        | Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished | Free | — |
| 72124080                        | Other  | Free | — |
| 721250                          | Otherwise plated or coated   |      |   |
| 72125020                        | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides   | Free | — |
| 72125030                        | Plated or coated with chromium or nickel   | Free | — |
| 72125040                        | Plated or coated with copper   | Free | — |
| Plated or coated with aluminium |  |      |   |
| 72125061                        | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys  | Free | — |
| 72125069                        | Other  | Free | — |
| 72125090                        | Other  | Free | — |
| 72126000                        | Clad   | Free | — |
| 7213                            | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel  |      |   |
| 72131000                        | Containing indentations, ribs,   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |      |   |
|--------------|--|------|---|
|              | grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process  |      |   |
| 72132000     | Other, of free-cutting steel   | Free | — |
| <b>Other</b> |  |      |   |
| 721391       | Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter  |      |   |
| 72139110     | Of a type used for concrete reinforcement  | Free | — |
| 72139120     | Of a type used for tyre cord   | Free | — |
| <b>Other</b> |  |      |   |
| 72139141     | Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon  | Free | — |
| 72139149     | Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon   | Free | — |
| 72139170     | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon   | Free | — |
| 72139190     | Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon  | Free | — |
| 721399       | Other  |      |   |
| 72139910     | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon  | Free | — |
| 72139990     | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon  | Free | — |
| 7214         | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
|  | but including those twisted after rolling   |      |   |
| 72141000   | Forged  | Free | — |
| 72142000   | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | Free | — |
| 72143000   | Other, of free-cutting steel  | Free | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |
| 721491   | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  |      |   |
| 72149110   | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon   | Free | — |
| 72149190   | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon   | Free | — |
| 721499   | Other   |      |   |
| Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon        |   |      |   |
| 72149910   | Of a type used for concrete reinforcement   | Free | — |
| Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter |   |      |   |
| 72149931   | 80 mm or more   | Free | — |
| 72149939   | Less than 80 mm   | Free | — |
| 72149950   | Other   | Free | — |
| Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon          |   |      |   |
| Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter      |   |      |   |
| 72149971   | 80 mm or more   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 72149979   | Less than 80 mm   | Free | — |
| 72149995   | Other   | Free | — |
| 7215   | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel  |      |   |
| 72151000   | Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                   | Free | — |
| 721550   | Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished   |      |   |
| Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon  |   |      |   |
| 72155011   | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  | Free | — |
| 72155019   | Other   | Free | — |
| 72155080   | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon   | Free | — |
| 72159000   | Other   | Free | — |
| 7216   | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel  |      |   |
| 72161000   | U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | Free | — |
| L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm |   |      |   |
| 72162100   | L sections  | Free | — |
| 72162200   | T sections  | Free | — |
| U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-   |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*drawn or extruded, of  
a height of 80 mm or  
more

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 721631  | U sections   |      |   |
| 72163110  | Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm  | Free | — |
| 72163190  | Of a height exceeding 220 mm   | Free | — |
| 721632  | I sections   |      |   |
| Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm |  |      |   |
| 72163211  | With parallel flange faces   | Free | — |
| 72163219  | Other  | Free | — |
| Of a height exceeding 220 mm                          |  |      |   |
| 72163291  | With parallel flange faces   | Free | — |
| 72163299  | Other  | Free | — |
| 721633  | H sections   |      |   |
| 72163310  | Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm  | Free | — |
| 72163390  | Of a height exceeding 180 mm   | Free | — |
| 721640  | L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more |      |   |
| 72164010  | L sections   | Free | — |
| 72164090  | T sections   | Free | — |
| 721650  | Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded             |      |   |
| 72165010  | With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a   | Free | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
|   | square the side of which is 80 mm                            |      |   |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| 72165091  | Bulb flats   | Free | — |
| 72165099  | Other  | Free | — |
| Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |  |      |   |
| 721661  | Obtained from flat-rolled products                           |      |   |
| 72166110  | C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections                     | Free | — |
| 72166190  | Other  | Free | — |
| 72166900  | Other  | Free | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| 721691  | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products       |      |   |
| 72169110  | Profiled (ribbed) sheets                                     | Free | — |
| 72169180  | Other  | Free | — |
| 72169900  | Other  | Free | — |
| 7217  | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel                              |      |   |
| 721710  | Not plated or coated, whether or not polished                |      |   |
| Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon                                   |  |      |   |
| 72171010  | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm | Free | — |
| With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more                        |  |      |   |
| 72171031  | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other              | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | deformations produced during the rolling process                  |      |   |
| 72171039 | Other   | Free | — |
| 72171050 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon | Free | — |
| 72171090 | Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon                      | Free | — |
| 721720   | Plated or coated with zinc  |      |   |
|          | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon                   |      |   |
| 72172010 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm      | Free | — |
| 72172030 | With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more        | Free | — |
| 72172050 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon | Free | — |
| 72172090 | Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon                      | Free | — |
| 721730   | Plated or coated with other base metals                           |      |   |
|          | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon                   |      |   |
| 72173041 | Copper-coated   | Free | — |
| 72173049 | Other   | Free | — |
| 72173050 | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |   |      |   |
|-------------------------|---|------|---|
| 72173090                | Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon  | Free | — |
| 721790                  | Other   |      |   |
| 72179020                | Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon   | Free | — |
| 72179050                | Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon                           | Free | — |
| 72179090                | Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon  | Free | — |
| 7218                    | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel |      |   |
| 72181000                | Ingots and other primary forms  | Free | — |
| Other                   |   |      |   |
| 721891                  | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section  |      |   |
| 72189110                | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel  | Free | — |
| 72189180                | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel  | Free | — |
| 721899                  | Other   |      |   |
| Of square cross-section |   |      |   |
| 72189911                | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting  | Free | — |
| 72189919                | Forged  | Free | — |
| Other                   |   |      |   |
| 72189920                | Rolled or obtained by continuous casting  | Free | — |
| 72189980                | Forged  | Free | — |
| 7219                    | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
|  | width of 600 mm or more                                   |      |   |
| Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils     |   |      |   |
| 72191100   | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                            | Free | — |
| 721912   | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |      |   |
| 72191210   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel              | Free | — |
| 72191290   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel            | Free | — |
| 721913   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm      |      |   |
| 72191310   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel              | Free | — |
| 72191390   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel            | Free | — |
| 721914   | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                          |      |   |
| 72191410   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel              | Free | — |
| 72191490   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel            | Free | — |
| Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils |   |      |   |
| 721921   | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                            |      |   |
| 72192110   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel              | Free | — |
| 72192190   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel            | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 721922   | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |      |   |
| 72192210   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel              | Free | — |
| 72192290   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel            | Free | — |
| 72192300   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm      | Free | — |
| 72192400   | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                          | Free | — |
| Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |   |      |   |
| 72193100   | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more                         | Free | — |
| 721932   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm      |      |   |
| 72193210   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel              | Free | — |
| 72193290   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel            | Free | — |
| 721933   | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm          |      |   |
| 72193310   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel              | Free | — |
| 72193390   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel            | Free | — |
| 721934   | Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm   |      |   |
| 72193410   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel              | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 72193490   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel                          | Free | — |
| 721935   | Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm                                      |      |   |
| 72193510   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel                            | Free | — |
| 72193590   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel                          | Free | — |
| 721990   | Other   |      |   |
| 72199020   | Perforated  | Free | — |
| 72199080   | Other   | Free | — |
| 7220   | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm |      |   |
| Not further worked than hot-rolled   |   |      |   |
| 72201100   | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more                                       | Free | — |
| 72201200   | Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm                                     | Free | — |
| 722020   | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                      |      |   |
| Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight                         |   |      |   |
| 72202021   | 2,5 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72202029   | Less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |
| Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but of less than 3 mm, containing by weight |   |      |   |
| 72202041   | 2,5 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72202049   | Less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight               |  |      |   |
| 72202081   | 2,5 % or more of nickel  | Free | — |
| 72202089   | Less than 2,5 % of nickel  | Free | — |
| 722090   | Other  |      |   |
| 72209020   | Perforated   | Free | — |
| 72209080   | Other  | Free | — |
| 722100   | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel              |      |   |
| 72210010   | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72210090   | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |
| 7222   | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel |      |   |
| Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded |  |      |   |
| 722211   | Of circular cross-section  |      |   |
| Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight                     |  |      |   |
| 72221111   | 2,5 % or more of nickel  | Free | — |
| 72221119   | Less than 2,5 % of nickel  | Free | — |
| Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight                   |  |      |   |
| 72221181   | 2,5 % or more of nickel  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 72221189  | Less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |
| 722219  | Other   |      |   |
| 72221910  | Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel                        | Free | — |
| 72221990  | Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel                      | Free | — |
| 722220  | Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |      |   |
| Of circular cross-section   |   |      |   |
| Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight                      |   |      |   |
| 72222011  | 2,5 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72222019  | Less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |
| Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight |   |      |   |
| 72222021  | 2,5 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72222029  | Less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |
| Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight                    |   |      |   |
| 72222031  | 2,5 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72222039  | Less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |
| Other, containing by weight   |   |      |   |
| 72222081  | 2,5 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72222089  | Less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 722230   | Other bars and rods   |      |   |
| Forged, containing by weight                   |   |      |   |
| 72223051                                       | 2,5 % or more of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72223091                                       | Less than 2,5 % of nickel   | Free | — |
| 72223097                                       | Other   | Free | — |
| 722240   | Angles, shapes and sections   |      |   |
| 72224010                                       | Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   | Free | — |
| 72224050                                       | Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  | Free | — |
| 72224090                                       | Other   | Free | — |
| 722300   | Wire of stainless steel   |      |   |
| Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel   |   |      |   |
| 72230011                                       | Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium    | Free | — |
| 72230019                                       | Other   | Free | — |
| Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel |   |      |   |
| 72230091                                       | Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium | Free | — |
| 72230099                                       | Other   | Free | — |
| 7224   | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
|   | finished products of<br>other alloy steel  |      |   |
| 722410  | Ingots and other<br>primary forms  |      |   |
| 72241010  | Of tool steel  | Free | — |
| 72241090  | Other  | Free | — |
| 722490  | Other  |      |   |
| 72249002  | Of tool steel  | Free | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| Of rectangular<br>(including square)<br>cross-section   |  |      |   |
| Hot-rolled or<br>obtained by<br>continuous casting      |  |      |   |
| The width measuring<br>less than twice the<br>thickness |  |      |   |
| 72249003  | Of high-speed steel  | Free | — |
| 72249005  | Containing by weight<br>not more than 0,7 %<br>of carbon, 0,5 %<br>or more but not<br>more than 1,2 % of<br>manganese and 0,6 %<br>or more but not more<br>than 2,3 % of silicon;<br>containing by weight<br>0,0008 % or more<br>of boron with any<br>other element less<br>than the minimum<br>content referred to<br>in note 1(f) to this<br>chapter | Free | — |
| 72249007  | Other  | Free | — |
| 72249014  | Other  | Free | — |
| 72249018  | Forged   | Free | — |
| Other   |  |      |   |
| Hot-rolled or<br>obtained by<br>continuous casting      |  |      |   |
| 72249031  | Containing by weight<br>not less than 0,9 %  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |  |      |   |
|-----------------------------|--|------|---|
|                             | but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum |      |   |
| 72249038                    | Other  | Free | — |
| 72249090                    | Forged   | Free | — |
| 7225                        | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more  |      |   |
| Of silicon-electrical steel |  |      |   |
| 72251100                    | Grain-oriented   | Free | — |
| 722519                      | Other  |      |   |
| 72251910                    | Hot-rolled   | Free | — |
| 72251990                    | Cold-rolled  | Free | — |
| 722530                      | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils  |      |   |
| 72253010                    | Of tool steel  | Free | — |
| 72253030                    | Of high-speed steel  | Free | — |
| 72253090                    | Other  | Free | — |
| 722540                      | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils  |      |   |
| 72254012                    | Of tool steel  | Free | — |
| 72254015                    | Of high-speed steel  | Free | — |
| Other                       |  |      |   |
| 72254040                    | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   | Free | — |
| 72254060                    | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm  | Free | — |
| 72254090                    | Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm  | Free | — |
| 722550                      | Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |   |      |   |
|-----------------------------|---|------|---|
| 72255020                    | Of high-speed steel   | Free | — |
| 72255080                    | Other   | Free | — |
| Other                       |   |      |   |
| 72259100                    | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                               | Free | — |
| 72259200                    | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                      | Free | — |
| 72259900                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 7226                        | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm |      |   |
| Of silicon-electrical steel |   |      |   |
| 72261100                    | Grain-oriented  | Free | — |
| 722619                      | Other   |      |   |
| 72261910                    | Not further worked than hot-rolled  | Free | — |
| 72261980                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 72262000                    | Of high-speed steel   | Free | — |
| Other                       |   |      |   |
| 722691                      | Not further worked than hot-rolled  |      |   |
| 72269120                    | Of tool steel   | Free | — |
| Other                       |   |      |   |
| 72269191                    | Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more   | Free | — |
| 72269199                    | Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm                                       | Free | — |
| 72269200                    | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                        | Free | — |
| 722699                      | Other   |      |   |
| 72269910                    | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                               | Free | — |
| 72269930                    | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                      | Free | — |
| 72269970                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 7227                        | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly                                 |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | wound coils, of other alloy steel   |      |   |
| 72271000 | Of high-speed steel   | Free | — |
| 72272000 | Of silico-manganese steel   | Free | — |
| 722790   | Other   |      |   |
| 72279010 | Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter                              | Free | — |
| 72279050 | Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum | Free | — |
| 72279095 | Other   | Free | — |
| 7228     | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel                      |      |   |
| 722810   | Bars and rods, of high-speed steel  |      |   |
| 72281020 | Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad  | Free | — |
| 72281050 | Forged  | Free | — |
| 72281090 | Other   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 722820  | Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel   |      |   |
| 72282010  | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces   | Free | — |
| <b>Other</b>  |  |      |   |
| 72282091  | Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad | Free | — |
| 72282099  | Other  | Free | — |
| 722830  | Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   |      |   |
| 72283020  | Of tool steel  | Free | — |
| Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum |  |      |   |
| 72283041  | Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more   | Free | — |
| 72283049  | Other  | Free | — |
| <b>Other</b>  |  |      |   |
| Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of   |  |      |   |
| 72283061  | 80 mm or more  | Free | — |
| 72283069  | Less than 80 mm  | Free | — |
| 72283070  | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 72283089                                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 722840                                      | Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged   |      |   |
| 72284010                                    | Of tool steel   | Free | — |
| 72284090                                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 722850                                      | Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished   |      |   |
| 72285020                                    | Of tool steel   | Free | — |
| 72285040                                    | Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum | Free | — |
| <b>Other</b>                                |   |      |   |
| Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of |   |      |   |
| 72285061                                    | 80 mm or more   | Free | — |
| 72285069                                    | Less than 80 mm   | Free | — |
| 72285080                                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 722860                                      | Other bars and rods   |      |   |
| 72286020                                    | Of tool steel   | Free | — |
| 72286080                                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 722870                                      | Angles, shapes and sections   |      |   |
| 72287010                                    | Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   | Free | — |
| 72287090                                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 72288000                                    | Hollow drill bars and rods  | Free | — |
| 7229  | Wire of other alloy steel   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 72292000 | Of silico-manganese steel   | Free | — |
| 722990   | Other   |      |   |
| 72299020 | Of high-speed steel   | Free | — |
| 72299050 | Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum | Free | — |
| 72299090 | Other   | Free | — |

## CHAPTER 73

### ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

#### Notes

1. In this chapter, the expression ‘cast iron’ applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this chapter, the word ‘wire’ means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7301     | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel |                               |                    |
| 73011000 | Sheet piling   | Free                          | —                  |
| 73012000 | Angles, shapes and sections  | Free                          | —                  |
| 7302     | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following:  |                               |                    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|               |  |      |   |
|---------------|--|------|---|
|               | rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails |      |   |
| 730210        | Rails  |      |   |
| 73021010      | Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal  | Free | — |
| Other         |  |      |   |
| New           |  |      |   |
| Vignole rails |  |      |   |
| 73021022      | Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more   | Free | — |
| 73021028      | Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg   | Free | — |
| 73021040      | Grooved rails  | Free | — |
| 73021050      | Other  | Free | — |
| 73021090      | Used   | Free | — |
| 73023000      | Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces  | 2,7  | — |
| 73024000      | Fish-plates and sole plates  | Free | — |
| 73029000      | Other  | Free | — |
| 730300        | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron   |      |   |
| 73030010      | Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems   | 3,2  | — |
| 73030090      | Other  | 3,2  | — |
| 7304          | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles,  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
|   | seamless, of iron<br>(other than cast iron)<br>or steel                        |      |   |
| Line pipe of a kind<br>used for oil or gas<br>pipelines                           |  |      |   |
| 73041100  | Of stainless steel   | Free | — |
| 730419  | Other  |      |   |
| 73041910  | Of an external<br>diameter not<br>exceeding 168,3 mm                           | Free | — |
| 73041930  | Of an external<br>diameter exceeding<br>168,3 mm but not<br>exceeding 406,4 mm | Free | — |
| 73041990  | Of an external<br>diameter exceeding<br>406,4 mm                               | Free | — |
| Casing, tubing and<br>drill pipe, of a kind<br>used in drilling for oil<br>or gas |  |      |   |
| 73042200  | Drill pipe of stainless<br>steel   | Free | — |
| 73042300  | Other drill pipe   | Free | — |
| 73042400  | Other, of stainless<br>steel   | Free | — |
| 730429  | Other  |      |   |
| 73042910  | Of an external<br>diameter not<br>exceeding 168,3 mm                           | Free | — |
| 73042930  | Of an external<br>diameter exceeding<br>168,3 mm but not<br>exceeding 406,4 mm | Free | — |
| 73042990  | Of an external<br>diameter exceeding<br>406,4 mm                               | Free | — |
| Other, of circular<br>cross-section, of iron<br>or non-alloy steel                |  |      |   |
| 730431  | Cold-drawn or cold-<br>rolled (cold-reduced)                                   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 73043120   | Precision tubes   | Free | — |
| 73043180   | Other   | Free | — |
| 730439   | Other   |      |   |
| 73043910   | Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses | Free | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |
| Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)              |   |      |   |
| 73043952   | Plated or coated with zinc  | Free | — |
| 73043958   | Other   | Free | — |
| Other, of an external diameter                       |   |      |   |
| 73043992   | Not exceeding 168,3 mm  | Free | — |
| 73043993   | Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm   | Free | — |
| 73043998   | Exceeding 406,4 mm  | Free | — |
| Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel |   |      |   |
| 73044100   | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  | Free | — |
| 730449   | Other   |      |   |
| 73044910   | Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses | Free | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 73044993 | Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm                        | Free | — |
| 73044995 | Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm | Free | — |
| 73044999 | Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm                            | Free | — |

Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 730451 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |
|--------|--|

Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length

|          |                     |      |   |
|----------|---------------------|------|---|
| 73045112 | Not exceeding 0,5 m | Free | — |
| 73045118 | Exceeding 0,5 m     | Free | — |

Other

|          |                 |      |   |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| 73045181 | Precision tubes | Free | — |
| 73045189 | Other           | Free | — |
| 730459   | Other           |      |   |

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 73045910 | Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses | Free | — |
|----------|---|------|---|

Other, straight and of uniform wall

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length

|   |   |      |   |
|---|---|------|---|
| 73045932  | Not exceeding 0,5 m   | Free | — |
| 73045938  | Exceeding 0,5 m   | Free | — |
| Other   |   |      |   |
| 73045992  | Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm  | Free | — |
| 73045993  | Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm   | Free | — |
| 73045999  | Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm  | Free | — |
| 73049000  | Other   | Free | — |
| 7305  | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel |      |   |
| Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines |   |      |   |
| 73051100  | Longitudinally submerged arc welded   | Free | — |
| 73051200  | Other, longitudinally welded  | Free | — |
| 73051900  | Other   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 73052000  | Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas   | Free | — |
| Other, welded   |  |      |   |
| 73053100  | Longitudinally welded  | Free | — |
| 73053900  | Other  | Free | — |
| 73059000  | Other  | Free | — |
| 7306  | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel |      |   |
| Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines           |  |      |   |
| 730611  | Welded, of stainless steel   |      |   |
| 73061110  | Longitudinally welded  | Free | — |
| 73061190  | Spirally welded  | Free | — |
| 730619  | Other  |      |   |
| 73061910  | Longitudinally welded  | Free | — |
| 73061990  | Spirally welded  | Free | — |
| Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas |  |      |   |
| 73062100  | Welded, of stainless steel   | Free | — |
| 73062900  | Other  | Free | — |
| 730630  | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel   |      |   |
| Precision tubes, with a wall thickness                      |  |      |   |
| 73063011  | Not exceeding 2 mm   | Free | — |
| 73063019  | Exceeding 2 mm   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| Other  |  |      |   |
| Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)      |  |      |   |
| 73063041                                     | Plated or coated with zinc                                     | Free | — |
| 73063049                                     | Other  | Free | — |
| Other, of an external diameter               |  |      |   |
| Not exceeding 168,3 mm                       |  |      |   |
| 73063072                                     | Plated or coated with zinc                                     | Free | — |
| 73063077                                     | Other  | Free | — |
| 73063080                                     | Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm                  | Free | — |
| 730640                                       | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel   |      |   |
| 73064020                                     | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                       | Free | — |
| 73064080                                     | Other  | Free | — |
| 730650                                       | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel |      |   |
| 73065020                                     | Precision tubes  | Free | — |
| 73065080                                     | Other  | Free | — |
| Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section |  |      |   |
| 730661                                       | Of square or rectangular cross-section                         |      |   |
| 73066110                                     | Of stainless steel   | Free | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 73066192                                     | With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm                       | Free | — |
| 73066199                                     | With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm                           | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                           |   |      |   |
|---------------------------|---|------|---|
| 730669                    | Of other non-circular cross-section   |      |   |
| 73066910                  | Of stainless steel  | Free | — |
| 73066990                  | Other   | Free | — |
| 73069000                  | Other   | Free | — |
| 7307                      | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel |      |   |
| Cast fittings             |   |      |   |
| 730711                    | Of non-malleable cast iron  |      |   |
| 73071110                  | Of a kind used in pressure systems  | 3,7  | — |
| 73071190                  | Other   | 3,7  | — |
| 730719                    | Other   |      |   |
| 73071910                  | Of cast iron  | 3,7  | — |
| 73071990                  | Other   | 3,7  | — |
| Other, of stainless steel |   |      |   |
| 73072100                  | Flanges   | 3,7  | — |
| 730722                    | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  |      |   |
| 73072210                  | Sleeves   | Free | — |
| 73072290                  | Elbows and bends  | 3,7  | — |
| 730723                    | Butt welding fittings   |      |   |
| 73072310                  | Elbows and bends  | 3,7  | — |
| 73072390                  | Other   | 3,7  | — |
| 730729                    | Other   |      |   |
| 73072910                  | Threaded  | 3,7  | — |
| 73072980                  | Other   | 3,7  | — |
| Other                     |   |      |   |
| 73079100                  | Flanges   | 3,7  | — |
| 730792                    | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  |      |   |
| 73079210                  | Sleeves   | Free | — |
| 73079290                  | Elbows and bends  | 3,7  | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |                      |
|--|--|------|----------------------|
| 730793   | Butt welding fittings  |      |                      |
| With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm |  |      |                      |
| 73079311   | Elbows and bends   | 3,7  | —                    |
| 73079319   | Other  | 3,7  | —                    |
| With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm     |  |      |                      |
| 73079391   | Elbows and bends   | 3,7  | —                    |
| 73079399   | Other  | 3,7  | —                    |
| 730799   | Other  |      |                      |
| 73079910   | Threaded   | 3,7  | —                    |
| 73079980   | Other  | 3,7  | —                    |
| 7308   | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel |      |                      |
| 73081000   | Bridges and bridge-sections  | Free | —                    |
| 73082000   | Towers and lattice masts   | Free | —                    |
| 73083000   | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   | Free | p/st <sup>(74)</sup> |
| 73084000   | Equipment for scaffolding,   | Free | —                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |  |      |   |
|--------------------------------|--|------|---|
|                                | shuttering, propping or pit-propping   |      |   |
| 730890                         | Other  |      |   |
| Solely or principally of sheet |  |      |   |
| 73089051                       | Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core   | Free | — |
| 73089059                       | Other  | Free | — |
| 73089098                       | Other  | Free | — |
| 730900                         | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment |      |   |
| 73090010                       | For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)   | 2,2  | — |
| For liquids                    |  |      |   |
| 73090030                       | Lined or heat-insulated  | 2,2  | — |
| Other, of a capacity           |  |      |   |
| 73090051                       | Exceeding 100 000 l  | 2,2  | — |
| 73090059                       | Not exceeding 100 000 l  | 2,2  | — |
| 73090090                       | For solids   | 2,2  | — |
| 7310                           | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,                                       |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |      |
|---|--|-----|------|
|   | but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment          |     |      |
| 73101000  | Of a capacity of 50 l or more                                | 2,7 | —    |
| Of a capacity of less than 50 l                     |  |     |      |
| 731021  | Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping         |     |      |
| 73102111  | Cans of a kind used for preserving food                      | 2,7 | —    |
| 73102119  | Cans of a kind used for preserving drink                     | 2,7 | —    |
| Other, with a wall thickness of                     |  |     |      |
| 73102191  | Less than 0,5 mm   | 2,7 | —    |
| 73102199  | 0,5 mm or more   | 2,7 | —    |
| 731029  | Other  |     |      |
| 73102910  | With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm                    | 2,7 | —    |
| 73102990  | With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more                      | 2,7 | —    |
| 731100  | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel |     |      |
| Seamless  |  |     |      |
| For a pressure of 165 bar or more, of a capacity of |  |     |      |
| 73110011  | Less than 20 l   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73110013  | 20 l or more but not more than 50 l                          | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73110019  | More than 50 l   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73110030  | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other, of a capacity of                             |  |     |      |
| 73110091  | Less than 1 000 l  | 2,7 | —    |
| 73110099  | 1 000 l or more  | 2,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| 7312  | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated |      |   |
| 731210  | Stranded wire, ropes and cables  |      |   |
| 73121020  | Of stainless steel   | Free | — |
| Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension   |  |      |   |
| Not exceeding 3 mm  |  |      |   |
| 73121041  | Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)   | Free | — |
| 73121049  | Other  | Free | — |
| Exceeding 3 mm  |  |      |   |
| Stranded wire   |  |      |   |
| 73121061  | Not coated   | Free | — |
| Coated  |  |      |   |
| 73121065  | Plated or coated with zinc   | Free | — |
| 73121069  | Other  | Free | — |
| Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes)  |  |      |   |
| Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension |  |      |   |
| 73121081  | Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm   | Free | — |
| 73121083  | Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm  | Free | — |
| 73121085  | Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm  | Free | — |
| 73121089  | Exceeding 48 mm  | Free | — |
| 73121098  | Other  | Free | — |
| 73129000  | Other  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 73130000   | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel                   | Free | — |
| 7314   | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel  |      |   |
| Woven cloth  |  |      |   |
| 73141200   | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel  | Free | — |
| 73141400   | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel  | Free | — |
| 73141900   | Other  | Free | — |
| 731420   | Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more |      |   |
| 73142010   | Of ribbed wire   | Free | — |
| 73142090   | Other  | Free | — |
| Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection |  |      |   |
| 73143100   | Plated or coated with zinc   | Free | — |
| 73143900   | Other  | Free | — |
| Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing                      |  |      |   |
| 73144100   | Plated or coated with zinc   | Free | — |
| 73144200   | Coated with plastics   | Free | — |
| 73144900   | Other  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 73145000                                 | Expanded metal   | Free | — |
| 7315                                     | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel  |      |   |
| Articulated link chain and parts thereof |  |      |   |
| 731511                                   | Roller chain   |      |   |
| 73151110                                 | Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles  | 2,7  | — |
| 73151190                                 | Other  | 2,7  | — |
| 73151200                                 | Other chain  | 2,7  | — |
| 73151900                                 | Parts  | 2,7  | — |
| 73152000                                 | Skid chain   | 2,7  | — |
| Other chain                              |  |      |   |
| 73158100                                 | Stud-link  | 2,7  | — |
| 73158200                                 | Other, welded link   | 2,7  | — |
| 73158900                                 | Other  | 2,7  | — |
| 73159000                                 | Other parts  | 2,7  | — |
| 73160000                                 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel  | 2,7  | — |
| 731700                                   | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper |      |   |
| Cold-pressed from wire                   |  |      |   |
| 73170020                                 | Nails in strips or coils   | Free | — |
| 73170060                                 | Other  | Free | — |
| 73170080                                 | Other  | Free | — |
| 7318                                     | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |  |     |   |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|---|
|                                 | cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel |     |   |
| Threaded articles               |  |     |   |
| 73181100                        | Coach screws   | 3,7 | — |
| 731812                          | Other wood screws  |     |   |
| 73181210                        | Of stainless steel   | 3,7 | — |
| 73181290                        | Other  | 3,7 | — |
| 73181300                        | Screw hooks and screw rings  | 3,7 | — |
| 731814                          | Self-tapping screws  |     |   |
| 73181410                        | Of stainless steel   | 3,7 | — |
| Other                           |  |     |   |
| 73181491                        | Spaced-thread screws   | 3,7 | — |
| 73181499                        | Other  | 3,7 | — |
| 731815                          | Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers                      |     |   |
| 73181520                        | For fixing railway track construction material   | 3,7 | — |
| Other                           |  |     |   |
| Without heads                   |  |     |   |
| 73181535                        | Of stainless steel   | 3,7 | — |
| Other, with a tensile strength  |  |     |   |
| 73181542                        | Of less than 800 MPa   | 3,7 | — |
| 73181548                        | Of 800 MPa or more   | 3,7 | — |
| With heads                      |  |     |   |
| Slotted or cross-recessed heads |  |     |   |
| 73181552                        | Of stainless steel   | 3,7 | — |
| 73181558                        | Other  | 3,7 | — |
| Hexagonal-socket heads          |  |     |   |
| 73181562                        | Of stainless steel   | 3,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |  |     |   |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|---|
| 73181568                       | Other  | 3,7 | — |
| Hexagonal heads                |  |     |   |
| 73181575                       | Of stainless steel   | 3,7 | — |
| Other, with a tensile strength |  |     |   |
| 73181582                       | Of less than 800 MPa   | 3,7 | — |
| 73181588                       | Of 800 MPa or more   | 3,7 | — |
| 73181595                       | Other  | 3,7 | — |
| 731816                         | Nuts   |     |   |
| Of stainless steel             |  |     |   |
| 73181631                       | Blind rivet nuts   | 3,7 | — |
| 73181639                       | Other  | 3,7 | — |
| Other                          |  |     |   |
| 73181640                       | Blind rivet nuts   | 3,7 | — |
| 73181660                       | Self-locking nuts  | 3,7 | — |
| Other, with an inside diameter |  |     |   |
| 73181692                       | Not exceeding 12 mm  | 3,7 | — |
| 73181699                       | Exceeding 12 mm  | 3,7 | — |
| 73181900                       | Other  | 3,7 | — |
| Non-threaded articles          |  |     |   |
| 73182100                       | Spring washers and other lock washers  | 3,7 | — |
| 73182200                       | Other washers  | 3,7 | — |
| 73182300                       | Rivets   | 3,7 | — |
| 73182400                       | Cotters and cotter pins  | 3,7 | — |
| 73182900                       | Other  | 3,7 | — |
| 7319                           | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or |     |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |  |     |   |
|------------|--|-----|---|
|            | steel, not elsewhere specified or included   |     |   |
| 73194000   | Safety pins and other pins   | 2,7 | — |
| 731990     | Other  |     |   |
| 73199010   | Sewing, darning or embroidery needles  | 2,7 | — |
| 73199090   | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 7320       | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel   |     |   |
| 732010     | Leaf-springs and leaves therefor   |     |   |
| Hot-worked |  |     |   |
| 73201011   | Laminated springs and leaves therefor  | 2,7 | — |
| 73201019   | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 73201090   | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 732020     | Helical springs  |     |   |
| 73202020   | Hot-worked   | 2,7 | — |
| Other      |  |     |   |
| 73202081   | Coil compression springs   | 2,7 | — |
| 73202085   | Coil tension springs   | 2,7 | — |
| 73202089   | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 732090     | Other  |     |   |
| 73209010   | Flat spiral springs  | 2,7 | — |
| 73209030   | Discs springs  | 2,7 | — |
| 73209090   | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 7321       | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*Cooking appliances  
and plate warmers

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 732111   | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels |     |      |
| 73211110 | With oven, including separate ovens          | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73211190 | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73211200 | For liquid fuel                              | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73211900 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel   | 2,7 | p/st |

## Other appliances

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 73218100 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73218200 | For liquid fuel                              | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73218900 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 73219000 | Parts  | 2,7 | —    |

7322 Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel

## Radiators and parts thereof

|          |              |     |   |
|----------|--------------|-----|---|
| 73221100 | Of cast iron | 3,2 | — |
| 73221900 | Other        | 3,2 | — |
| 73229000 | Other        | 3,2 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 7323     | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel |     |      |
| 73231000 | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   | 3,2 | —    |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 73239100 | Of cast iron, not enamelled  | 3,2 | —    |
| 73239200 | Of cast iron, enamelled  | 3,2 | —    |
| 73239300 | Of stainless steel   | 3,2 | —    |
| 73239400 | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled   | 3,2 | —    |
| 73239900 | Other  | 3,2 | —    |
| 7324     | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel  |     |      |
| 73241000 | Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel   | 2,7 | —    |
| Baths    |  |     |      |
| 73242100 | Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 73242900 | Other  | 3,2 | p/st |
| 73249000 | Other, including parts   | 3,2 | —    |
| 7325     | Other cast articles of iron or steel   |     |      |
| 73251000 | Of non-malleable cast iron   | 1,7 | —    |
| Other    |  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
| 73259100                                  | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | 2,7 | — |
| 732599                                    | Other  |     |   |
| 73259910                                  | Of cast iron   | 2,7 | — |
| 73259990                                  | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 7326                                      | Other articles of iron or steel  |     |   |
| Forged or stamped, but not further worked |  |     |   |
| 73261100                                  | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | 2,7 | — |
| 732619                                    | Other  |     |   |
| 73261910                                  | Open-die forged  | 2,7 | — |
| 73261990                                  | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 73262000                                  | Articles of iron or steel wire   | 2,7 | — |
| 732690                                    | Other  |     |   |
| 73269030                                  | Ladders and steps  | 2,7 | — |
| 73269040                                  | Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods   | 2,7 | — |
| 73269050                                  | Reels for cables, piping and the like  | 2,7 | — |
| 73269060                                  | Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry | 2,7 | — |
| Other articles of iron or steel           |  |     |   |
| 73269092                                  | Open-die forged  | 2,7 | — |
| 73269094                                  | Closed-die forged  | 2,7 | — |
| 73269096                                  | Sintered   | 2,7 | — |
| 73269098                                  | Other  | 2,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 74

### COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper:

Metal containing at least 99,85 % by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97,5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

#### OTHER ELEMENTS

|                                    |           |      |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Ag                                 | Silver    | 0,25 |
| As                                 | Arsenic   | 0,5  |
| Cd                                 | Cadmium   | 1,3  |
| Cr                                 | Chromium  | 1,4  |
| Mg                                 | Magnesium | 0,8  |
| Pb                                 | Lead      | 1,5  |
| S                                  | Sulphur   | 0,7  |
| Sn                                 | Tin       | 0,8  |
| Te                                 | Tellurium | 0,8  |
| Zn                                 | Zinc      | 1    |
| Zr                                 | Zirconium | 0,3  |
| Other elements <sup>a</sup> , each |           | 0,3  |

<sup>a</sup> Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys:

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(1) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(2) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

(c) Master alloys:

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2853.

(d) Bars and rods:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

(e) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including ‘modified rectangles’ of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements,
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)), and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 74010000 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)        | Free                          | —                  |
| 74020000 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |  |      |   |
|------------------|--|------|---|
| 7403             | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought                    |      |   |
| Refined copper   |  |      |   |
| 74031100         | Cathodes and sections of cathodes                              | Free | — |
| 74031200         | Wire-bars  | Free | — |
| 74031300         | Billets  | Free | — |
| 74031900         | Other  | Free | — |
| Copper alloys    |  |      |   |
| 74032100         | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                | Free | — |
| 74032200         | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)                                | Free | — |
| 74032900         | Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405) | Free | — |
| 740400           | Copper waste and scrap   |      |   |
| 74040010         | Of refined copper  | Free | — |
| Of copper alloys |  |      |   |
| 74040091         | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                             | Free | — |
| 74040099         | Other  | Free | — |
| 74050000         | Master alloys of copper  | Free | — |
| 7406             | Copper powders and flakes                                      |      |   |
| 74061000         | Powders of non-lamellar structure                              | Free | — |
| 74062000         | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes                          | Free | — |
| 7407             | Copper bars, rods and profiles                                 |      |   |
| 74071000         | Of refined copper  | 4,8  | — |
| Of copper alloys |  |      |   |
| 740721           | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                             |      |   |
| 74072110         | Bars and rods  | 4,8  | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |   |     |   |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 74072190                           | Profiles  | 4,8 | — |
| 74072900                           | Other   | 4,8 | — |
| 7408                               | Copper wire   |     |   |
| Of refined copper                  |   |     |   |
| 74081100                           | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm                                   | 4,8 | — |
| 740819                             | Other   |     |   |
| 74081910                           | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm                                 | 4,8 | — |
| 74081990                           | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm                         | 4,8 | — |
| Of copper alloys                   |   |     |   |
| 74082100                           | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  | 4,8 | — |
| 74082200                           | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 4,8 | — |
| 74082900                           | Other   | 4,8 | — |
| 7409                               | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm                             |     |   |
| Of refined copper                  |   |     |   |
| 74091100                           | In coils  | 4,8 | — |
| 74091900                           | Other   | 4,8 | — |
| Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) |   |     |   |
| 74092100                           | In coils  | 4,8 | — |
| 74092900                           | Other   | 4,8 | — |
| Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) |   |     |   |
| 74093100                           | In coils  | 4,8 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |   |     |   |
|------------------|---|-----|---|
| 74093900         | Other   | 4,8 | — |
| 74094000         | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)   | 4,8 | — |
| 74099000         | Of other copper alloys  | 4,8 | — |
| 7410             | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm |     |   |
| Not backed       |   |     |   |
| 74101100         | Of refined copper   | 5,2 | — |
| 74101200         | Of copper alloys  | 5,2 | — |
| Backed           |   |     |   |
| 74102100         | Of refined copper   | 5,2 | — |
| 74102200         | Of copper alloys  | 5,2 | — |
| 7411             | Copper tubes and pipes  |     |   |
| 741110           | Of refined copper   |     |   |
| 74111010         | Straight  | 4,8 | — |
| 74111090         | Other   | 4,8 | — |
| Of copper alloys |   |     |   |
| 741121           | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |     |   |
| 74112110         | Straight  | 4,8 | — |
| 74112190         | Other   | 4,8 | — |
| 74112200         | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)   | 4,8 | — |
| 74112900         | Other   | 4,8 | — |
| 7412             | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example,  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |   |     |   |
|------------------------------|---|-----|---|
|                              | couplings, elbows, sleeves)   |     |   |
| 74121000                     | Of refined copper   | 5,2 | — |
| 74122000                     | Of copper alloys  | 5,2 | — |
| 74130000                     | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated  | 5,2 | — |
| 7414                         |   |     |   |
| 7415                         | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper |     |   |
| 74151000                     | Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles   | 4   | — |
| Other articles, not threaded |   |     |   |
| 74152100                     | Washers (including spring washers)  | 3   | — |
| 74152900                     | Other   | 3   | — |
| Other threaded articles      |   |     |   |
| 74153300                     | Screws; bolts and nuts  | 3   | — |
| 74153900                     | Other   | 3   | — |
| 7416                         |   |     |   |
| 7417                         |   |     |   |
| 7418                         | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | the like, of copper;<br>sanitary ware and<br>parts thereof, of<br>copper  |     |   |
| 741810   | Table, kitchen or<br>other household<br>articles and parts<br>thereof; pot scourers<br>and scouring or<br>polishing pads,<br>gloves and the like  |     |   |
| 74181010 | Cooking or heating<br>apparatus of a kind<br>used for domestic<br>purposes, non-<br>electric, and parts<br>thereof                                | 4   | — |
| 74181090 | Other   | 3   | — |
| 74182000 | Sanitary ware and<br>parts thereof  | 3   | — |
| 7419     | Other articles of<br>copper   |     |   |
| 74191000 | Chain and parts<br>thereof  | 3   | — |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 74199100 | Cast, moulded,<br>stamped or forged,<br>but not further<br>worked   | 3   | — |
| 741999   | Other   |     |   |
| 74199910 | Cloth (including<br>endless bands), grill<br>and netting, of wire<br>of which no cross-<br>sectional dimension<br>exceeds 6 mm;<br>expanded metal | 4,3 | — |
| 74199930 | Springs   | 4   | — |
| 74199990 | Other   | 3   | — |

## CHAPTER 75

## NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### Subheading notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Nickel, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (1) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1,5 %, and
- (2) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

#### OTHER ELEMENTS

|                      |        |     |
|----------------------|--------|-----|
| Fe                   | Iron   | 0,5 |
| O                    | Oxygen | 0,4 |
| Other elements, each |        | 0,3 |

(b) Nickel alloys:

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (1) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1,5 %,
- (2) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (3) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

| CN code | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7501    | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         | products of nickel metallurgy   |      |   |
|-------------------------|---|------|---|
| 75011000                | Nickel mattes   | Free | — |
| 75012000                | Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy               | Free | — |
| 7502                    | Unwrought nickel  |      |   |
| 75021000                | Nickel, not alloyed   | Free | — |
| 75022000                | Nickel alloys   | Free | — |
| 750300                  | Nickel waste and scrap  |      |   |
| 75030010                | Of nickel, not alloyed  | Free | — |
| 75030090                | Of nickel alloys  | Free | — |
| 75040000                | Nickel powders and flakes   | Free | — |
| 7505                    | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire  |      |   |
| Bars, rods and profiles |   |      |   |
| 75051100                | Of nickel, not alloyed  | Free | — |
| 75051200                | Of nickel alloys  | 2,9  | — |
| Wire                    |   |      |   |
| 75052100                | Of nickel, not alloyed  | Free | — |
| 75052200                | Of nickel alloys  | 2,9  | — |
| 7506                    | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil   |      |   |
| 75061000                | Of nickel, not alloyed  | Free | — |
| 75062000                | Of nickel alloys  | 3,3  | — |
| 7507                    | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |      |   |
| Tubes and pipes         |   |      |   |
| 75071100                | Of nickel, not alloyed  | Free | — |
| 75071200                | Of nickel alloys  | Free | — |
| 75072000                | Tube or pipe fittings   | 2,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 7508     | Other articles of nickel                 |      |   |
| 75081000 | Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | Free | — |
| 75089000 | Other                                    | Free | — |

## CHAPTER 76

## ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including ‘modified rectangles’ of which two opposite sides are convex arcs,



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading notes**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Aluminium, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

OTHER ELEMENTS

|                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)        | 1                |
| Other elements <sup>a</sup> , each | 0,1 <sup>b</sup> |

**a** Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

**b** Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 % but not more than 0,2 %, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,05 %.

(b) Aluminium alloys:

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (1) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (2) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)***Additional note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 7601 20 20, the following terms shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - ‘slabs’: unwrought products which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of a rectangle or other polygon, of a width exceeding 800 mm, of a thickness exceeding 280 mm and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. These products are intended for being rolled;
  - ‘billets’: unwrought products which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of a circle (including a ‘flattened circle’), of a diameter exceeding 125 mm. These products are intended for being extruded.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 7606 12 11 and 7606 12 19, the following terms shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them:
  - ‘beverage can body stock’: sheets or strips in coils, rolled, having manganese as the predominant alloy element and having a minimum tensile strength of 262 MPa. The sheets or strips have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, are of a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 2 000 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 0,4 mm, and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. Beverage can body stock is prelubricated, with a bright surface;
  - ‘beverage can end stock and tab stock’: sheets or strips in coils, having magnesium as the predominant alloy element and having a minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa. The sheets or strips have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, are of a width of 30 mm or more but not more than 2 000 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 0,35 mm, and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. Beverage can end stock is varnished on both sides. Beverage can tab stock is degreased and oiled.

These products are to be used for the fabrication of rigid beverage cans, including ends (lids) and tabs.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7601     | Unwrought aluminium  |                               |                    |
| 76011000 | Aluminium, not alloyed   | 6 <sup>(78)</sup>             | —                  |
| 760120   | Aluminium alloys   |                               |                    |
| 76012020 | Slabs and billets  | 6                             | —                  |
| 76012080 | Other  | 6                             | —                  |
| 760200   | Aluminium waste and scrap                                      |                               |                    |
| Waste    |  |                               |                    |
| 76020011 | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm |      |   |
| 76020019 | Other (including factory rejects)  | Free | — |
| 76020090 | Scrap  | Free | — |
| 7603     | Aluminium powders and flakes   |      |   |
| 76031000 | Powders of non-lamellar structure  | 5    | — |
| 76032000 | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes  | 5    | — |
| 7604     | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles  |      |   |
| 760410   | Of aluminium, not alloyed  |      |   |
| 76041010 | Bars and rods  | 7,5  | — |
| 76041090 | Profiles   | 7,5  | — |
|          | Of aluminium alloys  |      |   |
| 76042100 | Hollow profiles  | 7,5  | — |
| 760429   | Other  |      |   |
| 76042910 | Bars and rods  | 7,5  | — |
| 76042990 | Profiles   | 7,5  | — |
| 7605     | Aluminium wire   |      |   |
|          | Of aluminium, not alloyed  |      |   |
| 76051100 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | 7,5  | — |
| 76051900 | Other  | 7,5  | — |
|          | Of aluminium alloys  |      |   |
| 76052100 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | 7,5  | — |
| 76052900 | Other  | 7,5  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |   |
|--|---|-----|---|
| 7606   | Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm |     |   |
| Rectangular (including square)                   |   |     |   |
| 760611   | Of aluminium, not alloyed   |     |   |
| 76061110   | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                          | 7,5 | — |
| Other, of a thickness of                         |   |     |   |
| 76061191   | Less than 3 mm  | 7,5 | — |
| 76061193   | Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm                               | 7,5 | — |
| 76061199   | Not less than 6 mm  | 7,5 | — |
| 760612   | Of aluminium alloys   |     |   |
| Beverage can body stock, end stock and tab stock |   |     |   |
| 76061211   | Beverage can body stock   | 7,5 | — |
| 76061219   | Beverage can end stock and tab stock                                | 7,5 | — |
| Other  |   |     |   |
| 76061220   | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                          | 7,5 | — |
| Other, of a thickness of                         |   |     |   |
| 76061292   | Less than 3 mm  | 7,5 | — |
| 76061293   | Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm                               | 7,5 | — |
| 76061299   | Not less than 6 mm  | 7,5 | — |
| Other  |   |     |   |
| 76069100   | Of aluminium, not alloyed   | 7,5 | — |
| 76069200   | Of aluminium alloys   | 7,5 | — |
| 7607   | Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,        |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |     |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----|---|
|                                      | paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm |     |   |
| Not backed                           |  |     |   |
| 760711                               | Rolled but not further worked  |     |   |
| Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm |  |     |   |
| 76071111                             | In rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg   | 7,5 | — |
| 76071119                             | Other  | 7,5 | — |
| 76071190                             | Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm  | 7,5 | — |
| 760719                               | Other  |     |   |
| 76071910                             | Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm   | 7,5 | — |
| 76071990                             | Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm  | 7,5 | — |
| 760720 Backed                        |  |     |   |
| 76072010                             | Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm   | 10  | — |
| 76072090                             | Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm                      | 7,5 | — |
| 7608 Aluminium tubes and pipes       |  |     |   |
| 76081000                             | Of aluminium, not alloyed  | 7,5 | — |
| 760820 Of aluminium alloys           |  |     |   |
| 76082020                             | Welded   | 7,5 | — |
| Other                                |  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |                      |
|----------|--|-----|----------------------|
| 76082081 | Not further worked than extruded   | 7,5 | —                    |
| 76082089 | Other  | 7,5 | —                    |
| 76090000 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)  | 5,9 | —                    |
| 7610     | Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures |     |                      |
| 76101000 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors   | 6   | p/st <sup>(74)</sup> |
| 761090   | Other  |     |                      |
| 76109010 | Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts  | 7   | —                    |
| 76109090 | Other  | 6   | —                    |
| 76110000 | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with   | 6   | —                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |   |      |
|----------|--|---|------|
|          | mechanical or thermal equipment  |   |      |
| 7612     | Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment |   |      |
| 76121000 | Collapsible tubular containers   | 6 | —    |
| 761290   | Other  |   |      |
| 76129020 | Containers of a kind used for aerosols   | 6 | p/st |
| 76129030 | Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm   | 6 | —    |
| 76129080 | Other  | 6 | —    |
| 76130000 | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas   | 6 | —    |
| 7614     | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated  |   |      |
| 76141000 | With steel core  | 6 | —    |
| 76149000 | Other  | 6 | —    |
| 7615     | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary   |   |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|
|          | ware and parts thereof, of aluminium   |   |   |
| 761510   | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                         |   |   |
| 76151010 | Cast   | 6 | — |
| 76151030 | Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm   | 6 | — |
| 76151080 | Other  | 6 | — |
| 76152000 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof  | 6 | — |
| 7616     | Other articles of aluminium  |   |   |
| 76161000 | Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles | 6 | — |
| Other    |  |   |   |
| 76169100 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire   | 6 | — |
| 761699   | Other  |   |   |
| 76169910 | Cast   | 6 | — |
| 76169990 | Other  | 6 | — |

## CHAPTER 78

### LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including ‘modified rectangles’ of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter, the expression 'refined lead' means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99,9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

## OTHER ELEMENTS

|                               |          |       |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Ag                            | Silver   | 0,02  |
| As                            | Arsenic  | 0,005 |
| Bi                            | Bismuth  | 0,05  |
| Ca                            | Calcium  | 0,002 |
| Cd                            | Cadmium  | 0,002 |
| Cu                            | Copper   | 0,08  |
| Fe                            | Iron     | 0,002 |
| S                             | Sulphur  | 0,002 |
| Sb                            | Antimony | 0,005 |
| Sn                            | Tin      | 0,005 |
| Zn                            | Zinc     | 0,002 |
| Other (for example, Te), each |          | 0,001 |

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7801     | Unwrought lead   |                               |                    |
| 78011000 | Refined lead   | 2,5                           | —                  |
| Other    |  |                               |                    |
| 78019100 | Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element                               | 2,5 <sup>(84)</sup>           | —                  |
| 780199   | Other  |                               |                    |
| 78019910 | For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) <sup>(15)</sup> | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |   |      |   |
|--------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 78019990                       | Other   | 2,5  | — |
| 78020000                       | Lead waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 7803                           |   |      |   |
| 7804                           | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes  |      |   |
| Plates, sheets, strip and foil |   |      |   |
| 78041100                       | Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm  | 5    | — |
| 78041900                       | Other   | 5    | — |
| 78042000                       | Powders and flakes  | Free | — |
| 7805                           |   |      |   |
| 780600                         | Other articles of lead  |      |   |
| 78060010                       | Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | Free | — |
| 78060080                       | Other   | 5    | — |

## CHAPTER 79

### ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Zinc, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 97,5 % of zinc.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

(b) Zinc alloys:

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

(c) Zinc dust:

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 µm (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7901     | Unwrought zinc   |                               |                    |
|          | Zinc, not alloyed  |                               |                    |
| 79011100 | Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc                       | 2,5                           | —                  |
| 790112   | Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc                     |                               |                    |
| 79011210 | Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc | 2,5                           | —                  |
| 79011230 | Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc  | 2,5                           | —                  |
| 79011290 | Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc   | 2,5                           | —                  |
| 79012000 | Zinc alloys  | 2,5                           | —                  |
| 79020000 | Zinc waste and scrap   | Free                          | —                  |
| 7903     | Zinc dust, powders and flakes                                      |                               |                    |
| 79031000 | Zinc dust  | 2,5                           | —                  |
| 79039000 | Other  | 2,5                           | —                  |
| 79040000 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire                                 | 5                             | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                                     |   |   |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 79050000 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil | 5 | — |
| 7906     |                                     |   |   |
| 79070000 | Other articles of zinc              | 5 | — |

## CHAPTER 80

## TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including ‘modified rectangles’ of which two opposite sides are convex arcs,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

OTHER ELEMENTS

|    |         |     |
|----|---------|-----|
| Bi | Bismuth | 0,1 |
| Cu | Copper  | 0,4 |

(b) Tin alloys:

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (1) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %, or
- (2) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

| CN code  | Description         | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 8001     | Unwrought tin       |                               |                    |
| 80011000 | Tin, not alloyed    | Free                          | —                  |
| 80012000 | Tin alloys          | Free                          | —                  |
| 80020000 | Tin waste and scrap | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 80030000 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire                         | Free | — |
| 8004     |   |      |   |
| 8005     |   |      |   |
| 8006     |   |      |   |
| 800700   | Other articles of tin                                     |      |   |
| 80070010 | Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm | Free | — |
| 80070080 | Other   | Free | — |

## CHAPTER 81

## OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

## Subheading note

- Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining 'bars and rods', 'profiles', 'wire' and 'plates, sheets, strip and foil' applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this chapter.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 8101     | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                                     |                               |                    |
| 81011000 | Powders  | 5                             | —                  |
|          | Other  |                               |                    |
| 81019400 | Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                               | 5                             | —                  |
| 81019600 | Wire   | 6                             | —                  |
| 81019700 | Waste and scrap  | Free                          | —                  |
| 810199   | Other  |                               |                    |
| 81019910 | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | 6                             | —                  |
| 81019990 | Other  | 7                             | —                  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                     |  |      |   |
|---------------------|--|------|---|
| 8102                | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap   |      |   |
| 81021000            | Powders  | 4    | — |
| Other               |  |      |   |
| 81029400            | Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                                   | 3    | — |
| 81029500            | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil       | 5    | — |
| 81029600            | Wire   | 6,1  | — |
| 81029700            | Waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 81029900            | Other  | 7    | — |
| 8103                | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap   |      |   |
| 81032000            | Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders                            | Free | — |
| 81033000            | Waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 810390              | Other  |      |   |
| 81039010            | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil | 3    | — |
| 81039090            | Other  | 4    | — |
| 8104                | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  |      |   |
| Unwrought magnesium |  |      |   |
| 81041100            | Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium  | 5,3  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 81041900 | Other  | 4    | — |
| 81042000 | Waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 81043000 | Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders   | 4    | — |
| 81049000 | Other  | 4    | — |
| 8105     | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |      |   |
| 81052000 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders                              | Free | — |
| 81053000 | Waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 81059000 | Other  | 3    | — |
| 810600   | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  |      |   |
| 81060010 | Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders  | Free | — |
| 81060090 | Other  | 2    | — |
| 8107     | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  |      |   |
| 81072000 | Unwrought cadmium; powders   | 3    | — |
| 81073000 | Waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 81079000 | Other  | 4    | — |
| 8108     | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap   |      |   |
| 81082000 | Unwrought titanium; powders  | 5    | — |
| 81083000 | Waste and scrap  | 5    | — |
| 810890   | Other  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 81089030 | Bars, rods, profiles and wire  | 7    | — |
| 81089050 | Plates, sheets, strip and foil   | 7    | — |
| 81089060 | Tubes and pipes  | 7    | — |
| 81089090 | Other  | 7    | — |
| 8109     | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  |      |   |
| 81092000 | Unwrought zirconium; powders   | 5    | — |
| 81093000 | Waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 81099000 | Other  | 9    | — |
| 8110     | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap   |      |   |
| 81101000 | Unwrought antimony; powders  | 7    | — |
| 81102000 | Waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 81109000 | Other  | 7    | — |
| 811100   | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  |      |   |
|          | Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders  |      |   |
| 81110011 | Unwrought manganese; powders   | Free | — |
| 81110019 | Waste and scrap  | Free | — |
| 81110090 | Other  | 5    | — |
| 8112     | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| metals, including waste and scrap   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| <b>Beryllium</b>  |  |      |   |
| 81121200  | Unwrought; powders                                   | Free | — |
| 81121300  | Waste and scrap                                      | Free | — |
| 81121900  | Other  | 3    | — |
| <b>Chromium</b>   |  |      |   |
| 811221  | Unwrought; powders                                   |      |   |
| 81122110  | Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel | Free | — |
| 81122190  | Other  | 3    | — |
| 81122200  | Waste and scrap                                      | Free | — |
| 81122900  | Other  | 5    | — |
| <b>Thallium</b>   |  |      |   |
| 81125100  | Unwrought; powders                                   | 1,5  | — |
| 81125200  | Waste and scrap                                      | Free | — |
| 81125900  | Other  | 3    | — |
| <b>Other</b>  |  |      |   |
| 811292  | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders                  |      |   |
| 81129210  | Hafnium (celtium)                                    | 3    | — |
| <b>Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium</b> |  |      |   |
| 81129221  | Waste and scrap                                      | Free | — |
| <b>Other</b>  |  |      |   |
| 81129231  | Niobium (columbium); rhenium                         | 3    | — |
| 81129281  | Indium   | 2    | — |
| 81129289  | Gallium  | 1,5  | — |
| 81129291  | Vanadium   | Free | — |
| 81129295  | Germanium  | 4,5  | — |
| 811299  | Other  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 81129920 | Hafnium (celtium); germanium                            | 7    | — |
| 81129930 | Niobium (columbium); rhenium                            | 9    | — |
| 81129970 | Gallium; indium; vanadium                               | 3    | — |
| 811300   | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |      |   |
| 81130020 | Unwrought   | 4    | — |
| 81130040 | Waste and scrap   | Free | — |
| 81130090 | Other   | 5    | — |

## CHAPTER 82

### TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

#### Notes

1. Apart from blowlamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) base metal;
  - (b) metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

| CN code | Description | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|         |             |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |      |
|---|--|-----|------|
| 8201  | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry |     |      |
| 82011000  | Spades and shovels   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 82013000  | Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes  | 1,7 | —    |
| 82014000  | Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools   | 1,7 | —    |
| 82015000  | Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 82016000  | Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears  | 1,7 | —    |
| 82019000  | Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry   | 1,7 | —    |
| 8202  | Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)  |     |      |
| 82021000  | Handsaws   | 1,7 | —    |
| 82022000  | Bandsaw blades   | 1,7 | —    |
| Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) |  |     |      |
| 82023100  | With working part of steel   | 2,7 | —    |
| 82023900  | Other, including parts   | 2,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |   |     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 82024000                            | Chainsaw blades   | 1,7 | — |
| Other saw blades                    |   |     |   |
| 82029100                            | Straight saw blades, for working metal  | 2,7 | — |
| 820299                              | Other   |     |   |
| 82029920                            | For working metal   | 2,7 | — |
| 82029980                            | For working other materials   | 2,7 | — |
| 8203                                | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools |     |   |
| 82031000                            | Files, rasps and similar tools  | 1,7 | — |
| 82032000                            | Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools  | 1,7 | — |
| 82033000                            | Metal-cutting shears and similar tools  | 1,7 | — |
| 82034000                            | Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools  | 1,7 | — |
| 8204                                | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles    |     |   |
| Hand-operated spanners and wrenches |   |     |   |
| 82041100                            | Non-adjustable  | 1,7 | — |
| 82041200                            | Adjustable  | 1,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
| 82042000  | Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles   | 1,7 | — |
| 8205  | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks |     |   |
| 82051000  | Drilling, threading or tapping tools   | 1,7 | — |
| 82052000  | Hammers and sledge hammers   | 3,7 | — |
| 82053000  | Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood   | 3,7 | — |
| 82054000  | Screwdrivers   | 3,7 | — |
| Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) |  |     |   |
| 82055100  | Household tools  | 3,7 | — |
| 820559  | Other  |     |   |
| 82055910  | Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters  | 3,7 | — |
| 82055980  | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 82056000  | Blowlamps  | 2,7 | — |
| 82057000  | Vices, clamps and the like   | 3,7 | — |
| 820590  | Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading   |     |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |   |     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 82059010                            | Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks  | 2,7 | — |
| 82059090                            | Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading   | 3,7 | — |
| 82060000                            | Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale   | 3,7 | — |
| 8207                                | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools |     |   |
| Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools |   |     |   |
| 82071300                            | With working part of cermets  | 2,7 | — |
| 820719                              | Other, including parts  |     |   |
| 82071910                            | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond  | 2,7 | — |
| 82071990                            | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 820720                              | Dies for drawing or extruding metal   |     |   |
| 82072010                            | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond  | 2,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |     |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----|---|
| 82072090                             | With working part of other materials                 | 2,7 | — |
| 820730                               | Tools for pressing, stamping or punching             |     |   |
| 82073010                             | For working metal                                    | 2,7 | — |
| 82073090                             | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 820740                               | Tools for tapping or threading                       |     |   |
| For working metal                    |  |     |   |
| 82074010                             | Tools for tapping                                    | 2,7 | — |
| 82074030                             | Tools for threading                                  | 2,7 | — |
| 82074090                             | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 820750                               | Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling     |     |   |
| 82075010                             | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond | 2,7 | — |
| With working part of other materials |  |     |   |
| 82075030                             | Masonry drills                                       | 2,7 | — |
| Other                                |  |     |   |
| For working metal, with working part |  |     |   |
| 82075050                             | Of cermets   | 2,7 | — |
| 82075060                             | Of high speed steel                                  | 2,7 | — |
| 82075070                             | Of other materials                                   | 2,7 | — |
| 82075090                             | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 820760                               | Tools for boring or broaching                        |     |   |
| 82076010                             | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond | 2,7 | — |
| With working part of other materials |  |     |   |
| Tools for boring                     |  |     |   |
| 82076030                             | For working metal                                    | 2,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |   |
|---|--|-----|---|
| 82076050                                | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| Tools for broaching                     |  |     |   |
| 82076070                                | For working metal                                    | 2,7 | — |
| 82076090                                | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 820770                                  | Tools for milling                                    |     |   |
| For working metal,<br>with working part |  |     |   |
| 82077010                                | Of cermets   | 2,7 | — |
| Of other materials                      |  |     |   |
| 82077031                                | Shank type   | 2,7 | — |
| 82077037                                | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 82077090                                | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 820780                                  | Tools for turning                                    |     |   |
| For working metal,<br>with working part |  |     |   |
| 82078011                                | Of cermets   | 2,7 | — |
| 82078019                                | Of other materials                                   | 2,7 | — |
| 82078090                                | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 820790                                  | Other interchangeable tools                          |     |   |
| 82079010                                | With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond | 2,7 | — |
| With working part of other materials    |  |     |   |
| 82079030                                | Screwdriver bits                                     | 2,7 | — |
| 82079050                                | Gear-cutting tools                                   | 2,7 | — |
| Other, with working part                |  |     |   |
| Of cermets                              |  |     |   |
| 82079071                                | For working metal                                    | 2,7 | — |
| 82079078                                | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| Of other materials                      |  |     |   |
| 82079091                                | For working metal                                    | 2,7 | — |
| 82079099                                | Other  | 2,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 8208     | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances   |     |   |
| 82081000 | For metalworking   | 1,7 | — |
| 82082000 | For woodworking  | 1,7 | — |
| 82083000 | For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry   | 1,7 | — |
| 82084000 | For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines   | 1,7 | — |
| 82089000 | Other  | 1,7 | — |
| 820900   | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets   |     |   |
| 82090020 | Indexable inserts  | 2,7 | — |
| 82090080 | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 82100000 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink | 2,7 | — |
| 8211     | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor |     |   |
| 82111000 | Sets of assorted articles  | 8,5 | — |
| Other    |  |     |   |
| 82119100 | Table knives having fixed blades   | 8,5 | — |
| 82119200 | Other knives having fixed blades   | 8,5 | — |
| 82119300 | Knives having other than fixed blades  | 8,5 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |            |
|----------|---|-----|------------|
| 82119400 | Blades  | 6,7 | —          |
| 82119500 | Handles of base metal   | 2,7 | —          |
| 8212     | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)  |     |            |
| 821210   | Razors  |     |            |
| 82121010 | Safety razors with non-replaceable blades   | 2,7 | p/st       |
| 82121090 | Other   | 2,7 | p/st       |
| 82122000 | Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips   | 2,7 | 1 000 p/st |
| 82129000 | Other parts   | 2,7 | —          |
| 82130000 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor   | 4,2 | —          |
| 8214     | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) |     |            |
| 82141000 | Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor  | 2,7 | —          |
| 82142000 | Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)  | 2,7 | —          |
| 82149000 | Other   | 2,7 | —          |
| 8215     | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware   |     |            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |     |   |
|--------------|--|-----|---|
| 821510       | Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal |     |   |
| 82151020     | Containing only articles plated with precious metal                                  | 4,7 | — |
| <b>Other</b> |  |     |   |
| 82151030     | Of stainless steel   | 8,5 | — |
| 82151080     | Other  | 4,7 | — |
| 821520       | Other sets of assorted articles  |     |   |
| 82152010     | Of stainless steel   | 8,5 | — |
| 82152090     | Other  | 4,7 | — |
| <b>Other</b> |  |     |   |
| 82159100     | Plated with precious metal   | 4,7 | — |
| 821599       | Other  |     |   |
| 82159910     | Of stainless steel   | 8,5 | — |
| 82159990     | Other  | 4,7 | — |

**CHAPTER 83****MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL****Notes**

- For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.
- For the purposes of heading 8302, the word ‘castors’ means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

| <b>CN code</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Conventional rate of duty (%)</b> | <b>Supplementary unit</b> |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8301           | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps |                                      |                           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |   |
|---|---|-----|---|
|   | and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal   |     |   |
| 83011000                                    | Padlocks  | 2,7 | — |
| 83012000                                    | Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles   | 2,7 | — |
| 83013000                                    | Locks of a kind used for furniture  | 2,7 | — |
| 830140                                      | Other locks   |     |   |
| Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings |   |     |   |
| 83014011                                    | Cylinder  | 2,7 | — |
| 83014019                                    | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 83014090                                    | Other locks   | 2,7 | — |
| 83015000                                    | Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks  | 2,7 | — |
| 83016000                                    | Parts   | 2,7 | — |
| 83017000                                    | Keys presented separately   | 2,7 | — |
| 8302  | Base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal |     |   |
| 83021000                                    | Hinges  | 2,7 | — |
| 83022000                                    | Castors   | 2,7 | — |
| 83023000                                    | Other mountings, fittings and similar   | 2,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |   |
|--|---|-----|---|
|  | articles suitable for motor vehicles  |     |   |
| Other mountings, fittings and similar articles |   |     |   |
| 830241   | Suitable for buildings  |     |   |
| 83024110                                       | For doors   | 2,7 | — |
| 83024150                                       | For windows and French windows  | 2,7 | — |
| 83024190                                       | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 83024200                                       | Other, suitable for furniture   | 2,7 | — |
| 83024900                                       | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 83025000                                       | Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures  | 2,7 | — |
| 83026000                                       | Automatic door closers  | 2,7 | — |
| 830300   | Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal   |     |   |
| 83030040                                       | Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms  | 2,7 | — |
| 83030090                                       | Cash or deed boxes and the like   | 2,7 | — |
| 83040000                                       | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403 | 2,7 | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |   |      |   |
|--------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 8305                           | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal |      |   |
| 83051000                       | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files  | 2,7  | — |
| 83052000                       | Staples in strips   | 2,7  | — |
| 83059000                       | Other, including parts  | 2,7  | — |
| 8306                           | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal  |      |   |
| 83061000                       | Bells, gongs and the like   | Free | — |
| Statuettes and other ornaments |   |      |   |
| 83062100                       | Plated with precious metal  | Free | — |
| 83062900                       | Other   | Free | — |
| 83063000                       | Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors  | 2,7  | — |
| 8307                           | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings   |      |   |
| 83071000                       | Of iron or steel  | 2,7  | — |
| 83079000                       | Of other base metal   | 2,7  | — |
| 8308                           | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
|          | used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal |     |   |
| 83081000 | Hooks, eyes and eyelets  | 2,7 | — |
| 83082000 | Tubular or bifurcated rivets   | 2,7 | — |
| 83089000 | Other, including parts   | 2,7 | — |
| 8309     | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal  |     |   |
| 83091000 | Crown corks  | 2,7 | — |
| 830990   | Other  |     |   |
| 83099010 | Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm  | 3,7 | — |
| 83099090 | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 83100000 | Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405   | 2,7 | — |
| 8311     | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying |     |   |
| 83111000 | Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding   | 2,7 | — |
| 83112000 | Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding  | 2,7 | — |
| 83113000 | Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame   | 2,7 | — |
| 83119000 | Other   | 2,7 | — |

#### SECTION XVI

### **MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

#### Notes

1. This section does not cover:
  - (a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 4010), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) perforated cards for jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
  - (g) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) drill pipe (heading 7304);
  - (ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95; or
  - (q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620.
2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to Chapter 84 and note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517.
  - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8487 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression ‘machine’ means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

#### **Additional notes**

1. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.
2. Should the customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.
3. The provisions of general rule 2(a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.

### *CHAPTER 84*

#### **NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF**

##### **Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
  - (d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) vacuum cleaners of heading 8508;
  - (f) electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525;
  - (g) radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
  - (h) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 9603).
2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to Section XVI and subject to note 9 to this chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

- (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
- (b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
- (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
- (d) machinery for the heat treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (heading 8451); or
- (e) machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

- (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
- (b) office machinery of heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover:

- (a) ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443); or
  - (b) water-jet cutting machines (heading 8456).
3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.
4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres);
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
- 5.
- (A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression ‘automatic data-processing machines’ means machines, capable of
- (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
- (B) Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraph (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of an automatic data-processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- (1) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system;
  - (2) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (3) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data-processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.
- However keyboards, X-Y coordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(2) and (C)(3) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.
- (D) Heading 8471 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in note 5(C) above:
- (1) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (2) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (3) loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (4) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (5) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term ‘pocket-size’ applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm.
9.
  - (A) Notes 9(a) and 9(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions ‘semiconductor devices’ and ‘electronic integrated circuits’, respectively, as used in this note and in heading 8486. However, for the purposes of this note and of heading 8486, the expression ‘semiconductor devices’ also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).
  - (B) For the purposes of this note and of heading 8486, the expression ‘manufacture of flat panel displays’ covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression ‘flat panel display’ does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
  - (C) Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
    - (1) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
    - (2) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
    - (3) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
  - (D) Subject to note 1 to Section XVI and note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 8486 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465 20, the term “machining centres” applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.
2. For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term ‘systems’ means automatic data-processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in note 5(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
3. For the purposes of subheading 8481 20, the expression “valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “fluid power” in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurized fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481 20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 8481.
4. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

#### **Additional notes**



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression ‘aircraft engines’ shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.
2. Subheading 8471 70 30 shall also apply to CD-ROM drives, being storage units for automatic data-processing machines, which consist of drive units designed for retrieving the signals from CD-ROMs, audio CDs and photo CDs and equipped with a jack for earphones, a volume-control button or a start/stop button.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 8401     | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation                             |  |                       |
| 84011000 | Nuclear reactors ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | 5,7                                    | —                     |
| 84012000 | Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | 3,7                                    | —                     |
| 84013000 | Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | 3,7                                    | gi F/S                |
| 84014000 | Parts of nuclear reactors ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | 3,7                                    | —                     |
| 8402     | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers |  |                       |
|          | Steam or other vapour generating boilers  |  |                       |
| 84021100 | Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour  | 2,7                                    | —                     |
| 84021200 | Watertube boilers with a steam  | 2,7                                    | —                     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
|          | production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour  |     |   |
| 840219   | Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers  |     |   |
| 84021910 | Firetube boilers   | 2,7 | — |
| 84021990 | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 84022000 | Superheated water boilers  | 2,7 | — |
| 84029000 | Parts  | 2,7 | — |
| 8403     | Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402   |     |   |
| 840310   | Boilers  |     |   |
| 84031010 | Of cast iron   | 2,7 | — |
| 84031090 | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 840390   | Parts  |     |   |
| 84039010 | Of cast iron   | 2,7 | — |
| 84039090 | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 8404     | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units |     |   |
| 84041000 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403   | 2,7 | — |
| 84042000 | Condensers for steam or other vapour power units   | 2,7 | — |
| 84049000 | Parts  | 2,7 | — |
| 8405     | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                     |      |
|--|---|---------------------|------|
|  | similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers   |                     |      |
| 84051000   | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | 1,7                 | —    |
| 84059000   | Parts   | 1,7                 | —    |
| 8406   | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines  |                     |      |
| 84061000   | Turbines for marine propulsion  | 2,7                 | —    |
| Other turbines                                       |   |                     |      |
| 84068100   | Of an output exceeding 40 MW  | 2,7                 | —    |
| 84068200   | Of an output not exceeding 40 MW  | 2,7                 | —    |
| 840690   | Parts   |                     |      |
| 84069010   | Stator blades, rotors and their blades  | 2,7                 | —    |
| 84069090   | Other   | 2,7                 | —    |
| 8407   | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines   |                     |      |
| 84071000   | Aircraft engines  | 1,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |
| Marine propulsion engines                            |   |                     |      |
| 840721   | Outboard motors   |                     |      |
| 84072110   | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 6,2                 | p/st |
| Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup> |   |                     |      |
| 84072191   | Of a power not exceeding 30 kW  | 4,2                 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 84072199   | Of a power exceeding 30 kW  | 4,2 | p/st |
| 84072900   | Other   | 4,2 | p/st |
| Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 |   |     |      |
| 84073100   | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 840732   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>   |     |      |
| 84073210   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84073290   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 840733   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>  |     |      |
| 84073320   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84073380   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1000 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 840734   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>  |     |      |
| 84073410   | For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of | 2,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |      |
|--|--|-----|------|
|  | heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup>   |     |      |
| Other  |  |     |      |
| 84073430   | Used   | 4,2 | p/st |
| New, of a cylinder capacity                          |  |     |      |
| 84073491   | Not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 4,2 | p/st |
| 84073499   | Exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 4,2 | p/st |
| 840790   | Other engines  |     |      |
| 84079010   | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> |  |     |      |
| 84079050   | For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other  |  |     |      |
| 84079080   | Of a power not exceeding 10 kW   | 4,2 | p/st |
| 84079090   | Of a power exceeding 10 kW   | 4,2 | p/st |
| 8408   | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| 840810                                    | Marine propulsion engines  |      |      |
| Used                                      |  |      |      |
| 84081011                                  | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | p/st |
| 84081019                                  | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |
| New, of a power                           |  |      |      |
| Not exceeding 50 kW                       |  |      |      |
| 84081023                                  | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | p/st |
| 84081027                                  | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |
| Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW  |  |      |      |
| 84081031                                  | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | p/st |
| 84081039                                  | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |
| Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW |  |      |      |
| 84081041                                  | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | p/st |
| 84081049                                  | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Exceeding 200 kW  
but not exceeding  
300 kW

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 84081051 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | p/st |
| 84081059 | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |

Exceeding 300 kW  
but not exceeding  
500 kW

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 84081061 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | p/st |
| 84081069 | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |

Exceeding 500 kW  
but not exceeding 1  
000 kW

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 84081071 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | p/st |
| 84081079 | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |

Exceeding 1 000 kW  
but not exceeding 5  
000 kW

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 84081081 | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup> | Free | p/st |
| 84081089 | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |

Exceeding 5 000 kW

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| 84081091  | For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 <sup>(15)</sup>   | Free | p/st |
| 84081099  | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 840820  | Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87  |      |      |
| 84082010  | For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 2,7  | p/st |
| <b>Other</b>  |  |      |      |
| For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power |  |      |      |
| 84082031  | Not exceeding 50 kW  | 4,2  | p/st |
| 84082035  | Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW   | 4,2  | p/st |
| 84082037  | Exceeding 100 kW   | 4,2  | p/st |
| For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power              |  |      |      |
| 84082051  | Not exceeding 50 kW  | 4,2  | p/st |
| 84082055  | Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW   | 4,2  | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |   |                     |      |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|------|
| 84082057        | Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84082099        | Exceeding 200 kW  | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 840890          | Other engines   |                     |      |
| 84089021        | For rail traction   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| Other           |   |                     |      |
| 84089027        | Used  | 4,2                 | p/st |
| New, of a power |   |                     |      |
| 84089041        | Not exceeding 15 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089043        | Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089045        | Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089047        | Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW  | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089061        | Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089065        | Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089067        | Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089081        | Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089085        | Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW   | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 84089089        | Exceeding 5 000 kW  | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 8409            | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408 |                     |      |
| 84091000        | For aircraft engines  | 1,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | —    |
| Other           |   |                     |      |
| 84099100        | Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition                            | 2,7                 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |   |                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|
|                                     | internal combustion piston engines                        |                     |      |
| 84099900                            | Other   | 2,7                 | —    |
| 8410                                | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor |                     |      |
| Hydraulic turbines and water wheels |   |                     |      |
| 84101100                            | Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW                         | 4,5                 | —    |
| 84101200                            | Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW | 4,5                 | —    |
| 84101300                            | Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW                            | 4,5                 | —    |
| 84109000                            | Parts, including regulators                               | 4,5                 | —    |
| 8411                                | Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines         |                     |      |
| Turbojets                           |   |                     |      |
| 84111100                            | Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN                           | 3,2 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |
| 841112                              | Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN                               |                     |      |
| 84111210                            | Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN       | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |
| 84111230                            | Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN      | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |
| 84111280                            | Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN                              | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |
| Turbopropellers                     |   |                     |      |
| 84112100                            | Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW                         | 3,6 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |
| 841122                              | Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW                             |                     |      |
| 84112220                            | Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW  | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |  |                     |      |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|
| 84112280                           | Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW                              | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |
| Other gas turbines                 |  |                     |      |
| 84118100                           | Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW                          | 4,1                 | p/st |
| 841182                             | Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW                              |                     |      |
| 84118220                           | Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW  | 4,1                 | p/st |
| 84118260                           | Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW | 4,1                 | p/st |
| 84118280                           | Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW                             | 4,1                 | p/st |
| Parts                              |  |                     |      |
| 84119100                           | Of turbojets or turbopropellers                            | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | —    |
| 84119900                           | Other  | 4,1                 | —    |
| 8412                               | Other engines and motors                                   |                     |      |
| 84121000                           | Reaction engines other than turbojets                      | 2,2 <sup>(85)</sup> | p/st |
| Hydraulic power engines and motors |  |                     |      |
| 841221                             | Linear acting (cylinders)                                  |                     |      |
| 84122120                           | Hydraulic systems  | 2,7                 | —    |
| 84122180                           | Other  | 2,7                 | —    |
| 841229                             | Other  |                     |      |
| 84122920                           | Hydraulic systems  | 4,2                 | —    |
| Other                              |  |                     |      |
| 84122981                           | Hydraulic fluid power motors                               | 4,2                 | —    |
| 84122989                           | Other  | 4,2                 | —    |
| Pneumatic power engines and motors |  |                     |      |
| 84123100                           | Linear acting (cylinders)                                  | 4,2                 | —    |
| 84123900                           | Other  | 4,2                 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |                     |      |
|---|---|---------------------|------|
| 841280  | Other   |                     |      |
| 84128010  | Steam or other vapour power engines   | 2,7                 | —    |
| 84128080  | Other   | 4,2                 | —    |
| 841290  | Parts   |                     |      |
| 84129020  | Of reaction engines other than turbojets  | 1,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | —    |
| 84129040  | Of hydraulic power engines and motors   | 2,7                 | —    |
| 84129080  | Other   | 2,7                 | —    |
| 8413  | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators          |                     |      |
| Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device |   |                     |      |
| 84131100  | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84131900  | Other   | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84132000  | Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19                                | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 841330  | Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines            |                     |      |
| 84133020  | Injection pumps   | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84133080  | Other   | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84134000  | Concrete pumps  | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 841350  | Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps   |                     |      |
| 84135020  | Hydraulic units   | 1,7                 | —    |
| 84135040  | Dosing and proportioning pumps  | 1,7                 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other                                   |  |     |      |
|---|--|-----|------|
| Piston pumps                            |  |     |      |
| 84135061                                | Hydraulic fluid power  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84135069                                | Other  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84135080                                | Other  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 841360                                  | Other rotary positive displacement pumps                           |     |      |
| 84136020                                | Hydraulic units  | 1,7 | —    |
| Other                                   |  |     |      |
| Gear pumps                              |  |     |      |
| 84136031                                | Hydraulic fluid power  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84136039                                | Other  | 1,7 | p/st |
| Vane pumps                              |  |     |      |
| 84136061                                | Hydraulic fluid power  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84136069                                | Other  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84136070                                | Screw pumps  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84136080                                | Other  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 841370                                  | Other centrifugal pumps  |     |      |
| Submersible pumps                       |  |     |      |
| 84137021                                | Single-stage   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84137029                                | Multi-stage  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84137030                                | Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply | 1,7 | p/st |
| Other, with a discharge outlet diameter |  |     |      |
| 84137035                                | Not exceeding 15 mm  | 1,7 | p/st |
| Exceeding 15 mm                         |  |     |      |
| 84137045                                | Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps                      | 1,7 | p/st |
| Radial flow pumps                       |  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |  |      |      |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|
| Single-stage                  |  |      |      |
| With single entry impeller    |  |      |      |
| 84137051                      | Monobloc   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84137059                      | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84137065                      | With more than one entry impeller  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84137075                      | Multi-stage  | 1,7  | p/st |
| Other centrifugal pumps       |  |      |      |
| 84137081                      | Single-stage   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84137089                      | Multi-stage  | 1,7  | p/st |
| Other pumps; liquid elevators |  |      |      |
| 84138100                      | Pumps  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84138200                      | Liquid elevators   | 1,7  | p/st |
| Parts                         |  |      |      |
| 84139100                      | Of pumps   | 1,7  | —    |
| 84139200                      | Of liquid elevators  | 1,7  | —    |
| 8414                          | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters |      |      |
| 841410                        | Vacuum pumps   |      |      |
| 84141015                      | Of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductors or solely or principally used for the manufacture of flat panel displays                      | Free | p/st |
| Other                         |  |      |      |
| 84141025                      | Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps   | 1,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other                       |   |      |      |
|-----------------------------|---|------|------|
| 84141081                    | Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84141089                    | Other   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 841420                      | Hand- or foot-operated air pumps  |      |      |
| 84142020                    | Handpumps for cycles  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84142080                    | Other   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 841430                      | Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment   |      |      |
| 84143020                    | Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW   | 2,2  | p/st |
| Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW |   |      |      |
| 84143081                    | Hermetic or semi-hermetic   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 84143089                    | Other   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 841440                      | Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing   |      |      |
| 84144010                    | Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 84144090                    | Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>   | 2,2  | p/st |
| Fans                        |   |      |      |
| 84145100                    | Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | 3,2  | p/st |
| 841459                      | Other   |      |      |
| 84145915                    | Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors,  | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |      |
|---|--|-----|------|
|   | telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines |     |      |
| Other   |  |     |      |
| 84145925  | Axial fans   | 2,3 | p/st |
| 84145935  | Centrifugal fans   | 2,3 | p/st |
| 84145995  | Other  | 2,3 | p/st |
| 84146000  | Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 841480  | Other  |     |      |
| Turbo-compressors   |  |     |      |
| 84148011  | Single-stage   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84148019  | Multi-stage  | 2,2 | p/st |
| Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of |  |     |      |
| Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour                                |  |     |      |
| 84148022  | Not exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup>  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84148028  | Exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup>  | 2,2 | p/st |
| Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour                                    |  |     |      |
| 84148051  | Not exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup>   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84148059  | Exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup>   | 2,2 | p/st |
| Rotary displacement compressors   |  |     |      |
| 84148073  | Single-shaft   | 2,2 | p/st |
| Multi-shaft   |  |     |      |
| 84148075  | Screw compressors  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84148078  | Other  | 2,2 | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 84148080 | Other  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84149000 | Parts  | 2,2 | —    |
| 8415     | Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated |     |      |
| 841510   | Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or “split-system”   |     |      |
| 84151010 | Self-contained   | 2,2 | —    |
| 84151090 | Split-system   | 2,5 | —    |
| 84152000 | Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles  | 2,7 | —    |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 84158100 | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)  | 2,7 | —    |
| 84158200 | Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit  | 2,7 | —    |
| 84158300 | Not incorporating a refrigerating unit   | 2,7 | —    |
| 84159000 | Parts  | 2,7 | —    |
| 8416     | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances                |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 841610   | Furnace burners for liquid fuel  |     |      |
| 84161010 | Incorporating an automatic control device  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84161090 | Other  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 841620   | Other furnace burners, including combination burners   |     |      |
| 84162010 | Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device                                  | 1,7 | p/st |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 84162020 | Combination burners  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84162080 | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| 84163000 | Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | 1,7 | —    |
| 84169000 | Parts  | 1,7 | —    |
| 8417     | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric                        |     |      |
| 84171000 | Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals       | 1,7 | —    |
| 841720   | Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens  |     |      |
| 84172010 | Tunnel ovens   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84172090 | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| 841780   | Other  |     |      |
| 84178030 | Ovens and furnaces for firing ceramic products   | 1,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |     |      |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| 84178050                      | Ovens and furnaces for firing cement, glass or chemical products  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84178070                      | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84179000                      | Parts   | 1,7 | —    |
| 8418                          | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415 |     |      |
| 841810                        | Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors   |     |      |
| 84181020                      | Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres  | 1,9 | p/st |
| 84181080                      | Other   | 1,9 | p/st |
| Refrigerators, household type |   |     |      |
| 841821                        | Compression-type  |     |      |
| 84182110                      | Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres  | 1,5 | p/st |
| Other                         |   |     |      |
| 84182151                      | Table model   | 2,5 | p/st |
| 84182159                      | Building-in type  | 1,9 | p/st |
| Other, of a capacity          |   |     |      |
| 84182191                      | Not exceeding 250 litres  | 2,5 | p/st |
| 84182199                      | Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres   | 1,9 | p/st |
| 84182900                      | Other   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 841830                        | Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity   |     |      |
| 84183020                      | Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres  | 2,2 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 84183080   | Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 841840   | Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity   |     |      |
| 84184020   | Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84184080   | Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 841850   | Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment |     |      |
| Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator) |   |     |      |
| 84185011   | For frozen food storage   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84185019   | Other   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84185090   | Other refrigerating furniture   | 2,2 | p/st |
| Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps                                  |   |     |      |
| 84186100   | Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415   | 2,2 | —    |
| 84186900   | Other   | 2,2 | —    |
| Parts  |   |     |      |
| 84189100   | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment   | 2,2 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 841899   | Other   |      |   |
| 84189910 | Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type   | 2,2  | — |
| 84189990 | Other   | 2,2  | — |
| 8419     | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric |      |   |
|          | Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric  |      |   |
| 84191100 | Instantaneous gas water heaters   | 2,6  | — |
| 84191900 | Other   | 2,6  | — |
| 84192000 | Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers   | Free | — |
| Dryers   |   |      |   |
| 84193100 | For agricultural products   | 1,7  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |      |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 84193200                             | For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard  | 1,7  | — |
| 84193900                             | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| 84194000                             | Distilling or rectifying plant   | 1,7  | — |
| 841950                               | Heat-exchange units  |      |   |
| 84195020                             | Heat exchange units made of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less | Free | — |
| 84195080                             | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| 84196000                             | Machinery for liquefying air or other gases  | 1,7  | — |
| Other machinery, plant and equipment |  |      |   |
| 841981                               | For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food   |      |   |
| 84198120                             | Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks  | 2,7  | — |
| 84198180                             | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| 841989                               | Other  |      |   |
| 84198910                             | Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water               | 1,7  | — |
| 84198930                             | Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal  | 2,4  | — |
| 84198998                             | Other  | 2,4  | — |
| 841990                               | Parts  |      |   |
| 84199015                             | Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| 84199085                                  | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 8420                                      | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor                              |      |      |
| 842010                                    | Calendering or other rolling machines  |      |      |
| 84201010                                  | Of a kind used in the textile industry   | 1,7  | —    |
| 84201030                                  | Of a kind used in the paper industry   | 1,7  | —    |
| Other                                     |  |      |      |
| 84201081                                  | Roll laminators of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits | Free | —    |
| 84201089                                  | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| Parts                                     |  |      |      |
| 842091                                    | Cylinders  |      |      |
| 84209110                                  | Of cast iron   | 1,7  | —    |
| 84209180                                  | Other  | 2,2  | —    |
| 84209900                                  | Other  | 2,2  | —    |
| 8421                                      | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases            |      |      |
| Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers |  |      |      |
| 84211100                                  | Cream separators   | 2,2  | —    |
| 84211200                                  | Clothes dryers   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 842119                                    | Other  |      |      |
| 84211920                                  | Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories   | 1,5  | —    |
| 84211970                                  | Other  | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*Filtering or purifying  
machinery and  
apparatus for liquids

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 84212100 | For filtering or purifying water  | 1,7  | — |
| 84212200 | For filtering or purifying beverages other than water   | 1,7  | — |
| 84212300 | Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines   | 1,7  | — |
| 842129   | Other   |      |   |
| 84212920 | Made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns | Free | — |
| 84212980 | Other   | 1,7  | — |

Filtering or purifying  
machinery and  
apparatus for gases

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 84213100 | Intake air filters for internal combustion engines  | 1,7  | — |
| 842139   | Other   |      |   |
| 84213915 | With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1,3 cm | Free | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 84213925 | Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air  | 1,7  | — |

Machinery and  
apparatus for filtering  
or purifying other  
gases

|          |                        |     |   |
|----------|------------------------|-----|---|
| 84213935 | By a catalytic process | 1,7 | — |
| 84213985 | Other                  | 1,7 | — |

## Parts



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |  |      |      |
|----------------------|--|------|------|
| 84219100             | Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers   | 1,7  | —    |
| 842199               | Other  |      |      |
| 84219910             | Parts of machinery and apparatus of subheadings 8421 29 20 or 8421 39 15   | Free | —    |
| 84219990             | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 8422                 | Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages |      |      |
| Dishwashing machines |  |      |      |
| 84221100             | Of the household type  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 84221900             | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84222000             | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers   | 1,7  | —    |
| 84223000             | Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers;  | 1,7  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
|          | machinery for aerating beverages   |      |      |
| 84224000 | Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)   | 1,7  | —    |
| 842290   | Parts  |      |      |
| 84229010 | Of dishwashing machines  | 1,7  | —    |
| 84229090 | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 8423     | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds |      |      |
| 842310   | Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales  |      |      |
| 84231010 | Household scales   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84231090 | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 842320   | Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors   |      |      |
| 84232010 | Using electronic means for gauging weight  | Free | p/st |
| 84232090 | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 842330   | Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales                                      |      |      |
| 84233010 | Using electronic means for gauging weight  | Free | p/st |
| 84233090 | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| Other weighing machinery                  |   |      |      |
| 842381                                    | Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg  |      |      |
| Using electronic means for gauging weight |   |      |      |
| 84238121                                  | Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight | Free | p/st |
| 84238123                                  | Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods   | Free | p/st |
| 84238125                                  | Shop scales   | Free | p/st |
| 84238129                                  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84238180                                  | Other   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 842382                                    | Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg                   |      |      |
| 84238220                                  | Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles       | Free | p/st |
| Other                                     |   |      |      |
| 84238281                                  | Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84238289                                  | Other   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 842389                                    | Other   |      |      |
| 84238920                                  | Using electronic means for gauging weight   | Free | p/st |
| 84238980                                  | Other   | 1,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |      |
|--|---|------|------|
| 842390   | Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery  |      |      |
| 84239010                                       | Parts of weighing machinery of subheadings 8423 20 10, 8423 30 10, 8423 81 21, 8423 81 23, 8423 81 25, 8423 81 29, 8423 82 20 or 8423 89 20   | Free | —    |
| 84239090                                       | Other   | 1,7  | —    |
| 8424   | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines |      |      |
| 84241000                                       | Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged  | 1,7  | —    |
| 84242000                                       | Spray guns and similar appliances   | 1,7  | —    |
| 842430   | Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines  |      |      |
| Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor |   |      |      |
| 84243001                                       | With heating device   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84243008                                       | Other   | 1,7  | p/st |
| Other machines                                 |   |      |      |
| 84243010                                       | Compressed air operated   | 1,7  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| 84243090  | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| Agricultural or horticultural sprayers  |  |      |      |
| 84244100  | Portable sprayers  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 842449  | Other  |      |      |
| 84244910  | Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84244990  | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| Other appliances  |  |      |      |
| 842482  | Agricultural or horticultural  |      |      |
| 84248210  | Watering appliances  | 1,7  | —    |
| 84248290  | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 842489  | Other  |      |      |
| 84248940  | Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing, or spraying of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies | Free | —    |
| 84248970  | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 842490  | Parts  |      |      |
| 84249020  | Parts of mechanical appliances of subheading 8424 89 40  | Free | —    |
| 84249080  | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 8425  | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks   |      |      |
| Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles |  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| 84251100  | Powered by electric motor  | Free | p/st |
| 84251900  | Other  | Free | p/st |
| Winches; capstans   |  |      |      |
| 84253100  | Powered by electric motor  | Free | p/st |
| 84253900  | Other  | Free | p/st |
| Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles   |  |      |      |
| 84254100  | Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages   | Free | p/st |
| 84254200  | Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic  | Free | p/st |
| 84254900  | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 8426  | Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane |      |      |
| Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers |  |      |      |
| 84261100  | Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support  | Free | —    |
| 84261200  | Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers   | Free | —    |
| 84261900  | Other  | Free | —    |
| 84262000  | Tower cranes   | Free | —    |
| 84263000  | Portal or pedestal jib cranes  | Free | —    |
| Other machinery, self-propelled   |  |      |      |
| 84264100  | On tyres   | Free | —    |
| 84264900  | Other  | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other machinery                      |   |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|------|
| 842691                               | Designed for mounting on road vehicles  |      |      |
| 84269110                             | Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle  | Free | p/st |
| 84269190                             | Other   | Free | —    |
| 84269900                             | Other   | Free | —    |
| 8427                                 | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment                                  |      |      |
| 842710                               | Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor  |      |      |
| 84271010                             | With a lifting height of 1 m or more  | 4,5  | p/st |
| 84271090                             | Other   | 4,5  | p/st |
| 842720                               | Other self-propelled trucks   |      |      |
| With a lifting height of 1 m or more |   |      |      |
| 84272011                             | Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks   | 4,5  | p/st |
| 84272019                             | Other   | 4,5  | p/st |
| 84272090                             | Other   | 4,5  | p/st |
| 84279000                             | Other trucks  | 4    | p/st |
| 8428                                 | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics) |      |      |
| 842810                               | Lifts and skip hoists   |      |      |
| 84281020                             | Electrically operated   | Free | —    |
| 84281080                             | Other   | Free | —    |
| 842820                               | Pneumatic elevators and conveyors   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| 84282020  | For bulk materials   | Free | —    |
| 84282080  | Other  | Free | —    |
| Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials |  |      |      |
| 84283100  | Specially designed for underground use   | Free | —    |
| 84283200  | Other, bucket type   | Free | —    |
| 84283300  | Other, belt type   | Free | —    |
| 842839  | Other  |      |      |
| 84283920  | Roller conveyors   | Free | —    |
| 84283990  | Other  | Free | —    |
| 84284000  | Escalators and moving walkways   | Free | —    |
| 84286000  | Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars  | Free | —    |
| 842890  | Other machinery  |      |      |
| Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture                       |  |      |      |
| 84289071  | Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors   | Free | —    |
| 84289079  | Other  | Free | —    |
| 84289090  | Other  | Free | —    |
| 8429  | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers |      |      |
| Bulldozers and angledozers  |  |      |      |
| 84291100  | Track laying   | Free | p/st |
| 84291900  | Other  | Free | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| 84292000  | Graders and levellers  | Free | p/st |
| 84293000  | Scrapers   | Free | p/st |
| 842940  | Tamping machines and roadrollers   |      |      |
| Roadrollers                                       |  |      |      |
| 84294010  | Vibratory  | Free | p/st |
| 84294030  | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 84294090  | Tamping machines   | Free | p/st |
| Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders |  |      |      |
| 842951  | Front-end shovel loaders   |      |      |
| 84295110  | Loaders specially designed for underground use   | Free | p/st |
| Other   |  |      |      |
| 84295191  | Crawler shovel loaders   | Free | p/st |
| 84295199  | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 842952  | Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure   |      |      |
| 84295210  | Track-laying excavators  | Free | p/st |
| 84295290  | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 84295900  | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 8430  | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers |      |      |
| 84301000  | Piledrivers and pile extractors  | Free | p/st |
| 84302000  | Snowploughs and snowblowers  | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery |  |      |      |
| 84303100                                      | Self-propelled   | Free | —    |
| 84303900                                      | Other  | Free | —    |
| Other boring or sinking machinery             |  |      |      |
| 84304100                                      | Self-propelled   | Free | —    |
| 84304900                                      | Other  | Free | —    |
| 84305000                                      | Other machinery, self-propelled  | Free | —    |
| Other machinery, not self-propelled           |  |      |      |
| 84306100                                      | Tamping or compacting machinery  | Free | p/st |
| 84306900                                      | Other  | Free | —    |
| 8431  | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430 |      |      |
| 84311000                                      | Of machinery of heading 8425   | Free | —    |
| 84312000                                      | Of machinery of heading 8427   | 4    | —    |
| Of machinery of heading 8428                  |  |      |      |
| 84313100                                      | Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators  | Free | —    |
| 84313900                                      | Other  | Free | —    |
| Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430    |  |      |      |
| 84314100                                      | Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips  | Free | —    |
| 84314200                                      | Bulldozer or angledozer blades   | Free | —    |
| 84314300                                      | Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49                   | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |      |
|--|--|------|------|
| 843149   | Other  |      |      |
| 84314920   | Of cast iron or cast steel   | Free | —    |
| 84314980   | Other  | Free | —    |
| 8432   | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers |      |      |
| 84321000   | Ploughs  | Free | p/st |
| Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes |  |      |      |
| 84322100   | Disc harrows   | Free | p/st |
| 843229   | Other  |      |      |
| 84322910   | Scarifiers and cultivators   | Free | p/st |
| 84322930   | Harrows  | Free | p/st |
| 84322950   | Rotovators   | Free | p/st |
| 84322990   | Other  | Free | p/st |
| Seeders, planters and transplanters                |  |      |      |
| 84323100   | No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters   | Free | p/st |
| 843239   | Other  |      |      |
| Seeders  |  |      |      |
| 84323911   | Central driven precision spacing seeders   | Free | p/st |
| 84323919   | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 84323990   | Planters and transplanters   | Free | p/st |
| Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors       |  |      |      |
| 84324100   | Manure spreaders   | Free | p/st |
| 84324200   | Fertiliser distributors  | Free | p/st |
| 84328000   | Other machinery  | Free | —    |
| 84329000   | Parts  | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| 8433                                      | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437 |      |      |
| Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds |   |      |      |
| 843311                                    | Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane   |      |      |
| 84331110                                  | Electric  | Free | p/st |
| Other                                     |   |      |      |
| Self-propelled                            |   |      |      |
| 84331151                                  | With a seat   | Free | p/st |
| 84331159                                  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84331190                                  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 843319                                    | Other   |      |      |
| With motor                                |   |      |      |
| 84331910                                  | Electric  | Free | p/st |
| Other                                     |   |      |      |
| Self-propelled                            |   |      |      |
| 84331951                                  | With a seat   | Free | p/st |
| 84331959                                  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84331970                                  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84331990                                  | Without motor   | Free | p/st |
| 843320                                    | Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting  |      |      |
| 84332010                                  | With motor  | Free | p/st |
| Other                                     |   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| 84332050  | Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor                                    | Free | p/st |
| 84332090  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84333000  | Other haymaking machinery   | Free | p/st |
| 84334000  | Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers                                    | Free | p/st |
| Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery |   |      |      |
| 84335100  | Combine harvester-threshers   | Free | p/st |
| 84335200  | Other threshing machinery   | Free | p/st |
| 843353  | Root or tuber harvesting machines   |      |      |
| 84335310  | Potato diggers and potato harvesters  | Free | p/st |
| 84335330  | Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters   | Free | p/st |
| 84335390  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 843359  | Other   |      |      |
| Forage harvesters                               |   |      |      |
| 84335911  | Self-propelled  | Free | p/st |
| 84335919  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84335985  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84336000  | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | Free | —    |
| 84339000  | Parts   | Free | —    |
| 8434  | Milking machines and dairy machinery  |      |      |
| 84341000  | Milking machines  | Free | —    |
| 84342000  | Dairy machinery   | Free | —    |
| 84349000  | Parts   | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 8435   | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages   |     |      |
| 84351000   | Machinery   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84359000   | Parts   | 1,7 | —    |
| 8436   | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders |     |      |
| 84361000   | Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs  | 1,7 | —    |
| Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders |   |     |      |
| 84362100   | Poultry incubators and brooders   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84362900   | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| 843680   | Other machinery   |     |      |
| 84368010   | Forestry machinery  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84368090   | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| Parts  |   |     |      |
| 84369100   | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84369900   | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| 8437   | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling   |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
|          | industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery  |     |      |
| 84371000 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84378000 | Other machinery  | 1,7 | —    |
| 84379000 | Parts  | 1,7 | —    |
| 8438     | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils |     |      |
| 843810   | Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products  |     |      |
| 84381010 | Bakery machinery   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84381090 | Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84382000 | Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84383000 | Machinery for sugar manufacture  | 1,7 | —    |
| 84384000 | Brewery machinery  | 1,7 | —    |
| 84385000 | Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry   | 1,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 84386000 | Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables   | 1,7 | — |
| 843880   | Other machinery   |     |   |
| 84388010 | For the preparation of tea or coffee  | 1,7 | — |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 84388091 | For the preparation or manufacture of drink   | 1,7 | — |
| 84388099 | Other   | 1,7 | — |
| 84389000 | Parts   | 1,7 | — |
| 8439     | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard |     |   |
| 84391000 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material  | 1,7 | — |
| 84392000 | Machinery for making paper or paperboard  | 1,7 | — |
| 84393000 | Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard   | 1,7 | — |
| Parts    |   |     |   |
| 84399100 | Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material   | 1,7 | — |
| 84399900 | Other   | 1,7 | — |
| 8440     | Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines   |     |   |
| 844010   | Machinery   |     |   |
| 84401010 | Folding machines  | 1,7 | — |
| 84401020 | Collating machines and gathering machines   | 1,7 | — |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 84401030 | Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines   | 1,7 | — |
| 84401040 | Unsewn (perfect) binding machines  | 1,7 | — |
| 84401090 | Other  | 1,7 | — |
| 84409000 | Parts  | 1,7 | — |
| 8441     | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds |     |   |
| 844110   | Cutting machines   |     |   |
| 84411010 | Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines   | 1,7 | — |
| 84411020 | Other slitting and cross-cutting machines  | 1,7 | — |
| 84411030 | Guillotines  | 1,7 | — |
| 84411070 | Other  | 1,7 | — |
| 84412000 | Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes   | 1,7 | — |
| 84413000 | Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding  | 1,7 | — |
| 84414000 | Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                      | 1,7 | — |
| 84418000 | Other machinery  | 1,7 | — |
| 844190   | Parts  |     |   |
| 84419010 | Of cutting machines  | 1,7 | — |
| 84419090 | Other  | 1,7 | — |
| 8442     | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to                        |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
|          | 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) |      |      |
| 84423000 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment  | Free | p/st |
| 84424000 | Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment  | Free | —    |
| 84425000 | Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)   | Free | —    |
| 8443     | Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof                   |      |      |
|          | Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442  |      |      |
| 84431100 | Offset printing machinery, reel fed   | 1,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                     |      |
|----------|---|---------------------|------|
| 84431200 | Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state) | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 844313   | Other offset printing machinery   |                     |      |
|          | Sheet fed   |                     |      |
| 84431310 | Used  | 1,7                 | p/st |
|          | New, taking sheets of a size  |                     |      |
| 84431332 | Not exceeding 53 × 75 cm  | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84431334 | Exceeding 53 × 75 cm but not exceeding 75 × 107 cm  | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84431338 | Exceeding 75 × 107 cm   | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84431390 | Other   | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84431400 | Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing   | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84431500 | Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing  | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84431600 | Flexographic printing machinery   | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84431700 | Gravure printing machinery  | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 844319   | Other   |                     |      |
| 84431920 | For printing textile materials  | 1,7                 | p/st |
| 84431940 | For use in the production of semiconductors <sup>(15)</sup>   | 1,7 <sup>(21)</sup> | p/st |
| 84431970 | Other   | 1,7                 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |      |
|--|---|------|------|
| Other printers,<br>copying machines<br>and facsimile<br>machines, whether or<br>not combined |   |      |      |
| 84433100   | Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network | Free | p/st |
| 844332   | Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network  |      |      |
| 84433210   | Printers  | Free | p/st |
| 84433280   | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84433900   | Other   | Free | p/st |
| Parts and accessories  |   |      |      |
| 844391   | Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442   |      |      |
| 84439110   | Of apparatus of subheading 8443 19 40   | Free | —    |
| Other  |   |      |      |
| 84439191   | Of cast iron or cast steel  | Free | —    |
| 84439199   | Other   | Free | —    |
| 844399   | Other   |      |      |
| 84439910   | Electronic assemblies   | Free | —    |
| 84439990   | Other   | Free | —    |
| 844400   | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                       |   |     |      |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|
|                                       | man-made textile materials  |     |      |
| 84440010                              | Machines for extruding  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84440090                              | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 8445                                  | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447 |     |      |
| Machines for preparing textile fibres |   |     |      |
| 84451100                              | Carding machines  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84451200                              | Combing machines  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84451300                              | Drawing or roving machines  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84451900                              | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84452000                              | Textile spinning machines   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84453000                              | Textile doubling or twisting machines   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84454000                              | Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84459000                              | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 8446                                  | Weaving machines (looms)  |     |      |
| 84461000                              | For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm  | 1,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type |   |     |      |
| 84462100   | Power looms   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84462900   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84463000   | For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 8447   | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting                                   |     |      |
| Circular knitting machines                                   |   |     |      |
| 84471100   | With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84471200   | With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 844720   | Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines   |     |      |
| 84472020   | Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84472080   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84479000   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 8448   | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |   |
|---|---|-----|---|
|   | suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles) |     |   |
| Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447              |   |     |   |
| 84481100  | Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith  | 1,7 | — |
| 84481900  | Other   | 1,7 | — |
| 84482000  | Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery   | 1,7 | — |
| Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery |   |     |   |
| 84483100  | Card clothing   | 1,7 | — |
| 84483200  | Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing  | 1,7 | — |
| 84483300  | Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers  | 1,7 | — |
| 84483900  | Other   | 1,7 | — |
| Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery |   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |      |
|---|---|-----|------|
| 84484200  | Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames  | 1,7 | —    |
| 84484900  | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery |   |     |      |
| 844851  | Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches  |     |      |
| 84485110  | Sinkers   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84485190  | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84485900  | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84490000  | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats | 1,7 | —    |
| 8450  | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry  |     |      |
| Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg                        |   |     |      |
| 845011  | Fully-automatic machines  |     |      |
| Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg                                   |   |     |      |
| 84501111  | Front-loading machines  | 3   | p/st |
| 84501119  | Top-loading machines  | 3   | p/st |
| 84501190  | Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg   | 2,6 | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |   |     |      |
|-----------------|---|-----|------|
| 84501200        | Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84501900        | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84502000        | Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84509000        | Parts   | 2,7 | —    |
| 8451            | Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics |     |      |
| 84511000        | Dry-cleaning machines   | 2,2 | —    |
| Drying machines |   |     |      |
| 84512100        | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg  | 2,2 | —    |
| 84512900        | Other   | 2,2 | —    |
| 84513000        | Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84514000        | Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines   | 2,2 | —    |
| 84515000        | Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding,   | 2,2 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
|          | cutting or pinking textile fabrics   |     |      |
| 845180   | Other machinery  |     |      |
| 84518010 | Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support   | 2,2 | —    |
| 84518030 | Machines for dressing or finishing   | 2,2 | —    |
| 84518080 | Other  | 2,2 | —    |
| 84519000 | Parts  | 2,2 | —    |
| 8452     | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles   |     |      |
| 845210   | Sewing machines of the household type  |     |      |
|          | Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor |     |      |
| 84521011 | Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each  | 5,7 | p/st |
| 84521019 | Other  | 9,7 | p/st |
| 84521090 | Other sewing machines and other  | 3,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |  |     |            |
|-----------------------|--|-----|------------|
|                       | sewing machine heads   |     |            |
| Other sewing machines |  |     |            |
| 84522100              | Automatic units  | 3,7 | p/st       |
| 84522900              | Other  | 3,7 | p/st       |
| 84523000              | Sewing machine needles   | 2,7 | 1 000 p/st |
| 84529000              | Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines  | 2,7 | —          |
| 8453                  | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines |     |            |
| 84531000              | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather  | 1,7 | —          |
| 84532000              | Machinery for making or repairing footwear   | 1,7 | —          |
| 84538000              | Other machinery  | 1,7 | —          |
| 84539000              | Parts  | 1,7 | —          |
| 8454                  | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries  |     |            |
| 84541000              | Converters   | 1,7 | —          |
| 84542000              | Ingot moulds and ladles  | 1,7 | —          |
| 845430                | Casting machines   |     |            |
| 84543010              | For casting under pressure   | 1,7 | —          |
| 84543090              | Other  | 1,7 | —          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| 84549000  | Parts   | 1,7  | —    |
| 8455  | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor  |      |      |
| 84551000  | Tube mills  | 2,7  | —    |
| Other rolling mills                                       |   |      |      |
| 84552100  | Hot or combination hot and cold   | 2,7  | —    |
| 84552200  | Cold  | 2,7  | —    |
| 845530  | Rolls for rolling mills   |      |      |
| 84553010  | Of cast iron  | 2,7  | —    |
| Of open-die forged steel                                  |   |      |      |
| 84553031  | Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls  | 2,7  | —    |
| 84553039  | Cold-rolling work-rolls   | 2,7  | —    |
| 84553090  | Other   | 2,7  | —    |
| 84559000  | Other parts   | 2,7  | —    |
| 8456  | Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines |      |      |
| Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes |   |      |      |
| 845611  | Operated by laser   |      |      |
| 84561110  | Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic  | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |   |      |      |
|------------------------|---|------|------|
|                        | data processing machines  |      |      |
| 84561190               | Other   | 4,5  | p/st |
| 845612                 | Operated by other light or photon beam processes  |      |      |
| 84561210               | Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines | Free | p/st |
| 84561290               | Other   | 4,5  | p/st |
| 84562000               | Operated by ultrasonic processes  | 3,5  | p/st |
| 845630                 | Operated by electrodischarge processes  |      |      |
| Numerically controlled |   |      |      |
| 84563011               | Wire-cut  | 3,5  | p/st |
| 84563019               | Other   | 3,5  | p/st |
| 84563090               | Other   | 3,5  | p/st |
| 84564000               | Operated by plasma arc processes  | 3,5  | p/st |
| 84565000               | Water-jet cutting machines  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84569000               | Other   | 3,5  | p/st |
| 8457                   | Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal   |      |      |
| 845710                 | Machining centres   |      |      |
| 84571010               | Horizontal  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 84571090               | Other   | 2,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                         |  |     |      |
|-------------------------|--|-----|------|
| 84572000                | Unit construction machines (single station)  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 845730                  | Multi-station transfer machines  |     |      |
| 84573010                | Numerically controlled   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84573090                | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 8458                    | Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal  |     |      |
| Horizontal lathes       |  |     |      |
| 845811                  | Numerically controlled   |     |      |
| 84581120                | Turning centres  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Automatic lathes        |  |     |      |
| 84581141                | Single spindle   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84581149                | Multi-spindle  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84581180                | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84581900                | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other lathes            |  |     |      |
| 845891                  | Numerically controlled   |     |      |
| 84589120                | Turning centres  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84589180                | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84589900                | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 8459                    | Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458 |     |      |
| 84591000                | Way-type unit head machines  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other drilling machines |  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |     |      |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| 84592100                      | Numerically controlled  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84592900                      | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other boring-milling machines |   |     |      |
| 84593100                      | Numerically controlled  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84593900                      | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| Other boring machines         |   |     |      |
| 84594100                      | Numerically controlled  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84594900                      | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| Milling machines, knee-type   |   |     |      |
| 84595100                      | Numerically controlled  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84595900                      | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other milling machines        |   |     |      |
| 845961                        | Numerically controlled  |     |      |
| 84596110                      | Tool milling machines   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84596190                      | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 845969                        | Other   |     |      |
| 84596910                      | Tool milling machines   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84596990                      | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84597000                      | Other threading or tapping machines   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 8460                          | Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |      |
|---|---|-----|------|
|   | cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461   |     |      |
| Flat-surface grinding machines                |   |     |      |
| 84601200                                      | Numerically controlled  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84601900                                      | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| Other grinding machines                       |   |     |      |
| 84602200                                      | Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84602300                                      | Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84602400                                      | Other, numerically controlled   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 846029  | Other   |     |      |
| 84602910                                      | For cylindrical surfaces  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84602990                                      | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines |   |     |      |
| 84603100                                      | Numerically controlled  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84603900                                      | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 846040  | Honing or lapping machines  |     |      |
| 84604010                                      | Numerically controlled  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84604090                                      | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84609000                                      | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 8461  | Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, |     |      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |      |
|---|---|-----|------|
|   | cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included |     |      |
| 84612000  | Shaping or slotting machines  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 846130  | Broaching machines  |     |      |
| 84613010  | Numerically controlled  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84613090  | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 846140  | Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines  |     |      |
| Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines)  |   |     |      |
| For cutting cylindrical gears   |   |     |      |
| 84614011  | Numerically controlled  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84614019  | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| For cutting other gears   |   |     |      |
| 84614031  | Numerically controlled  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84614039  | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| Gear-finishing machines   |   |     |      |
| Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm |   |     |      |
| 84614071  | Numerically controlled  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84614079  | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84614090  | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 846150   | Sawing or cutting-off machines  |     |      |
| Sawing machines  |   |     |      |
| 84615011   | Circular saws   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84615019   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84615090   | Cutting-off machines  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84619000   | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 8462   | Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above |     |      |
| 846210   | Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers  |     |      |
| 84621010   | Numerically controlled  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84621090   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) |   |     |      |
| 846221   | Numerically controlled  |     |      |
| 84622110   | For working flat products   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84622180   | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 846229   | Other   |     |      |
| 84622910   | For working flat products   | 1,7 | p/st |
| Other  |   |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                           |     |      |
|--|---------------------------|-----|------|
| 84622991   | Hydraulic                 | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84622998   | Other                     | 1,7 | p/st |
| Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines            |                           |     |      |
| 84623100   | Numerically controlled    | 2,7 | p/st |
| 846239   | Other                     |     |      |
| 84623910   | For working flat products | 1,7 | p/st |
| Other  |                           |     |      |
| 84623991   | Hydraulic                 | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84623999   | Other                     | 1,7 | p/st |
| Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines |                           |     |      |
| 846241   | Numerically controlled    |     |      |
| 84624110   | For working flat products | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84624190   | Other                     | 2,7 | p/st |
| 846249   | Other                     |     |      |
| 84624910   | For working flat products | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84624990   | Other                     | 1,7 | p/st |
| Other  |                           |     |      |
| 846291   | Hydraulic presses         |     |      |
| 84629120   | Numerically controlled    | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84629180   | Other                     | 2,7 | p/st |
| 846299   | Other                     |     |      |
| 84629920   | Numerically controlled    | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84629980   | Other                     | 2,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 8463     | Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material  |     |      |
| 846310   | Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like  |     |      |
| 84631010 | Drawbenches for wire   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84631090 | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84632000 | Thread-rolling machines  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84633000 | Machines for working wire  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84639000 | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 8464     | Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass   |     |      |
| 84641000 | Sawing machines  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 846420   | Grinding or polishing machines   |     |      |
|          | For working glass  |     |      |
| 84642011 | Optical glass  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 84642019 | Other  | 2,2 | —    |
| 84642080 | Other  | 2,2 | —    |
| 84649000 | Other  | 2,2 | —    |
| 8465     | Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials |     |      |
| 846510   | Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without   |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
|          | tool change between such operations  |     |      |
| 84651010 | With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84651090 | With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84652000 | Machining centres  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 846591   | Sawing machines  |     |      |
| 84659110 | Bandsaws   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84659120 | Circular saws  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84659190 | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84659200 | Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84659300 | Grinding, sanding or polishing machines  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84659400 | Bending or assembling machines   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84659500 | Drilling or morticing machines   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84659600 | Splitting, slicing or paring machines  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84659900 | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 8466     | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand |     |      |
| 846610   | Tool holders and self-opening dieheads   |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |      |   |
|--------------|--|------|---|
| Tool holders |  |      |   |
| 84661020     | Arbors, collets and sleeves  | 1,2  | — |
| Other        |  |      |   |
| 84661031     | For lathes   | 1,2  | — |
| 84661038     | Other  | 1,2  | — |
| 84661080     | Self-opening dieheads  | 1,2  | — |
| 846620       | Work holders   |      |   |
| 84662020     | Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components   | 1,2  | — |
| Other        |  |      |   |
| 84662091     | For lathes   | 1,2  | — |
| 84662098     | Other  | 1,2  | — |
| 84663000     | Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines  | 1,2  | — |
| Other        |  |      |   |
| 846691       | For machines of heading 8464   |      |   |
| 84669120     | Of cast iron or cast steel   | 1,2  | — |
| 84669195     | Other  | 1,2  | — |
| 846692       | For machines of heading 8465   |      |   |
| 84669220     | Of cast iron or cast steel   | 1,2  | — |
| 84669280     | Other  | 1,2  | — |
| 846693       | For machines of headings 8456 to 8461  |      |   |
| 84669340     | Parts and accessories of machines of subheadings 8456 11 10, 8456 12 10, 8456 20, 8456 30, 8457 10, 8458 91, 8459 21 00, 8459 61 or 8461 | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |     |      |
|---|--|-----|------|
|   | 50 of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines |     |      |
| <b>Other</b>                              |  |     |      |
| 84669350                                  | For machines of subheading 8456 50 00  | 1,7 | —    |
| 84669360                                  | Other  | 1,2 | —    |
| 84669400                                  | For machines of heading 8462 or 8463   | 1,2 | —    |
| 8467                                      | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor  |     |      |
| <b>Pneumatic</b>                          |  |     |      |
| 846711                                    | Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)   |     |      |
| 84671110                                  | Metalworking   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84671190                                  | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| 84671900                                  | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| <b>With self-contained electric motor</b> |  |     |      |
| 846721                                    | Drills of all kinds  |     |      |
| 84672110                                  | Capable of operation without an external source of power   | 2,7 | p/st |
| <b>Other</b>                              |  |     |      |
| 84672191                                  | Electropneumatic   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84672199                                  | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 846722                                    | Saws   |     |      |
| 84672210                                  | Chainsaws  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84672230                                  | Circular saws  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84672290                                  | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |  |     |      |
|-----------------------------|--|-----|------|
| 846729                      | Other  |     |      |
| 84672920                    | Capable of operation without an external source of power   | 2,7 | p/st |
| <b>Other</b>                |  |     |      |
| <b>Grinders and sanders</b> |  |     |      |
| 84672951                    | Angle grinders   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84672953                    | Belt sanders   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84672959                    | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84672970                    | Planers  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84672980                    | Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 84672985                    | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| <b>Other tools</b>          |  |     |      |
| 84678100                    | Chainsaws  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84678900                    | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| <b>Parts</b>                |  |     |      |
| 84679100                    | Of chainsaws   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84679200                    | Of pneumatic tools   | 1,7 | —    |
| 84679900                    | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| 8468                        | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances |     |      |
| 84681000                    | Hand-held blow pipes   | 2,2 | —    |
| 84682000                    | Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus   | 2,2 | —    |
| 84688000                    | Other machinery and apparatus  | 2,2 | —    |
| 84689000                    | Parts  | 2,2 | —    |
| <b>8469</b>                 |  |     |      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                       |   |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|---|------|------|
| 8470                                  | Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers |      |      |
| 84701000                              | Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions   | Free | p/st |
| Other electronic calculating machines |   |      |      |
| 84702100                              | Incorporating a printing device   | Free | p/st |
| 84702900                              | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84703000                              | Other calculating machines  | Free | p/st |
| 84705000                              | Cash registers  | Free | p/st |
| 84709000                              | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 8471                                  | Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included  |      |      |
| 84713000                              | Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing   | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |      |
|--|---|------|------|
|  | not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display   |      |      |
| Other automatic data-processing machines |   |      |      |
| 84714100                                 | Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined   | Free | p/st |
| 84714900                                 | Other, presented in the form of systems   | Free | p/st |
| 84715000                                 | Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units | Free | p/st |
| 847160                                   | Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing  |      |      |
| 84716060                                 | Keyboards   | Free | p/st |
| 84716070                                 | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 847170                                   | Storage units   |      |      |
| 84717020                                 | Central storage units   | Free | p/st |
| Other                                    |   |      |      |
| Disk storage units                       |   |      |      |
| 84717030                                 | Optical, including magneto-optical  | Free | p/st |
| Other                                    |   |      |      |
| 84717050                                 | Hard disk drives  | Free | p/st |
| 84717070                                 | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84717080                                 | Magnetic tape storage units   | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| 84717098  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 84718000  | Other units of automatic data-processing machines   | Free | p/st |
| 84719000  | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 8472  | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines) |      |      |
| 84721000  | Duplicating machines  | Free | p/st |
| 84723000  | Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps  | 2,2  | p/st |
| 847290  | Other   |      |      |
| 84729010  | Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines   | Free | p/st |
| 84729080  | Other   | Free | —    |
| 8473  | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472  |      |      |
| Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470 |   |      |      |
| 847321  | Of the electronic calculating machines  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | of subheading 8470<br>10, 8470 21 or 8470<br>29   |      |   |
| 84732110 | Electronic assemblies   | Free | — |
| 84732190 | Other   | Free | — |
| 847329   | Other   |      |   |
| 84732910 | Electronic assemblies   | Free | — |
| 84732990 | Other   | Free | — |
| 847330   | Parts and accessories<br>of the machines of<br>heading 8471   |      |   |
| 84733020 | Electronic assemblies   | Free | — |
| 84733080 | Other   | Free | — |
| 847340   | Parts and accessories<br>of the machines of<br>heading 8472   |      |   |
| 84734010 | Electronic assemblies   | Free | — |
| 84734080 | Other   | Free | — |
| 847350   | Parts and accessories<br>equally suitable for<br>use with machines<br>of two or more of<br>the headings 8470 to<br>8472   |      |   |
| 84735020 | Electronic assemblies   | Free | — |
| 84735080 | Other   | Free | — |
| 8474     | Machinery for<br>sorting, screening,<br>separating, washing,<br>crushing, grinding,<br>mixing or kneading<br>earth, stone, ores<br>or other mineral<br>substances, in<br>solid (including<br>powder or paste)<br>form; machinery<br>for agglomerating,<br>shaping or moulding<br>solid mineral fuels,<br>ceramic paste,<br>unhardened cements,<br>plastering materials<br>or other mineral<br>products in powder or |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |   |      |   |
|-----------------------------|---|------|---|
|                             | paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand   |      |   |
| 84741000                    | Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines  | Free | — |
| 84742000                    | Crushing or grinding machines   | Free | — |
| Mixing or kneading machines |   |      |   |
| 84743100                    | Concrete or mortar mixers   | Free | — |
| 84743200                    | Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen   | Free | — |
| 84743900                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 847480                      | Other machinery   |      |   |
| 84748010                    | Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste  | Free | — |
| 84748090                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 847490                      | Parts   |      |   |
| 84749010                    | Of cast iron or cast steel  | Free | — |
| 84749090                    | Other   | Free | — |
| 8475                        | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware |      |   |
| 84751000                    | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes   | 1,7  | — |

Machines for manufacturing or

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*hot working glass or  
glassware

|                                     |  |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|------|
| 84752100                            | Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof  | Free | —    |
| 84752900                            | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 847590                              | Parts  |      |      |
| 84759010                            | Parts of machines of subheading 8475 21 00   | Free | —    |
| 84759090                            | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 8476                                | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines |      |      |
| Automatic beverage-vending machines |  |      |      |
| 84762100                            | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84762900                            | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| Other machines                      |  |      |      |
| 84768100                            | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 847689                              | Other  |      |      |
| 84768910                            | Money-changing machines  | Free | p/st |
| 84768990                            | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 847690                              | Parts  |      |      |
| 84769010                            | Parts of money-changing machines   | Free | —    |
| 84769090                            | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 8477                                | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not                                  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  | specified or included elsewhere in this chapter   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 84771000   | Injection-moulding machines   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84772000   | Extruders   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84773000   | Blow-moulding machines  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84774000   | Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines                                   | 1,7 | p/st |
| <b>Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming</b> |   |     |      |
| 84775100   | For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | 1,7 | p/st |
| 847759   | Other   |     |      |
| 84775910   | Presses   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84775980   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 847780   | Other machinery   |     |      |
| <b>Machines for the manufacture of foam products</b>     |   |     |      |
| 84778011   | Machines for processing reactive resins   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84778019   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| <b>Other</b>   |   |     |      |
| 84778091   | Size reduction equipment  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84778093   | Mixers, kneaders and agitators  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84778095   | Cutting, splitting and peeling machines   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 84778099   | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| 847790   | Parts   |     |      |
| 84779010   | Of cast iron or cast steel  | 1,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |   |      |      |
|----------------------------|---|------|------|
| 84779080                   | Other   | 1,7  | —    |
| 8478                       | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter   |      |      |
| 84781000                   | Machinery   | 1,7  | —    |
| 84789000                   | Parts   | 1,7  | —    |
| 8479                       | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter                                     |      |      |
| 84791000                   | Machinery for public works, building or the like  | Free | —    |
| 84792000                   | Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils   | 1,7  | —    |
| 847930                     | Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork |      |      |
| 84793010                   | Presses   | 1,7  | —    |
| 84793090                   | Other   | 1,7  | —    |
| 84794000                   | Rope- or cable-making machines  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84795000                   | Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included  | 1,7  | —    |
| 84796000                   | Evaporative air coolers   | 1,7  | —    |
| Passenger boarding bridges |   |      |      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 84797100                                 | Of a kind used in airports   | 1,7  | — |
| 84797900                                 | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| Other machines and mechanical appliances |  |      |   |
| 84798100                                 | For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders   | 1,7  | — |
| 84798200                                 | Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines                                 | 1,7  | — |
| 847989                                   | Other  |      |   |
| 84798930                                 | Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports  | 1,7  | — |
| 84798960                                 | Central greasing systems   | 1,7  | — |
| 84798970                                 | Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies | Free | — |
| 84798997                                 | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| 847990                                   | Parts  |      |   |
| 84799015                                 | Parts of machines of subheading 8479 89 70   | Free | — |
| Other                                    |  |      |   |
| 84799020                                 | Of cast iron or cast steel   | 1,7  | — |
| 84799070                                 | Other  | 1,7  | — |
| 8480                                     | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds),                            |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                       |  |     |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----|---|
|                                       | metal carbides, glass,<br>mineral materials,<br>rubber or plastics   |     |   |
| 84801000                              | Moulding boxes for<br>metal foundry  | 1,7 | — |
| 84802000                              | Mould bases  | 1,7 | — |
| 848030                                | Moulding patterns  |     |   |
| 84803010                              | Of wood  | 1,7 | — |
| 84803090                              | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| Moulds for metal or<br>metal carbides |  |     |   |
| 84804100                              | Injection or<br>compression types  | 1,7 | — |
| 84804900                              | Other  | 1,7 | — |
| 84805000                              | Moulds for glass   | 1,7 | — |
| 84806000                              | Moulds for mineral<br>materials  | 1,7 | — |
| Moulds for rubber or<br>plastics      |  |     |   |
| 84807100                              | Injection or<br>compression types  | 1,7 | — |
| 84807900                              | Other  | 1,7 | — |
| 8481                                  | Taps, cocks,<br>valves and similar<br>appliances for pipes,<br>boiler shells, tanks,<br>vats or the like,<br>including pressure-<br>reducing valves and<br>thermostatically<br>controlled valves |     |   |
| 848110                                | Pressure-reducing<br>valves  |     |   |
| 84811005                              | Combined with filters<br>or lubricators  | 2,2 | — |
| Other                                 |  |     |   |
| 84811019                              | Of cast iron or steel  | 2,2 | — |
| 84811099                              | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| 848120                                | Valves for<br>oleohydraulic<br>or pneumatic<br>transmissions   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |   |
|--|--|-----|---|
| 84812010   | Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission | 2,2 | — |
| 84812090   | Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission     | 2,2 | — |
| 848130   | Check (non-return) valves                                  |     |   |
| 84813091   | Of cast iron or steel                                      | 2,2 | — |
| 84813099   | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| 848140   | Safety or relief valves                                    |     |   |
| 84814010   | Of cast iron or steel                                      | 2,2 | — |
| 84814090   | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| 848180   | Other appliances   |     |   |
| Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures |  |     |   |
| 84818011   | Mixing valves  | 2,2 | — |
| 84818019   | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| Central heating radiator valves  |  |     |   |
| 84818031   | Thermostatic valves  | 2,2 | — |
| 84818039   | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| 84818040   | Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes                 | 2,2 | — |
| Other  |  |     |   |
| Process control valves   |  |     |   |
| 84818051   | Temperature regulators                                     | 2,2 | — |
| 84818059   | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| Other  |  |     |   |
| Gate valves  |  |     |   |
| 84818061   | Of cast iron   | 2,2 | — |
| 84818063   | Of steel   | 2,2 | — |
| 84818069   | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| Globe valves   |  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 84818071 | Of cast iron   | 2,2 | — |
| 84818073 | Of steel   | 2,2 | — |
| 84818079 | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| 84818081 | Ball and plug valves   | 2,2 | — |
| 84818085 | Butterfly valves   | 2,2 | — |
| 84818087 | Diaphragm valves   | 2,2 | — |
| 84818099 | Other  | 2,2 | — |
| 84819000 | Parts  | 2,2 | — |
| 8482     | Ball or roller bearings  |     |   |
| 848210   | Ball bearings  |     |   |
| 84821010 | With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm  | 8   | — |
| 84821090 | Other  | 8   | — |
| 84822000 | Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies  | 8   | — |
| 84823000 | Spherical roller bearings  | 8   | — |
| 84824000 | Needle roller bearings   | 8   | — |
| 84825000 | Other cylindrical roller bearings  | 8   | — |
| 84828000 | Other, including combined ball/roller bearings   | 8   | — |
| Parts    |  |     |   |
| 848291   | Balls, needles and rollers   |     |   |
| 84829110 | Tapered rollers  | 8   | — |
| 84829190 | Other  | 7,7 | — |
| 84829900 | Other  | 8   | — |
| 8483     | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |   |     |   |
|------------------------|---|-----|---|
|                        | gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)                                 |     |   |
| 848310                 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks  |     |   |
| Crank and crank shafts |   |     |   |
| 84831021               | Of cast iron or cast steel  | 4   | — |
| 84831025               | Of open-die forged steel  | 4   | — |
| 84831029               | Other   | 4   | — |
| 84831050               | Articulated shafts  | 4   | — |
| 84831095               | Other   | 4   | — |
| 84832000               | Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings   | 6   | — |
| 848330                 | Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings   |     |   |
| Bearing housings       |   |     |   |
| 84833032               | For ball or roller bearings   | 5,7 | — |
| 84833038               | Other   | 3,4 | — |
| 84833080               | Plain shaft bearings  | 3,4 | — |
| 848340                 | Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |   |
|---|---|-----|---|
| Gears and gearing<br>(other than friction<br>gears) |   |     |   |
| 84834021  | Spur and helical  | 3,7 | — |
| 84834023  | Bevel and bevel/spur  | 3,7 | — |
| 84834025  | Worm gear   | 3,7 | — |
| 84834029  | Other   | 3,7 | — |
| 84834030  | Ball or roller screws   | 3,7 | — |
| Gear boxes and other<br>speed changers              |   |     |   |
| 84834051  | Gear boxes  | 3,7 | — |
| 84834059  | Other   | 3,7 | — |
| 84834090  | Other   | 3,7 | — |
| 848350  | Flywheels and<br>pulleys, including<br>pulley blocks  |     |   |
| 84835020  | Of cast iron or cast<br>steel   | 2,7 | — |
| 84835080  | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 848360  | Clutches and shaft<br>couplings (including<br>universal joints)   |     |   |
| 84836020  | Of cast iron or cast<br>steel   | 2,7 | — |
| 84836080  | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 848390  | Toothed wheels,<br>chain sprockets and<br>other transmission<br>elements presented<br>separately; parts |     |   |
| 84839020  | Parts of bearing<br>housings  | 5,7 | — |
| Other   |   |     |   |
| 84839081  | Of cast iron or cast<br>steel   | 2,7 | — |
| 84839089  | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 8484  | Gaskets and similar<br>joints of metal<br>sheeting combined<br>with other material<br>or of two or more |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals   |      |   |
| 84841000 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal   | 1,7  | — |
| 84842000 | Mechanical seals  | 1,7  | — |
| 84849000 | Other   | 1,7  | — |
| 8485     |   |      |   |
| 8486     | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories |      |   |
| 84861000 | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers  | Free | — |
| 84862000 | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits  | Free | — |
| 84863000 | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |  |      |      |
|------------------|--|------|------|
| 84864000         | Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter  | Free | —    |
| 84869000         | Parts and accessories  | Free | —    |
| 8487             | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter |      |      |
| 848710           | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor  |      |      |
| 84871010         | Of bronze  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 84871090         | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 848790           | Other  |      |      |
| 84879040         | Of cast iron   | 1,7  | —    |
| Of iron or steel |  |      |      |
| 84879051         | Of cast steel  | 1,7  | —    |
| 84879057         | Of open-die forged or closed-die forged iron or steel  | 1,7  | —    |
| 84879059         | Other  | 1,7  | —    |
| 84879090         | Other  | 1,7  | —    |

## CHAPTER 85

### ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) articles of glass of heading 7011;
  - (c) machines and apparatus of heading 8486;



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary science (heading 9018); or
  - (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.

3. For the purposes of heading 8507, the expression ‘electric accumulators’ includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator’s function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (e.g., thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
- (a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg. The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 8421), dishwashing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electrothermic appliances (heading 8516).
5. For the purposes of heading 8523:
- (a) ‘solid-state non-volatile storage devices’ (for example, ‘flash memory cards’ or ‘flash electronic storage cards’) are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, ‘Flash E<sup>2</sup>PROM’) in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - (b) the term ‘smart cards’ means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
6. For the purposes of heading 8534, ‘printed circuits’ are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the ‘film circuit’ technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression ‘printed circuits’ does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

7. For the purpose of heading 8536, ‘connectors for optical fibres, optical-fibre bundles or cables’ means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
8. Heading 8537 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 8543).
9. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:
  - (a) ‘Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices’ are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field.
  - (b) ‘Electronic integrated circuits’ are:
    - (1) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
    - (2) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
    - (3) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements;
    - (4) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) : a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components : silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 8532, 8533, 8541, or inductors classifiable under heading 8504, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition :

- (1) ‘Components’ may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
- (2) ‘Silicon based’ means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (3) (a) ‘Silicon based sensors’ consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. ‘Physical or chemical quantities’ relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
- (b) ‘Silicon based actuators’ consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
- (c) ‘Silicon based resonators’ are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
- (d) ‘Silicon based oscillators’ are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature, except in the case of heading 8523, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

10. For the purposes of heading 8548, ‘spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators’ are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

**Subheading note**

1. Subheading 8527 12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm.

**Additional notes**

1. Subheadings 8519 20 10 and 8519 30 00 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 8528 71 15 and 8528 71 91 only, the term ‘modem’ covers devices or equipment that modulate and demodulate incoming and outgoing signals, such as V.90-modems or cable modems, and other devices that

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

use like technologies for gaining access to the Internet, such as WLAN, ISDN and Ethernet. The extent of access to the Internet may be limited by the service provider.

Apparatus of these subheadings must enable a two-way communication process or the two-way flow of information for the purposes of providing interactive information exchange.

| CN code                        | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 8501                           | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) |                               |                    |
| 850110                         | Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W                   |                               |                    |
| 85011010                       | Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W         | 4,7                           | p/st               |
| Other                          |  |                               |                    |
| 85011091                       | Universal AC/DC motors                                     | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 85011093                       | AC motors  | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 85011099                       | DC motors  | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 85012000                       | Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W       | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| Other DC motors; DC generators |  |                               |                    |
| 85013100                       | Of an output not exceeding 750 W                           | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 85013200                       | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW       | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 85013300                       | Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW      | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 85013400                       | Of an output exceeding 375 kW                              | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 850140                         | Other AC motors, single-phase                              |                               |                    |
| 85014020                       | Of an output not exceeding 750 W                           | 2,7                           | p/st               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |   |     |      |
|------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| 85014080                     | Of an output exceeding 750 W                            | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other AC motors, multi-phase |   |     |      |
| 85015100                     | Of an output not exceeding 750 W                        | 2,7 | p/st |
| 850152                       | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW    |     |      |
| 85015220                     | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85015230                     | Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85015290                     | Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW    | 2,7 | p/st |
| 850153                       | Of an output exceeding 75 kW                            |     |      |
| 85015350                     | Traction motors   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other, of an output          |   |     |      |
| 85015381                     | Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW                | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85015394                     | Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW               | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85015399                     | Exceeding 750 kW  | 2,7 | p/st |
| AC generators (alternators)  |   |     |      |
| 850161                       | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                       |     |      |
| 85016120                     | Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA                      | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85016180                     | Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85016200                     | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | 2,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |      |
|--|--|-----|------|
| 85016300   | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA               | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85016400   | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 8502   | Electric generating sets and rotary converters                         |     |      |
| Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) |  |     |      |
| 850211   | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                      |     |      |
| 85021120   | Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA                                     | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85021180   | Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA                | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85021200   | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                | 2,7 | p/st |
| 850213   | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA   |     |      |
| 85021320   | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA               | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85021340   | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA             | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85021380   | Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA                                       | 2,7 | p/st |
| 850220   | Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines |     |      |
| 85022020   | Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA                                     | 2,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |  |     |      |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|------|
| 85022040                       | Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                               | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85022060                       | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA                               | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85022080                       | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other generating sets          |  |     |      |
| 85023100                       | Wind-powered   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 850239                         | Other  |     |      |
| 85023920                       | Turbo-generators   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85023980                       | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85024000                       | Electric rotary converters   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 850300                         | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502 |     |      |
| 85030010                       | Non-magnetic retaining rings   | 2,7 | —    |
| Other                          |  |     |      |
| 85030091                       | Of cast iron or cast steel   | 2,7 | —    |
| 85030099                       | Other  | 2,7 | —    |
| 8504                           | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors     |     |      |
| 850410                         | Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes  |     |      |
| 85041020                       | Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor                                   | 3,7 | p/st |
| 85041080                       | Other  | 3,7 | p/st |
| Liquid dielectric transformers |  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                        |   |      |      |
|------------------------|---|------|------|
| 85042100               | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA                          | 3,7  | p/st |
| 850422                 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA |      |      |
| 85042210               | Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA                                   | 3,7  | p/st |
| 85042290               | Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA                                | 3,7  | p/st |
| 85042300               | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA                           | 3,7  | p/st |
| Other transformers     |   |      |      |
| 850431                 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA                            |      |      |
| Measuring transformers |   |      |      |
| 85043121               | For voltage measurement   | 3,7  | p/st |
| 85043129               | Other   | 3,7  | p/st |
| 85043180               | Other   | 3,7  | p/st |
| 85043200               | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA       | 3,7  | p/st |
| 85043300               | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA     | 3,7  | p/st |
| 85043400               | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA                              | 3,7  | p/st |
| 850440                 | Static converters   |      |      |
| 85044030               | Of a kind used with telecommunication   | Free | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
|   | apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof  |      |      |
| Other   |  |      |      |
| 85044055  | Accumulator chargers   | Free | p/st |
| Other   |  |      |      |
| 85044082  | Rectifiers   | Free | —    |
| Inverters   |  |      |      |
| 85044084  | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA   | Free | —    |
| 85044088  | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA   | Free | —    |
| 85044090  | Other  | Free | —    |
| 85045000  | Other inductors  | Free | —    |
| 850490  | Parts  |      |      |
| Of transformers and inductors   |  |      |      |
| 85049011  | Ferrite cores  | Free | —    |
| 85049019  | Other  | Free | —    |
| 85049090  | Of static converters   | Free | —    |
| 8505  | Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads |      |      |
| Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation |  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |      |
|--|--|------|------|
| 85051100   | Of metal   | 2,2  | —    |
| 850519   | Other  |      |      |
| 85051910   | Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite  | 2,2  | —    |
| 85051990   | Other  | 2,2  | —    |
| 85052000   | Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes   | 2,2  | —    |
| 850590   | Other, including parts   |      |      |
| Electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices |  |      |      |
| 85059021   | Electromagnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electromagnets of heading 9018 | Free | —    |
| 85059029   | Other  | 1,8  | —    |
| 85059050   | Electromagnetic lifting heads  | 2,2  | —    |
| 85059090   | Parts  | 1,8  | —    |
| 8506   | Primary cells and primary batteries  |      |      |
| 850610   | Manganese dioxide  |      |      |
| Alkaline   |  |      |      |
| 85061011   | Cylindrical cells  | 4,7  | p/st |
| 85061018   | Other  | 4,7  | p/st |
| Other  |  |      |      |
| 85061091   | Cylindrical cells  | 4,7  | p/st |
| 85061098   | Other  | 4,7  | p/st |
| 85063000   | Mercuric oxide   | 4,7  | p/st |
| 85064000   | Silver oxide   | 4,7  | p/st |
| 850650   | Lithium  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |       |
|----------|---|------|-------|
| 85065010 | Cylindrical cells   | 4,7  | p/st  |
| 85065030 | Button cells  | 4,7  | p/st  |
| 85065090 | Other   | 4,7  | p/st  |
| 85066000 | Air-zinc  | 4,7  | p/st  |
| 850680   | Other primary cells and primary batteries   |      |       |
| 85068005 | Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V                     | Free | p/st  |
| 85068080 | Other   | 4,7  | p/st  |
| 85069000 | Parts   | 4,7  | —     |
| 8507     | Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square) |      |       |
| 850710   | Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines   |      |       |
| 85071020 | Working with liquid electrolyte   | 3,7  | p/st  |
| 85071080 | Other   | 3,7  | p/st  |
| 850720   | Other lead-acid accumulators  |      |       |
| 85072020 | Working with liquid electrolyte   | 3,7  | ce/el |
| 85072080 | Other   | 3,7  | ce/el |
| 850730   | Nickel-cadmium  |      |       |
| 85073020 | Hermetically sealed   | 2,6  | p/st  |
| 85073080 | Other   | 2,6  | ce/el |
| 85074000 | Nickel-iron   | 2,7  | p/st  |
| 85075000 | Nickel-metal hydride  | 2,7  | p/st  |
| 85076000 | Lithium-ion   | 2,7  | p/st  |
| 85078000 | Other accumulators  | 2,7  | p/st  |
| 850790   | Parts   |      |       |
| 85079030 | Separators  | 2,7  | —     |
| 85079080 | Other   | 2,7  | —     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |   |     |      |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| 8508                               | Vacuum cleaners   |     |      |
| With self-contained electric motor |   |     |      |
| 85081100                           | Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 85081900                           | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 85086000                           | Other vacuum cleaners   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 85087000                           | Parts   | 1,7 | —    |
| 8509                               | Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508   |     |      |
| 85094000                           | Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 85098000                           | Other appliances  | 2,2 | —    |
| 85099000                           | Parts   | 2,2 | —    |
| 8510                               | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor   |     |      |
| 85101000                           | Shavers   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 85102000                           | Hair clippers   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 85103000                           | Hair-removing appliances  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 85109000                           | Parts   | 2,2 | —    |
| 8511                               | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto- |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
|          | dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines |     |      |
| 85111000 | Sparking plugs   | 3,2 | —    |
| 85112000 | Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels   | 3,2 | —    |
| 85113000 | Distributors; ignition coils   | 3,2 | —    |
| 85114000 | Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators   | 3,2 | —    |
| 85115000 | Other generators   | 3,2 | —    |
| 85118000 | Other equipment  | 3,2 | —    |
| 85119000 | Parts  | 3,2 | —    |
| 8512     | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles           |     |      |
| 85121000 | Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles   | 2,7 | —    |
| 85122000 | Other lighting or visual signalling equipment  | 2,7 | —    |
| 851230   | Sound signalling equipment   |     |      |
| 85123010 | Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 85123090 | Other  | 2,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 85124000 | Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters  | 2,7 | —    |
| 851290   | Parts  |     |      |
| 85129010 | Of apparatus of subheading 8512 30 10  | 2,2 | —    |
| 85129090 | Other  | 2,7 | —    |
| 8513     | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512   |     |      |
| 85131000 | Lamps  | 5,7 | —    |
| 85139000 | Parts  | 5,7 | —    |
| 8514     | Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss |     |      |
| 851410   | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens   |     |      |
| 85141010 | Bakery and biscuit ovens   | 2,2 | p/st |
| 85141080 | Other  | 2,2 | p/st |
| 851420   | Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss   |     |      |
| 85142010 | Induction furnaces and ovens   | 2,2 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| 85142080                                    | Dielectric furnaces and ovens   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 851430                                      | Other furnaces and ovens  |      |      |
| 85143020                                    | Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies  | Free | p/st |
| 85143080                                    | Other   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 85144000                                    | Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss   | 2,2  | p/st |
| 851490                                      | Parts   |      |      |
| 85149030                                    | Of other furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514 30 20  | Free | —    |
| 85149070                                    | Other   | 2,2  | —    |
| 8515  | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets |      |      |
| Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus |   |      |      |
| 85151100                                    | Soldering irons and guns  | 2,7  | —    |
| 851519                                      | Other   |      |      |
| 85151910                                    | Wave soldering machines of a kind used solely   | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
|   | or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies                         |      |      |
| 85151990  | Other  | 2,7  | —    |
| Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal  |  |      |      |
| 85152100  | Fully or partly automatic  | 2,7  | —    |
| 85152900  | Other  | 2,7  | —    |
| Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals                                 |  |      |      |
| 85153100  | Fully or partly automatic  | 2,7  | —    |
| 851539  | Other  |      |      |
| For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with |  |      |      |
| 85153913  | Transformers   | 2,7  | —    |
| 85153918  | Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus | 2,7  | —    |
| 85153990  | Other  | 2,7  | —    |
| 851580  | Other machines and apparatus   |      |      |
| 85158010  | For treating metals  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 85158090  | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 851590  | Parts  |      |      |
| 85159020  | Of wave soldering machines of subheading 8515 19 10                                      | Free | —    |
| 85159080  | Other  | 2,7  | —    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 8516   | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545 |     |      |
| 851610   | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters   |     |      |
| 85161011   | Instantaneous water heaters   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85161080   | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus |   |     |      |
| 85162100   | Storage heating radiators   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 851629   | Other   |     |      |
| 85162910   | Liquid-filled radiators   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85162950   | Convection heaters  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other  |   |     |      |
| 85162991   | With built-in fan   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85162999   | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus                 |   |     |      |
| 85163100   | Hairdryers  | 2,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |  |     |      |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|------|
| 85163200                        | Other hairdressing apparatus   | 2,7 | —    |
| 85163300                        | Hand-drying apparatus  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85164000                        | Electric smoothing irons   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85165000                        | Microwave ovens  | 5   | p/st |
| 851660                          | Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters   |     |      |
| 85166010                        | Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85166050                        | Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85166070                        | Grillers and roasters  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85166080                        | Ovens for building in  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85166090                        | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other electrothermic appliances |  |     |      |
| 85167100                        | Coffee or tea makers   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85167200                        | Toasters   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 851679                          | Other  |     |      |
| 85167920                        | Deep fat fryers  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85167970                        | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 851680                          | Electric heating resistors   |     |      |
| 85168020                        | Assembled with an insulated former   | 2,7 | —    |
| 85168080                        | Other  | 2,7 | —    |
| 85169000                        | Parts  | 2,7 | —    |
| 8517                            | Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
|   | including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528 |      |      |
| Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks   |   |      |      |
| 85171100  | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets  | Free | p/st |
| 85171200  | Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks   | Free | p/st |
| 85171800  | Other   | Free | —    |
| Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) |   |      |      |
| 85176100  | Base stations   | Free | p/st |
| 85176200  | Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus   | Free | —    |
| 851769  | Other   |      |      |
| 85176910  | Videophones   | Free | p/st |
| 85176920  | Entry-phone systems   | Free | —    |
| 85176930  | Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy   | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 85176990 | Other  | Free | —    |
| 85177000 | Parts  | Free | —    |
| 8518     | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets |      |      |
| 85181000 | Microphones and stands therefor  | Free | —    |
|          | Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures   |      |      |
| 85182100 | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures   | Free | p/st |
| 85182200 | Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure   | Free | p/st |
| 85182900 | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 85183000 | Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers  | Free | —    |
| 85184000 | Audio-frequency electric amplifiers  | Free | p/st |
| 85185000 | Electric sound amplifier sets  | Free | p/st |
| 85189000 | Parts  | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |  |                    |      |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|------|
| 8519            | Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus   |                    |      |
| 851920          | Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment  |                    |      |
| 85192010        | Coin- or disc-operated record-players  | 6                  | p/st |
| Other           |  |                    |      |
| 85192091        | With laser reading system  | 9,5                | p/st |
| 85192099        | Other  | 4,5                | p/st |
| 85193000        | Turntables (record-decks)  | 2                  | p/st |
| 85195000        | Telephone answering machines   | Free               | p/st |
| Other apparatus |  |                    |      |
| 85198100        | Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media   | Free               | p/st |
| 85198900        | Other  | Free               | p/st |
| 8520            |  |                    |      |
| 8521            | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner   |                    |      |
| 852110          | Magnetic tape-type   |                    |      |
| 85211020        | Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second | Free               | p/st |
| 85211095        | Other  | Free               | p/st |
| 85219000        | Other  | 7 <sup>(142)</sup> | p/st |
| 8522            | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with  |                    |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |   |      |      |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------|
|                                | the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521   |      |      |
| 85221000                       | Pick-up cartridges  | 4    | —    |
| 85229000                       | Other   | Free | —    |
| 8523                           | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 |      |      |
| Magnetic media                 |   |      |      |
| 85232100                       | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe   | Free | p/st |
| 852329                         | Other   |      |      |
| Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs |   |      |      |
| 85232915                       | Unrecorded  | Free | p/st |
| 85232919                       | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 85232990                       | Other   | Free | —    |
| Optical media                  |   |      |      |
| 852341                         | Unrecorded  |      |      |
| 85234110                       | Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable  | Free | p/st |
| 85234130                       | Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable   | Free | p/st |
| 85234190                       | Other   | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |   |      |      |
|---------------------------------|---|------|------|
| 852349                          | Other   |      |      |
| Discs for laser reading systems |   |      |      |
| 85234910                        | Digital versatile discs (DVD)   | Free | p/st |
| 85234920                        | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 85234990                        | Other   | Free | p/st |
| Semiconductor media             |   |      |      |
| 852351                          | Solid-state non-volatile storage devices  |      |      |
| 85235110                        | Unrecorded  | Free | p/st |
| 85235190                        | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 85235200                        | 'Smart cards'   | Free | p/st |
| 852359                          | Other   |      |      |
| 85235910                        | Unrecorded  | Free | p/st |
| 85235990                        | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 852380                          | Other   |      |      |
| 85238010                        | Unrecorded  | Free | —    |
| 85238090                        | Other   | Free | —    |
| 8524                            |   |      |      |
| 8525                            | Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders |      |      |
| 85255000                        | Transmission apparatus  | Free | p/st |
| 85256000                        | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus  | Free | p/st |
| 852580                          | Television cameras, digital cameras   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                      |      |
|--|--|----------------------|------|
|  | and video camera recorders   |                      |      |
| Television cameras   |  |                      |      |
| 85258011   | With three or more camera tubes  | Free                 | p/st |
| 85258019   | Other  | 1,6 <sup>(143)</sup> | p/st |
| 85258030   | Digital cameras  | Free                 | p/st |
| Video camera recorders   |  |                      |      |
| 85258091   | Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera  | 1,6 <sup>(143)</sup> | p/st |
| 85258099   | Other  | Free                 | p/st |
| 8526   | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus   |                      |      |
| 85261000   | Radar apparatus  | Free                 | —    |
| Other  |  |                      |      |
| 852691   | Radio navigational aid apparatus   |                      |      |
| 85269120   | Radio navigational receivers   | Free                 | p/st |
| 85269180   | Other  | Free                 | —    |
| 85269200   | Radio remote control apparatus   | Free                 | —    |
| 8527   | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock |                      |      |
| Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power |  |                      |      |
| 85271200   | Pocket-size radio cassette players   | Free                 | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |                    |      |
|--|--|--------------------|------|
| 85271300   | Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | Free               | p/st |
| 85271900   | Other  | Free               | p/st |
| Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles |  |                    |      |
| 852721   | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                 |                    |      |
| Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals  |  |                    |      |
| 85272120   | With laser reading system  | 7 <sup>(144)</sup> | p/st |
| Other  |  |                    |      |
| 85272152   | Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system       | 7 <sup>(144)</sup> | p/st |
| 85272159   | Other  | 5 <sup>(145)</sup> | p/st |
| Other  |  |                    |      |
| 85272170   | With laser reading system  | 14                 | p/st |
| Other  |  |                    |      |
| 85272192   | Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system       | 14                 | p/st |
| 85272198   | Other  | 10                 | p/st |
| 85272900   | Other  | 6 <sup>(146)</sup> | p/st |
| Other  |  |                    |      |
| 85279100   | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                 | Free               | p/st |
| 85279200   | Not combined with sound recording                                      | Free               | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                           |  |                    |      |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|------|
|                           | or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock   |                    |      |
| 85279900                  | Other  | Free               | p/st |
| 8528                      | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus |                    |      |
| Cathode-ray tube monitors |  |                    |      |
| 85284200                  | Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471   | Free               | p/st |
| 85284900                  | Other  | Free               | p/st |
| Other monitors            |  |                    |      |
| 852852                    | Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471   |                    |      |
| 85285210                  | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471  | Free               | p/st |
| Other                     |  |                    |      |
| 85285291                  | With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology   | 14 <sup>(21)</sup> | p/st |
| 85285299                  | Other  | 14 <sup>(21)</sup> | p/st |
| 85285900                  | Other  | 14                 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Projectors  |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
| 85286200  | Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471   | Free | p/st |
| 852869  | Other  |      |      |
| 85286920  | Monochrome   | 2    | p/st |
| 85286980  | Other  | 14   | p/st |
| Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus |  |      |      |
| 852871  | Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen  |      |      |
| Video tuners  |  |      |      |
| 85287111  | Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines  | Free | p/st |
| 85287115  | Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |                    |      |
|----------|---|--------------------|------|
|          | character of a set top box which has a communication function)  |                    |      |
| 85287119 | Other   | 7 <sup>(144)</sup> | p/st |
| Other    |   |                    |      |
| 85287191 | Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function) | Free               | p/st |
| 85287199 | Other   | 7 <sup>(144)</sup> | p/st |
| 852872   | Other, colour   |                    |      |
| 85287210 | Television projection equipment   | 14                 | p/st |
| 85287220 | Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer  | 14                 | p/st |
| Other    |   |                    |      |
| 85287230 | With integral tube  | 14                 | p/st |
| 85287240 | With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology  | 14                 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                |  |      |      |
|----------------|--|------|------|
| 85287260       | With a screen of the plasma display panel (PDP) technology   | 14   | p/st |
| 85287280       | Other  | 14   | p/st |
| 85287300       | Other, monochrome  | 2    | p/st |
| 8529           | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528   |      |      |
| 852910         | Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith   |      |      |
| <b>Aerials</b> |  |      |      |
| 85291011       | Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles                           | Free | —    |
| 85291030       | Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers  | Free | —    |
| 85291065       | Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types   | Free | —    |
| 85291069       | Other  | Free | —    |
| 85291080       | Aerial filters and separators  | Free | —    |
| 85291095       | Other  | Free | —    |
| 852990         | Other  |      |      |
| 85299015       | Organic light-emitting diode modules and organic light-emitting diode panels for the apparatus of subheadings 8528 72 or 8528 73 | 3    | —    |
| <b>Other</b>   |  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |  |                      |   |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| 85299020           | Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00, 8525 80 30, 8528 42 00, 8528 52 10 and 8528 62 00  | Free                 | — |
| Other              |  |                      |   |
| Cabinets and cases |  |                      |   |
| 85299041           | Of wood  | Free                 | — |
| 85299049           | Of other materials   | Free                 | — |
| 85299065           | Electronic assemblies  | 1,5 <sup>(147)</sup> | — |
| Other              |  |                      |   |
| 85299091           | Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs) | Free                 | — |
| Other              |  |                      |   |
| 85299092           | For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528  | 2,5 <sup>(148)</sup> | — |
| 85299097           | Other  | 1,5 <sup>(147)</sup> | — |
| 8530               | Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways,  |                      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
|          | parking facilities,<br>port installations<br>or airfields (other<br>than those of<br>heading 8608)   |      |      |
| 85301000 | Equipment for<br>railways or tramways  | 1,7  | —    |
| 85308000 | Other equipment  | 1,7  | —    |
| 85309000 | Parts  | 1,7  | —    |
| 8531     | Electric sound or<br>visual signalling<br>apparatus (for<br>example, bells,<br>sirens, indicator<br>panels, burglar or fire<br>alarms), other than<br>those of heading 8512<br>or 8530 |      |      |
| 853110   | Burglar or fire alarms<br>and similar apparatus  |      |      |
| 85311030 | Of a kind used for<br>buildings  | 2,2  | p/st |
| 85311095 | Other  | 2,2  | p/st |
| 853120   | Indicator panels<br>incorporating liquid<br>crystal devices (LCD)<br>or light-emitting<br>diodes (LED)   |      |      |
| 85312020 | Incorporating light-<br>emitting diodes<br>(LED)   | Free | —    |
|          | Incorporating liquid<br>crystal devices (LCD)  |      |      |
| 85312040 | Incorporating active<br>matrix liquid crystal<br>devices (LCD)   | Free | —    |
| 85312095 | Other  | Free | —    |
| 853180   | Other apparatus  |      |      |
| 85318040 | Bells, buzzers, door<br>chimes and similar   | 2,2  | —    |
| 85318070 | Other  | Free | —    |
| 85319000 | Parts  | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 8532   | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)  |      |   |
| 85321000   | Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors) | Free | — |
| Other fixed capacitors   |   |      |   |
| 85322100   | Tantalum  | Free | — |
| 85322200   | Aluminium electrolytic  | Free | — |
| 85322300   | Ceramic dielectric, single layer  | Free | — |
| 85322400   | Ceramic dielectric, multilayer  | Free | — |
| 85322500   | Dielectric of paper or plastics   | Free | — |
| 85322900   | Other   | Free | — |
| 85323000   | Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors   | Free | — |
| 85329000   | Parts   | Free | — |
| 8533   | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors   |      |   |
| 85331000   | Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types   | Free | — |
| Other fixed resistors  |   |      |   |
| 85332100   | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W  | Free | — |
| 85332900   | Other   | Free | — |
| Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers |   |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 85333100   | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W   | Free | — |
| 85333900   | Other  | Free | — |
| 853340   | Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers   |      |   |
| 85334010   | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W   | Free | — |
| 85334090   | Other  | Free | — |
| 85339000   | Parts  | Free | — |
| 853400   | Printed circuits   |      |   |
| Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts |  |      |   |
| 85340011   | Multilayer circuits  | Free | — |
| 85340019   | Other  | Free | — |
| 85340090   | With other passive elements  | Free | — |
| 8535   | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V |      |   |
| 85351000   | Fuses  | 2,7  | — |
| Automatic circuit breakers                         |  |      |   |
| 85352100   | For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV   | 2,7  | — |
| 85352900   | Other  | 2,7  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 853530   | Isolating switches and make-and-break switches   |     |   |
| 85353010 | For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV   | 2,7 | — |
| 85353090 | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 85354000 | Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors  | 2,7 | — |
| 85359000 | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 8536     | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables |     |   |
| 853610   | Fuses  |     |   |
| 85361010 | For a current not exceeding 10 A   | 2,3 | — |
| 85361050 | For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A  | 2,3 | — |
| 85361090 | For a current exceeding 63 A   | 2,3 | — |
| 853620   | Automatic circuit breakers   |     |   |
| 85362010 | For a current not exceeding 63 A   | 2,3 | — |
| 85362090 | For a current exceeding 63 A   | 2,3 | — |
| 853630   | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 85363010 | For a current not exceeding 16 A                     | Free | — |
| 85363030 | For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A | Free | — |
| 85363090 | For a current exceeding 125 A                        | Free | — |

Relays

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 853641   | For a voltage not exceeding 60 V  |      |   |
| 85364110 | For a current not exceeding 2 A   | 2,3  | — |
| 85364190 | For a current exceeding 2 A   | 2,3  | — |
| 85364900 | Other   | 2,3  | — |
| 853650   | Other switches  |      |   |
| 85365003 | Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)                              | Free | — |
| 85365005 | Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) | Free | — |
| 85365007 | Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A   | Free | — |

Other

For a voltage not exceeding 60 V

|          |                      |      |   |
|----------|----------------------|------|---|
| 85365011 | Push-button switches | Free | — |
| 85365015 | Rotary switches      | Free | — |
| 85365019 | Other                | Free | — |
| 85365080 | Other                | Free | — |

Lamp holders, plugs and sockets

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 853661   | Lamp holders   |      |   |
| 85366110 | Edison lamp holders  | 2,3  | — |
| 85366190 | Other  | 2,3  | — |
| 853669   | Other  |      |   |
| 85366910 | For coaxial cables   | Free | — |
| 85366930 | For printed circuits   | Free | — |
| 85366990 | Other  | 2,3  | — |
| 85367000 | Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables   | 3    | — |
| 853690   | Other apparatus  |      |   |
| 85369001 | Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits   | Free | — |
| 85369010 | Connections and contact elements for wire and cables   | Free | — |
| 85369040 | Battery clamps of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8711  | 2,3  | — |
| 85369095 | Other  | Free | — |
| 8537     | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517 |      |   |
| 853710   | For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |  |                     |   |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 85371010          | Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine   | 2,1                 | — |
| Other             |  |                     |   |
| 85371091          | Programmable memory controllers  | 2,1                 | — |
| 85371095          | Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area | Free                | — |
| 85371098          | Other  | 2,1                 | — |
| 853720            | For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V  |                     |   |
| 85372091          | For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV  | 2,1                 | — |
| 85372099          | For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV  | 2,1                 | — |
| 8538              | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537  |                     |   |
| 85381000          | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus   | Free                | — |
| 853890            | Other  |                     |   |
| For wafer probers |  |                     |   |
| 85389011          | Electronic assemblies  | 3,2 <sup>(21)</sup> | — |
| 85389019          | Other  | 1,7 <sup>(21)</sup> | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other  |  |     |      |
|--|--|-----|------|
| 85389091   | Electronic assemblies  | 3,2 | —    |
| 85389099   | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| 8539   | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps |     |      |
| 85391000   | Sealed beam lamp units   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps |  |     |      |
| 853921   | Tungsten halogen   |     |      |
| 85392130   | Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other, for a voltage   |  |     |      |
| 85392192   | Exceeding 100 V  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85392198   | Not exceeding 100 V  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 853922   | Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V  |     |      |
| 85392210   | Reflector lamps  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85392290   | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 853929   | Other  |     |      |
| 85392930   | Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other, for a voltage   |  |     |      |
| 85392992   | Exceeding 100 V  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85392998   | Not exceeding 100 V  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps                  |  |     |      |
| 853931   | Fluorescent, hot cathode   |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
| 85393110  | With double ended cap   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 85393190  | Other   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 853932  | Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps  |      |      |
| 85393220  | Mercury or sodium vapour lamps  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 85393290  | Metal halide lamps  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 853939  | Other   |      |      |
| 85393920  | Cold-cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of flat panel displays  | Free | p/st |
| 85393980  | Other   | 2,7  | p/st |
| Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps                                       |   |      |      |
| 85394100  | Arc lamps   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 85394900  | Other   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 85395000  | Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps  | 3,7  | p/st |
| 853990  | Parts   |      |      |
| 85399010  | Lamp bases  | 2,7  | —    |
| 85399090  | Other   | 2,7  | —    |
| 8540  | Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes) |      |      |
| Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes |   |      |      |
| 85401100  | Colour  | 14   | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |      |
|--|--|-----|------|
| 85401200   | Monochrome   | 7,5 | p/st |
| 854020   | Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes   |     |      |
| 85402010   | Television camera tubes  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85402080   | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85404000   | Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm         | 2,6 | p/st |
| 85406000   | Other cathode ray tubes  | 2,6 | p/st |
| Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes |  |     |      |
| 85407100   | Magnetrons   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85407900   | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other valves and tubes   |  |     |      |
| 85408100   | Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 85408900   | Other  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Parts  |  |     |      |
| 85409100   | Of cathode ray tubes   | 2,7 | —    |
| 85409900   | Other  | 2,7 | —    |
| 8541   | Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not |     |      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
|  | assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals   |      |   |
| 85411000   | Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)   | Free | — |
| Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors |  |      |   |
| 85412100   | With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W   | Free | — |
| 85412900   | Other  | Free | — |
| 85413000   | Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices  | Free | — |
| 854140   | Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED) |      |   |
| 85414010   | Light-emitting diodes (LED), including laser diodes  | Free | — |
| 85414090   | Other  | Free | — |
| 85415000   | Other semiconductor devices  | Free | — |
| 85416000   | Mounted piezoelectric crystals   | Free | — |
| 85419000   | Parts  | Free | — |
| 8542   | Electronic integrated circuits   |      |   |
| Electronic integrated circuits                     |  |      |   |
| 854231   | Processors and controllers, whether or not combined  |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |      |
|---|---|------|------|
|   | with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits |      |      |
| Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter   |   |      |      |
| 85423111  | Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)  | Free | —    |
| 85423119  | Other   | Free | —    |
| 85423190  | Other   | Free | —    |
| 854232  | Memories  |      |      |
| Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter   |   |      |      |
| 85423211  | Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)  | Free | —    |
| 85423219  | Other   | Free | —    |
| Other   |   |      |      |
| Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)                 |   |      |      |
| 85423231  | With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits   | Free | p/st |
| 85423239  | With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits   | Free | p/st |
| 85423245  | Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)         | Free | p/st |
| 85423255  | UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)  | Free | p/st |
| Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories |   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

(E<sup>2</sup>PROMs),  
 including flash  
 E<sup>2</sup>PROMs

Flash E<sup>2</sup>PROMs

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 85423261 | With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits | Free | p/st |
| 85423269 | With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits     | Free | p/st |
| 85423275 | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 85423290 | Other memories                                  | Free | —    |
| 854233   | Amplifiers                                      |      |      |
| 85423310 | Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)      | Free | —    |
| 85423390 | Other   | Free | —    |
| 854239   | Other   |      |      |

Goods specified in  
 note 9(b)(3 and 4) to  
 this chapter

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 85423911 | Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)  | Free | — |
| 85423919 | Other   | Free | — |
| 85423990 | Other   | Free | — |
| 85429000 | Parts   | Free | — |
| 8543     | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter |      |   |
| 85431000 | Particle accelerators   | 4    | — |
| 85432000 | Signal generators   | Free | — |
| 854330   | Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis  |      |   |
| 85433040 | Electroplating and electrolysis machines  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits   |      |   |
| 85433070 | Other  | 3,7  | — |
| 854370   | Other machines and apparatus   |      |   |
| 85437001 | Articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks | Free | — |
| 85437002 | Microwave amplifiers   | Free | — |
| 85437003 | Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles   | Free | — |
| 85437004 | Digital flight-data recorders  | Free | — |
| 85437005 | Portable battery operated electronic readers for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file                                   | Free | — |
| 85437006 | Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound                             | Free | — |
| 85437007 | Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children  | Free | — |
| 85437008 | Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders                             | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |      |      |
|--------------|--|------|------|
| 85437009     | Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area   | Free | —    |
| 85437010     | Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions   | Free | —    |
| 85437030     | Aerial amplifiers  | 3,7  | —    |
| 85437050     | Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment   | 3,7  | p/st |
| 85437060     | Electric fence energisers  | 3,7  | —    |
| 85437070     | Electronic cigarettes  | 3,7  | —    |
| 85437090     | Other  | 3,7  | —    |
| 85439000     | Parts  | Free | —    |
| 8544         | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors |      |      |
| Winding wire |  |      |      |
| 854411       | Of copper  |      |      |
| 85441110     | Lacquered or enamelled   | 3,7  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |   |
|--|--|------|---|
| 85441190   | Other  | 3,7  | — |
| 85441900   | Other  | 3,7  | — |
| 85442000   | Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors                                      | 3,7  | — |
| 85443000   | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships | 3,7  | — |
| Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V |  |      |   |
| 854442   | Fitted with connectors   |      |   |
| 85444210   | Of a kind used for telecommunications  | Free | — |
| 85444290   | Other  | 3,3  | — |
| 854449   | Other  |      |   |
| 85444920   | Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V                  | Free | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 85444991   | Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm         | 3,7  | — |
| Other  |  |      |   |
| 85444993   | For a voltage not exceeding 80 V   | 3,7  | — |
| 85444995   | For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V                                       | 3,7  | — |
| 85444999   | For a voltage of 1 000 V   | 3,7  | — |
| 854460   | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V                               |      |   |
| 85446010   | With copper conductors   | 3,7  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |      |   |
|------------|---|------|---|
| 85446090   | With other conductors   | 3,7  | — |
| 85447000   | Optical fibre cables  | Free | — |
| 8545       | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes  |      |   |
| Electrodes |   |      |   |
| 85451100   | Of a kind used for furnaces   | 2,7  | — |
| 85451900   | Other   | 2,7  | — |
| 85452000   | Brushes   | 2,7  | — |
| 854590     | Other   |      |   |
| 85459010   | Heating resistors   | 1,7  | — |
| 85459090   | Other   | 2,7  | — |
| 8546       | Electrical insulators of any material   |      |   |
| 85461000   | Of glass  | 3,7  | — |
| 85462000   | Of ceramics   | 4,7  | — |
| 854690     | Other   |      |   |
| 85469010   | Of plastics   | 3,7  | — |
| 85469090   | Other   | 3,7  | — |
| 8547       | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |      |
|---|--|------|------|
|   | therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material   |      |      |
| 85471000  | Insulating fittings of ceramics  | 4,7  | —    |
| 85472000  | Insulating fittings of plastics  | 3,7  | —    |
| 85479000  | Other  | 3,7  | —    |
| 8548  | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter |      |      |
| 854810  | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators  |      |      |
| 85481010  | Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries   | 4,7  | p/st |
| Spent electric accumulators   |  |      |      |
| 85481021  | Lead-acid accumulators   | 2,6  | —    |
| 85481029  | Other  | 2,6  | —    |
| Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators |  |      |      |
| 85481091  | Containing lead  | Free | —    |
| 85481099  | Other  | Free | —    |
| 854890  | Other  |      |      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
| 85489020 | Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules  | Free | — |
| 85489030 | Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs) | Free | — |
| 85489090 | Other  | 2,7  | — |

## SECTION XVII

### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT Notes

1. This section does not cover articles of heading 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions ‘parts’ and ‘parts and accessories’ do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:
  - (a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) articles of heading 8306;
  - (e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405;
  - (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to ‘parts’ or ‘accessories’ do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this section:
- (a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
- (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

**Additional notes**

1. Subject to the provisions of additional note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith, if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.
2. The provisions of general rule 2(a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to goods of headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 86

### **RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS** **Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
  - (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
  - (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.
2. Heading 8607 applies, inter alia, to:
  - (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) axle-boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, inter alia, to:
  - (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 8601     | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators |  |                       |
| 86011000 | Powered from an external source of electricity  | 1,7                                    | p/st                  |
| 86012000 | Powered by electric accumulators  | 1,7                                    | p/st                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 8602     | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders   |     |      |
| 86021000 | Diesel-electric locomotives  | 1,7 | —    |
| 86029000 | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| 8603     | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604   |     |      |
| 86031000 | Powered from an external source of electricity   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 86039000 | Other  | 1,7 | p/st |
| 86040000 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)        | 1,7 | p/st |
| 86050000 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604) | 1,7 | p/st |
| 8606     | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled   |     |      |
| 86061000 | Tank wagons and the like   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 86063000 | Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10   | 1,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 860691   | Covered and closed  |     |      |
| 86069110   | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | 1,7 | p/st |
| 86069180   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 86069200   | Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm                              | 1,7 | p/st |
| 86069900   | Other   | 1,7 | p/st |
| 8607   | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock                                |     |      |
| Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof |   |     |      |
| 86071100   | Driving bogies and bissel-bogies  | 1,7 | —    |
| 86071200   | Other bogies and bissel-bogies  | 1,7 | —    |
| 860719   | Other, including parts  |     |      |
| 86071910   | Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof                                       | 2,7 | —    |
| 86071990   | Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like   | 1,7 | —    |
| Brakes and parts thereof                                   |   |     |      |
| 860721   | Air brakes and parts thereof  |     |      |
| 86072110   | Of cast iron or cast steel  | 1,7 | —    |
| 86072190   | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| 86072900   | Other   | 1,7 | —    |
| 86073000   | Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof                            | 1,7 | —    |
| Other  |   |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 860791   | Of locomotives  |      |      |
| 86079110 | Axle-boxes and parts thereof  | 3,7  | —    |
| 86079190 | Other   | 1,7  | —    |
| 860799   | Other   |      |      |
| 86079910 | Axle-boxes and parts thereof  | 3,7  | —    |
| 86079980 | Other   | 1,7  | —    |
| 86080000 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing | 1,7  | —    |
| 860900   | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport  |      |      |
| 86090010 | Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )  | Free | p/st |
| 86090090 | Other   | Free | p/st |

## CHAPTER 87

**VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling stock designed solely for running on rails.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

2. For the purposes of this chapter, ‘tractors’ means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.  
 4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9503.

| CN code                   | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 8701                      | Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)       |                               |                    |
| 87011000                  | Single axle tractors                                 | 3                             | p/st               |
| 870120                    | Road tractors for semi-trailers                      |                               |                    |
| 87012010                  | New  | 16                            | p/st               |
| 87012090                  | Used   | 16                            | p/st               |
| 87013000                  | Track-laying tractors                                | Free                          | p/st               |
| Other, of an engine power |  |                               |                    |
| 870191                    | Not exceeding 18 kW                                  |                               |                    |
| 87019110                  | Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled | Free                          | p/st               |
| 87019190                  | Other  | 7                             | p/st               |
| 870192                    | Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW              |                               |                    |
| 87019210                  | Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled | Free                          | p/st               |
| 87019290                  | Other  | 7                             | p/st               |
| 870193                    | Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW              |                               |                    |
| 87019310                  | Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled | Free                          | p/st               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |      |
|--|--|------|------|
| 87019390   | Other  | 7    | p/st |
| 870194   | Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW   |      |      |
| 87019410   | Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled   | Free | p/st |
| 87019490   | Other  | 7    | p/st |
| 870195   | Exceeding 130 kW   |      |      |
| 87019510   | Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled   | Free | p/st |
| 87019590   | Other  | 7    | p/st |
| 8702   | Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver  |      |      |
| 870210   | With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)   |      |      |
| Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>     |  |      |      |
| 87021011   | New  | 16   | p/st |
| 87021019   | Used   | 16   | p/st |
| Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> |  |      |      |
| 87021091   | New  | 10   | p/st |
| 87021099   | Used   | 10   | p/st |
| 870220   | With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion |      |      |
| 87022010   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 16   | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |    |      |
|----------|--|----|------|
| 87022090 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 10 | p/st |
| 870230   | With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion   |    |      |
| 87023010 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 16 | p/st |
| 87023090 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 10 | p/st |
| 87024000 | With only electric motor for propulsion  | 10 | p/st |
| 870290   | Other  |    |      |
|          | With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine  |    |      |
|          | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>   |    |      |
| 87029011 | New  | 16 | p/st |
| 87029019 | Used   | 16 | p/st |
|          | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>   |    |      |
| 87029031 | New  | 10 | p/st |
| 87029039 | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| 87029090 | With other engines   | 10 | p/st |
| 8703     | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars |    |      |
| 870310   | Vehicles specially designed for  |    |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |    |      |
|--|--|----|------|
|  | travelling on snow;<br>golf cars and similar<br>vehicles   |    |      |
| 87031011   | Vehicles specially<br>designed for<br>travelling on snow,<br>with compression-<br>ignition internal<br>combustion piston<br>engine (diesel or<br>semi-diesel), or<br>with spark-ignition<br>internal combustion<br>piston engine | 5  | p/st |
| 87031018   | Other  | 10 | p/st |
| Other vehicles, with<br>only spark-ignition<br>internal combustion<br>reciprocating piston<br>engine |  |    |      |
| 870321   | Of a cylinder capacity<br>not exceeding 1<br>000 cm <sup>3</sup>   |    |      |
| 87032110   | New  | 10 | p/st |
| 87032190   | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| 870322   | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup><br>but not exceeding 1<br>500 cm <sup>3</sup>  |    |      |
| 87032210   | New  | 10 | p/st |
| 87032290   | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| 870323   | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup><br>but not exceeding 3<br>000 cm <sup>3</sup>  |    |      |
| New  |  |    |      |
| 87032311   | Motor caravans   | 10 | p/st |
| 87032319   | Other  | 10 | p/st |
| 87032390   | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| 870324   | Of a cylinder capacity<br>exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup>  |    |      |
| 87032410   | New  | 10 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |    |      |
|--|--|----|------|
| 87032490   | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) |  |    |      |
| 870331   | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>   |    |      |
| 87033110   | New  | 10 | p/st |
| 87033190   | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| 870332   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>   |    |      |
| New  |  |    |      |
| 87033211   | Motor caravans   | 10 | p/st |
| 87033219   | Other  | 10 | p/st |
| 87033290   | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| 870333   | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>   |    |      |
| New  |  |    |      |
| 87033311   | Motor caravans   | 10 | p/st |
| 87033319   | Other  | 10 | p/st |
| 87033390   | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| 870340   | Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power |    |      |
| 87034010   | New  | 10 | p/st |
| 87034090   | Used   | 10 | p/st |
| 87035000   | Other vehicles, with both compression-   | 10 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |    |      |
|----------|---|----|------|
|          | ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power                      |    |      |
| 870360   | Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power                 |    |      |
| 87036010 | New   | 10 | p/st |
| 87036090 | Used  | 10 | p/st |
| 87037000 | Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power | 10 | p/st |
| 870380   | Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion   |    |      |
| 87038010 | New   | 10 | p/st |
| 87038090 | Used  | 10 | p/st |
| 87039000 | Other   | 10 | p/st |
| 8704     | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods   |    |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |      |
|--|---|------|------|
| 870410   | Dumpers designed for off-highway use  |      |      |
| 87041010   | With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine | Free | p/st |
| 87041090   | Other   | Free | p/st |
| Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) |   |      |      |
| 870421   | Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes  |      |      |
| 87042110   | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | 3,5  | p/st |
| Other  |   |      |      |
| With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>                        |   |      |      |
| 87042131   | New   | 22   | p/st |
| 87042139   | Used  | 22   | p/st |
| With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>                    |   |      |      |
| 87042191   | New   | 10   | p/st |
| 87042199   | Used  | 10   | p/st |
| 870422   | Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes  |      |      |
| 87042210   | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | 3,5  | p/st |
| Other  |   |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |      |
|---|---|-----|------|
| 87042291  | New   | 22  | p/st |
| 87042299  | Used  | 22  | p/st |
| 870423  | Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes   |     |      |
| 87042310  | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | 3,5 | p/st |
| Other   |   |     |      |
| 87042391  | New   | 22  | p/st |
| 87042399  | Used  | 22  | p/st |
| Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine            |   |     |      |
| 870431  | Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes  |     |      |
| 87043110  | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | 3,5 | p/st |
| Other   |   |     |      |
| With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>     |   |     |      |
| 87043131  | New   | 22  | p/st |
| 87043139  | Used  | 22  | p/st |
| With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> |   |     |      |
| 87043191  | New   | 10  | p/st |
| 87043199  | Used  | 10  | p/st |
| 870432  | Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes  |     |      |
| 87043210  | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | 3,5 | p/st |
| Other   |   |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 87043291 | New  | 22  | p/st |
| 87043299 | Used   | 22  | p/st |
| 87049000 | Other  | 10  | p/st |
| 8705     | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units) |     |      |
| 87051000 | Crane lorries  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 87052000 | Mobile drilling derricks   | 3,7 | p/st |
| 87053000 | Fire fighting vehicles   | 3,7 | p/st |
| 87054000 | Concrete-mixer lorries   | 3,7 | p/st |
| 870590   | Other  |     |      |
| 87059030 | Concrete-pumping vehicles  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 87059080 | Other  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 870600   | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705   |     |      |

Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm<sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

combustion piston  
engine of a cylinder  
capacity exceeding 2  
800 cm<sup>3</sup>

|          |   |     |      |
|----------|---|-----|------|
| 87060011 | For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704  | 19  | p/st |
| 87060019 | Other   | 6   | p/st |
| Other    |   |     |      |
| 87060091 | For vehicles of heading 8703  | 4,5 | p/st |
| 87060099 | Other   | 10  | p/st |
| 8707     | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705  |     |      |
| 870710   | For the vehicles of heading 8703  |     |      |
| 87071010 | For industrial assembly purposes  | 4,5 | p/st |
| 87071090 | Other   | 4,5 | p/st |
| 870790   | Other   |     |      |
| 87079010 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 | 4,5 | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |     |      |
|--|---|-----|------|
| 87079090   | Other   | 4,5 | p/st |
| 8708   | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705  |     |      |
| 870810   | Bumpers and parts thereof   |     |      |
| 87081010   | For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | —    |
| 87081090   | Other   | 4,5 | —    |
| Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) |   |     |      |
| 870821   | Safety seat belts   |     |      |
| 87082110   | For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a  | 3   | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |      |
|----------|---|-----|------|
|          | cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup>  |     |      |
| 87082190 | Other   | 4,5 | p/st |
| 870829   | Other   |     |      |
| 87082910 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | —    |
| 87082990 | Other   | 4,5 | —    |
| 870830   | Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof  |     |      |
| 87083010 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with  | 3   | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup>  |     |   |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 87083091 | For disc brakes   | 4,5 | — |
| 87083099 | Other   | 4,5 | — |
| 870840   | Gear boxes and parts thereof  |     |   |
| 87084020 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | — |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 87084050 | Gear boxes  | 4,5 | — |
| Parts    |   |     |   |
| 87084091 | Of closed-die forged steel  | 4,5 | — |
| 87084099 | Other   | 3,5 | — |
| 870850   | Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | driving axles; parts thereof  |     |   |
| 87085020 | For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | — |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 87085035 | Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles  | 4,5 | — |
| Parts    |   |     |   |
| 87085055 | Of closed-die forged steel  | 4,5 | — |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 87085091 | For non-driving axles   | 4,5 | — |
| 87085099 | Other   | 3,5 | — |
| 870870   | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof   |     |   |
| 87087010 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-   | 3   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup>  |     |   |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 87087050 | Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium  | 4,5 | — |
| 87087091 | Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel   | 3   | — |
| 87087099 | Other   | 4,5 | — |
| 870880   | Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)  |     |   |
| 87088020 | For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | — |
| Other    |   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |   |     |   |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 87088035                           | Suspension shock-absorbers  | 4,5 | — |
| 87088055                           | Anti roll bars; other torsion bars  | 3,5 | — |
| <b>Other</b>                       |   |     |   |
| 87088091                           | Of closed-die forged steel  | 4,5 | — |
| 87088099                           | Other   | 3,5 | — |
| <b>Other parts and accessories</b> |   |     |   |
| 870891                             | Radiators and parts thereof   |     |   |
| 87089120                           | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | — |
| <b>Other</b>                       |   |     |   |
| 87089135                           | Radiators   | 4,5 | — |
| <b>Parts</b>                       |   |     |   |
| 87089191                           | Of closed-die forged steel  | 4,5 | — |
| 87089199                           | Other   | 3,5 | — |
| 870892                             | Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof   |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| 87089220 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | — |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 87089235 | Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes  | 4,5 | — |
| Parts    |   |     |   |
| 87089291 | Of closed-die forged steel  | 4,5 | — |
| 87089299 | Other   | 3,5 | — |
| 870893   | Clutches and parts thereof  |     |   |
| 87089310 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with  | 3   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |      |
|----------|---|-----|------|
|          | a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup>  |     |      |
| 87089390 | Other   | 4,5 | —    |
| 870894   | Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof   |     |      |
| 87089420 | For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | —    |
| Other    |   |     |      |
| 87089435 | Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes  | 4,5 | —    |
| Parts    |   |     |      |
| 87089491 | Of closed-die forged steel  | 4,5 | —    |
| 87089499 | Other   | 3,5 | —    |
| 870895   | Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof  |     |      |
| 87089510 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-   | 3   | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup>  |     |   |
| Other    |   |     |   |
| 87089591 | Of closed-die forged steel  | 4,5 | — |
| 87089599 | Other   | 3,5 | — |
| 870899   | Other   |     |   |
| 87089910 | For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705 <sup>(15)</sup> | 3   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other    |   |     |      |
|----------|---|-----|------|
| 87089993 | Of closed-die forged steel  | 4,5 | —    |
| 87089997 | Other   | 3,5 | —    |
| 8709     | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles |     |      |
| Vehicles |   |     |      |
| 870911   | Electrical  |     |      |
| 87091110 | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | 2   | p/st |
| 87091190 | Other   | 4   | p/st |
| 870919   | Other   |     |      |
| 87091910 | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )   | 2   | p/st |
| 87091990 | Other   | 4   | p/st |
| 87099000 | Parts   | 3,5 | —    |
| 87100000 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles   | 1,7 | —    |
| 8711     | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |   |   |      |
|-------------------------------|---|---|------|
| 87111000                      | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>                                    | 8 | p/st |
| 871120                        | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>  |   |      |
| 87112010                      | Scooters  | 8 | p/st |
| Other, of a cylinder capacity |   |   |      |
| 87112092                      | Exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 8 | p/st |
| 87112098                      | Exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 8 | p/st |
| 871130                        | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> |   |      |
| 87113010                      | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 6 | p/st |
| 87113090                      | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 6 | p/st |
| 87114000                      | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup> | 6 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 87115000 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>   | 6    | p/st |
| 871160   | With electric motor for propulsion  |      |      |
| 87116010 | Bicycles, tricycles and quadricycles, with pedal assistance, with an auxiliary electric motor with a continuous rated power not exceeding 250 watts | 6    | p/st |
| 87116090 | Other   | 6    | p/st |
| 87119000 | Other   | 6    | p/st |
| 871200   | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised   |      |      |
| 87120030 | Bicycles with ball bearings   | 14   | p/st |
| 87120070 | Other   | 15   | p/st |
| 8713     | Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled  |      |      |
| 87131000 | Not mechanically propelled  | Free | p/st |
| 87139000 | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 8714     | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713  |      |      |
| 871410   | Of motorcycles (including mopeds)   |      |      |
| 87141010 | Brakes and parts thereof  | 3,7  | —    |
| 87141020 | Gear boxes and parts thereof  | 3,7  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |  |      |      |
|--------------|--|------|------|
| 87141030     | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof  | 3,7  | —    |
| 87141040     | Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof                                | 3,7  | —    |
| 87141050     | Clutches and parts thereof   | 3,7  | —    |
| 87141090     | Other  | 3,7  | —    |
| 87142000     | Of carriages for disabled persons  | Free | —    |
| <b>Other</b> |  |      |      |
| 871491       | Frames and forks, and parts thereof  |      |      |
| 87149110     | Frames   | 4,7  | p/st |
| 87149130     | Front forks  | 4,7  | p/st |
| 87149190     | Parts  | 4,7  | —    |
| 871492       | Wheel rims and spokes  |      |      |
| 87149210     | Rims   | 4,7  | p/st |
| 87149290     | Spokes   | 4,7  | —    |
| 87149300     | Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels | 4,7  | —    |
| 871494       | Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof             |      |      |
| 87149420     | Brakes   | 4,7  | —    |
| 87149490     | Parts  | 4,7  | —    |
| 87149500     | Saddles  | 4,7  | —    |
| 871496       | Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof   |      |      |
| 87149610     | Pedals   | 4,7  | pa   |
| 87149630     | Crank-gear   | 4,7  | —    |
| 87149690     | Parts  | 4,7  | —    |
| 871499       | Other  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |      |
|---|---|-----|------|
| 87149910  | Handlebars  | 4,7 | p/st |
| 87149930  | Luggage carriers  | 4,7 | p/st |
| 87149950  | Derailleur gears  | 4,7 | —    |
| 87149990  | Other; parts  | 4,7 | —    |
| 871500  | Baby carriages and parts thereof  |     |      |
| 87150010  | Baby carriages  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 87150090  | Parts   | 2,7 | —    |
| 8716  | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof   |     |      |
| 871610  | Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping                  |     |      |
| 87161092  | Of a weight not exceeding 1 600 kg  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 87161098  | Of a weight exceeding 1 600 kg  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 87162000  | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes     | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods |   |     |      |
| 87163100  | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers  | 2,7 | p/st |
| 871639  | Other   |     |      |
| 87163910  | Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> ) | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other   |   |     |      |
| New   |   |     |      |
| 87163930  | Semi-trailers   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 87163950  | Other   | 2,7 | p/st |
| 87163980  | Used  | 2,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                                  |     |   |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----|---|
| 87164000 | Other trailers and semi-trailers | 2,7 | — |
| 87168000 | Other vehicles                   | 1,7 | — |
| 871690   | Parts                            |     |   |
| 87169010 | Chassis                          | 1,7 | — |
| 87169030 | Bodies                           | 1,7 | — |
| 87169050 | Axles                            | 1,7 | — |
| 87169090 | Other parts                      | 1,7 | — |

## CHAPTER 88

### AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

#### Subheading note

- For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression ‘unladen weight’ means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

| CN code     | Description  | Conventional Rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 880100      | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft  |                               |                    |
| 88010010    | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders  | 3,7                           | p/st               |
| 88010090    | Other  | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 8802        | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles |                               |                    |
| Helicopters |  |                               |                    |
| 88021100    | Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg  | 7,5                           | p/st               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |                     |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|
| 88021200                             | Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg  | 2,7                 | p/st |
| 88022000                             | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg                         | 7,7                 | p/st |
| 88023000                             | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg | 2,7                 | p/st |
| 88024000                             | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg                            | 2,7                 | p/st |
| 880260                               | Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles                    |                     |      |
| Spacecraft (including satellites)    |  |                     |      |
| 88026011                             | Telecommunication satellites   | Free                | p/st |
| 88026019                             | Other  | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 88026090                             | Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  | 4,2                 | p/st |
| 8803                                 | Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802   |                     |      |
| 88031000                             | Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | —    |
| 88032000                             | Undercarriages and parts thereof   | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | —    |
| 88033000                             | Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters   | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | —    |
| 880390                               | Other  |                     |      |
| 88039010                             | Of kites   | 1,7                 | —    |
| Of spacecraft (including satellites) |  |                     |      |
| 88039021                             | Of telecommunication satellites  | Free                | —    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                     |   |
|--|---|---------------------|---|
| 88039029                                 | Other   | 1,7                 | — |
| 88039030                                 | Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  | 1,7                 | — |
| 88039090                                 | Other   | 2,7 <sup>(85)</sup> | — |
| 88040000                                 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto | 2,7                 | — |
| 8805                                     | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles   |                     |   |
| 880510                                   | Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof                        |                     |   |
| 88051010                                 | Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof   | 2,7                 | — |
| 88051090                                 | Other   | 1,7                 | — |
| Ground flying trainers and parts thereof |   |                     |   |
| 88052100                                 | Air combat simulators and parts thereof   | Free                | — |
| 88052900                                 | Other   | Free                | — |

## CHAPTER 89

### SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

#### Note

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

#### Additional notes

1. Subheadings 8901 10 10, 8901 20 10, 8901 30 10, 8901 90 10, 8902 00 10, 8903 91 10, 8903 92 10, 8904 00 91 and 8906 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as seagoing, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as seagoing, shall be considered as seagoing vessels regardless of their length.

2. Subheadings 8905 10 10 and 8905 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as seagoing.
3. For the purpose of heading 8908, the expression ‘vessels and other floating structures for breaking up’ includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:
  - spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,
  - movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 8901     | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods     |  |                       |
| 890110   | Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds |  |                       |
| 89011010 | Seagoing  | Free                                   | p/st                  |
| 89011090 | Other   | 1,7                                    | p/st                  |
| 890120   | Tankers   |  |                       |
| 89012010 | Seagoing  | Free                                   | p/st                  |
| 89012090 | Other   | 1,7                                    | ct/l                  |
| 890130   | Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20  |  |                       |
| 89013010 | Seagoing  | Free                                   | p/st                  |
| 89013090 | Other   | 1,7                                    | ct/l                  |
| 890190   | Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods                        |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 89019010 | Seagoing   | Free | p/st |
| 89019090 | Other  | 1,7  | ct/l |
| 890200   | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products |      |      |
| 89020010 | Seagoing   | Free | p/st |
| 89020090 | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 8903     | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes                       |      |      |
| 890310   | Inflatable   |      |      |
| 89031010 | Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 89031090 | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| Other    |  |      |      |
| 890391   | Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor   |      |      |
| 89039110 | Seagoing   | Free | p/st |
| 89039190 | Other  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 890392   | Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats   |      |      |
| 89039210 | Seagoing   | Free | p/st |
| Other    |  |      |      |
| 89039291 | Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 89039299 | Of a length exceeding 7,5 m  | 1,7  | p/st |
| 890399   | Other  |      |      |
| 89039910 | Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each  | 2,7  | p/st |
| Other    |  |      |      |
| 89039991 | Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m  | 1,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |      |      |
|--------------|---|------|------|
| 89039999     | Of a length exceeding 7,5 m   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 890400       | Tugs and pusher craft   |      |      |
| 89040010     | Tugs  | Free | p/st |
| Pusher craft |   |      |      |
| 89040091     | Seagoing  | Free | p/st |
| 89040099     | Other   | 1,7  | —    |
| 8905         | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms |      |      |
| 890510       | Dredgers  |      |      |
| 89051010     | Seagoing  | Free | p/st |
| 89051090     | Other   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 89052000     | Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms  | Free | p/st |
| 890590       | Other   |      |      |
| 89059010     | Seagoing  | Free | p/st |
| 89059090     | Other   | 1,7  | p/st |
| 8906         | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats   |      |      |
| 89061000     | Warships  | Free | p/st |
| 890690       | Other   |      |      |
| 89069010     | Seagoing  | Free | p/st |
| Other        |   |      |      |
| 89069091     | Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 89069099     | Other   | 1,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 8907     | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons) |      |      |
| 89071000 | Inflatable rafts  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 89079000 | Other   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 89080000 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up <sup>(15)</sup>                                 | Free | —    |

### SECTION XVIII

## OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

### CHAPTER 90

## OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of textile material (heading 5911);
  - (b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - (c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
  - (d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
  - (e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
  - (f) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, optical dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves and other appliances of heading 8481; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 8486;
- (h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519); sound-heads (heading 8522); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;
- (ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
- (k) articles of Chapter 95;
- (l) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620;
- (m) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
- (n) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).
2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.
- (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind.
- (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.
3. The provisions of notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this chapter.
4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.
6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression ‘orthopaedic appliances’ means appliances for:
- preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

— supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

- (a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

**Additional note**

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 9015 30 10, 9025 80 40, 9026 10 21, 9026 10 29, 9026 20 20, 9026 80 20, 9027 10 10 and 9032 10 20, the expression ‘electronic’ means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

| CN code | Description  | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|---------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 9001    | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked |  |                       |
| 900110  | Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables   |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |   |                    |      |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|
| 90011010                     | Image conductor cables  | 2,9                | —    |
| 90011090                     | Other   | 2,9                | —    |
| 90012000                     | Sheets and plates of polarising material  | Free               | —    |
| 90013000                     | Contact lenses  | 2,9                | p/st |
| 900140                       | Spectacle lenses of glass   |                    |      |
| 90014020                     | Not for the correction of vision  | 2,9                | p/st |
| For the correction of vision |   |                    |      |
| Both sides finished          |   |                    |      |
| 90014041                     | Single focal  | 2,9                | p/st |
| 90014049                     | Other   | 2,9                | p/st |
| 90014080                     | Other   | 2,9                | p/st |
| 900150                       | Spectacle lenses of other materials   |                    |      |
| 90015020                     | Not for the correction of vision  | 2,9                | p/st |
| For the correction of vision |   |                    |      |
| Both sides finished          |   |                    |      |
| 90015041                     | Single focal  | 2,9                | p/st |
| 90015049                     | Other   | 2,9                | p/st |
| 90015080                     | Other   | 2,9                | p/st |
| 90019000                     | Other   | 1 <sup>(149)</sup> | —    |
| 9002                         | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked |                    |      |
| Objective lenses             |   |                    |      |
| 90021100                     | For cameras, projectors or  | 6,7                | p/st |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |  |                      |      |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|------|
|                      | photographic enlargers or reducers   |                      |      |
| 90021900             | Other  | Free                 | p/st |
| 90022000             | Filters  | Free                 | p/st |
| 90029000             | Other  | 3,4 <sup>(150)</sup> | —    |
| 9003                 | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof  |                      |      |
| Frames and mountings |  |                      |      |
| 90031100             | Of plastics  | 2,2                  | p/st |
| 90031900             | Of other materials   | 2,2                  | p/st |
| 90039000             | Parts  | 2,2                  | —    |
| 9004                 | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other  |                      |      |
| 900410               | Sunglasses   |                      |      |
| 90041010             | With lenses optically worked   | 2,9                  | p/st |
| Other                |  |                      |      |
| 90041091             | With lenses of plastics  | 2,9                  | p/st |
| 90041099             | Other  | 2,9                  | p/st |
| 900490               | Other  |                      |      |
| 90049010             | With lenses of plastics  | 2,9                  | —    |
| 90049090             | Other  | 2,9                  | —    |
| 9005                 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy |                      |      |
| 90051000             | Binoculars   | 4,2                  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |     |      |
|--|--|-----|------|
| 90058000   | Other instruments  | 4,2 | —    |
| 90059000   | Parts and accessories (including mountings)  | 4,2 | —    |
| 9006   | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539   |     |      |
| 90063000   | Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | 4,2 | p/st |
| 90064000   | Instant print cameras  | 3,2 | p/st |
| Other cameras                                    |  |     |      |
| 90065100   | With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm  | 4,2 | p/st |
| 90065200   | Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm  | 4,2 | p/st |
| 900653   | Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm   |     |      |
| 90065310   | Disposable cameras   | 4,2 | p/st |
| 90065380   | Other  | 4,2 | p/st |
| 90065900   | Other  | 4,2 | p/st |
| Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs |  |     |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |  |     |      |
|-----------------------|--|-----|------|
| 90066100              | Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 90066900              | Other  | 3,2 | p/st |
| Parts and accessories |  |     |      |
| 90069100              | For cameras  | 3,7 | —    |
| 90069900              | Other  | 3,2 | —    |
| 9007                  | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus  |     |      |
| 90071000              | Cameras  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 90072000              | Projectors   | 3,7 | p/st |
| Parts and accessories |  |     |      |
| 90079100              | For cameras  | 3,7 | —    |
| 90079200              | For projectors   | 3,7 | —    |
| 9008                  | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers   |     |      |
| 90085000              | Projectors, enlargers and reducers   | 3,7 | p/st |
| 90089000              | Parts and accessories  | 3,7 | —    |
| 9009                  |  |     |      |
| 9010                  | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens |     |      |
| 90101000              | Apparatus and equipment for  | 2,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
|          | automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper |      |      |
| 90105000 | Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes  | Free | —    |
| 90106000 | Projection screens   | Free | —    |
| 901090   | Parts and accessories  |      |      |
| 90109020 | Of apparatus and equipment of subheadings 9010 50 00 or 9010 60 00   | Free | —    |
| 90109080 | Other  | 2,7  | —    |
| 9011     | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection  |      |      |
| 90111000 | Stereoscopic microscopes   | Free | p/st |
| 901120   | Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection   |      |      |
| 90112010 | Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                         | Free | p/st |
| 90112090 | Other  | 6,7  | p/st |
| 90118000 | Other microscopes  | Free | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 90119000 | Parts and accessories   | Free | — |
| 9012     | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus   |      |   |
| 90121000 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus   | Free | — |
| 90129000 | Parts and accessories   | Free | — |
| 9013     | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter |      |   |
| 901310   | Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI   |      |   |
| 90131010 | Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI  | Free | — |
| 90131090 | Other   | 4,7  | — |
| 90132000 | Lasers, other than laser diodes   | Free | — |
| 901380   | Other devices, appliances and instruments   |      |   |

Liquid crystal devices

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 90138020 | Active matrix liquid crystal devices  | Free | —    |
| 90138030 | Other   | Free | —    |
| 90138090 | Other   | 4,7  | —    |
| 901390   | Parts and accessories   |      |      |
| 90139005 | For telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes   | 4,7  | —    |
| 90139010 | For liquid crystal devices (LCD)  | Free | —    |
| 90139080 | Other   | Free | —    |
| 9014     | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances  |      |      |
| 90141000 | Direction finding compasses   | Free | —    |
| 901420   | Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)  |      |      |
| 90142020 | Inertial navigation systems   | Free | p/st |
| 90142080 | Other   | Free | —    |
| 90148000 | Other instruments and appliances  | Free | —    |
| 90149000 | Parts and accessories   | Free | —    |
| 9015     | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders |      |      |
| 90151000 | Rangefinders  | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 90152000 | Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)  | Free | —    |
| 901530   | Levels  |      |      |
| 90153010 | Electronic  | 3,7  | —    |
| 90153090 | Other   | 2,7  | —    |
| 90154000 | Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances  | Free | —    |
| 901580   | Other instruments and appliances  |      |      |
| 90158020 | Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus  | Free | —    |
| 90158040 | Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments  | Free | —    |
| 90158080 | Other   | Free | —    |
| 90159000 | Parts and accessories   | Free | —    |
| 901600   | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights  |      |      |
| 90160010 | Balances  | 3,7  | p/st |
| 90160090 | Parts and accessories   | 3,7  | —    |
| 9017     | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
|          | measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter   |      |      |
| 901710   | Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic   |      |      |
| 90171010 | Plotters   | Free | p/st |
| 90171090 | Other  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 901720   | Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments   |      |      |
| 90172005 | Plotters   | Free | p/st |
| 90172010 | Other drawing instruments  | 2,7  | —    |
| 90172039 | Marking-out instruments  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 90172090 | Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 90173000 | Micrometers, callipers and gauges  | 2,7  | p/st |
| 901780   | Other instruments  |      |      |
| 90178010 | Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales  | 2,7  | —    |
| 90178090 | Other  | 2,7  | —    |
| 90179000 | Parts and accessories  | 2,7  | —    |
| 9018     | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments |      |      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |      |   |
|---|--|------|---|
| Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) |  |      |   |
| 90181100  | Electrocardiographs  | Free | — |
| 90181200  | Ultrasonic scanning apparatus  | Free | — |
| 90181300  | Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus                                       | Free | — |
| 90181400  | Scintigraphic apparatus  | Free | — |
| 901819  | Other  |      |   |
| 90181910  | Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters | Free | — |
| 90181990  | Other  | Free | — |
| 90182000  | Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus                                     | Free | — |
| Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like   |  |      |   |
| 901831  | Syringes, with or without needles  |      |   |
| 90183110  | Of plastics  | Free | — |
| 90183190  | Other  | Free | — |
| 901832  | Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures                              |      |   |
| 90183210  | Tubular metal needles  | Free | — |
| 90183290  | Needles for sutures  | Free | — |
| 90183900  | Other  | Free | — |
| Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences   |  |      |   |
| 90184100  | Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single                  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |   |
|----------|--|------|---|
|          | base with other dental equipment   |      |   |
| 901849   | Other  |      |   |
| 90184910 | Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills   | Free | — |
| 90184990 | Other  | Free | — |
| 901850   | Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances  |      |   |
| 90185010 | Non-optical  | Free | — |
| 90185090 | Optical  | Free | — |
| 901890   | Other instruments and appliances   |      |   |
| 90189010 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure   | Free | — |
| 90189020 | Endoscopes   | Free | — |
| 90189030 | Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)   | Free | — |
| 90189040 | Diathermic apparatus   | Free | — |
| 90189050 | Transfusion and infusion apparatus   | Free | — |
| 90189060 | Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments  | Free | — |
| 90189075 | Apparatus for nerve stimulation  | Free | — |
| 90189084 | Other  | Free | — |
| 9019     | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |  |      |          |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|----------|
| 901910                               | Mechano-therapy appliances;<br>massage apparatus;<br>psychological aptitude-testing apparatus  |      |          |
| 90191010                             | Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus   | Free | —        |
| 90191090                             | Other  | Free | —        |
| 90192000                             | Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus  | Free | —        |
| 90200000                             | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters   | 1,7  | —        |
| 9021                                 | Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability |      |          |
| 902110                               | Orthopaedic or fracture appliances   |      |          |
| 90211010                             | Orthopaedic appliances   | Free | —        |
| 90211090                             | Splints and other fracture appliances  | Free | —        |
| Artificial teeth and dental fittings |  |      |          |
| 902121                               | Artificial teeth   |      |          |
| 90212110                             | Of plastics  | Free | 100 p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                    |   |      |          |
|------------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| 90212190                           | Of other materials  | Free | 100 p/st |
| 90212900                           | Other   | Free | —        |
| Other artificial parts of the body |   |      |          |
| 90213100                           | Artificial joints   | Free | —        |
| 902139                             | Other   |      |          |
| 90213910                           | Ocular prostheses   | Free | —        |
| 90213990                           | Other   | Free | —        |
| 90214000                           | Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories   | Free | p/st     |
| 90215000                           | Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories   | Free | p/st     |
| 902190                             | Other   |      |          |
| 90219010                           | Parts and accessories of hearing aids   | Free | —        |
| 90219090                           | Other   | Free | —        |
| 9022                               | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like |      |          |

Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

or radiotherapy  
 apparatus

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 90221200 | Computed tomography apparatus                   | Free | p/st |
| 90221300 | Other, for dental uses                          | Free | p/st |
| 90221400 | Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses | Free | p/st |
| 90221900 | For other uses                                  | Free | p/st |

Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 90222100 | For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses   | Free | p/st |
| 90222900 | For other uses   | Free | p/st |
| 90223000 | X-ray tubes  | Free | p/st |
| 902290   | Other, including parts and accessories   |      |      |
| 90229020 | Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays  | Free | —    |
| 90229080 | Other  | 2,1  | —    |
| 902300   | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses |      |      |
| 90230010 | Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects   | Free | —    |
| 90230080 | Other  | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 9024     | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) |      |      |
| 902410   | Machines and appliances for testing metals   |      |      |
| 90241020 | Universal or for tensile tests   | Free | —    |
| 90241040 | For hardness tests   | Free | —    |
| 90241080 | Other  | Free | —    |
| 90248000 | Other machines and appliances  | Free | —    |
| 90249000 | Parts and accessories  | Free | —    |
| 9025     | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments              |      |      |
|          | Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments   |      |      |
| 902511   | Liquid-filled, for direct reading  |      |      |
| 90251120 | Clinical or veterinary thermometers  | Free | p/st |
| 90251180 | Other  | 2,8  | p/st |
| 90251900 | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 902580   | Other instruments  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |      |      |
|------------|---|------|------|
| 90258020   | Barometers, not combined with other instruments   | 2,1  | p/st |
| Other      |   |      |      |
| 90258040   | Electronic  | 3,2  | —    |
| 90258080   | Other   | 2,1  | —    |
| 90259000   | Parts and accessories   | Free | —    |
| 9026       | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 |      |      |
| 902610     | For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids  |      |      |
| Electronic |   |      |      |
| 90261021   | Flow meters   | Free | p/st |
| 90261029   | Other   | Free | p/st |
| Other      |   |      |      |
| 90261081   | Flow meters   | Free | p/st |
| 90261089   | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 902620     | For measuring or checking pressure  |      |      |
| 90262020   | Electronic  | Free | p/st |
| Other      |   |      |      |
| 90262040   | Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges  | Free | p/st |
| 90262080   | Other   | Free | p/st |
| 902680     | Other instruments or apparatus  |      |      |
| 90268020   | Electronic  | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
| 90268080 | Other  | Free | —    |
| 90269000 | Parts and accessories  | Free | —    |
| 9027     | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes |      |      |
| 902710   | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus  |      |      |
| 90271010 | Electronic   | Free | p/st |
| 90271090 | Other  | Free | p/st |
| 90272000 | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments   | Free | —    |
| 90273000 | Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)  | Free | —    |
| 90275000 | Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)  | Free | —    |
| 902780   | Other instruments and apparatus  |      |      |
| 90278005 | Exposure meters  | Free | —    |
| 90278020 | pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus   | Free | —    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                  |   |                      |      |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------|
|                                  | for measuring conductivity  |                      |      |
| 90278080                         | Other   | Free                 | —    |
| 90279000                         | Microtomes; parts and accessories   | Free                 | —    |
| 9028                             | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor   |                      |      |
| 90281000                         | Gas meters  | 2,1                  | p/st |
| 90282000                         | Liquid meters   | 2,1                  | p/st |
| 902830                           | Electricity meters  |                      |      |
| For alternating current          |   |                      |      |
| 90283011                         | For single-phase  | 0,7 <sup>(151)</sup> | p/st |
| 90283019                         | For multiphase  | 0,7 <sup>(151)</sup> | p/st |
| 90283090                         | Other   | 0,7 <sup>(151)</sup> | p/st |
| 902890                           | Parts and accessories   |                      |      |
| 90289010                         | For electricity meters  | Free                 | —    |
| 90289090                         | Other   | Free                 | —    |
| 9029                             | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes |                      |      |
| 90291000                         | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like   | 1,9                  | —    |
| 902920                           | Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes  |                      |      |
| Speed indicators and tachometers |   |                      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 90292031   | Speed indicators for vehicles   | 2,6  | — |
| 90292038   | Other   | 2,6  | — |
| 90292090   | Stroboscopes  | 2,6  | — |
| 90299000   | Parts and accessories   | 2,2  | — |
| 9030   | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation |      |   |
| 90301000   | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation   | Free | — |
| 90302000   | Oscilloscopes and oscillographs   | Free | — |
| Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power |   |      |   |
| 90303100   | Multimeters, without a recording device   | Free | — |
| 90303200   | Multimeters, with a recording device  | Free | — |
| 903033   | Other, without a recording device   |      |   |
| 90303320   | Resistance measuring instruments  | 2,1  | — |
| 90303370   | Other   | Free | — |
| 90303900   | Other, with a recording device  | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
| 90304000                                 | Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | Free | — |
| Other instruments and apparatus          |   |      |   |
| 90308200                                 | For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices   | Free | — |
| 90308400                                 | Other, with a recording device  | Free | — |
| 90308900                                 | Other   | Free | — |
| 90309000                                 | Parts and accessories   | Free | — |
| 9031                                     | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors   |      |   |
| 90311000                                 | Machines for balancing mechanical parts   | Free | — |
| 90312000                                 | Test benches  | 2,8  | — |
| Other optical instruments and appliances |   |      |   |
| 90314100                                 | For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices   | Free | — |
| 903149                                   | Other   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |  |      |      |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------|
| 90314910                        | Profile projectors   | Free | p/st |
| 90314990                        | Other  | Free | —    |
| 903180                          | Other instruments, appliances and machines   |      |      |
| 90318020                        | For measuring or checking geometrical quantities   | Free | —    |
| 90318080                        | Other  | Free | —    |
| 90319000                        | Parts and accessories  | Free | —    |
| 9032                            | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus  |      |      |
| 903210                          | Thermostats  |      |      |
| 90321020                        | Electronic   | 2,8  | p/st |
| 90321080                        | Other  | 2,1  | p/st |
| 90322000                        | Manostats  | Free | p/st |
| Other instruments and apparatus |  |      |      |
| 90328100                        | Hydraulic or pneumatic   | Free | —    |
| 90328900                        | Other  | 2,8  | —    |
| 90329000                        | Parts and accessories  | 2,8  | —    |
| 903300                          | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90   |      |      |
| 90330010                        | Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive | Free | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
|          | components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs) |     |   |
| 90330090 | Other   | 3,7 | — |

## CHAPTER 91

### CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
  - (c) parts of general use defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
  - (d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
  - (e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or
  - (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.
3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression ‘watch movements’ means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.

| CN code | Description | Conventional rate of | Supplementary unit |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  | <b>duty<br/>(%)</b>                  |      |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|------|
| 9101   | Wristwatches,<br>pocket-watches<br>and other watches,<br>including<br>stopwatches, with<br>case of precious<br>metal or of metal clad<br>with precious metal |                                      |      |
| Wristwatches,<br>electrically operated,<br>whether or not<br>incorporating a<br>stopwatch facility |  |                                      |      |
| 91011100   | With mechanical<br>display only  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 91011900   | Other  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| Other wristwatches,<br>whether or not<br>incorporating a<br>stopwatch facility                     |  |                                      |      |
| 91012100   | With automatic<br>winding  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 91012900   | Other  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| Other  |  |                                      |      |
| 91019100   | Electrically operated  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 91019900   | Other  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 9102   | Wristwatches,<br>pocket-watches<br>and other watches,<br>including<br>stopwatches, other<br>than those of<br>heading 9101                                    |                                      |      |
| Wristwatches,<br>electrically operated,<br>whether or not<br>incorporating a<br>stopwatch facility |  |                                      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |                                      |      |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|------|
| 91021100  | With mechanical display only   | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 91021200  | With opto-electronic display only  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 91021900  | Other  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility |  |                                      |      |
| 91022100  | With automatic winding   | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 91022900  | Other  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| Other   |  |                                      |      |
| 91029100  | Electrically operated  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 91029900  | Other  | 4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st<br>MAX 0,8 € p/st | p/st |
| 9103  | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104                                      |                                      |      |
| 91031000  | Electrically operated  | 4,7                                  | p/st |
| 91039000  | Other  | 4,7                                  | p/st |
| 91040000  | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 3,7                                  | p/st |
| 9105  | Other clocks   |                                      |      |
| Alarm clocks  |  |                                      |      |
| 91051100  | Electrically operated  | 4,7                                  | p/st |
| 91051900  | Other  | 3,7                                  | p/st |
| Wall clocks   |  |                                      |      |
| 91052100  | Electrically operated  | 4,7                                  | p/st |
| 91052900  | Other  | 3,7                                  | p/st |
| Other   |  |                                      |      |
| 91059100  | Electrically operated  | 4,7                                  | p/st |
| 91059900  | Other  | 3,7                                  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |  |                   |      |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|------|
| 9106                  | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders) |                   |      |
| 91061000              | Time-registers; time-recorders   | 4,7               | p/st |
| 91069000              | Other  | 4,7               | p/st |
| 91070000              | Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor  | 4,7               | p/st |
| 9108                  | Watch movements, complete and assembled  |                   |      |
| Electrically operated |  |                   |      |
| 91081100              | With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated  | 4,7               | p/st |
| 91081200              | With opto-electronic display only  | 4,7               | p/st |
| 91081900              | Other  | 4,7               | p/st |
| 91082000              | With automatic winding   | 5 MIN 0,17 € p/st | p/st |
| 91089000              | Other  | 5 MIN 0,17 € p/st | p/st |
| 9109                  | Clock movements, complete and assembled  |                   |      |
| 91091000              | Electrically operated  | 4,7               | p/st |
| 91099000              | Other  | 4,7               | p/st |
| 9110                  | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or  |                   |      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |  |                               |                    |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|            | clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements                                 |                               |                    |
| Of watches |  |                               |                    |
| 911011     | Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)                        |                               |                    |
| 91101110   | With balance wheel and hairspring  | 5 MIN 0,17 € p/st             | p/st               |
| 91101190   | Other  | 4,7                           | p/st               |
| 91101200   | Incomplete movements, assembled  | 3,7                           | —                  |
| 91101900   | Rough movements  | 4,7                           | —                  |
| 91109000   | Other  | 3,7                           | —                  |
| 9111       | Watch cases and parts thereof  |                               |                    |
| 91111000   | Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                               | 0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7<br>MAX 4,6 | p/st               |
| 91112000   | Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                 | 0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7<br>MAX 4,6 | p/st               |
| 91118000   | Other cases  | 0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7<br>MAX 4,6 | p/st               |
| 91119000   | Parts  | 0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7<br>MAX 4,6 | — <sup>(155)</sup> |
| 9112       | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof |                               |                    |
| 91122000   | Cases  | 2,7                           | p/st               |
| 91129000   | Parts  | 2,7                           | —                  |
| 9113       | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof                           |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 911310   | Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal |     |   |
| 91131010 | Of precious metal                                      | 2,7 | — |
| 91131090 | Of metal clad with precious metal                      | 3,7 | — |
| 91132000 | Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated   | 6   | — |
| 91139000 | Other  | 6   | — |
| 9114     | Other clock or watch parts                             |     |   |
| 91141000 | Springs, including hairsprings                         | 3,7 | — |
| 91143000 | Dials  | 2,7 | — |
| 91144000 | Plates and bridges                                     | 2,7 | — |
| 91149000 | Other  | 2,7 | — |

## CHAPTER 92

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (b) microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;
  - (c) toy instruments and apparatus (heading 9503);
  - (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620); or
  - (e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of headings 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

| CN code | Description | Conventional rate of | Supplementary unit |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  | <b>duty<br/>(%)</b> |      |
|----------|--|---------------------|------|
| 9201     | Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments   |                     |      |
| 920110   | Upright pianos   |                     |      |
| 92011010 | New  | 4                   | p/st |
| 92011090 | Used   | 4                   | p/st |
| 92012000 | Grand pianos   | 4                   | p/st |
| 92019000 | Other  | 4                   | —    |
| 9202     | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)  |                     |      |
| 920210   | Played with a bow  |                     |      |
| 92021010 | Violins  | 3,2                 | p/st |
| 92021090 | Other  | 3,2                 | p/st |
| 920290   | Other  |                     |      |
| 92029030 | Guitars  | 3,2                 | p/st |
| 92029080 | Other  | 3,2                 | p/st |
| 9203     |  |                     |      |
| 9204     |  |                     |      |
| 9205     | Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs |                     |      |
| 92051000 | Brass-wind instruments   | 3,2                 | p/st |
| 920590   | Other  |                     |      |
| 92059010 | Accordions and similar instruments   | 3,7                 | p/st |
| 92059030 | Mouth organs   | 3,7                 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 92059050 | Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds  | 3,2 | —    |
| 92059090 | Other  | 3,2 | —    |
| 92060000 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)   | 3,2 | —    |
| 9207     | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)   |     |      |
| 920710   | Keyboard instruments, other than accordions  |     |      |
| 92071010 | Organs   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 92071030 | Digital pianos   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 92071050 | Synthesisers   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 92071080 | Other  | 3,2 | —    |
| 920790   | Other  |     |      |
| 92079010 | Guitars  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 92079090 | Other  | 3,7 | —    |
| 9208     | Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments |     |      |
| 92081000 | Musical boxes  | 2,7 | —    |
| 92089000 | Other  | 3,2 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |   |
|----------|--|-----|---|
| 9209     | Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds |     |   |
| 92093000 | Musical instrument strings   | 2,7 | — |
| Other    |  |     |   |
| 92099100 | Parts and accessories for pianos   | 2,7 | — |
| 92099200 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202  | 2,7 | — |
| 92099400 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207  | 2,7 | — |
| 920999   | Other  |     |   |
| 92099920 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205  | 2,7 | — |
| Other    |  |     |   |
| 92099940 | Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes   | 3,2 | — |
| 92099950 | Mechanisms for musical boxes   | 1,7 | — |
| 92099970 | Other  | 2,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)***SECTION XIX****ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****CHAPTER 93****ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);
  - (d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. In heading 9306, the reference to 'parts thereof' does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|----------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 9301     | Military weapons,<br>other than revolvers,<br>pistols and the arms<br>of heading 9307                 |  |                       |
| 93011000 | Artillery weapons<br>(for example, guns,<br>howitzers and<br>mortars)                                 | Free                                   | p/st                  |
| 93012000 | Rocket launchers;<br>flame-throwers;<br>grenade launchers;<br>torpedo tubes and<br>similar projectors | Free                                   | p/st                  |
| 93019000 | Other   | Free                                   | p/st                  |
| 93020000 | Revolvers and<br>pistols, other<br>than those of<br>heading 9303 or 9304                              | 2,7                                    | p/st                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |     |      |
|----------|---|-----|------|
| 9303     | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns) |     |      |
| 93031000 | Muzzle-loading firearms   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 930320   | Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles   |     |      |
| 93032010 | Single-barrelled, smooth bore   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 93032095 | Other   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 93033000 | Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 93039000 | Other   | 3,2 | p/st |
| 93040000 | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307  | 3,2 | p/st |
| 9305     | Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304  |     |      |
| 93051000 | Of revolvers or pistols   | 3,2 | —    |
| 93052000 | Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303   | 2,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Other   |  |      |            |
|---|--|------|------------|
| 93059100  | Of military weapons of heading 9301  | Free | —          |
| 93059900  | Other  | 2,7  | —          |
| 9306  | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads |      |            |
| Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets |  |      |            |
| 93062100  | Cartridges   | 2,7  | 1 000 p/st |
| 93062900  | Other  | 2,7  | —          |
| 930630  | Other cartridges and parts thereof   |      |            |
| 93063010  | For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301   | 2,7  | —          |
| Other   |  |      |            |
| 93063030  | For military weapons   | 1,7  | —          |
| 93063090  | Other  | 2,7  | —          |
| 930690  | Other  |      |            |
| 93069010  | For military purposes  | 1,7  | —          |
| 93069090  | Other  | 2,7  | —          |
| 93070000  | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor  | 1,7  | —          |



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## SECTION XX

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

#### CHAPTER 94

#### **FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
  - (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
  - (f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of heading 8519 or 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
  - (h) articles of heading 8714;
  - (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505); or
  - (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the headings mentioned above, even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
  - (b) seats and beds.
- 3.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (A) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
- (B) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression ‘prefabricated buildings’ means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

**Additional Note**

1. For the purposes of heading 9404, the expression “stuffed or internally fitted with any material” covers material of any thickness.

| CN code  | Description   | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 9401     | Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof |                               |                    |
| 94011000 | Seats of a kind used for aircraft   | Free                          | —                  |
| 94012000 | Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles   | 3,7                           | —                  |
| 94013000 | Swivel seats with variable height adjustment  | Free                          | —                  |
| 94014000 | Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds                         | Free                          | —                  |
|          | Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials   |                               |                    |
| 94015200 | Of bamboo   | 5,6                           | —                  |
| 94015300 | Of rattan   | 5,6                           | —                  |
| 94015900 | Other   | 5,6                           | —                  |
|          | Other seats, with wooden frames   |                               |                    |
| 94016100 | Upholstered   | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |   |      |   |
|--------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 94016900                       | Other   | Free | — |
| Other seats, with metal frames |   |      |   |
| 94017100                       | Upholstered   | Free | — |
| 94017900                       | Other   | Free | — |
| 94018000                       | Other seats   | Free | — |
| 940190                         | Parts   |      |   |
| 94019010                       | Of seats of a kind used for aircraft  | 1,7  | — |
| Other                          |   |      |   |
| 94019030                       | Of wood   | 2,7  | — |
| 94019080                       | Other   | 2,7  | — |
| 9402                           | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles |      |   |
| 94021000                       | Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof   | Free | — |
| 94029000                       | Other   | Free | — |
| 9403                           | Other furniture and parts thereof   |      |   |
| 940310                         | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices   |      |   |
| Not exceeding 80 cm in height  |   |      |   |
| 94031051                       | Desks   | Free | — |
| 94031058                       | Other   | Free | — |
| Exceeding 80 cm in height      |   |      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                               |  |      |   |
|-------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 94031091                      | Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps  | Free | — |
| 94031093                      | Filing, card-index and other cabinets  | Free | — |
| 94031098                      | Other  | Free | — |
| 940320                        | Other metal furniture  |      |   |
| 94032020                      | Beds   | Free | — |
| 94032080                      | Other  | Free | — |
| 940330                        | Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices                                     |      |   |
| Not exceeding 80 cm in height |  |      |   |
| 94033011                      | Desks  | Free | — |
| 94033019                      | Other  | Free | — |
| Exceeding 80 cm in height     |  |      |   |
| 94033091                      | Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets | Free | — |
| 94033099                      | Other  | Free | — |
| 940340                        | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen                                 |      |   |
| 94034010                      | Fitted kitchen units   | 2,7  | — |
| 94034090                      | Other  | 2,7  | — |
| 94035000                      | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom                                 | Free | — |
| 940360                        | Other wooden furniture   |      |   |
| 94036010                      | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room         | Free | — |
| 94036030                      | Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops                                       | Free | — |
| 94036090                      | Other wooden furniture   | Free | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |      |      |
|--|--|------|------|
| 94037000   | Furniture of plastics  | Free | —    |
| Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials |  |      |      |
| 94038200   | Of bamboo  | 5,6  | —    |
| 94038300   | Of rattan  | 5,6  | —    |
| 94038900   | Other  | 5,6  | —    |
| 940390   | Parts  |      |      |
| 94039010   | Of metal   | 2,7  | —    |
| 94039030   | Of wood  | 2,7  | —    |
| 94039090   | Of other materials   | 2,7  | —    |
| 9404   | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered |      |      |
| 94041000   | Mattress supports  | 3,7  | —    |
| Mattresses   |  |      |      |
| 940421   | Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered   |      |      |
| 94042110   | Of rubber  | 3,7  | —    |
| 94042190   | Of plastics  | 3,7  | —    |
| 940429   | Of other materials   |      |      |
| 94042910   | Spring interior  | 3,7  | —    |
| 94042990   | Other  | 3,7  | —    |
| 94043000   | Sleeping bags  | 3,7  | p/st |
| 940490   | Other  |      |      |
| 94049010   | Filled with feathers or down   | 3,7  | —    |
| 94049090   | Other  | 3,7  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |  |     |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----|---|
| 9405                                | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included |     |   |
| 940510                              | Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares  |     |   |
| Of plastics or of ceramic materials |  |     |   |
| 94051021                            | Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps  | 4,7 | — |
| 94051040                            | Other  | 4,7 | — |
| 94051050                            | Of glass   | 3,7 | — |
| Of other materials                  |  |     |   |
| 94051091                            | Of a kind used with filament lamps   | 2,7 | — |
| 94051098                            | Other  | 2,7 | — |
| 940520                              | Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps  |     |   |
| Of plastics or of ceramic materials |  |     |   |
| 94052011                            | Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps  | 4,7 | — |
| 94052040                            | Other  | 4,7 | — |
| 94052050                            | Of glass   | 3,7 | — |
| Of other materials                  |  |     |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |   |     |   |
|--------------------|---|-----|---|
| 94052091           | Of a kind used with filament lamps  | 2,7 | — |
| 94052099           | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 94053000           | Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees                                  | 3,7 | — |
| 940540             | Other electric lamps and lighting fittings  |     |   |
| 94054010           | Searchlights and spotlights   | 3,7 | — |
| Other              |   |     |   |
| Of plastics        |   |     |   |
| 94054031           | Of a kind used with filament lamps  | 4,7 | — |
| 94054035           | Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps                                     | 4,7 | — |
| 94054039           | Other   | 4,7 | — |
| Of other materials |   |     |   |
| 94054091           | Of a kind used with filament lamps  | 2,7 | — |
| 94054095           | Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps                                     | 2,7 | — |
| 94054099           | Other   | 2,7 | — |
| 94055000           | Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings  | 2,7 | — |
| 940560             | Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like                            |     |   |
| 94056020           | Of plastics   | 4,7 | — |
| 94056080           | Of other materials  | 2,7 | — |
| Parts              |   |     |   |
| 940591             | Of glass  |     |   |
| 94059110           | Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights) | 5,7 | — |
| 94059190           | Other   | 3,7 | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                  |                         |     |   |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----|---|
| 94059200         | Of plastics             | 4,7 | — |
| 94059900         | Other                   | 2,7 | — |
| 9406             | Prefabricated buildings |     |   |
| 94061000         | Of wood                 | 2,7 | — |
| 940690           | Other                   |     |   |
| 94069010         | Mobile homes            | 2,7 | — |
| Other            |                         |     |   |
| Of iron or steel |                         |     |   |
| 94069031         | Greenhouses             | 2,7 | — |
| 94069038         | Other                   | 2,7 | — |
| 94069090         | Of other materials      | 2,7 | — |

## CHAPTER 95

### TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) candles (heading 3406);
  - (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
  - (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
  - (d) sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
  - (e) fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
  - (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);
  - (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
  - (k) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (m) pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 8523), radio remote-control apparatus (heading 8526) or cordless infrared remote-control devices (heading 8543);
  - (n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) children's bicycles (heading 8712);
  - (p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
  - (r) decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
  - (s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405);
  - (u) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620);
  - (v) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - (w) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
  3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.
  4. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 9503 applies, inter alia, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
  5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, ‘pet toys’ (classification in their own appropriate heading).

**Subheading note**

1. Subheading 9504 50 covers:
  - (a) video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
  - (b) video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504 30).

**Additional note**

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

1. Subheading 9505 10 covers:

(a) *articles that are broadly recognised as traditionally used at Christmas festivities and exclusively manufactured and designed as articles for Christmas festivities**These are:*

- (1) *articles associated with the nativity (i.e. articles for the traditional Christmas crib), such as nativity figures, nativity animals, Bethlehem stars, the three nativity kings, and nativity scenes;*
- (2) *articles recognized as being used at Christmas festivities due to long standing national traditions, such as:*
- *artificial Christmas trees,*
  - *Christmas stockings,*
  - *imitation yule logs,*
  - *Christmas crackers,*
  - *Father Christmases with or without a sledge,*
  - *Christmas angels.*

*The subheading does not cover articles of the winter season which are suitable for a more general use as decorations during that season, because their objective characteristics suggest that they are not exclusively used for Christmas festivities but mainly as decorations during the winter season, such as icicles, snow-crystals, stars, reindeers, robins, snowmen, and other images of the winter season, whether or not the colours or outfits etc. suggest a connection with Christmas.*

(b) *decorative articles for Christmas trees.*

*These are articles designed to be hung on a Christmas tree (i.e. lightweight articles of generally non-durable material designed to decorate a Christmas tree). The articles must have a connection with Christmas.*

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 9501     |  |                               |                    |
| 9502     |  |                               |                    |
| 950300   | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds |                               |                    |
| 95030010 | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar  | Free                          | —                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
|  | wheeled toys; dolls' carriages  |      |   |
| Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof |   |      |   |
| 95030021   | Dolls   | 4,7  | — |
| 95030029   | Parts and accessories   | Free | — |
| 95030030   | Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits | Free | — |
| Other construction sets and constructional toys                        |   |      |   |
| 95030035   | Of plastics   | 4,7  | — |
| 95030039   | Of other materials  | Free | — |
| Toys representing animals or non-human creatures                       |   |      |   |
| 95030041   | Stuffed   | 4,7  | — |
| 95030049   | Other   | Free | — |
| 95030055   | Toy musical instruments and apparatus   | Free | — |
| Puzzles  |   |      |   |
| 95030061   | Of wood   | Free | — |
| 95030069   | Other   | 4,7  | — |
| 95030070   | Other toys, put up in sets or outfits   | 4,7  | — |
| Other toys and models, incorporating a motor                           |   |      |   |
| 95030075   | Of plastics   | 4,7  | — |
| 95030079   | Of other materials  | Free | — |
| Other  |   |      |   |
| 95030081   | Toy weapons   | Free | — |
| 95030085   | Die-cast miniature models of metal  | 4,7  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |      |
|----------|---|------|------|
| 95030087 | Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children   | Free | —    |
| Other    |   |      |      |
| 95030095 | Of plastics   | 4,7  | —    |
| 95030099 | Other   | Free | —    |
| 9504     | Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment |      |      |
| 95042000 | Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds   | Free | —    |
| 950430   | Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment  |      |      |
| 95043010 | Games with screen   | Free | p/st |
| 95043020 | Other games   | Free | p/st |
| 95043090 | Parts   | Free | —    |
| 95044000 | Playing cards   | 2,7  | —    |
| 95045000 | Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504 30  | Free | —    |
| 950490   | Other   |      |      |
| 95049010 | Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games   | Free | —    |
| 95049080 | Other   | Free | —    |
| 9505     | Festive, carnival or other entertainment  |      |      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |      |
|--|---|------|------|
|  | articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes  |      |      |
| 950510   | Articles for Christmas festivities  |      |      |
| 95051010   | Of glass  | Free | —    |
| 95051090   | Of other materials  | 2,7  | —    |
| 95059000   | Other   | 2,7  | —    |
| 9506   | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools |      |      |
| Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment                             |   |      |      |
| 950611   | Skis  |      |      |
| 95061110   | Cross-country skis  | 3,7  | pa   |
| Downhill skis  |   |      |      |
| 95061121   | Monoskis and snowboards   | 3,7  | p/st |
| 95061129   | Other   | 3,7  | pa   |
| 95061180   | Other skis  | 3,7  | pa   |
| 95061200   | Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)   | 3,7  | —    |
| 95061900   | Other   | 2,7  | —    |
| Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment |   |      |      |
| 95062100   | Sailboards  | 2,7  | —    |
| 95062900   | Other   | 2,7  | —    |
| Golf clubs and other golf equipment                                |   |      |      |
| 95063100   | Clubs, complete   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 95063200   | Balls   | 2,7  | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |      |    |
|---|---|------|----|
| 950639  | Other   |      |    |
| 95063910  | Parts of golf clubs   | 2,7  | —  |
| 95063990  | Other   | 2,7  | —  |
| 95064000  | Articles and equipment for table tennis                                       | 2,7  | —  |
| Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung |   |      |    |
| 95065100  | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung                                    | 4,7  | —  |
| 95065900  | Other   | 2,7  | —  |
| Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls         |   |      |    |
| 95066100  | Lawn-tennis balls   | 2,7  | —  |
| 95066200  | Inflatable  | 2,7  | —  |
| 950669  | Other   |      |    |
| 95066910  | Cricket and polo balls  | Free | —  |
| 95066990  | Other   | 2,7  | —  |
| 950670  | Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached    |      |    |
| 95067010  | Ice skates  | Free | pa |
| 95067030  | Roller skates   | 2,7  | pa |
| 95067090  | Parts and accessories   | 2,7  | —  |
| Other   |   |      |    |
| 950691  | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics |      |    |
| 95069110  | Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms                    | 2,7  | —  |
| 95069190  | Other   | 2,7  | —  |
| 950699  | Other   |      |    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 95069910 | Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls  | Free | — |
| 95069990 | Other   | 2,7  | — |
| 9507     | Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites |      |   |
| 95071000 | Fishing rods  | 3,7  | — |
| 950720   | Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled  |      |   |
| 95072010 | Fish-hooks, not snelled   | 1,7  | — |
| 95072090 | Other   | 3,7  | — |
| 95073000 | Fishing reels   | 3,7  | — |
| 95079000 | Other   | 3,7  | — |
| 9508     | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres   |      |   |
| 95081000 | Travelling circuses and travelling menageries   | 1,7  | — |
| 95089000 | Other   | 1,7  | — |

## CHAPTER 96

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking sticks);

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
  - (d) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
  - (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 9602, the expression 'vegetable or mineral carving material' means:
- (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 9603, the expression 'prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making' applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

**Additional note**

1. Subheadings 9619 00 71 to 9619 00 89 include goods of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.

Those subheadings also include composite goods consisting of the following:

- (a) an inner layer (for example, of nonwovens), designed to wick fluid away from the wearer's skin and thereby prevent chafing;
- (b) an absorbent core, for collecting and storing the fluid until the product can be disposed of; and



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) an outer layer (for example, of plastics), to prevent leakage of the fluid from the absorbent core.

| CN code  | Description  | Conventional rate of duty (%) | Supplementary unit |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 9601     | Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)  |                               |                    |
| 96011000 | Worked ivory and articles of ivory   | 2,7                           | —                  |
| 96019000 | Other  | Free                          | —                  |
| 96020000 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin | 2,2                           | —                  |
| 9603     | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or  |                               |                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |     |      |
|---|---|-----|------|
|   | brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)                                   |     |      |
| 96031000  | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles    | 3,7 | p/st |
| Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances |   |     |      |
| 96032100  | Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 960329  | Other   |     |      |
| 96032930  | Hair brushes  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 96032980  | Other   | 3,7 | —    |
| 960330  | Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics                          |     |      |
| 96033010  | Artists' and writing brushes  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 96033090  | Brushes for the application of cosmetics  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 960340  | Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers |     |      |
| 96034010  | Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 96034090  | Paint pads and rollers  | 3,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 96035000 | Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles   | 2,7 | —    |
| 960390   | Other  |     |      |
| 96039010 | Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised   | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 96039091 | Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals | 3,7 | —    |
| 96039099 | Other  | 3,7 | —    |
| 96040000 | Hand sieves and hand riddles   | 3,7 | —    |
| 96050000 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning  | 3,7 | —    |
| 9606     | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks           |     |      |
| 96061000 | Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor   | 3,7 | —    |
| Buttons  |  |     |      |
| 96062100 | Of plastics, not covered with textile material   | 3,7 | —    |
| 96062200 | Of base metal, not covered with textile material   | 3,7 | —    |
| 96062900 | Other  | 3,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                 |   |     |      |
|-----------------|---|-----|------|
| 96063000        | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks   | 2,7 | —    |
| 9607            | Slide fasteners and parts thereof   |     |      |
| Slide fasteners |   |     |      |
| 96071100        | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal  | 6,7 | m    |
| 96071900        | Other   | 7,7 | m    |
| 960720          | Parts   |     |      |
| 96072010        | Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal  | 6,7 | —    |
| 96072090        | Other   | 7,7 | —    |
| 9608            | Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609 |     |      |
| 960810          | Ballpoint pens  |     |      |
| 96081010        | With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)   | 3,7 | p/st |
| Other           |   |     |      |
| 96081092        | With replaceable refill   | 3,7 | p/st |
| 96081099        | Other   | 3,7 | p/st |
| 96082000        | Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers  | 3,7 | p/st |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |     |      |
|----------|--|-----|------|
| 96083000 | Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 96084000 | Propelling or sliding pencils  | 3,7 | p/st |
| 96085000 | Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings   | 3,7 | —    |
| 96086000 | Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir  | 2,7 | p/st |
| Other    |  |     |      |
| 96089100 | Pen nibs and nib points  | 2,7 | —    |
| 96089900 | Other  | 2,7 | —    |
| 9609     | Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks |     |      |
| 960910   | Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath  |     |      |
| 96091010 | With 'leads' of graphite   | 2,7 | —    |
| 96091090 | Other  | 2,7 | —    |
| 96092000 | Pencil leads, black or coloured  | 2,7 | —    |
| 960990   | Other  |     |      |
| 96099010 | Pastels and drawing charcoals  | 2,7 | —    |
| 96099090 | Other  | 1,7 | —    |
| 96100000 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed   | 2,7 | —    |
| 96110000 | Date, sealing or numbering   | 2,7 | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |  |      |      |
|----------|--|------|------|
|          | stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks |      |      |
| 9612     | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes                      |      |      |
| 961210   | Ribbons  |      |      |
| 96121010 | Of plastics  | 2,7  | —    |
| 96121020 | Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines   | Free | —    |
| 96121080 | Other  | 2,7  | —    |
| 96122000 | Ink-pads   | 2,7  | —    |
| 9613     | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks  |      |      |
| 96131000 | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 96132000 | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable   | 2,7  | p/st |
| 96138000 | Other lighters   | 2,7  | —    |
| 96139000 | Parts  | 2,7  | —    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                 |  |      |   |
|---------------------------------|--|------|---|
| 961400                          | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof   |      |   |
| 96140010                        | Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes  | Free | — |
| 96140090                        | Other  | 2,7  | — |
| 9615                            | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof |      |   |
| Combs, hair-slides and the like |  |      |   |
| 96151100                        | Of hard rubber or plastics   | 2,7  | — |
| 96151900                        | Other  | 2,7  | — |
| 96159000                        | Other  | 2,7  | — |
| 9616                            | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations   |      |   |
| 961610                          | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor  |      |   |
| 96161010                        | Toilet sprays  | 2,7  | — |
| 96161090                        | Mounts and heads   | 2,7  | — |
| 96162000                        | Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations  | 2,7  | — |
| 96170000                        | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases;   | 6,7  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |      |   |
|--|---|------|---|
|  | parts thereof other than glass inners   |      |   |
| 96180000   | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing      | 1,7  | — |
| 961900   | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of any material |      |   |
| 96190030   | Of wadding of textile materials   | (86) | — |
| Of other textile materials                                 |   |      |   |
| 96190040   | Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles  | (87) | — |
| 96190050   | Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles  | (88) | — |
| Of other materials   |   |      |   |
| Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles       |   |      |   |
| 96190071   | Sanitary towels (pads)  | (89) | — |
| 96190075   | Tampons   | (89) | — |
| 96190079   | Other   | (89) | — |
| Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles |   |      |   |
| 96190081   | Napkins and napkin liners for babies  | (89) | — |
| 96190089   | Other (for example, incontinence care articles)   | (89) | — |
| 962000   | Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles  |      |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
| 96200010 | Of a kind used for digital, photographic or video cameras, cinematographic cameras and projectors; of a kind used for other apparatus of Chapter 90 | 3,7  | — |
| Other    |   |      |   |
| 96200091 | Of plastics or of aluminium   | 6    | — |
| 96200099 | Other   | Free | — |

## SECTION XXI

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

#### CHAPTER 97

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 4907;
  - (b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
  - (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression ‘original engravings, prints and lithographs’ means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
  - (A) Subject to notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the nomenclature.
  - (B) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

**Additional note**

1. Heading 9705 includes collectors' motor vehicles and aircraft of historical or ethnographic interest which are:
  - (a) in their original state, without substantial changes to the chassis, body, steering, braking, transmission or suspension system, engine, wings etc. Repairing and restoring is allowed, and broken or worn-out parts, accessories and units can have been replaced, provided that the vehicle is preserved and maintained in the historically correct condition. Modernised or modified motor vehicles and aircraft are excluded;
  - (b) in case of motor vehicles at least thirty years old, in case of aircraft at least fifty years old;
  - (c) of a model or type which is no longer in production.

The requisite characteristics for inclusion in a collection — being relatively rare, not being normally used for its original purpose, being the subject of special transactions outside of the normal trade in similar utility articles, and being of greater value — are presumed to be fulfilled for motor vehicles and aircraft which comply with the above three criteria.

This heading also includes, as collectors' items:

- motor vehicles and aircraft, irrespective of their date of manufacture, which can be proved to have been used in the course of an historic event,
- motor racing vehicles and racing aircraft which can be proved to have been designed, built and used solely for competition and which have achieved significant sporting success at prestigious national or international events.

Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and aircraft are classified in this heading, provided that they are original parts or accessories, that they are at least thirty years old (for motor vehicles) or at least fifty years old (for aircraft), and that they are no longer in production.

Replicas and reproductions are excluded, unless they fulfil the above three criteria.

| CN code | Description   | Conventional<br>rate of<br>duty<br>(%) | Supplementary<br>unit |
|---------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 9701    | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and |  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |   |      |   |
|----------|---|------|---|
|          | similar decorative plaques  |      |   |
| 97011000 | Paintings, drawings and pastels   | Free | — |
| 97019000 | Other   | Free | — |
| 97020000 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs   | Free | — |
| 97030000 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material   | Free | — |
| 97040000 | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907           | Free | — |
| 97050000 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest | Free | — |
| 97060000 | Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years  | Free | — |

## CHAPTER 98

### COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL PLANT

#### Note

*Commission Regulations (EU) No 113/2010<sup>(82)</sup> of 9 February 2010 and (EC) No 1982/2004<sup>(83)</sup> of 18 November 2004 allow the Member States to use a simplified declaration procedure for recording exports and arrivals or dispatches of complete industrial plant in the external and intra-EU trade statistics of the Union. National instructions define the criteria and procedures for this simplification, in the case where the Member State applies the simplification possibility (see the list of competent departments, below).*

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <i>Belgium</i> | Institut des comptes nationaux<br>p/a Banque nationale de Belgique<br>Boulevard de Berlaimont 14<br>1000 Bruxelles<br>Instituut voor de Nationale Rekeningen |
|----------------|--|

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | p/a Nationale Bank van België<br>de Berlaimontlaan 14<br>1000 Brussel  |
| <i>Bulgaria</i>       | Национална агенция за приходите<br>бул. Дондуков № 52<br>гр. София, 1000   |
| <i>Czech Republic</i> | Český statistický úřad<br>Na padesátém 3268/81<br>100 82 Praha 10 – Strašnice  |
| <i>Denmark</i>        | Toldstyrelsen<br>Slet Parkvej 1-3<br>8310 Tranbjerg  |
| <i>Germany</i>        | Statistisches Bundesamt<br>Gruppe G3 — Außenhandel<br>65180 Wiesbaden  |
| <i>Estonia</i>        | Maksu-ja Tolliamet<br>Lõdtsa 8a<br>15176 Tallinn<br>Statistikaamet<br>Tatari 51<br>10134 Tallinn   |
| <i>Greece</i>         | Ελληνική Στατιστική Αρχή (ΕΛΣΤΑΤ)<br>Πειραιώς 46 & Επονιτών<br>18510 Πειραιάς  |
| <i>Spain</i>          | Departamento de Aduanas e Impuestos<br>Especiales<br>Avda. Llano Castellano, 17<br>28071 Madrid  |
| <i>France</i>         | Direction générale des douanes et droits<br>indirects<br>Département des statistiques et des études<br>économiques<br>11, rue des Deux Communes<br>93558 Montreuil Cedex |
| <i>Croatia</i>        | Ministarstvo financija<br>Carinska uprava<br>Alexandera von Humboldta 4a<br>HR - 10000 Zagreb<br>Državni zavod za statistiku<br>Ilica 3<br>HR - 10000 Zagreb             |
| <i>Italy</i>          | Agenzia Dogane e Monopoli<br>Direzione Dogane<br>Ufficio Tariffa e classificazione<br>Via Mario Carucci, 71<br>00143 Roma<br>Istituto Nazionale di Statistica            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | Servizio Commercio con l'Estero<br>Via Cesare Balbo 16<br>00184 Roma  |
| <i>Ireland</i>    | Central Statistics Office<br>Ardee Rd.<br>Rathmines<br>Dublin 6<br>Office of the Revenue Commissioners<br>Dublin Castle<br>Dublin 2   |
| <i>Cyprus</i>     | Τμήμα Τελωνείων<br>Υπουργείο Οικονομικών<br>Γωνία Μιχαήλ Καραολή και Γρηγόρη<br>Αυξεντίου<br>1096, Λευκωσία<br>Στατιστική Υπηρεσία<br>Τμήμα Τελωνείων<br>Υπουργείο Οικονομικών<br>Γωνία Μιχαήλ Καραολή και Γρηγόρη<br>Αυξεντίου<br>1444, Λευκωσία |
| <i>Latvia</i>     | Latvijas Republikas Centrālā statistikas<br>pārvalde,<br>Lāčplēša ielā 1,<br>Rīga, LV-1301<br>Latvijas Republikas Valsts ieņēmumu<br>dienesta<br>Muitas pārvalde,<br>Talejas iela 1<br>Rīga, LV-1978  |
| <i>Lithuania</i>  | Lietuvos statistikos departamentas<br>Gedimino pr. 29<br>LT-01500 Vilnius<br>Muitinės departamentas prie Lietuvos<br>Respublikos finansų ministerijos<br>A. Jakšto g.1<br>LT-01105 Vilnius  |
| <i>Luxembourg</i> | Service Central de la Statistique et des<br>Études Économiques<br>Centre administratif Pierre Werner<br>13, rue Erasme<br>1468 Luxembourg-Kirchberg   |
| <i>Hungary</i>    | Központi Statisztikai Hivatal<br>Szolgáltatás- és külkereskedelem-statisztikai<br>Főosztály<br>1024, Budapest, Fényes Elek utca 14-18.  |
| <i>Malta</i>      | Uffiċċju Nazzjonali ta' I-Istatistika<br>Lascaris.<br>II-Belt. CMR 02   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>Netherlands</i> | Belastingdienst/Douane<br>Postbus 3070<br>6401 DN Heerlen   |
| <i>Austria</i>     | Zollamt des Bundeslandes, in dem der<br>Anmeldepflichtige seinen Sitz oder Wohnsitz<br>hat<br>or<br>Bundesanstalt Statistik Austria<br>Guglgasse 13<br>1110 Wien  |
| <i>Poland</i>      | Właściwy dyrektor izby administracji<br>skarbowej   |
| <i>Portugal</i>    | Autoridade Tributária e Aduaneira<br>Direcção de Serviços de Tributação<br>Aduaneira<br>Rua da Alfândega, n.º 5, r/c<br>1149-006 Lisboa<br>Instituto Nacional de Estatística<br>DEE/CII - Departamento de Estatísticas<br>Económicas<br>Serviço de Estatísticas do Comércio<br>Internacional e Construção<br>Av. António José de Almeida<br>1000-043 Lisboa |
| <i>Romania</i>     | Institutul Național de Statistică<br>Bd. Libertății 16<br>București Sector 5  |
| <i>Slovenia</i>    | Republika Slovenija<br>Ministrstvo za finance<br>Finančna uprava Republike Slovenije<br>Šmartinska cesta 55, p.p. 631<br>SI-1001 Ljubljana<br>(za izvoz blaga)<br>Statistični urad Republike Slovenije<br>Litostrojska 54<br>p.p. 3570<br>SI-1000 Ljubljana<br>(za odpreme in prejeme blaga)  |
| <i>Slovakia</i>    | Štatistický úrad SR<br>Odbor štatistiky zahraničného obchodu<br>Miletičova 3<br>824 67 Bratislava 26<br>Finančné riaditeľstvo SR<br>Lazovná 63<br>974 01 Banská Bystrica  |
| <i>Finland</i>     | Tulli<br>PL 512<br>FI-00101 Helsinki<br>Tullen  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | PB 512<br>FI-00101 Helsingfors   |
| <i>Sweden</i>         | Tullverket<br>Box 12854<br>SE-112 98 Stockholm<br>Statistiska centralbyrån<br>Box 24300<br>SE-104 51 Stockholm   |
| <i>United Kingdom</i> | Head of Compilation: Operations<br>Statistics and Analysis of Trade Unit<br>HM Revenue and Customs<br>3rd floor, Alexander House<br>21 Victoria Avenue<br>Southend-on-Sea<br>SS99 1AA  |
| <b>CN code</b>        | <b>Description</b>   |
|                       | Component parts of complete industrial plant in the framework of external trade (Commission Regulation (EU) No 113/2010 of 9 February 2010) and intra-EU trade (Commission Regulation (EC) No 1982/2004 of 18 November 2004):  |
| <b>9880 XX 00</b>     | The commodity code shall be composed as follows:<br>— the first four digits shall be 9880,<br>— the fifth and the sixth digit shall correspond to the Combined Nomenclature chapter to which the goods of the component part belong,<br>— the seventh and the eighth digit shall be 0. |

## CHAPTER 99

### SPECIAL COMBINED NOMENCLATURE CODES

#### Sub-chapter I Combined-Nomenclature codes for certain specific movements of goods (Import or export)

##### Additional notes

1. The provisions of this sub-chapter apply only to the movement of goods to which it refers.

Such goods are to be declared in the relevant subheading, if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met. The description of such goods must be sufficiently precise, to enable them to be identified.

Member States may, however, choose not to apply the provisions of this sub-chapter, in so far as import duties or other charges are at stake.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

2. The provisions of this sub-chapter do not apply to the trading of goods between Member States.
3. Imported and exported goods as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 that have been refused the benefit of the relief of import or export duties are excluded from this sub-chapter.

Movements containing goods which are subject to any prohibition or restriction are also excluded from this sub-chapter.

| CN code  | Description   | Note |
|--|---|------|
| Certain goods, as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 (import and export)   |   |      |
| 99050000   | Personal property belonging to natural persons transferring their normal place of residence | (81) |
| 99190000   | The following goods, other than those mentioned above                                       |      |
| Trousseaux and household effects belonging to a person transferring his or her normal place of residence on the occasion of his or her marriage; personal property acquired by inheritance | (81)  |      |
| School outfits, educational materials and related household effects  | (81)  |      |
| Coffins containing bodies, funerary urns containing the ashes of deceased persons, and ornamental funerary articles  | (81)  |      |
| Goods for charitable or philanthropic organisations and goods for the benefit of disaster victims  | (81)  |      |

## **Sub-chapter II** Statistical codes for certain specific movements of goods

### **II** Additional notes

1. Commission Regulation (EU) No 113/2010 of 9 February 2010 implementing Regulation (EC) No 471/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council on



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Community statistics relating to external trade with non-member countries, as regards trade coverage, definition of the data, compilation of statistics on trade by business characteristics and by invoicing currency, and specific goods or movements<sup>(82)</sup> and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1982/2004 of 18 November 2004 implementing Regulation (EC) No 638/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council on Community statistics relating to the trading of goods between Member States and repealing Commission Regulations (EC) No 1901/2000 and (EEC) No 3590/92<sup>(83)</sup> allow the Member States to use a simplified coding system for some goods in the extra-EU and intra-EU trade statistics.

2. The codes set out in this sub-chapter are subject to the conditions laid down in Regulation (EU) No 113/2010 and Regulation (EC) No 1982/2004.

| <b>CN code</b> | <b>Description</b>  |
|----------------|---|
| 9930           | Goods delivered to vessels and aircraft   |
| 99302400       | Goods of CN Chapters 1 to 24  |
| 99302700       | Goods of CN Chapter 27  |
| 99309900       | Goods classified elsewhere  |
| 9931           | Goods delivered for the crew of the offshore installation or for the operation of the engines, machines and other equipment of the offshore installation              |
| 99312400       | Goods of CN Chapters 1 to 24  |
| 99312700       | Goods of CN Chapter 27  |
| 99319900       | Goods classified elsewhere  |
| 99500000       | Code used only in trading of goods between Member States for individual transactions whose value is less than € 200 and for reporting residual products in some cases |

## PART THREE

### TARIFF ANNEXES

#### SECTION I

#### AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES

#### **ANNEX AGRICULTURAL COMPONENTS (EA), ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR SUGAR (AD S/Z) AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR FLOUR (AD F/M)**

Where reference is made to this Annex, the agricultural component (EA) as well as, where appropriate, the additional duty on sugar (AD S/Z) or the additional duty on flour (AD F/M), is to be determined on the basis of the content of:

- milkfat,
- milk protein,



Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                |                 |  |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
|                | $\geq 18 < 30$  | 7160716171627163716471657166716771687169717071717172717371757176717778287829     |
|                | $\geq 30 < 60$  | 7180718171827183× 7185718671877188× 719071917192× 71957196× × ×                  |
|                | $\geq 60$       | 782078217822× × 782578267827× × 78307831× × × × × × × ×                          |
| $\geq 3 < 6$   | $\geq 2,5$      | 78407841784278437844784578467847784878497850785178527853785478557856785778587859 |
|                | $\geq 2,5 < 12$ | 72007201720272037204720572067207720872097210721172127213721472157216721772207221 |
|                | $\geq 12$       | 72607261726272637264726572667267726872697270727172727273727472757276× 7838×      |
| $\geq 6 < 9$   | $\geq 4$        | 78607861786278637864786578667867786878697870787178727873787478757876787778787879 |
|                | $\geq 4 < 15$   | 73007301730273037304730573067307730873097310731173127313731473157316731773207321 |
|                | $\geq 15$       | 73607361736273637364736573667367736873697370737173727373737473757376× 7378×      |
| $\geq 9 < 12$  | $\geq 6$        | 79007901790279037904790579067907790879097910791179127913791479157916791779187919 |
|                | $\geq 6 < 18$   | 74007401740274037404740574067407740874097410741174127413741474157416741774207421 |
|                | $\geq 18$       | 746074617462746374647465746674677468× 747074717472× 74757476× × ×                |
| $\geq 12 < 18$ | $\geq 6$        | 79407941794279437944794579467947794879497950795179527953795479557956795779587959 |
|                | $\geq 6 < 18$   | 75007501750275037504750575067507750875097510751175127513751475157516751775207521 |
|                | $\geq 18$       | 756075617562756375647565756675677568× 757075717572× 75757576× × ×                |
| $\geq 18 < 26$ | $\geq 6$        | 79607961796279637964796579667967796879697970797179727973797479757976797779787979 |
|                | $\geq 6$        | 76007601760276037604760576067607760876097610761176127613761476157616× 7620×      |
| $\geq 26 < 40$ | $\geq 6$        | 798079817982798379847985798679877988× 799079917992× 79957996× × ×                |
|                | $\geq 6$        | 7700770177027703× 7705770677077708× 771077117712× 77157716× × ×                  |
| $\geq 40 < 55$ |                 | 7720772177227723× 7725772677277728× 773077317732× 77357736× × ×                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |              |   |   |              |   |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ≥<br>55 < 70 | 774077417742 | × | × | 774577467747 | × | × | 77507751 | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| ≥<br>70 < 85 | 776077617762 | × | × | 77657766     | × | × | 77707771 | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| ≥<br>85      | 77807781     | × | × | 77857786     | × | × | ×        | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × |

**a** *Milk proteins*

Caseins and/or caseinates forming part of goods shall not be regarded as milk proteins if the goods do not have any other constituent of lactic origin.  
Milkfat contained in the goods at less than 1 %, and lactose at less than 1 %, by weight, are not considered as other constituents of lactic origin.  
When customs formalities are completed, the person concerned must include in the appropriate declaration: 'only milk ingredient: casein/caseinate', if such is the case.

**b** *Starch/glucose*

The content of the goods (as presented) in starch, its degradation products, i.e. all the polymers of glucose, and the glucose, determined as glucose and expressed as starch (on a dry matter basis, 100 % purity; factor for conversion of glucose to starch: 0,9).  
However, where a mixture of glucose and fructose is declared (in whatever form) and/or is found to be present in the goods, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation is that which is in excess of the fructose content of the goods.

**c** *Sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose*

The content of the goods (as presented), in sucrose, together with the sucrose which results from expressing as sucrose any mixture of glucose and fructose (the arithmetical sum of the amounts of these two sugars multiplied by 0,95), which is declared (in whatever form) and/or found to be present in the goods.  
However, where the fructose content of the goods is less than the glucose content, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation shall be an amount equal, by weight, to that of fructose.

**Note:**

In all cases, where a hydrolysis product of lactose is declared, and/or galactose is found to be present among the sugars, then the amount of glucose equal to that of galactose is deducted from the total glucose content before any other calculations are carried out.

TABLE 2

| Code | Agricultural component | AD S/Z | AD F/M |
|------|------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1    | 2                      | 3      | 4      |
| 7000 | 0                      | 0      | 0      |
| 7001 | 10,06                  | 10,06  |        |
| 7002 | 18,87                  | 18,87  |        |
| 7003 | 27,25                  | 27,25  |        |
| 7004 | 38,99                  | 38,99  |        |
| 7005 | 4,16                   |        | 4,16   |
| 7006 | 14,22                  | 10,06  | 4,16   |
| 7007 | 23,03                  | 18,87  | 4,16   |
| 7008 | 31,41                  | 27,25  | 4,16   |
| 7009 | 43,15                  | 38,99  | 4,16   |
| 7010 | 8,88                   |        | 8,88   |
| 7011 | 18,95                  | 10,06  | 8,88   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7012 | 27,75 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7013 | 36,14 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7015 | 13,99 |       | 13,99 |
| 7016 | 24,05 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7017 | 32,85 | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7020 | 16,63 |       |       |
| 7021 | 26,69 | 10,06 |       |
| 7022 | 35,5  | 18,87 |       |
| 7023 | 40,56 | 27,25 |       |
| 7024 | 52,3  | 38,99 |       |
| 7025 | 20,79 |       | 4,16  |
| 7026 | 30,85 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7027 | 39,66 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7028 | 44,72 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7029 | 56,46 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7030 | 25,51 |       | 8,88  |
| 7031 | 35,58 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7032 | 44,38 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7033 | 49,44 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7035 | 27,29 |       | 13,99 |
| 7036 | 37,35 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7037 | 46,16 | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7040 | 49,9  |       |       |
| 7041 | 59,96 | 10,06 |       |
| 7042 | 68,76 | 18,87 |       |
| 7043 | 67,17 | 27,25 |       |
| 7044 | 78,91 | 38,99 |       |
| 7045 | 54,05 |       | 4,16  |
| 7046 | 64,12 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7047 | 72,92 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7048 | 71,33 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7049 | 83,07 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7050 | 58,78 |       | 8,88  |
| 7051 | 68,84 | 10,06 | 8,88  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7052 | 77,65  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7053 | 76,05  | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7055 | 53,9   |       | 13,99 |
| 7056 | 63,96  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7057 | 72,77  | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7060 | 89,1   |       |       |
| 7061 | 99,16  | 10,06 |       |
| 7062 | 107,97 | 18,87 |       |
| 7063 | 93,53  | 27,25 |       |
| 7064 | 110,27 | 38,99 |       |
| 7065 | 93,26  |       | 4,16  |
| 7066 | 103,32 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7067 | 112,13 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7068 | 102,69 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7069 | 114,43 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7070 | 97,98  |       | 8,88  |
| 7071 | 108,05 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7072 | 116,85 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7073 | 107,42 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7075 | 85,27  |       | 13,99 |
| 7076 | 95,33  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7077 | 104,13 | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7080 | 173,45 |       |       |
| 7081 | 183,51 | 10,06 |       |
| 7082 | 192,32 | 18,87 |       |
| 7083 | 166,01 | 27,25 |       |
| 7084 | 177,75 | 38,99 |       |
| 7085 | 177,61 |       | 4,16  |
| 7086 | 187,67 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7087 | 196,47 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7088 | 170,17 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7090 | 182,33 |       | 8,88  |
| 7091 | 192,39 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7092 | 201,2  | 18,87 | 8,88  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7095 | 152,74 |       | 13,99 |
| 7096 | 162,81 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7100 | 5,69   |       |       |
| 7101 | 15,75  | 10,06 |       |
| 7102 | 24,55  | 18,87 |       |
| 7103 | 32,94  | 27,25 |       |
| 7104 | 44,68  | 38,99 |       |
| 7105 | 9,84   |       | 4,16  |
| 7106 | 19,91  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7107 | 28,71  | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7108 | 37,1   | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7109 | 48,84  | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7110 | 14,57  |       | 8,88  |
| 7111 | 24,63  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7112 | 33,44  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7113 | 41,82  | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7115 | 19,67  |       | 13,99 |
| 7116 | 29,73  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7117 | 38,54  | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7120 | 22,32  |       |       |
| 7121 | 32,38  | 10,06 |       |
| 7122 | 41,19  | 18,87 |       |
| 7123 | 46,25  | 27,25 |       |
| 7124 | 57,99  | 38,99 |       |
| 7125 | 26,48  |       | 4,16  |
| 7126 | 36,54  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7127 | 45,34  | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7128 | 50,4   | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7129 | 62,14  | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7130 | 31,2   |       | 8,88  |
| 7131 | 41,26  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7132 | 50,07  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7133 | 55,13  | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7135 | 32,98  |       | 13,99 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7136 | 43,04  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7137 | 51,85  | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7140 | 55,58  |       |       |
| 7141 | 65,65  | 10,06 |       |
| 7142 | 74,45  | 18,87 |       |
| 7143 | 72,86  | 27,25 |       |
| 7144 | 84,6   | 38,99 |       |
| 7145 | 59,74  |       | 4,16  |
| 7146 | 69,8   | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7147 | 78,61  | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7148 | 77,01  | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7149 | 88,75  | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7150 | 64,47  |       | 8,88  |
| 7151 | 74,53  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7152 | 88,33  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7153 | 81,74  | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7155 | 59,59  |       | 13,99 |
| 7156 | 69,65  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7157 | 78,46  | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7160 | 94,79  |       |       |
| 7161 | 104,85 | 10,06 |       |
| 7162 | 113,65 | 18,87 |       |
| 7163 | 104,22 | 27,25 |       |
| 7164 | 115,96 | 38,99 |       |
| 7165 | 98,94  |       | 4,16  |
| 7166 | 109,1  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7167 | 117,81 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7168 | 108,38 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7169 | 120,12 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7170 | 103,67 |       | 8,88  |
| 7171 | 113,73 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7172 | 122,54 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7173 | 113,1  | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7175 | 90,95  |       | 13,99 |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7176 | 101,01 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7177 | 109,82 | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7180 | 179,13 |       |       |
| 7181 | 189,2  | 10,06 |       |
| 7182 | 198    | 18,87 |       |
| 7183 | 171,7  | 27,25 |       |
| 7185 | 183,29 |       | 4,16  |
| 7186 | 193,36 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7187 | 202,16 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7188 | 175,86 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7190 | 188,02 |       | 8,88  |
| 7191 | 198,08 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7192 | 206,89 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7195 | 158,43 |       | 13,99 |
| 7196 | 168,49 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7200 | 37,49  |       |       |
| 7201 | 47,55  | 10,06 |       |
| 7202 | 56,36  | 18,87 |       |
| 7203 | 64,74  | 27,25 |       |
| 7204 | 76,48  | 38,99 |       |
| 7205 | 41,65  |       | 4,16  |
| 7206 | 51,71  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7207 | 60,52  | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7208 | 68,9   | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7209 | 80,64  | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7210 | 46,37  |       | 8,88  |
| 7211 | 56,44  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7212 | 65,24  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7213 | 73,63  | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7215 | 51,48  |       | 13,99 |
| 7216 | 61,54  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7217 | 70,34  | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7220 | 56,58  |       | 19,09 |
| 7221 | 66,64  | 10,06 | 19,09 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7260 | 78,85  |       |       |
| 7261 | 88,91  | 10,06 |       |
| 7262 | 97,72  | 18,87 |       |
| 7263 | 106,11 | 27,25 |       |
| 7264 | 117,85 | 38,99 |       |
| 7265 | 83,01  |       | 4,16  |
| 7266 | 93,07  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7267 | 101,88 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7268 | 110,26 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7269 | 122    | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7270 | 87,73  |       | 8,88  |
| 7271 | 97,8   | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7272 | 106,6  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7273 | 114,99 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7275 | 92,84  |       | 13,99 |
| 7276 | 102,9  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7300 | 51,24  |       |       |
| 7301 | 61,3   | 10,06 |       |
| 7302 | 70,11  | 18,87 |       |
| 7303 | 78,5   | 27,25 |       |
| 7304 | 90,24  | 38,99 |       |
| 7305 | 55,4   |       | 4,16  |
| 7306 | 65,46  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7307 | 74,27  | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7308 | 82,65  | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7309 | 94,39  | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7310 | 60,12  |       | 8,88  |
| 7311 | 70,19  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7312 | 78,99  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7313 | 87,38  | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7315 | 65,23  |       | 13,99 |
| 7316 | 75,29  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7317 | 84,1   | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7320 | 70,33  |       | 19,09 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7321 | 80,39  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7360 | 86,43  |       |       |
| 7361 | 96,5   | 10,06 |       |
| 7362 | 105,3  | 18,87 |       |
| 7363 | 113,69 | 27,25 |       |
| 7364 | 125,43 | 38,99 |       |
| 7365 | 90,59  |       | 4,16  |
| 7366 | 100,66 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7367 | 109,46 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7368 | 117,85 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7369 | 129,59 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7370 | 95,32  |       | 8,88  |
| 7371 | 105,38 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7372 | 114,18 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7373 | 122,57 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7375 | 100,42 |       | 13,99 |
| 7376 | 110,48 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7378 | 105,52 |       | 19,09 |
| 7400 | 64,64  |       |       |
| 7401 | 74,7   | 10,06 |       |
| 7402 | 83,51  | 18,87 |       |
| 7403 | 91,89  | 27,25 |       |
| 7404 | 103,63 | 38,99 |       |
| 7405 | 68,8   |       | 4,16  |
| 7406 | 78,86  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7407 | 87,66  | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7408 | 96,05  | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7409 | 107,79 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7410 | 73,52  |       | 8,88  |
| 7411 | 83,58  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7412 | 92,39  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7413 | 100,78 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7415 | 78,62  |       | 13,99 |
| 7416 | 88,69  | 10,06 | 13,99 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7417 | 97,49  | 27,25 | 13,99 |
| 7420 | 83,73  |       | 19,09 |
| 7421 | 93,79  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7460 | 93,07  |       |       |
| 7461 | 103,13 | 10,06 |       |
| 7462 | 111,93 | 18,87 |       |
| 7463 | 120,32 | 27,25 |       |
| 7464 | 132,06 | 38,99 |       |
| 7465 | 97,22  |       | 4,16  |
| 7466 | 107,29 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7467 | 116,09 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7468 | 124,48 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7470 | 101,95 |       | 8,88  |
| 7471 | 112,01 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7472 | 120,82 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7475 | 107,05 |       | 13,99 |
| 7476 | 117,11 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7500 | 76,83  |       |       |
| 7501 | 86,9   | 10,06 |       |
| 7502 | 95,7   | 18,87 |       |
| 7503 | 104,09 | 27,25 |       |
| 7504 | 115,83 | 38,99 |       |
| 7505 | 80,99  |       | 4,16  |
| 7506 | 91,05  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7507 | 99,88  | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7508 | 108,24 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7509 | 119,98 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7510 | 85,72  |       | 8,88  |
| 7511 | 95,78  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7512 | 104,58 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7513 | 112,97 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7515 | 90,82  |       | 13,99 |
| 7516 | 100,88 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7517 | 109,69 | 18,87 | 13,99 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7520 | 95,92  |       | 19,09 |
| 7521 | 105,98 | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7560 | 99,69  |       |       |
| 7561 | 109,75 | 10,06 |       |
| 7562 | 118,56 | 18,87 |       |
| 7563 | 126,94 | 27,25 |       |
| 7564 | 138,68 | 38,99 |       |
| 7565 | 103,85 |       | 4,16  |
| 7566 | 113,91 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7567 | 122,71 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7568 | 131,1  | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7570 | 108,57 |       | 8,88  |
| 7571 | 118,63 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7572 | 127,44 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7575 | 113,67 |       | 13,99 |
| 7576 | 123,74 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7600 | 102,49 |       |       |
| 7601 | 112,56 | 10,06 |       |
| 7602 | 121,36 | 18,87 |       |
| 7603 | 129,75 | 27,25 |       |
| 7604 | 141,49 | 38,99 |       |
| 7605 | 106,65 |       | 4,16  |
| 7606 | 116,71 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7607 | 125,52 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7608 | 133,9  | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7609 | 145,64 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7610 | 111,38 |       | 8,88  |
| 7611 | 121,44 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7612 | 130,24 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7613 | 138,63 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7615 | 116,48 |       | 13,99 |
| 7616 | 126,54 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7620 | 121,58 |       |       |
| 7700 | 121,42 |       |       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7701 | 131,48 | 10,06 |       |
| 7702 | 140,29 | 18,87 |       |
| 7703 | 148,67 | 27,25 |       |
| 7705 | 125,58 |       | 4,16  |
| 7706 | 135,64 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7707 | 144,44 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7708 | 152,83 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7710 | 130,3  |       | 8,88  |
| 7711 | 140,36 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7712 | 149,17 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7715 | 135,4  |       | 13,99 |
| 7716 | 145,47 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7720 | 119,42 |       |       |
| 7721 | 129,49 | 10,06 |       |
| 7722 | 138,29 | 18,87 |       |
| 7723 | 146,68 | 27,25 |       |
| 7725 | 123,58 |       | 4,16  |
| 7726 | 133,64 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7727 | 142,45 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7728 | 150,83 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7730 | 128,31 |       | 8,88  |
| 7731 | 138,37 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7732 | 147,17 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7735 | 133,41 |       | 13,99 |
| 7736 | 143,47 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7740 | 153,54 |       |       |
| 7741 | 163,61 | 10,06 |       |
| 7742 | 172,41 | 18,87 |       |
| 7745 | 157,7  |       | 4,16  |
| 7746 | 167,77 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7747 | 176,57 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7750 | 162,43 |       | 8,88  |
| 7751 | 172,49 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7758 | 19,09  |       | 19,09 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7759 | 29,15  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7760 | 187,67 |       |       |
| 7761 | 197,73 | 10,06 |       |
| 7762 | 206,53 | 18,87 |       |
| 7765 | 191,82 |       | 4,16  |
| 7766 | 201,89 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7768 | 32,39  |       | 19,09 |
| 7769 | 42,46  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7770 | 196,55 |       | 8,88  |
| 7771 | 206,61 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7778 | 59     |       | 19,09 |
| 7779 | 69,07  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7780 | 221,79 |       |       |
| 7781 | 231,85 | 10,06 |       |
| 7785 | 225,94 |       | 4,16  |
| 7786 | 236,01 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7788 | 90,37  |       | 19,09 |
| 7789 | 100,43 | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7798 | 24,78  |       | 19,09 |
| 7799 | 34,84  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7800 | 247,1  |       |       |
| 7801 | 257,17 | 10,06 |       |
| 7802 | 265,97 | 18,87 |       |
| 7805 | 251,26 |       | 4,16  |
| 7806 | 261,32 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7807 | 270,13 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7808 | 38,08  |       | 19,09 |
| 7809 | 48,14  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7810 | 255,99 |       | 8,88  |
| 7811 | 266,05 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7818 | 64,69  |       | 19,09 |
| 7819 | 74,75  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7820 | 252,79 |       |       |
| 7821 | 262,85 | 10,06 |       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7822 | 271,66 | 18,87 |       |
| 7825 | 256,95 |       | 4,16  |
| 7826 | 267,01 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7827 | 275,82 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7828 | 96,06  |       | 19,09 |
| 7829 | 106,12 | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7830 | 261,67 |       | 8,88  |
| 7831 | 271,74 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7838 | 97,94  |       | 19,09 |
| 7840 | 11,37  |       |       |
| 7841 | 21,44  | 10,06 |       |
| 7842 | 30,24  | 18,87 |       |
| 7843 | 38,63  | 27,25 |       |
| 7844 | 50,37  | 38,99 |       |
| 7845 | 15,53  |       | 4,16  |
| 7846 | 25,59  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7847 | 34,4   | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7848 | 42,78  | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7849 | 54,52  | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7850 | 20,26  |       | 8,88  |
| 7851 | 30,32  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7852 | 39,12  | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7853 | 47,51  | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7855 | 25,36  |       | 13,99 |
| 7856 | 35,42  | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7857 | 44,23  | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7858 | 30,46  |       | 19,09 |
| 7859 | 40,52  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7860 | 18,96  |       |       |
| 7861 | 29,02  | 10,06 |       |
| 7862 | 37,82  | 18,87 |       |
| 7863 | 46,21  | 27,25 |       |
| 7864 | 57,95  | 38,99 |       |
| 7865 | 23,11  |       | 4,16  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7866 | 33,18 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7867 | 41,98 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7868 | 50,37 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7869 | 62,11 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7870 | 27,84 |       | 8,88  |
| 7871 | 37,9  | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7872 | 46,71 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7873 | 55,09 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7875 | 32,94 |       | 13,99 |
| 7876 | 43    | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7877 | 51,81 | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7878 | 38,04 |       | 19,09 |
| 7879 | 48,11 | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7900 | 26,54 |       |       |
| 7901 | 36,6  | 10,06 |       |
| 7902 | 45,41 | 18,87 |       |
| 7903 | 53,79 | 27,25 |       |
| 7904 | 65,53 | 38,99 |       |
| 7905 | 30,7  |       | 4,16  |
| 7906 | 40,76 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7907 | 49,56 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7908 | 57,95 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7909 | 69,69 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7910 | 35,42 |       | 8,88  |
| 7911 | 45,48 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7912 | 54,29 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7913 | 62,67 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7915 | 40,52 |       | 13,99 |
| 7916 | 50,59 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7917 | 59,39 | 18,87 | 13,99 |
| 7918 | 45,63 |       | 19,09 |
| 7919 | 55,69 | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7940 | 37,91 |       |       |
| 7941 | 47,98 | 10,06 |       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |       |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 7942 | 56,78 | 18,87 |       |
| 7943 | 65,17 | 27,25 |       |
| 7944 | 76,91 | 38,99 |       |
| 7945 | 42,07 |       | 4,16  |
| 7946 | 52,13 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7947 | 60,94 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7948 | 69,32 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7949 | 81,06 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7950 | 46,79 |       | 8,88  |
| 7951 | 56,86 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7952 | 65,66 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7953 | 74,05 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7955 | 51,9  |       | 13,99 |
| 7956 | 61,96 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7957 | 70,77 | 27,25 | 13,99 |
| 7958 | 57    |       | 19,09 |
| 7959 | 67,06 | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7960 | 54,97 |       |       |
| 7961 | 65,04 | 10,06 |       |
| 7962 | 73,84 | 18,87 |       |
| 7963 | 82,23 | 27,25 |       |
| 7964 | 93,97 | 38,99 |       |
| 7965 | 59,13 |       | 4,16  |
| 7966 | 69,19 | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7967 | 78    | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7968 | 86,38 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7969 | 98,12 | 38,99 | 4,16  |
| 7970 | 63,86 |       | 8,88  |
| 7971 | 73,92 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7972 | 82,72 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7973 | 91,11 | 27,25 | 8,88  |
| 7975 | 68,96 |       | 13,99 |
| 7976 | 79,02 | 10,06 | 13,99 |
| 7977 | 87,83 | 18,87 | 13,99 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|      |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7978 | 74,06  |       | 19,09 |
| 7979 | 84,12  | 10,06 | 19,09 |
| 7980 | 85,3   |       |       |
| 7981 | 95,37  | 10,06 |       |
| 7982 | 104,17 | 18,87 |       |
| 7983 | 112,56 | 27,25 |       |
| 7984 | 124,3  | 38,99 |       |
| 7985 | 89,46  |       | 4,16  |
| 7986 | 99,52  | 10,06 | 4,16  |
| 7987 | 108,33 | 18,87 | 4,16  |
| 7988 | 116,71 | 27,25 | 4,16  |
| 7990 | 94,19  |       | 8,88  |
| 7991 | 104,25 | 10,06 | 8,88  |
| 7992 | 113,05 | 18,87 | 8,88  |
| 7995 | 99,29  |       | 13,99 |
| 7996 | 109,35 | 10,06 | 13,99 |

**ANNEX PRODUCTS TO WHICH AN ENTRY PRICE APPLIES**

2

| CN code                                      | Description                             | Conventional rate of duty (%) |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 07020000                                     | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled              |                               |
| From 1 January to 31 March                   |   |                               |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |                               |
| Not less than € 84,6                         | 8,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |                               |
| Not less than € 82,9 but less than € 84,6    | 8,8 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |                               |
| Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 82,9    | 8,8 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |                               |
| Not less than € 79,5 but less than € 81,2    | 8,8 + 5,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |                               |
| Not less than € 77,8 but less than € 79,5    | 8,8 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |                               |
| Less than € 77,8                             | 8,8 + 29,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |                               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| From 1 to 30 April                           |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 112,6                        | 8,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                      |
| Not less than € 110,3 but less than € 112,6  | 8,8 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 108,1 but less than € 110,3  | 8,8 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 105,8 but less than € 108,1  | 8,8 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 103,6 but less than € 105,8  | 8,8 + 9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     |
| Less than € 103,6                            | 8,8 + 29,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| From 1 to 14 May                             |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 72,6                         | 8,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                      |
| Not less than € 71,1 but less than € 72,6    | 8,8 + 1,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 69,7 but less than € 71,1    | 8,8 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,7    | 8,8 + 4,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2    | 8,8 + 5,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Less than € 66,8                             | 8,8 + 29,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| From 15 to 31 May                            |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 72,6                         | 14,4 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 71,1 but less than € 72,6    | 14,4 + 1,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 69,7 but less than € 71,1    | 14,4 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,7    | 14,4 + 4,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2    | 14,4 + 5,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 66,8                             | 14,4 + 29,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

From 1 June to 30 September

With an entry price per  
100 kg net weight of

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Not less than € 52,6                      | 14,4 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 51,5 but less than € 52,6 | 14,4 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 50,5 but less than € 51,5 | 14,4 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 49,4 but less than € 50,5 | 14,4 + 3,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 48,4 but less than € 49,4 | 14,4 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 48,4                          | 14,4 + 29,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |

From 1 to 31 October

With an entry price per  
100 kg net weight of

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Not less than € 62,6                      | 14,4 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 61,3 but less than € 62,6 | 14,4 + 1,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 60,1 but less than € 61,3 | 14,4 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60,1 | 14,4 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8 | 14,4 + 5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Less than € 57,6                          | 14,4 + 29,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |

From 1 November to  
20 December

With an entry price per  
100 kg net weight of

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Not less than € 62,6                      | 8,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                    |
| Not less than € 61,3 but less than € 62,6 | 8,8 + 1,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 60,1 but less than € 61,3 | 8,8 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60,1 | 8,8 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8 | 8,8 + 5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Less than € 57,6                             | 8,8 + 29,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| From 21 to 31 December                       |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 67,6                         | 8,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                      |
| Not less than € 66,2 but less than € 67,6    | 8,8 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 64,9 but less than € 66,2    | 8,8 + 2,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 63,5 but less than € 64,9    | 8,8 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 62,2 but less than € 63,5    | 8,8 + 5,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Less than € 62,2                             | 8,8 + 29,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| 070700                                       | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled |
| 07070005                                     | Cucumbers                                |
| From 1 January to end February               |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 67,5                         | 12,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 66,2 but less than € 67,5    | 12,8 + 1,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 64,8 but less than € 66,2    | 12,8 + 2,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 63,5 but less than € 64,8    | 12,8 + 4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 62,1 but less than € 63,5    | 12,8 + 5,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 62,1                             | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 March to 30 April                     |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 110,5                        | 12,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 108,3 but less than € 110,5  | 12,8 + 2,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 106,1 but less than € 108,3  | 12,8 + 4,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Not less than € 103,9 but less than € 106,1                               | 12,8 + 6,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>      |
| Not less than € 101,7 but less than € 103,9                               | 12,8 + 8,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>      |
| Less than € 101,7   | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     |
| From 1 to 15 May  |  |
| For processing <sup>(15)</sup>  |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |  |
| Not less than € 48,1  | 12,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                         |
| Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1                                 | 12,8 + 1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(91)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1                                 | 12,8 + 1,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(91)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2                                 | 12,8 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(91)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2                                 | 12,8 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(91)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 35 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 44,3                   | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(91)</sup> |
| Not less than € 34,3 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 35 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(92)</sup> |
| Not less than € 33,6 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 34,3 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(93)</sup> |
| Not less than € 32,9 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 33,6 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(94)</sup> |
| Not less than € 32,2 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 32,9 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(95)</sup> |
| Less than € 32,2 <sup>(90)</sup>  | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     |
| Other   |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |  |
| Not less than € 48,1  | 12,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                         |
| Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1                                 | 12,8 + 1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>        |
| Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1                                 | 12,8 + 1,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2                                 | 12,8 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2                                 | 12,8 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 44,3  | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 16 May to 30 September   |  |
| For processing <sup>(15)</sup>  |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |  |
| Not less than € 48,1  | 16                                       |
| Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1                                 | 16 + 1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>      |
| Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1                                 | 16 + 1,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2                                 | 16 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2                                 | 16 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 35 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 44,3                   | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 34,3 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 35 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(97)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 33,6 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 34,3 <sup>(90)</sup> | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(98)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 32,9 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 33,6 <sup>(90)</sup> | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(99)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 32,2 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 32,9 <sup>(90)</sup> | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(100)</sup>  |
| Less than € 32,2 <sup>(90)</sup>  | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Other   |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |  |
| Not less than € 48,1  | 16                                       |
| Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1                                 | 16 + 1 €/100 kg/net                      |
| Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1                                 | 16 + 1,9 €/100 kg/net                    |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2                                 | 16 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2                                 | 16 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Less than € 44,3  | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net                  |
| From 1 to 31 October  |   |
| For processing <sup>(15)</sup>  |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |   |
| Not less than € 68,3  | 16                                      |
| Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3                                 | 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9                                 | 16 + 2,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6                                 | 16 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2                                 | 16 + 5,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 35 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 62,8                   | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(96)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 34,3 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 35 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(97)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 33,6 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 34,3 <sup>(90)</sup> | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(98)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 32,9 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 33,6 <sup>(90)</sup> | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(99)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 32,2 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 32,9 <sup>(90)</sup> | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(100)</sup> |
| Less than € 32,2 <sup>(90)</sup>  | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Other   |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |   |
| Not less than € 68,3  | 16                                      |
| Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3                                 | 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9                                 | 16 + 2,7 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6                                 | 16 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net                   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2    | 16 + 5,5 €/100 kg/net                    |
| Less than € 62,8                             | 16 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net                   |
| From 1 to 10 November                        |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 68,3                         | 12,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3    | 12,8 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9    | 12,8 + 2,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6    | 12,8 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2    | 12,8 + 5,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 62,8                             | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 11 November to 31 December              |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 60,5                         | 12,8 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 59,3 but less than € 60,5    | 12,8 + 1,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 58,1 but less than € 59,3    | 12,8 + 2,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 56,9 but less than € 58,1    | 12,8 + 3,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,9    | 12,8 + 4,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 55,7                             | 12,8 + 37,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| 0709   | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled       |
| Other  |  |
| 07099100                                     | Globe artichokes                         |
| From 1 January to 31 May                     |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 82,6                         | 10,4                                     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Not less than € 80,9 but less than € 82,6    | 10,4 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Not less than € 79,3 but less than € 80,9    | 10,4 + 3,3 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Not less than € 77,6 but less than € 79,3    | 10,4 + 5 €/100 kg/net                                |
| Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6      | 10,4 + 6,6 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Less than € 76                               | 10,4 + 22,9 €/100 kg/net                             |
| From 1 to 30 June                            |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 65,4                         | 10,4   |
| Not less than € 64,1 but less than € 65,4    | 10,4 + 1,3 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,1    | 10,4 + 2,6 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Not less than € 61,5 but less than € 62,8    | 10,4 + 3,9 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Not less than € 60,2 but less than € 61,5    | 10,4 + 5,2 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Less than € 60,2                             | 10,4 + 22,9 €/100 kg/net                             |
| From 1 July to 31 October                    |  |
| 10,4   |  |
| From 1 November to 31 December               |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 94,3                         | 10,4   |
| Not less than € 92,4 but less than € 94,3    | 10,4 + 1,9 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Not less than € 90,5 but less than € 92,4    | 10,4 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Not less than € 88,6 but less than € 90,5    | 10,4 + 5,7 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Not less than € 86,8 but less than € 88,6    | 10,4 + 7,5 €/100 kg/net                              |
| Less than € 86,8                             | 10,4 + 22,9 €/100 kg/net                             |
| 070993                                       | Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.) |
| 07099310                                     | Courgettes   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| From 1 to 31 January                         |                          |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                          |
| Not less than € 48,8                         | 12,8                     |
| Not less than € 47,8 but less than € 48,8    | 12,8 + 1 €/100 kg/net    |
| Not less than € 46,8 but less than € 47,8    | 12,8 + 2 €/100 kg/net    |
| Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,8    | 12,8 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9    | 12,8 + 3,9 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 44,9                             | 12,8 + 15,2 €/100 kg/net |
| From 1 February to 31 March                  |                          |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                          |
| Not less than € 41,3                         | 12,8                     |
| Not less than € 40,5 but less than € 41,3    | 12,8 + 0,8 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 39,6 but less than € 40,5    | 12,8 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,6    | 12,8 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8      | 12,8 + 3,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 38                               | 12,8 + 15,2 €/100 kg/net |
| From 1 April to 31 May                       |                          |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                          |
| Not less than € 69,2                         | 12,8                     |
| Not less than € 67,8 but less than € 69,2    | 12,8 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 66,4 but less than € 67,8    | 12,8 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 65 but less than € 66,4      | 12,8 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 63,7 but less than € 65      | 12,8 + 5,5 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 63,7                             | 12,8 + 15,2 €/100 kg/net |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| From 1 June to 31 July                       |                                       |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                                       |
| Not less than € 41,3                         | 12,8                                  |
| Not less than € 40,5 but less than € 41,3    | 12,8 + 0,8 €/100 kg/net               |
| Not less than € 39,6 but less than € 40,5    | 12,8 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net               |
| Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,6    | 12,8 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net               |
| Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8      | 12,8 + 3,3 €/100 kg/net               |
| Less than € 38                               | 12,8 + 15,2 €/100 kg/net              |
| From 1 August to 31 December                 |                                       |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                                       |
| Not less than € 48,8                         | 12,8                                  |
| Not less than € 47,8 but less than € 48,8    | 12,8 + 1 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 46,8 but less than € 47,8    | 12,8 + 2 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,8    | 12,8 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net               |
| Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9    | 12,8 + 3,9 €/100 kg/net               |
| Less than € 44,9                             | 12,8 + 15,2 €/100 kg/net              |
| 0805   | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried          |
| 080510                                       | Oranges                               |
| Sweet oranges, fresh                         |                                       |
| 08051022                                     | Navel oranges                         |
| From 1 January to 31 March                   |                                       |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                                       |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 16 <sup>(13)</sup>                    |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | $16 + 2,1 \text{ €/100 kg/net}^{(13)}$   |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | $16 + 2,8 \text{ €/100 kg/net}^{(13)}$   |
| Less than € 32,6                             | $16 + 7,1 \text{ €/100 kg/net}^{(13)}$   |
| From 1 to 30 April                           |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | $10,4^{(13)}$                            |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | $10,4 + 0,7 \text{ €/100 kg/net}^{(13)}$ |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | $10,4 + 1,4 \text{ €/100 kg/net}^{(13)}$ |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | $10,4 + 2,1 \text{ €/100 kg/net}^{(13)}$ |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | $10,4 + 2,8 \text{ €/100 kg/net}^{(13)}$ |
| Less than € 32,6                             | $10,4 + 7,1 \text{ €/100 kg/net}^{(13)}$ |
| From 1 to 15 May                             |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 4,8                                      |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | $4,8 + 0,7 \text{ €/100 kg/net}$         |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | $4,8 + 1,4 \text{ €/100 kg/net}$         |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | $4,8 + 2,1 \text{ €/100 kg/net}$         |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | $4,8 + 2,8 \text{ €/100 kg/net}$         |
| Less than € 32,6                             | $4,8 + 7,1 \text{ €/100 kg/net}$         |
| From 16 to 31 May                            |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 3,2                                      |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | $3,2 + 0,7 \text{ €/100 kg/net}$         |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | $3,2 + 1,4 \text{ €/100 kg/net}$         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 3,2 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net                |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | 3,2 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net                |
| Less than € 32,6                             | 3,2 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net                |
| From 1 June to 15 October                    | 3,2                                   |
| From 16 October to 30 November               | 16                                    |
| From 1 to 31 December                        |                                       |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                                       |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 16                                    |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Less than € 32,6                             | 16 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net                 |
| 08051024                                     | White oranges                         |
| From 1 January to 31 March                   |                                       |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                                       |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 16 <sup>(13)</sup>                    |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Less than € 32,6                             | 16 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 to 30 April                           |                                       |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                                       |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 10,4 <sup>(13)</sup>                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 10,4 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 10,4 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 10,4 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | 10,4 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Less than € 32,6                             | 10,4 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 to 15 May                             |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 4,8                                     |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 4,8 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 4,8 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 4,8 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | 4,8 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Less than € 32,6                             | 4,8 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net                  |
| From 16 to 31 May                            |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 3,2                                     |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 3,2 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 3,2 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 3,2 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | 3,2 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Less than € 32,6                             | 3,2 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net                  |
| From 1 June to 15 October                    | 3,2                                     |
| From 16 October to 30 November               | 16                                      |
| From 1 to 31 December                        |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| With an entry price per<br>100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 35,4                            | 16                                      |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less<br>than € 35,4    | 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 34 but less<br>than € 34,7      | 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less<br>than € 34      | 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less<br>than € 33,3    | 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Less than € 32,6                                | 16 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net                   |
| 08051028  | Other                                   |
| From 1 January to 31 March                      |   |
| With an entry price per<br>100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 35,4                            | 16 <sup>(13)</sup>                      |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less<br>than € 35,4    | 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 34 but less<br>than € 34,7      | 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less<br>than € 34      | 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less<br>than € 33,3    | 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Less than € 32,6                                | 16 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| From 1 to 30 April                              |   |
| With an entry price per<br>100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 35,4                            | 10,4 <sup>(13)</sup>                    |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less<br>than € 35,4    | 10,4 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 34 but less<br>than € 34,7      | 10,4 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less<br>than € 34      | 10,4 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less<br>than € 33,3    | 10,4 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Less than € 32,6                                | 10,4 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| From 1 to 15 May                             |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 4,8                    |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 4,8 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 4,8 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 4,8 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | 4,8 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net |
| Less than € 32,6                             | 4,8 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net |
| From 16 to 31 May                            |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 3,2                    |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 3,2 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 3,2 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 3,2 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3    | 3,2 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net |
| Less than € 32,6                             | 3,2 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net |
| From 1 June to 15 October                    | 3,2                    |
| From 16 October to 30 November               | 16                     |
| From 1 to 31 December                        |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 35,4                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4    | 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7      | 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34      | 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3   | 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Less than € 32,6  | 16 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids |   |
| 080521  | Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas) |
| 08052110  | Satsumas                                      |
| From 1 January to end February  |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of  |   |
| Not less than € 28,6  | 16  |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6   | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28   | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5   | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9   | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Less than € 26,3  | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net                        |
| From 1 March to 31 October  |   |
| 16  |   |
| From 1 November to 31 December  |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of  |   |
| Not less than € 28,6  | 16  |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6   | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28   | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5   | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9   | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net                         |
| Less than € 26,3  | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net                        |
| 08052190  | Other   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| From 1 January to end February               |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 28,6                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6      | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28      | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5    | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9    | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 26,3                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net |
| From 1 March to 31 October                   |                        |
| 16   |                        |
| From 1 November to 31 December               |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 28,6                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6      | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28      | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5    | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9    | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 26,3                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net |
| 08052200                                     | Clementines            |
| Monreales                                    |                        |
| From 1 January to end February               |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 28,6                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6      | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28      | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5    | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9    | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 26,3                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net |
| From 1 March to 31 October                   | 16                     |
| From 1 November to 31 December               |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 28,6                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6      | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28      | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5    | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9    | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 26,3                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net |
| Other  |                        |
| From 1 January to end February               |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 64,9                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 63,6 but less than € 64,9    | 16 + 1,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 62,3 but less than € 63,6    | 16 + 2,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 61 but less than € 62,3      | 16 + 3,9 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 59,7 but less than € 61      | 16 + 5,2 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 59,7                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net |
| From 1 March to 31 October                   | 16                     |
| From 1 November to 31 December               |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Not less than € 64,9                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 63,6 but less than € 64,9    | 16 + 1,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 62,3 but less than € 63,6    | 16 + 2,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 61 but less than € 62,3      | 16 + 3,9 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 59,7 but less than € 61      | 16 + 5,2 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 59,7                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net |
| 08052900                                     | Other                  |
| Wilkings                                     |                        |
| From 1 January to end February               |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 28,6                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6      | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28      | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5    | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9    | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 26,3                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net |
| From 1 March to 31 October                   |                        |
| 16   |                        |
| From 1 November to 31 December               |                        |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                        |
| Not less than € 28,6                         | 16                     |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6      | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28      | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5    | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9    | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Less than € 26,3                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Other  |   |
| From 1 January to end February               |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 28,6                         | 16 <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6      | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28      | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5    | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9    | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Less than € 26,3                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| From 1 March to 31 October                   |   |
| 16 <sup>(13)</sup>                           |   |
| From 1 November to 31 December               |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 28,6                         | 16  |
| Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6      | 16 + 0,6 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28      | 16 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5    | 16 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9    | 16 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net   |
| Less than € 26,3                             | 16 + 10,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| 080550                                       | Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> ) |
| 08055010                                     | Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )  |
| From 1 January to 30 April                   |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Not less than € 46,2                         | 6,4 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2    | 6,4 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3    | 6,4 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4    | 6,4 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4    | 6,4 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 42,5                             | 6,4 + 25,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 May to 31 May                         |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 46,2                         | 6,4 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2    | 6,4 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3    | 6,4 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4    | 6,4 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4    | 6,4 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 41,6 but less than € 42,5    | 6,4 + 4,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 40,7 but less than € 41,6    | 6,4 + 5,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 39,7 but less than € 40,7    | 6,4 + 6,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,7    | 6,4 + 7,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 38,8                             | 6,4 + 25,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 June to 31 July                       |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 55,8                         | 6,4 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8    | 6,4 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7    | 6,4 + 2,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6    | 6,4 + 3,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5    | 6,4 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3    | 6,4 + 5,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 49,1 but less than € 50,2    | 6,4 + 6,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 48 but less than € 49,1      | 6,4 + 7,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 48      | 6,4 + 8,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 46,9                             | 6,4 + 25,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 August to 15 August                   |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 55,8                         | 6,4                                     |
| Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8    | 6,4 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7    | 6,4 + 2,2 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6    | 6,4 + 3,3 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5    | 6,4 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3    | 6,4 + 5,6 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 49,1 but less than € 50,2    | 6,4 + 6,7 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 48 but less than € 49,1      | 6,4 + 7,8 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Less than € 48                               | 6,4 + 25,6 €/100 kg/net                 |
| From 16 August to 31 October                 |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 55,8                         | 6,4                                     |
| Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8    | 6,4 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7  | 6,4 + 2,2 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6  | 6,4 + 3,3 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5  | 6,4 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Less than € 51,3   | 6,4 + 25,6 €/100 kg/net                 |
| From 1 November to 31 December   |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of   |   |
| Not less than € 46,2   | 6,4                                     |
| Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2  | 6,4 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3  | 6,4 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4  | 6,4 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4  | 6,4 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Less than € 42,5   | 6,4 + 25,6 €/100 kg/net                 |
| 0806   | Grapes, fresh or dried                  |
| 080610   | Fresh                                   |
| 08061010   | Table grapes                            |
| From 1 January to 14 July  |   |
| Of the variety Emperor ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> cv.) from 1 to 31 January <sup>(32)</sup> | 8                                       |
| Other  | 11,5                                    |
| From 15 to 20 July   | 14,1                                    |
| From 21 July to 31 October   |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of   |   |
| Not less than € 54,6   | 14,1 <sup>(13)</sup>                    |
| Not less than € 53,5 but less than € 54,6  | 17,6 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 52,4 but less than € 53,5  | 17,6 + 2,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,4   | 17,6 + 3,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3   | 17,6 + 4,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Less than € 50,2  | 17,6 + 9,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 to 20 November   |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of  |   |
| Not less than € 47,6  | 11,5                                    |
| Not less than € 46,6 but less than € 47,6   | 14,4 + 1 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 45,7 but less than € 46,6   | 14,4 + 1,9 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 44,7 but less than € 45,7   | 14,4 + 2,9 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 43,8 but less than € 44,7   | 14,4 + 3,8 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Less than € 43,8  | 14,4 + 9,6 €/100 kg/net                 |
| From 21 November to 31 December   |   |
| Of the variety Emperor ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> cv.) from 1 to 31 December <sup>(32)</sup> | 8                                       |
| Other   | 11,5                                    |
| 0808  | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh        |
| 080810  | Apples                                  |
| 08081080  | Other                                   |
| From 1 January to 14 February   |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of  |   |
| Not less than € 56,8  | 4                                       |
| Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8   | 6,4 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7   | 6,4 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5   | 6,4 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4    | 6,4 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net                       |
| Less than € 52,3                             | 6,4 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net                      |
| From 15 February to 31 March                 |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 56,8                         | 4  |
| Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8    | 6,4 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net                       |
| Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7    | 6,4 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net                       |
| Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5    | 6,4 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net                       |
| Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4    | 6,4 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net                       |
| Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3    | 6,4 + 5,7 €/100 kg/net                       |
| Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1      | 6,4 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net                       |
| Less than € 50                               | 6,4 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net                      |
| From 1 April to 30 June                      |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 56,8                         | Free   |
| Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8    | 4,8 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(101)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7    | 4,8 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(102)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5    | 4,8 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(103)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4    | 4,8 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(104)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3    | 4,8 + 5,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(105)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1      | 4,8 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(106)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 48,8 but less than € 50      | 4,8 + 8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(107)</sup>    |
| Less than € 48,8                             | 4,8 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)(108)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| From 1 July to 15 July                       |   |
|--|---|
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 45,7                         | Free                                    |
| Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7    | 4,8 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8    | 4,8 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9      | 4,8 + 2,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 42 but less than € 43        | 4,8 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 41,1 but less than € 42      | 4,8 + 4,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 40,2 but less than € 41,1    | 4,8 + 5,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 39,3 but less than € 40,2    | 4,8 + 6,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 39,3                             | 4,8 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 16 July to 31 July                      |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 45,7                         | Free                                    |
| Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7    | 4,8 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8    | 4,8 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9      | 4,8 + 2,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 42 but less than € 43        | 4,8 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 42                               | 4,8 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 August to 31 December                 |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 45,7                         | 9                                       |
| Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7    | 11,2 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net                 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8    | 11,2 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9      | 11,2 + 2,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 42 but less than € 43        | 11,2 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 42                               | 11,2 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net |
| 080830                                       | Pears                    |
| 08083090                                     | Other                    |
| From 1 January to 31 January                 |                          |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                          |
| Not less than € 51                           | 8                        |
| Not less than € 50 but less than € 51        | 8 + 1 €/100 kg/net       |
| Not less than € 49 but less than € 50        | 8 + 2 €/100 kg/net       |
| Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49      | 8 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net     |
| Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9    | 8 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net     |
| Less than € 46,9                             | 8 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net    |
| From 1 February to 31 March                  |                          |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                          |
| Not less than € 51                           | 5                        |
| Not less than € 50 but less than € 51        | 8 + 1 €/100 kg/net       |
| Not less than € 49 but less than € 50        | 8 + 2 €/100 kg/net       |
| Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49      | 8 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net     |
| Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9    | 8 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net     |
| Less than € 46,9                             | 8 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net    |
| From 1 to 30 April                           |                          |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                          |
| Not less than € 51                           | Free                     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Not less than € 50 but less than € 51        | 4 + 1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(109)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 49 but less than € 50        | 4 + 2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(110)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49      | 4 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(111)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9    | 4 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(112)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,9    | 4 + 5,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(113)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9    | 4 + 6,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(114)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,9    | 4 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(115)</sup>  |
| Less than € 43,9                             | 4 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(116)</sup> |
| From 1 May to 30 June                        | 2,5 MIN 1 €/100 kg/net                 |
| From 1 to 15 July                            |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 46,5                         | Free                                   |
| Not less than € 45,6 but less than € 46,5    | 4 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 44,6 but less than € 45,6    | 4 + 1,9 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 43,7 but less than € 44,6    | 4 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 42,8 but less than € 43,7    | 4 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 41,9 but less than € 42,8    | 4 + 4,6 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 40,9 but less than € 41,9    | 4 + 5,6 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,9      | 4 + 6,5 €/100 kg/net                   |
| Less than € 40                               | 4 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net                  |
| From 16 to 31 July                           |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 46,5                         | 5                                      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Not less than € 45,6 but less than € 46,5    | 8 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 44,6 but less than € 45,6    | 8 + 1,9 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 43,7 but less than € 44,6    | 8 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 42,8 but less than € 43,7    | 8 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net   |
| Less than € 42,8                             | 8 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net  |
| From 1 August to 31 October                  |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 38,8                         | 10,4 <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8      | 10,4 + 0,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                    |
| Not less than € 37,2 but less than € 38      | 10,4 + 1,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                    |
| Not less than € 36,5 but less than € 37,2    | 10,4 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                    |
| Not less than € 35,7 but less than € 36,5    | 10,4 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                    |
| Less than € 35,7                             | 10,4 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                   |
| From 1 November to 31 December               |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 51                           | 10,4 <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 50 but less than € 51        | 10,4 + 1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                      |
| Not less than € 49 but less than € 50        | 10,4 + 2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                      |
| Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49      | 10,4 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                    |
| Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9    | 10,4 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                    |
| Less than € 46,9                             | 10,4 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>                                   |
| 0809   | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh |
| 08091000                                     | Apricots   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| From 1 January to 31 May                     | 20 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| From 1 to 20 June                            |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 107,1                        | 20 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 105 but less than € 107,1    | 20 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 102,8 but less than € 105    | 20 + 4,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 100,7 but less than € 102,8  | 20 + 6,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 98,5 but less than € 100,7   | 20 + 8,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Less than € 98,5                             | 20 + 22,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 21 to 30 June                           |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 87,3                         | 20 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 85,6 but less than € 87,3    | 20 + 1,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 83,8 but less than € 85,6    | 20 + 3,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 82,1 but less than € 83,8    | 20 + 5,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 80,3 but less than € 82,1    | 20 + 7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Less than € 80,3                             | 20 + 22,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 to 31 July                            |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 77,1                         | 20 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 75,6 but less than € 77,1    | 20 + 1,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 74 but less than € 75,6      | 20 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 72,5 but less than € 74      | 20 + 4,6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 70,9 but less than € 72,5    | 20 + 6,2 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Less than € 70,9  | 20 + 22,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| From 1 August to 31 December  | 20 <sup>(13)</sup>                      |
| Cherries  |   |
| 08092100  | Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ) |
| From 1 January to 30 April  | 12                                      |
| From 1 to 20 May  | 12 MIN 2,4 €/100 kg/net                 |
| From 21 to 31 May   |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |   |
| Not less than € 149,4   | 12                                      |
| Not less than € 146,4 but less than € 149,4                               | 12 + 3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 143,4 but less than € 146,4                               | 12 + 6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 140,4 but less than € 143,4                               | 12 + 9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 137,4 but less than € 140,4                               | 12 + 12 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 50,7 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 137,4                | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup> |
| Not less than € 49,7 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 50,7 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(118)</sup> |
| Not less than € 48,7 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 49,7 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(119)</sup> |
| Not less than € 47,7 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 48,7 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(120)</sup> |
| Not less than € 46,6 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 47,7 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(121)</sup> |
| Less than € 46,6 <sup>(90)</sup>  | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net                  |
| From 1 June to 15 July  |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |   |
| Not less than € 125,4   | 12                                      |
| Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4                               | 12 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9                               | 12 + 5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4                               | 12 + 7,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9                               | 12 + 10 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 50,7 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 115,4                | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup> |
| Not less than € 49,7 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 50,7 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(118)</sup> |
| Not less than € 48,7 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 49,7 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(119)</sup> |
| Not less than € 47,7 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 48,7 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(120)</sup> |
| Not less than € 46,6 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 47,7 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(121)</sup> |
| Less than € 46,6 <sup>(90)</sup>  | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net                  |
| From 16 to 31 July  |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of                              |   |
| Not less than € 125,4   | 12                                      |
| Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4                               | 12 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9                               | 12 + 5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4                               | 12 + 7,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9                               | 12 + 10 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 45,9 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 115,4                | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup> |
| Not less than € 45 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 45,9 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(122)</sup> |
| Not less than € 44,1 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 45 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(123)</sup> |
| Not less than € 43,1 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 44,1 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(124)</sup> |
| Not less than € 42,2 <sup>(90)</sup> but less than € 43,1 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(125)</sup> |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Less than € 42,2 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net                  |
| From 1 to 10 August  |   |
| With an entry price per<br>100 kg net weight of                              |   |
| Not less than € 91,6   | 12                                      |
| Not less than € 89,8 but less<br>than € 91,6                                 | 12 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 87,9 but less<br>than € 89,8                                 | 12 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 86,1 but less<br>than € 87,9                                 | 12 + 5,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 84,1 but less<br>than € 86,1                                 | 12 + 7,3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 45,9 <sup>(90)</sup> but<br>less than € 84,1                 | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(117)</sup> |
| Not less than € 45 <sup>(90)</sup> but less<br>than € 45,9 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(122)</sup> |
| Not less than € 44,1 <sup>(90)</sup> but<br>less than € 45 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(123)</sup> |
| Not less than € 43,1 <sup>(90)</sup> but<br>less than € 44,1 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(124)</sup> |
| Not less than € 42,2 <sup>(90)</sup> but<br>less than € 43,1 <sup>(90)</sup> | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(125)</sup> |
| Less than € 42,2 <sup>(90)</sup>   | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net                  |
| From 11 August to<br>31 December   | 12                                      |
| 08092900   | Other                                   |
| From 1 January to 30 April   | 12                                      |
| From 1 to 20 May   | 12 MIN 2,4 €/100 kg/net                 |
| From 21 to 31 May  |   |
| With an entry price per<br>100 kg net weight of                              |   |
| Not less than € 149,4  | 12 <sup>(13)</sup>                      |
| Not less than € 146,4 but less<br>than € 149,4                               | 12 + 3 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     |
| Not less than € 143,4 but less<br>than € 146,4                               | 12 + 6 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Not less than € 140,4 but less than € 143,4  | 12 + 9 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 137,4 but less than € 140,4  | 12 + 12 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Less than € 137,4                            | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 1 June to 15 June                       |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 125,4                        | 12 <sup>(13)</sup>                     |
| Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4  | 12 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9  | 12 + 5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4  | 12 + 7,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9  | 12 + 10 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Less than € 115,4                            | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 16 June to 15 July                      |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 125,4                        | 6 <sup>(13)</sup>                      |
| Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4  | 12 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9  | 12 + 5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4  | 12 + 7,5 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9  | 12 + 10 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Less than € 115,4                            | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net <sup>(13)</sup> |
| From 16 to 31 July                           |  |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |  |
| Not less than € 125,4                        | 12                                     |
| Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4  | 12 + 2,5 €/100 kg/net                  |
| Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9  | 12 + 5 €/100 kg/net                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4  | 12 + 7,5 €/100 kg/net         |
| Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9  | 12 + 10 €/100 kg/net          |
| Less than € 115,4                            | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net        |
| From 1 to 10 August                          |                               |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                               |
| Not less than € 91,6                         | 12                            |
| Not less than € 89,8 but less than € 91,6    | 12 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net         |
| Not less than € 87,9 but less than € 89,8    | 12 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net         |
| Not less than € 86,1 but less than € 87,9    | 12 + 5,5 €/100 kg/net         |
| Not less than € 84,1 but less than € 86,1    | 12 + 7,3 €/100 kg/net         |
| Less than € 84,1                             | 12 + 27,4 €/100 kg/net        |
| From 11 August to 31 December                | 12                            |
| 080930                                       | Peaches, including nectarines |
| 08093010                                     | Nectarines                    |
| From 1 January to 10 June                    | 17,6                          |
| From 11 to 20 June                           |                               |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                               |
| Not less than € 88,3                         | 17,6                          |
| Not less than € 86,5 but less than € 88,3    | 17,6 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net       |
| Not less than € 84,8 but less than € 86,5    | 17,6 + 3,5 €/100 kg/net       |
| Not less than € 83 but less than € 84,8      | 17,6 + 5,3 €/100 kg/net       |
| Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 83      | 17,6 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net       |
| Less than € 81,2                             | 17,6 + 13 €/100 kg/net        |
| From 21 June to 31 July                      |                               |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Not less than € 77,6                         | 17,6                    |
| Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6      | 17,6 + 1,6 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 74,5 but less than € 76      | 17,6 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 72,9 but less than € 74,5    | 17,6 + 4,7 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 71,4 but less than € 72,9    | 17,6 + 6,2 €/100 kg/net |
| Less than € 71,4                             | 17,6 + 13 €/100 kg/net  |
| From 1 August to 30 September                |                         |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                         |
| Not less than € 60                           | 17,6                    |
| Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60      | 17,6 + 1,2 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8    | 17,6 + 2,4 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 56,4 but less than € 57,6    | 17,6 + 3,6 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 55,2 but less than € 56,4    | 17,6 + 4,8 €/100 kg/net |
| Less than € 55,2                             | 17,6 + 13 €/100 kg/net  |
| From 1 October to 31 December                | 17,6                    |
| 08093090                                     | Other                   |
| From 1 January to 10 June                    | 17,6                    |
| From 11 to 20 June                           |                         |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                         |
| Not less than € 88,3                         | 17,6                    |
| Not less than € 86,5 but less than € 88,3    | 17,6 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 84,8 but less than € 86,5    | 17,6 + 3,5 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 83 but less than € 84,8      | 17,6 + 5,3 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 83      | 17,6 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Less than € 81,2                             | 17,6 + 13 €/100 kg/net  |
| From 21 June to 31 July                      |                         |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                         |
| Not less than € 77,6                         | 17,6                    |
| Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6      | 17,6 + 1,6 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 74,5 but less than € 76      | 17,6 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 72,9 but less than € 74,5    | 17,6 + 4,7 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 71,4 but less than € 72,9    | 17,6 + 6,2 €/100 kg/net |
| Less than € 71,4                             | 17,6 + 13 €/100 kg/net  |
| From 1 August to 30 September                |                         |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                         |
| Not less than € 60                           | 17,6                    |
| Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60      | 17,6 + 1,2 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8    | 17,6 + 2,4 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 56,4 but less than € 57,6    | 17,6 + 3,6 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 55,2 but less than € 56,4    | 17,6 + 4,8 €/100 kg/net |
| Less than € 55,2                             | 17,6 + 13 €/100 kg/net  |
| From 1 October to 31 December                | 17,6                    |
| 080940                                       | Plums and sloes         |
| 08094005                                     | Plums                   |
| From 1 January to 10 June                    | 6,4                     |
| From 11 to 30 June                           |                         |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |                         |
| Not less than € 69,6                         | 6,4                     |
| Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,6    | 6,4 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2    | 6,4 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 65,4 but less than € 66,8    | 6,4 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 64 but less than € 65,4      | 6,4 + 5,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Less than € 64                               | 6,4 + 10,3 €/100 kg/net   |
| From 1 July to 30 September                  |   |
| With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of |   |
| Not less than € 69,6                         | 12  |
| Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,6    | 12 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2    | 12 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 65,4 but less than € 66,8    | 12 + 4,2 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 64 but less than € 65,4      | 12 + 5,6 €/100 kg/net   |
| Less than € 64                               | 12 + 10,3 €/100 kg/net  |
| From 1 October to 31 December                | 6,4   |
| 2009   | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| Grape juice (including grape must)           |   |
| 200961                                       | Of a Brix value not exceeding 30  |
| 20096110                                     | Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight   |
| With an entry price per hl of                |   |
| Not less than € 42,5                         | 22,4  |
| Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5    | 22,4 + 0,8 €/hl   |
| Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7    | 22,4 + 1,7 €/hl   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8           | 22,4 + 2,5 €/hl                  |
| Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40           | 22,4 + 3,4 €/hl                  |
| Less than € 39,1                                  | 22,4 + 27 €/hl                   |
| 200969  | Other                            |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 67                      |                                  |
| 20096919  | Other                            |
| With an entry price per hl of                     |                                  |
| Not less than € 212,4                             | 40 <sup>(13)</sup>               |
| Not less than € 208,2 but less than € 212,4       | 40 + 4,2 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 203,9 but less than € 208,2       | 40 + 8,5 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Not less than € 199,7 but less than € 203,9       | 40 + 12,7 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>   |
| Not less than € 195,4 but less than € 199,7       | 40 + 17 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>     |
| Less than € 195,4                                 | 40 + 121 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>    |
| Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67 |                                  |
| Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight   |                                  |
| 20096951  | Concentrated                     |
| With an entry price per hl of                     |                                  |
| Not less than € 209,4                             | 22,4 <sup>(13)</sup>             |
| Not less than € 205,2 but less than € 209,4       | 22,4 + 4,2 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 201 but less than € 205,2         | 22,4 + 8,4 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| Not less than € 196,8 but less than € 201         | 22,4 + 12,6 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Not less than € 192,6 but less than € 196,8       | 22,4 + 16,8 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup> |
| Less than € 192,6                                 | 22,4 + 131 €/hl <sup>(13)</sup>  |
| 20096959  | Other                            |
| With an entry price per hl of                     |                                  |
| Not less than € 42,5                              | 22,4                             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5   | 22,4 + 0,8 €/hl   |
| Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7   | 22,4 + 1,7 €/hl   |
| Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8   | 22,4 + 2,5 €/hl   |
| Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40   | 22,4 + 3,4 €/hl   |
| Less than € 39,1  | 22,4 + 27 €/hl  |
| 2204  | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009 |
| 220430  | Other grape must  |
| Other   |   |
| Of a density of 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol |   |
| 22043092  | Concentrated  |
| With an entry price per hl of   |   |
| Not less than € 209,4   | 22,4 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 205,2 but less than € 209,4   | 22,4 + 4,2 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 201 but less than € 205,2   | 22,4 + 8,4 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 196,8 but less than € 201   | 22,4 + 12,6 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net   |
| Not less than € 192,6 but less than € 196,8   | 22,4 + 16,8 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net   |
| Less than € 192,6   | 22,4 + 131 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| 22043094  | Other   |
| With an entry price per hl of   |   |
| Not less than € 42,5  | 22,4 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5   | 22,4 + 0,8 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7   | 22,4 + 1,7 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8     | 22,4 + 2,5 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net |
| Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40     | 22,4 + 3,4 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net |
| Less than € 39,1                            | 22,4 + 27 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Other                                       |  |
| 22043096                                    | Concentrated                           |
| With an entry price per hl of               |  |
| Not less than € 212,4                       | 40 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 208,2 but less than € 212,4 | 40 + 4,2 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net      |
| Not less than € 203,9 but less than € 208,2 | 40 + 8,5 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net      |
| Not less than € 199,7 but less than € 203,9 | 40 + 12,7 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net  |
| Not less than € 195,4 but less than € 199,7 | 40 + 17 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net       |
| Less than € 195,4                           | 40 + 121 €/hl<br>+ 20,6 €/100 kg/net   |
| 22043098                                    | Other                                  |
| With an entry price per hl of               |  |
| Not less than € 42,5                        | 40 + 20,6 €/100 kg/net                 |
| Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5   | 40 + 0,8 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net      |
| Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7   | 40 + 1,7 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net      |
| Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8     | 40 + 2,5 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net      |
| Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40     | 40 + 3,4 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net      |
| Less than € 39,1                            | 40 + 27 €/hl + 20,6 €/100 kg/net       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION II

### LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE TREATMENT

#### ANNEX LIST OF INTERNATIONAL NON-PROPRIETARY NAMES (INNS), 3 PROVIDED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES BY THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

| CN Code     | CAS RN      | Name                  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2818 30 00  | 1330-44-5   | algedrate             |
| 2833 22 00  | 61115-28-4  | alusulf               |
| 2842 10 00  | 12408-47-8  | simaldrate            |
|             | 71205-22-6  | almasilate            |
| 2842 90 80  | 0-00-0      | almagdrate            |
|             | 12247-75-5  | almadratesulfate      |
|             | 12304-65-3  | hydrotalcite          |
|             | 12539-23-0  | vangatalcite          |
|             | 41342-54-5  | carbaldrate           |
|             | 66827-12-1  | almagate              |
|             | 74978-16-8  | magaldrate            |
|             | 119175-48-3 | fermagate             |
| 2843 30 00  | 10210-36-3  | sodium aurotiosulfate |
|             | 12244-57-4  | sodium aurothiomalate |
|             | 16925-51-2  | aurothioglycanide     |
|             | 34031-32-8  | auranofin             |
| 2843 90 90  | 15663-27-1  | cisplatin             |
|             | 41575-94-4  | carboplatin           |
|             | 61825-94-3  | oxaliplatin           |
|             | 62816-98-2  | ormaplatin            |
|             | 62928-11-4  | iproplatin            |
|             | 74790-08-2  | spiroplatin           |
|             | 95734-82-0  | nedaplatin            |
|             | 96392-96-0  | dexormaplatin         |
|             | 103775-75-3 | miboplatin            |
|             | 110172-45-7 | sebriplatin           |
|             | 111490-36-9 | zeniplitin            |
| 111523-41-2 | enloplatin  |                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 129580-63-8 | satraplatin                               |
|                   | 135558-11-1 | lobaplatin                                |
|                   | 141977-79-9 | miriplatin                                |
|                   | 146665-77-2 | eptaplatin                                |
|                   | 172903-00-3 | triplatin tetranitrate                    |
|                   | 181630-15-9 | picoplatin                                |
|                   | 274679-00-4 | padoporfín                                |
|                   | 759457-82-4 | padeliporfín                              |
| <b>2844 40 20</b> | 14932-42-4  | xenon ( $^{133}\text{Xe}$ )               |
| <b>2844 40 30</b> | 0-00-0      | fibrinogen ( $^{125}\text{I}$ )           |
|                   | 0-00-0      | macrosalb ( $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ )    |
|                   | 0-00-0      | macrosalb ( $^{131}\text{I}$ )            |
|                   | 881-17-4    | sodium iodohippurate ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) |
|                   | 1187-56-0   | selenomethionine ( $^{75}\text{Se}$ )     |
|                   | 5579-94-2   | merisoprol ( $^{197}\text{Hg}$ )          |
|                   | 7790-26-3   | sodium iodide ( $^{131}\text{I}$ )        |
|                   | 8016-07-7   | ethiodized oil ( $^{131}\text{I}$ )       |
|                   | 8027-28-9   | sodium phosphate ( $^{32}\text{P}$ )      |
|                   | 10039-53-9  | sodium chromate ( $^{51}\text{Cr}$ )      |
|                   | 13115-03-2  | cyanocobalamin ( $^{57}\text{Co}$ )       |
|                   | 13422-53-2  | cyanocobalamin ( $^{60}\text{Co}$ )       |
|                   | 15251-14-6  | rose bengal ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) sodium   |
|                   | 15690-63-8  | cesium ( $^{131}\text{Cs}$ ) chloride     |
|                   | 15845-98-4  | sodium iotalamate ( $^{131}\text{I}$ )    |
|                   | 17033-82-8  | iometin ( $^{125}\text{I}$ )              |
|                   | 17033-83-9  | iometin ( $^{131}\text{I}$ )              |
|                   | 17692-74-9  | sodium iotalamate ( $^{125}\text{I}$ )    |
|                   | 18195-32-9  | cyanocobalamin ( $^{58}\text{Co}$ )       |
|                   | 24359-64-6  | sodium iodide ( $^{125}\text{I}$ )        |
|                   | 41183-64-6  | gallium ( $^{67}\text{Ga}$ ) citrate      |
|                   | 42220-21-3  | iodocholesterol ( $^{131}\text{I}$ )      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 54063-42-2  | ferric ( <sup>59</sup> Fe) citrate injection             |
| 54182-60-4  | tolpovidone ( <sup>131</sup> I)                          |
| 54510-20-2  | iodocetylic acid ( <sup>123</sup> I)                     |
| 64461-80-9  | chlormerodrin (197Hg)                                    |
| 74855-17-7  | iocanlidic acid ( <sup>123</sup> I)                      |
| 75917-92-9  | iofetamine ( <sup>123</sup> I)                           |
| 77679-27-7  | iobenguane ( <sup>131</sup> I)                           |
| 92812-82-3  | fluorodopa ( <sup>18</sup> F)                            |
| 94153-50-1  | mespiperone ( <sup>11</sup> C)                           |
| 104716-22-5 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc)<br>teboroxime            |
| 105851-17-0 | fludeoxyglucose ( <sup>18</sup> F)                       |
| 106417-28-1 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc)<br>siboroxime            |
| 109581-73-9 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) sestamibi                |
| 113716-48-6 | iolopride ( <sup>123</sup> I)                            |
| 121281-41-2 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) bicisate                 |
| 123748-56-1 | iodofiltic acid ( <sup>123</sup> I)                      |
| 127396-36-5 | iomazenil ( <sup>123</sup> I)                            |
| 131608-78-1 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc)<br>nitridocade           |
| 136794-86-0 | iometopane ( <sup>123</sup> I)                           |
| 142481-95-6 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc)<br>furifosmin            |
| 154427-83-5 | samarium ( <sup>153</sup> Sm)<br>lexidronam              |
| 155798-07-5 | ioflupane ( <sup>123</sup> I)                            |
| 157476-76-1 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc)<br>pintumomab            |
| 165942-79-0 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc)<br>nofetumomab merpentan |
| 172398-69-5 | iodinated ( <sup>125</sup> I) human serum<br>albumin     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 178959-14-3 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) apcitide          |
|                   | 225239-31-6 | technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc)<br>fanolesomab    |
|                   | 308060-75-5 | iodinated ( <sup>131</sup> I) human serum albumin |
|                   | 476413-07-7 | yttrium ( <sup>90</sup> Y) tacatuzumab tetraxetan |
| <b>2844 40 80</b> | 10043-49-9  | gold ( <sup>198</sup> Au), colloidal              |
| <b>2845 90 10</b> | 35523-45-6  | fludalanine                                       |
|                   | 122431-96-3 | zilascorb ( <sup>2</sup> H)                       |
|                   | 474641-19-5 | deutolperisone                                    |
| <b>2845 90 90</b> | 12448-24-7  | sodium borocaptate ( <sup>10</sup> B)             |
| <b>2846 90 20</b> | 72573-82-1  | gadoteric acid                                    |
|                   | 80529-93-7  | gadopentetic acid                                 |
|                   | 113662-23-0 | gadobenic acid                                    |
|                   | 117827-80-2 | gadopenamide                                      |
|                   | 120066-54-8 | gadoteridol                                       |
|                   | 131069-91-5 | gadoversetamide                                   |
|                   | 131410-48-5 | gadodiamide                                       |
|                   | 135326-11-3 | gadoxetic acid                                    |
|                   | 138721-73-0 | sprodiamide                                       |
|                   | 193901-90-5 | gadofosveset                                      |
|                   | 227622-74-4 | gadomelitol                                       |
|                   | 280776-87-6 | gadocoletic acid                                  |
|                   | 544697-52-1 | gadodenterate                                     |
|                   | 770691-21-9 | gadobutrol  |
| <b>2852 10 00</b> | 54-64-8     | thiomersal  |
|                   | 62-37-3     | chlormerodrin                                     |
|                   | 129-16-8    | merbromin   |
|                   | 492-18-2    | mersalyl  |
|                   | 498-73-7    | mercuobutol                                       |
|                   | 4386-35-0   | meralein sodium                                   |
|                   | 5964-24-9   | sodium timerfonate                                |
|                   | 8017-88-7   | phenylmercuric borate                             |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |            |                    |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
|                   | 14235-86-0 | hydrargaphen       |
|                   | 16509-11-8 | otimerate sodium   |
|                   | 20223-84-1 | mercaptomerin      |
|                   | 26552-50-1 | mercuderamide      |
| <b>2902 19 00</b> | 75-19-4    | cyclopropane       |
| <b>2902 90 00</b> | 75078-91-0 | temarotene         |
| <b>2903 39 28</b> | 76-19-7    | perflutren         |
|                   | 354-92-7   | perflisobutane     |
|                   | 355-25-9   | perflubutane       |
|                   | 355-42-0   | perflexane         |
| <b>2903 77 60</b> | 76-14-2    | cryofluorane       |
| <b>2903 78 00</b> | 307-43-7   | perflubrodec       |
|                   | 423-55-2   | perflubron         |
| <b>2903 79 30</b> | 124-72-1   | teflurane          |
| <b>2903 79 80</b> | 151-67-7   | halothane          |
| <b>2903 89 80</b> | 306-94-5   | perflunafene       |
|                   | 1715-40-8  | bromociclen        |
| <b>2903 92 00</b> | 50-29-3    | clofenotane        |
| <b>2903 99 80</b> | 53-19-0    | mitotane           |
|                   | 479-68-5   | broparestrol       |
|                   | 34563-73-0 | feniodium chloride |
|                   | 56917-29-4 | fluretofen         |
| <b>2904 10 00</b> | 5560-69-0  | ethyl dibunate     |
|                   | 6223-35-4  | sodium gualenate   |
|                   | 14992-59-7 | sodium dibunate    |
|                   | 21668-77-9 | eprodisate         |
|                   | 99287-30-6 | egualen            |
| <b>2904 99 00</b> | 124-88-9   | dimethiodal sodium |
|                   | 126-31-8   | methiodal sodium   |
| <b>2905 29 90</b> | 77-75-8    | methylpentynol     |
| <b>2905 39 95</b> | 55-98-1    | busulfan           |
|                   | 35449-36-6 | gemcadiol          |
|                   | 64218-02-6 | plaunotol          |
| <b>2905 49 00</b> | 299-75-2   | treosulfan         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                    |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                   | 7518-35-6   | mannosulfan        |
| <b>2905 51 00</b> | 113-18-8    | ethchlorvynol      |
| <b>2905 59 98</b> | 52-51-7     | bronopol           |
|                   | 57-15-8     | chlorobutanol      |
|                   | 488-41-5    | mitobronitol       |
|                   | 2209-86-1   | loprodiol          |
|                   | 10318-26-0  | mitolactol         |
|                   | 24403-04-1  | debropol           |
| <b>2906 11 00</b> | 89-78-1     | racementhol        |
| <b>2906 19 00</b> | 67-96-9     | dihydrotachysterol |
|                   | 19793-20-5  | bolandiol          |
|                   | 23089-26-1  | levomenol          |
|                   | 29474-12-2  | cimepanol          |
|                   | 57333-96-7  | tacalcitol         |
|                   | 112965-21-6 | calcipotriol       |
|                   | 131918-61-1 | paricalcitol       |
|                   | 134404-52-7 | seocalcitol        |
|                   | 163217-09-2 | inecalcitol        |
|                   | 199798-84-0 | elocalcitol        |
|                   | 524067-21-8 | becocalcidiol      |
| <b>2906 29 00</b> | 79-93-6     | phenaglycodol      |
|                   | 583-03-9    | fenipentol         |
|                   | 13980-94-4  | metaglycodol       |
|                   | 14088-71-2  | proclonol          |
|                   | 15687-18-0  | fenpentadiol       |
|                   | 56430-99-0  | flumecinol         |
|                   | 104561-36-6 | doretinel          |
| <b>2907 19 90</b> | 1300-94-3   | amylmetacresol     |
|                   | 2078-54-8   | propofol           |
|                   | 5591-47-9   | cyclomenol         |
|                   | 13741-18-9  | xibornol           |
| <b>2907 29 00</b> | 56-53-1     | diethylstilbestrol |
|                   | 57-91-0     | alfatradiol        |
|                   | 84-17-3     | dienestrol         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                    |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                   | 85-95-0     | benzestrol         |
|                   | 130-73-4    | methestrol         |
|                   | 5635-50-7   | hexestrol          |
|                   | 10457-66-6  | geroquinol         |
|                   | 27686-84-6  | masoprocol         |
| <b>2908 19 00</b> | 59-50-7     | chlorocresol       |
|                   | 70-30-4     | hexachlorophene    |
|                   | 88-04-0     | chloroxylenol      |
|                   | 97-23-4     | dichlorophen       |
|                   | 120-32-1    | clorofene          |
|                   | 133-53-9    | dichloroxylenol    |
|                   | 145-94-8    | clorindanol        |
|                   | 6915-57-7   | bibrocathol        |
|                   | 10572-34-6  | cicliomenol        |
|                   | 15686-33-6  | biclotymol         |
|                   | 34633-34-6  | bifluranol         |
|                   | 37693-01-9  | clofoctol          |
|                   | 64396-09-4  | terfluranol        |
|                   | 65634-39-1  | pentafluranol      |
|                   | 125722-16-9 | enofelast          |
| <b>2908 99 00</b> | 4444-23-9   | persilic acid      |
|                   | 20123-80-2  | calcium dobesilate |
|                   | 57775-26-5  | sultosilic acid    |
|                   | 78480-14-5  | dicresulene        |
|                   | 10331-57-4  | niclofolan         |
|                   | 39224-48-1  | nitroclofene       |
| <b>2909 19 90</b> | 76-38-0     | methoxyflurane     |
|                   | 333-36-8    | flurotyl           |
|                   | 406-90-6    | fluroxene          |
|                   | 679-90-3    | roflurane          |
|                   | 13838-16-9  | enflurane          |
|                   | 26675-46-7  | isoflurane         |
|                   | 28523-86-6  | sevoflurane        |
|                   | 57041-67-5  | desflurane         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                  |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>2909 20 00</b> | 56689-41-9  | aliflurane       |
| <b>2909 30 90</b> | 569-57-3    | chlorotrianisene |
|                   | 777-11-7    | haloprogin       |
|                   | 24150-24-1  | terameprocol     |
|                   | 55837-16-6  | entsufon         |
|                   | 80844-07-1  | etofenprox       |
| <b>2909 49 80</b> | 59-47-2     | mephenesin       |
|                   | 93-14-1     | guaifenesin      |
|                   | 104-29-0    | chlorphenesin    |
|                   | 544-62-7    | batilol          |
|                   | 2216-77-5   | dibuprol         |
|                   | 3102-00-9   | febuprol         |
|                   | 3671-05-4   | fenocinol        |
|                   | 13021-53-9  | terbuprol        |
|                   | 26159-36-4  | naproxol         |
|                   | 27318-86-1  | flowerine        |
|                   | 63834-83-3  | guaietolin       |
|                   | 128607-22-7 | ospemifene       |
|                   | 131875-08-6 | lexacalcitol     |
|                   | 302904-82-1 | atocalcitol      |
| 341524-89-8       | fispemifene |                  |
| <b>2909 50 00</b> | 103-16-2    | monobenzone      |
|                   | 150-76-5    | mequinol         |
|                   | 1321-14-8   | sulfogaiacol     |
|                   | 2174-64-3   | flamenol         |
|                   | 3380-30-1   | soneclosan       |
|                   | 3380-34-5   | triclosan        |
| <b>2910 40 00</b> | 60-57-1     | dieldrin         |
| <b>2910 90 00</b> | 1954-28-5   | etoglucid        |
| <b>2911 00 00</b> | 78-12-6     | petrichloral     |
|                   | 3563-58-4   | chloralodol      |
|                   | 6055-48-7   | toloxychlorinol  |
| <b>2912 19 00</b> | 111-30-8    | glutaral         |
| <b>2914 19 90</b> | 6809-52-5   | teprenone        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>2914 29 00</b> | 2226-11-1   | bornelone      |
| <b>2914 39 00</b> | 82-66-6     | diphenadione   |
|                   | 83-12-5     | phenindione    |
|                   | 55845-78-8  | xenipentone    |
|                   | 85969-07-9  | budotitane     |
| <b>2914 40 90</b> | 128-20-1    | eltanolone     |
|                   | 465-53-2    | cyclopregnol   |
|                   | 565-99-1    | renanolone     |
|                   | 2673-23-6   | xenygloxal     |
|                   | 14107-37-0  | alfadolone     |
|                   | 20098-14-0  | idramantone    |
|                   | 21208-26-4  | dimepregnen    |
|                   | 23930-19-0  | alfaxalone     |
|                   | 35100-44-8  | endrisone      |
|                   | 38398-32-2  | ganaxolone     |
|                   | 50673-97-7  | colestolone    |
|                   | 158440-71-2 | irofulven      |
| <b>2914 50 00</b> | 70-70-2     | paroxypropione |
|                   | 114-43-2    | desaspidin     |
|                   | 117-37-3    | anisindione    |
|                   | 131-53-3    | dioxybenzone   |
|                   | 131-57-7    | oxybenzone     |
|                   | 480-22-8    | dithranol      |
|                   | 579-23-7    | cyclovalone    |
|                   | 1641-17-4   | mexenone       |
|                   | 1843-05-6   | octabenzone    |
|                   | 2295-58-1   | flopropione    |
|                   | 7114-11-6   | naphthonone    |
|                   | 18493-30-6  | metochalcone   |
|                   | 27762-78-3  | ketoxal        |
|                   | 42924-53-8  | nabumetone     |
|                   | 52479-85-3  | exifone        |
|                   | 70356-09-1  | avobenzone     |
| 75464-11-8        | butantrone  |                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                            |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                   | 112018-00-5 | tebufelone                 |
| <b>2914 62 00</b> | 303-98-0    | ubidecarenone              |
| <b>2914 69 80</b> | 117-10-2    | dantron                    |
|                   | 319-89-1    | tetroquinone               |
|                   | 863-61-6    | menatetrenone              |
|                   | 4042-30-2   | parvaquone                 |
|                   | 14561-42-3  | menoctone                  |
|                   | 58186-27-9  | idebenone                  |
|                   | 80809-81-0  | docebenone                 |
|                   | 88426-33-9  | buparvaquone               |
| <b>2914 79 00</b> | 130-37-0    | menadione sodium bisulfite |
|                   | 957-56-2    | fluidione                  |
|                   | 1146-98-1   | bromindione                |
|                   | 1146-99-2   | clorindione                |
|                   | 1470-35-5   | isobromindione             |
|                   | 1879-77-2   | doxibetasol                |
|                   | 3030-53-3   | clofenoxide                |
|                   | 4065-45-6   | sulisobenzone              |
|                   | 6723-40-6   | fluindarol                 |
|                   | 15687-21-5  | flumedroxone               |
|                   | 16469-74-2  | hydromadinone              |
|                   | 49561-92-4  | nivimedone                 |
|                   | 56219-57-9  | arildone                   |
|                   | 95233-18-4  | atovaquone                 |
|                   | 116313-94-1 | nitecapone                 |
|                   | 134308-13-7 | tolcapone                  |
|                   | 274925-86-9 | nebicapone                 |
| <b>2915 39 00</b> | 102-76-1    | triacetin                  |
|                   | 514-50-1    | acebrochol                 |
|                   | 2624-43-3   | cyclofenil                 |
|                   | 5984-83-8   | fenabutene                 |
|                   | 83282-71-7  | acefluranol                |
|                   | 91431-42-4  | lonapalene                 |
|                   | 99107-52-5  | bunaprolast                |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                      |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| <b>2915 70 40</b> | 555-44-2    | tripalmitin          |
| <b>2915 90 70</b> | 99-66-1     | valproic acid        |
|                   | 124-07-2    | octanoic acid        |
|                   | 7008-02-8   | iodeteryl            |
|                   | 76584-70-8  | valproate semisodium |
|                   | 77372-61-3  | valproate pivoxil    |
|                   | 185517-21-9 | arundic acid         |
| <b>2916 19 95</b> | 51-77-4     | gefarnate            |
|                   | 506-26-3    | gamolenic acid       |
|                   | 6217-54-5   | doconexent           |
|                   | 10417-94-4  | icosapent            |
|                   | 81485-25-8  | peretinoin           |
|                   | 83689-23-0  | molfarnate           |
| <b>2916 20 00</b> | 25229-42-9  | cicrotoic acid       |
|                   | 26002-80-2  | phenothrin           |
|                   | 52645-53-1  | permethrin           |
|                   | 69915-62-4  | loxanast             |
|                   | 75867-00-4  | fenfluthrin          |
| <b>2916 39 90</b> | 99-79-6     | iofendylate          |
|                   | 959-10-4    | xenbucin             |
|                   | 1085-91-2   | nafcaproic acid      |
|                   | 1553-60-2   | ibufenac             |
|                   | 5104-49-4   | flurbiprofen         |
|                   | 5728-52-9   | felbinac             |
|                   | 7698-97-7   | fenestrel            |
|                   | 15301-67-4  | feneritrol           |
|                   | 17692-38-5  | fluprofen            |
|                   | 24645-20-3  | hexaprofen           |
|                   | 28168-10-7  | tetripofen           |
|                   | 33159-27-2  | ecabet               |
|                   | 34148-01-1  | clidanac             |
|                   | 36616-52-1  | fenclorac            |
|                   | 36950-96-6  | cicloprofen          |
| 37529-08-1        | mexoprofen  |                      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                               |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|                   | 51146-56-6  | dexibuprofen                  |
|                   | 51543-39-6  | esflurbiprofen                |
|                   | 51543-40-9  | tarenflurbil                  |
|                   | 55837-18-8  | butibufen                     |
|                   | 57144-56-6  | isoprofen                     |
|                   | 71109-09-6  | vedaprofen                    |
|                   | 84392-17-6  | xenalipin                     |
|                   | 91587-01-8  | pelretin                      |
|                   | 95040-85-0  | xenyhexenic acid              |
|                   | 153559-49-0 | bexarotene                    |
| <b>2917 13 90</b> | 123-99-9    | azelaic acid                  |
| <b>2917 19 80</b> | 53-10-1     | hydroxydione sodium succinate |
|                   | 577-11-7    | docusate sodium               |
| <b>2917 34 00</b> | 131-67-9    | ftalofyne                     |
| <b>2918 11 00</b> | 15145-14-9  | ciclactate                    |
| <b>2918 16 00</b> | 23835-15-6  | potassium glucaldrate         |
| <b>2918 19 98</b> | 128-13-2    | ursodeoxycholic acid          |
|                   | 456-59-7    | cyclandelate                  |
|                   | 474-25-9    | chenodeoxycholic acid         |
|                   | 503-49-1    | meglutol                      |
|                   | 512-16-3    | cyclobutyrol                  |
|                   | 5793-88-4   | calcium saccharate            |
|                   | 5977-10-6   | fencibutirol                  |
|                   | 7007-81-0   | trethocanic acid              |
|                   | 7009-49-6   | sodium hexacyclonate          |
|                   | 17140-60-2  | calcium glucoheptonate        |
|                   | 17692-20-5  | cyclobutoic acid              |
|                   | 26976-72-7  | aceburic acid                 |
|                   | 31221-85-9  | ibuverine                     |
|                   | 34150-62-4  | calcium sodium ferriclate     |
|                   | 54845-95-3  | icomucret                     |
|                   | 57808-63-6  | cicloxicilic acid             |
|                   | 68635-50-7  | deloxolone                    |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                       |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                   | 81093-37-0  | pravastatin           |
|                   | 111149-90-7 | lodelaben             |
|                   | 121009-77-6 | tenivastatin          |
|                   | 156965-06-9 | tisocalcitate         |
|                   | 174022-42-5 | bevirimat             |
| <b>2918 22 00</b> | 55482-89-8  | guacetisal            |
|                   | 64496-66-8  | salafibrate           |
| <b>2918 23 00</b> | 118-56-9    | homosalate            |
|                   | 552-94-3    | salsalate             |
|                   | 58703-77-8  | sulprosal             |
| <b>2918 29 00</b> | 83-40-9     | hydroxytoluic acid    |
|                   | 96-84-4     | iophenoic acid        |
|                   | 153-43-5    | clorindanic acid      |
|                   | 322-79-2    | triflusal             |
|                   | 486-79-3    | dipyrocetyl           |
|                   | 490-79-9    | gentisic acid         |
|                   | 1884-24-8   | cynarine              |
|                   | 4955-90-2   | sodium gentisate      |
|                   | 7009-60-1   | pheniodol sodium      |
|                   | 15534-92-6  | terbuficin            |
|                   | 22494-27-5  | flufenisal            |
|                   | 22494-42-4  | diflunisal            |
| <b>2918 30 00</b> | 81-23-2     | dehydrocholic acid    |
|                   | 145-41-5    | sodium dehydrocholate |
|                   | 519-95-9    | florantyrone          |
|                   | 892-01-3    | hexacyprone           |
|                   | 2522-81-8   | pibecarb              |
|                   | 22071-15-4  | ketoprofen            |
|                   | 22161-81-5  | dexketoprofen         |
|                   | 32808-51-8  | bucloxic acid         |
|                   | 36330-85-5  | fenbufen              |
|                   | 41387-02-4  | lexofenac             |
|                   | 58182-63-1  | itanoxone             |
|                   | 63472-04-8  | metbufen              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                       |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                   | 68767-14-6  | loxoprofen            |
|                   | 69956-77-0  | pelubiprofen          |
|                   | 112665-43-7 | seratrodast           |
| <b>2918 99 90</b> | 51-24-1     | tiratricol            |
|                   | 51-26-3     | thyropropic acid      |
|                   | 58-54-8     | etacrynic acid        |
|                   | 104-28-9    | cinoxate              |
|                   | 471-53-4    | enoxolone             |
|                   | 517-18-0    | methallenestril       |
|                   | 554-24-5    | phenobutiodil         |
|                   | 579-94-2    | menglytate            |
|                   | 637-07-0    | clofibrate            |
|                   | 882-09-7    | clofibric acid        |
|                   | 2181-04-6   | potassium canrenoate  |
|                   | 2217-44-9   | iodophthalein sodium  |
|                   | 2260-08-4   | acetiromate           |
|                   | 3562-99-0   | menbutone             |
|                   | 3771-19-5   | nafenopin             |
|                   | 4138-96-9   | canrenoic acid        |
|                   | 5129-14-6   | anisacril             |
|                   | 5697-56-3   | carbenoxolone         |
|                   | 5711-40-0   | bromebric acid        |
|                   | 7706-67-4   | dimecrotic acid       |
|                   | 12214-50-5  | sodium glucaspaldrate |
|                   | 13739-02-1  | diacerein             |
|                   | 139403-31-9 | pimilprost            |
|                   | 14613-30-0  | magnesium clofibrate  |
|                   | 14929-11-4  | simfibrate            |
|                   | 17243-33-3  | fepentolic acid       |
|                   | 22131-79-9  | alclofenac            |
|                   | 22204-53-1  | naproxen              |
|                   | 22494-47-9  | clobuzarit            |
|                   | 24818-79-9  | aluminium clofibrate  |
|                   | 25812-30-0  | gemfibrozil           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 26281-69-6  | exiproben            |
| 29679-58-1  | fenoprofen           |
| 30299-08-2  | clinofibrate         |
| 31581-02-9  | cinoxolone           |
| 34645-84-6  | fenclofenac          |
| 35703-32-3  | cinametic acid       |
| 39087-48-4  | calcium clofibrate   |
| 40596-69-8  | methoprene           |
| 41791-49-5  | lonaprofen           |
| 41826-92-0  | trepibutone          |
| 49562-28-9  | fenofibrate          |
| 52214-84-3  | ciprofibrate         |
| 52247-86-6  | ciclozolone          |
| 54350-48-0  | etretinate           |
| 54419-31-7  | fenirofibrate        |
| 55079-83-9  | acitretin            |
| 55902-94-8  | sitofibrate          |
| 55937-99-0  | beclobrate           |
| 56049-88-8  | indacrinone          |
| 56488-59-6  | terbufibrol          |
| 61887-16-9  | dulofibrate          |
| 64506-49-6  | sofalcone            |
| 66984-59-6  | cinfenoac            |
| 68170-97-8  | palmoxiric acid      |
| 68548-99-2  | oxindanac            |
| 74168-02-8  | bakeprofen           |
| 74168-08-4  | losmiprofen          |
| 76676-34-1  | oxprenoate potassium |
| 77858-21-0  | velaresol            |
| 84290-27-7  | tucaresol            |
| 84386-11-8  | baxitozine           |
| 88431-47-4  | clomoxir             |
| 96609-16-4  | lifibrol             |
| 106685-40-9 | adapalene            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                            |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                   | 124083-20-1 | etomoxir                   |
|                   | 157283-68-6 | travoprost                 |
|                   | 161172-51-6 | etalocib                   |
|                   | 183293-82-5 | gemcabene                  |
|                   | 251565-85-2 | tesaglitazar               |
|                   | 476436-68-7 | naveglitazar               |
| <b>2919 90 00</b> | 62-73-7     | dichlorvos                 |
|                   | 83-86-3     | fytic acid                 |
|                   | 306-52-5    | triclofos                  |
|                   | 470-90-6    | clofenvinfos               |
|                   | 522-40-7    | fosfestrol                 |
|                   | 6064-83-1   | fosfosal                   |
|                   | 17196-88-2  | vincofos                   |
|                   | 21466-07-9  | bromofenofos               |
|                   | 28841-62-5  | atrinositol                |
|                   | 65708-37-4  | flufosal                   |
|                   | 258516-89-1 | fospropofol                |
| <b>2920 19 00</b> | 299-84-3    | fenclofos                  |
|                   | 2104-96-3   | bromofos                   |
| <b>2920 90 10</b> | 126-92-1    | sodium etasulfate          |
|                   | 139-88-8    | sodium tetradecyl sulfate  |
|                   | 1612-30-2   | menadiol sodium sulfate    |
|                   | 5634-37-7   | cloretate                  |
|                   | 88426-32-8  | ursulcholic acid           |
| <b>2920 90 70</b> | 78-11-5     | pentaerithryl tetranitrate |
|                   | 1607-17-6   | pentritinol                |
|                   | 2612-33-1   | clonitrate                 |
|                   | 2921-92-8   | propatylnitrate            |
|                   | 7297-25-8   | eritryl tetranitrate       |
|                   | 15825-70-4  | mannitol hexanitrate       |
|                   | 163133-43-5 | naproxcinod                |
| <b>2921 19 50</b> | 2624-44-4   | etamsylate                 |
| <b>2921 19 99</b> | 51-75-2     | chlormethine               |
|                   | 107-35-7    | taurine                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 123-82-0    | tuaminoheptane         |
|                   | 124-28-7    | dimantine              |
|                   | 338-83-0    | perfluamine            |
|                   | 502-59-0    | octamylamine           |
|                   | 503-01-5    | isometheptene          |
|                   | 543-82-8    | octodrine              |
|                   | 555-77-1    | trichlormethine        |
|                   | 3151-59-5   | hetaflur               |
|                   | 3687-18-1   | tramiprosate           |
|                   | 3735-65-7   | butynamine             |
|                   | 13946-02-6  | iproheptine            |
|                   | 36505-83-6  | dectaflur              |
|                   | 61822-36-4  | diprobutine            |
| <b>2921 29 00</b> | 112-24-3    | trientine              |
|                   | 9011-04-5   | hexadimethrine bromide |
| <b>2921 30 99</b> | 60-40-2     | mecamylamine           |
|                   | 101-40-6    | propylhexedrine        |
|                   | 102-45-4    | cyclopentamine         |
|                   | 768-94-5    | amantadine             |
|                   | 3570-07-8   | dimecamine             |
|                   | 6192-97-8   | levopropylhexedrine    |
|                   | 13392-28-4  | rimantadine            |
|                   | 19982-08-2  | memantine              |
|                   | 79594-24-4  | somantadine            |
|                   | 219810-59-0 | neramexane             |
| <b>2921 45 00</b> | 494-03-1    | chlornaphazine         |
| <b>2921 46 00</b> | 51-64-9     | dexamfetamine          |
|                   | 122-09-8    | phentermine            |
|                   | 156-08-1    | benzfetamine           |
|                   | 156-34-3    | levamfetamine          |
|                   | 300-62-9    | amfetamine             |
|                   | 457-87-4    | etilamfetamine         |
|                   | 1209-98-9   | fencamfamin            |
|                   | 7262-75-1   | lefetamine             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                  |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                   | 17243-57-1  | mefenorex        |
| <b>2921 49 00</b> | 50-48-6     | amitriptyline    |
|                   | 72-69-5     | nortriptyline    |
|                   | 93-88-9     | phenpromethamine |
|                   | 100-92-5    | mephentermine    |
|                   | 102-05-6    | dibemethine      |
|                   | 150-59-4    | alverine         |
|                   | 155-09-9    | tranlycypromine  |
|                   | 303-53-7    | cyclobenzaprine  |
|                   | 341-00-4    | etifelmine       |
|                   | 390-64-7    | prenylamine      |
|                   | 434-43-5    | pentorex         |
|                   | 438-60-8    | protriptyline    |
|                   | 458-24-2    | fenfluramine     |
|                   | 461-78-9    | chlorphentermine |
|                   | 555-57-7    | pargyline        |
|                   | 2201-15-2   | eticyclidine     |
|                   | 3239-44-9   | dexfenfluramine  |
|                   | 4255-23-6   | alfetamine       |
|                   | 5118-29-6   | melitracen       |
|                   | 5118-30-9   | litracen         |
|                   | 5580-32-5   | ortetamine       |
|                   | 5581-40-8   | dimefadane       |
|                   | 5632-44-0   | tolpropamine     |
|                   | 5966-41-6   | diisopromine     |
|                   | 7273-99-6   | gamfexine        |
|                   | 7395-90-6   | indriline        |
|                   | 10262-69-8  | maprotiline      |
| 10389-73-8        | clortermine |                  |
| 13042-18-7        | fendiline   |                  |
| 13364-32-4        | clobenzorex |                  |
| 13977-33-8        | demelverine |                  |
| 14334-40-8        | pramiverine |                  |
| 14611-51-9        | selegiline  |                  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                   | 15301-54-9  | cypenamine              |
|                   | 15686-27-8  | amfepentorex            |
|                   | 15793-40-5  | terodiline              |
|                   | 17243-39-9  | benzocetamine           |
|                   | 17279-39-9  | dimetamfetamine         |
|                   | 19992-80-4  | butixirate              |
|                   | 27466-27-9  | intriptyline            |
|                   | 35764-73-9  | fluotracen              |
|                   | 35941-65-2  | butriptyline            |
|                   | 37577-24-5  | levofenfluramine        |
|                   | 47166-67-6  | octriptyline            |
|                   | 52795-02-5  | tametraline             |
|                   | 54063-48-8  | heptaverine             |
|                   | 57653-27-7  | droprenilamine          |
|                   | 64015-58-3  | trimexiline             |
|                   | 65472-88-0  | naftifine               |
|                   | 78628-80-5  | terbinafine             |
|                   | 79617-96-2  | sertraline              |
|                   | 86939-10-8  | indatraline             |
|                   | 101828-21-1 | butenafine              |
|                   | 106650-56-0 | sibutramine             |
|                   | 119386-96-8 | mofegiline              |
|                   | 136236-51-6 | rasagiline              |
|                   | 140850-73-3 | igmesine                |
|                   | 186495-49-8 | delucemine              |
|                   | 226256-56-0 | cinacalcet              |
| <b>2921 59 90</b> | 3572-43-8   | bromhexine              |
|                   | 3590-16-7   | feclemine               |
|                   | 37640-71-4  | apriindine              |
|                   | 77518-07-1  | amiflamine              |
| <b>2922 11 00</b> | 2272-11-9   | monoethanolamine oleate |
| <b>2922 14 00</b> | 469-62-5    | dextropropoxyphene      |
| <b>2922 19 00</b> | 51-68-3     | meclofenoxate           |
|                   | 54-03-5     | hexobendine             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                  |
|----------|------------------|
| 54-32-0  | moxisylyte       |
| 54-80-8  | pronetalol       |
| 58-73-1  | diphenhydramine  |
| 59-96-1  | phenoxybenzamine |
| 64-95-9  | adiphenine       |
| 74-55-5  | ethambutol       |
| 77-19-0  | dicycloverine    |
| 77-22-5  | caramiphen       |
| 77-23-6  | pentoxyverine    |
| 77-38-3  | chlorphenoxamine |
| 77-86-1  | trometamol       |
| 78-41-1  | triparanol       |
| 83-98-7  | orphenadrine     |
| 90-54-0  | etafenone        |
| 92-12-6  | phenyltoloxamine |
| 94-23-5  | parethoxycaine   |
| 102-60-3 | edetol           |
| 108-16-7 | dimepranol       |
| 118-23-0 | bromazine        |
| 299-61-6 | ganglefene       |
| 302-33-0 | proadifen        |
| 302-40-9 | benactyzine      |
| 372-66-7 | heptaminol       |
| 468-61-1 | oxeladin         |
| 493-76-5 | propanocaine     |
| 495-70-5 | meprylcaine      |
| 509-74-0 | acetylmethadol   |
| 509-78-4 | dimenoxadol      |
| 511-46-6 | clofenetamine    |
| 512-15-2 | cyclopentolate   |
| 524-99-2 | medrylamine      |
| 525-66-6 | propranolol      |
| 532-77-4 | hexylcaine       |
| 545-90-4 | dimepheptanol    |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 576-68-1  | mannomustine      |
| 604-74-0  | bufenadrine       |
| 791-35-5  | clofedanol        |
| 911-45-5  | clomifene         |
| 1092-46-2 | ketocaine         |
| 1157-87-5 | etoloxamine       |
| 1234-71-5 | namoxyrate        |
| 1477-39-0 | noracymethadol    |
| 1477-40-3 | levacetylmethadol |
| 1600-19-7 | xyloxemine        |
| 1679-75-0 | cinnamaverine     |
| 1679-76-1 | drofenine         |
| 2179-37-5 | bencyclane        |
| 2338-37-6 | levopropoxyphene  |
| 2933-94-0 | toliprolol        |
| 3563-01-7 | apofene           |
| 3565-72-8 | embramine         |
| 3572-52-9 | xenysalate        |
| 3572-74-5 | moxastine         |
| 3579-62-2 | denaverine        |
| 3686-78-0 | dietifen          |
| 3811-25-4 | clorprenaline     |
| 4148-16-7 | ritrosulfan       |
| 5051-22-9 | dexpropranolol    |
| 5632-52-0 | clofenciclan      |
| 5633-20-5 | oxybutynin        |
| 5634-42-4 | tocamphyl         |
| 5668-06-4 | mecloxamine       |
| 5741-22-0 | moprolol          |
| 6284-40-8 | meglumine         |
| 6452-71-7 | oxprenolol        |
| 6535-03-1 | stevaladil        |
| 6818-37-7 | olaflur           |
| 7077-34-1 | trolnitrate       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| 7413-36-7  | nifenalol          |
| 7433-10-5  | butidrine          |
| 7488-92-8  | ketocainol         |
| 7617-74-5  | laurixamine        |
| 7712-50-7  | myrtecaïne         |
| 10540-29-1 | tamoxifen          |
| 13425-98-4 | improsulfan        |
| 13445-63-1 | itramin tosilate   |
| 13479-13-5 | pargeverine        |
| 13655-52-2 | alprenolol         |
| 13877-99-1 | minepentate        |
| 14007-64-8 | butetamate         |
| 14089-84-0 | proxibutene        |
| 14556-46-8 | bupranolol         |
| 14587-50-9 | difeterol          |
| 14860-49-2 | clobutinol         |
| 15221-81-5 | fludorex           |
| 15301-93-6 | tofenacin          |
| 15301-96-9 | tyromedan          |
| 15518-87-3 | myralact           |
| 15585-86-1 | cyprodenate        |
| 15599-37-8 | hexapradol         |
| 15639-50-6 | safingol           |
| 15687-08-8 | dextrofemine       |
| 15687-23-7 | guaiactamine       |
| 15690-55-8 | zuclomifene        |
| 15690-57-0 | enclomifene        |
| 16112-96-2 | indanorex          |
| 17199-54-1 | alphamethadol      |
| 17199-55-2 | betamethadol       |
| 17199-58-5 | alphacetylmethadol |
| 17199-59-6 | betacetylmethadol  |
| 17780-72-2 | clorgiline         |
| 18109-80-3 | butamirate         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| 18683-91-5 | ambroxol       |
| 18965-97-4 | berlafenone    |
| 19179-78-3 | xipranolol     |
| 20448-86-6 | bornaprine     |
| 22232-57-1 | racefemine     |
| 22487-42-9 | benaprizine    |
| 22664-55-7 | metipranolol   |
| 23573-66-2 | detanosal      |
| 23602-78-0 | benfluorex     |
| 23891-60-3 | mepramidil     |
| 25314-87-8 | elucaine       |
| 27325-36-6 | procinolol     |
| 27581-02-8 | idropranolol   |
| 27591-01-1 | bunolol        |
| 27591-97-5 | tilorone       |
| 28570-99-2 | setazindol     |
| 30187-90-7 | xibenolol      |
| 31828-71-4 | mexiletine     |
| 34616-39-2 | fenalcomine    |
| 35607-20-6 | avridine       |
| 36144-08-8 | mantabegron    |
| 36199-78-7 | guafecainol    |
| 36981-91-6 | fepradinol     |
| 37148-27-9 | clenbuterol    |
| 38363-40-5 | penbutolol     |
| 39099-98-4 | cinamolol      |
| 39133-31-8 | trimebutine    |
| 39563-28-5 | cloranolol     |
| 41570-61-0 | tulobuterol    |
| 42050-23-7 | nafetolol      |
| 42200-33-9 | nadolol        |
| 47082-97-3 | pargolol       |
| 47141-42-4 | levobunolol    |
| 47419-52-3 | dexproxibutene |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 50366-32-0 | flunamine    |
| 50583-06-7 | halonamine   |
| 51384-51-1 | metoprolol   |
| 52403-19-7 | iproxamine   |
| 52742-40-2 | alimadol     |
| 53076-26-9 | moxapindine  |
| 53179-07-0 | nisoxetine   |
| 53716-44-2 | rociverine   |
| 53716-48-6 | nexeridine   |
| 54063-24-0 | amifloverine |
| 54063-25-1 | amiterol     |
| 54063-36-4 | etolorex     |
| 54063-53-5 | propafenone  |
| 54141-87-6 | cinfenine    |
| 54910-89-3 | fluoxetine   |
| 55769-65-8 | butobendine  |
| 55837-19-9 | exaprolol    |
| 56341-08-3 | mabuterol    |
| 56433-44-4 | oxaprotiline |
| 57526-81-5 | prenalterol  |
| 58313-74-9 | treptilamine |
| 58473-73-7 | drobuline    |
| 58930-32-8 | butofilolol  |
| 60607-68-3 | indenolol    |
| 60812-35-3 | decominol    |
| 63659-18-7 | betaxolol    |
| 64552-16-5 | ecipramidil  |
| 66022-25-1 | preoverine   |
| 66451-06-7 | bornaprolol  |
| 66722-44-9 | bisoprolol   |
| 68392-35-8 | afimoxifene  |
| 68876-74-4 | zocainone    |
| 69429-84-1 | cilobamine   |
| 69756-53-2 | halofantrine |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 71827-56-0  | clomeprol     |
| 76496-68-9  | levoprotiline |
| 77164-20-6  | levomoprolol  |
| 77599-17-8  | panomifene    |
| 80387-96-8  | difemerine    |
| 81147-92-4  | esmolol       |
| 81447-80-5  | diprafenone   |
| 81840-58-6  | spirendolol   |
| 82101-10-8  | flerobuterol  |
| 82168-26-1  | adafenoxate   |
| 82186-77-4  | lumefantrine  |
| 82413-20-5  | droloxifene   |
| 83015-26-3  | atomoxetine   |
| 83480-29-9  | voglibose     |
| 84057-96-5  | flusoxolol    |
| 85320-67-8  | ericolol      |
| 87129-71-3  | arnolol       |
| 89778-26-7  | toremifene    |
| 90293-01-9  | bifemelane    |
| 90845-56-0  | trecadrine    |
| 93221-48-8  | levobetaxolol |
| 94651-09-9  | cicloprolol   |
| 96389-68-3  | crisnatol     |
| 96743-96-3  | ramciclane    |
| 98774-23-3  | tesmilifene   |
| 101479-70-3 | adaprolol     |
| 112922-55-1 | cericlamine   |
| 119356-77-3 | dapoxetine    |
| 119618-22-3 | esoxybutynin  |
| 120444-71-5 | deramciclane  |
| 123618-00-8 | fedotozine    |
| 124316-02-5 | alprafenone   |
| 125926-17-2 | sarpogrelate  |
| 126924-38-7 | seproxetine   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                   |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                   | 129612-87-9 | miproxifene       |
|                   | 146376-58-1 | talibegron        |
|                   | 148717-90-2 | squalamine        |
|                   | 155321-96-3 | solpecainol       |
|                   | 162359-55-9 | fingolimod        |
|                   | 173324-94-2 | temiverine        |
|                   | 186139-09-3 | trobusquemine     |
|                   | 190258-12-9 | edronocaine       |
|                   | 207916-33-4 | xidecaflur        |
|                   | 753449-67-1 | ronacaleret       |
| <b>2922 29 00</b> | 51-61-6     | dopamine          |
|                   | 93-30-1     | methoxyphenamine  |
|                   | 103-86-6    | hydroxyamfetamine |
|                   | 370-14-9    | pholedrine        |
|                   | 493-75-4    | bialamicol        |
|                   | 1199-18-4   | oxidopamine       |
|                   | 3735-45-3   | vetrabutine       |
|                   | 5585-64-8   | aminoxotriphene   |
|                   | 15599-45-8  | symetine          |
|                   | 15686-23-4  | trimoxamine       |
|                   | 17692-54-5  | mitoclomine       |
|                   | 18840-47-6  | gepefrine         |
|                   | 34368-04-2  | dobutamine        |
|                   | 34910-85-5  | lometraline       |
|                   | 53648-55-8  | dezocine          |
|                   | 61661-06-1  | levdobutamine     |
|                   | 64638-07-9  | brofamfetamine    |
|                   | 65415-42-1  | oxabrexine        |
|                   | 66195-31-1  | ibopamine         |
|                   | 86197-47-9  | dopexamine        |
|                   | 90060-42-7  | nolomirole        |
|                   | 103878-96-2 | fosopamine        |
|                   | 112891-97-1 | alentemol         |
|                   | 124937-51-5 | tolterodine       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 148717-54-8 | tecalcet               |
|                   | 175591-23-8 | tapentadol             |
|                   | 433265-65-7 | faxeladol              |
| <b>2922 31 00</b> | 76-99-3     | methadone              |
|                   | 90-84-6     | amfepramone            |
|                   | 125-58-6    | levomethadone          |
|                   | 467-85-6    | normethadone           |
| <b>2922 39 00</b> | 466-40-0    | isomethadone           |
|                   | 6740-88-1   | ketamine               |
|                   | 33643-46-8  | esketamine             |
|                   | 34662-67-4  | cotriptyline           |
|                   | 34911-55-2  | bupropion              |
|                   | 53394-92-6  | drinidene              |
|                   | 92615-20-8  | nafenodone             |
|                   | 92629-87-3  | dexnafenodone          |
| <b>2922 44 00</b> | 51931-66-9  | tilidine               |
| <b>2922 49 85</b> | 54-30-8     | camylofin              |
|                   | 56-41-7     | alanine                |
|                   | 56-84-8     | aspartic acid          |
|                   | 59-46-1     | procaine               |
|                   | 60-00-4     | edetic acid            |
|                   | 60-32-2     | aminocaproic acid      |
|                   | 61-68-7     | mefenamic acid         |
|                   | 61-90-5     | leucine                |
|                   | 62-33-9     | sodium calcium edetate |
|                   | 63-91-2     | phenylalanine          |
|                   | 67-43-6     | pentetic acid          |
|                   | 70-26-8     | ornithine              |
|                   | 72-18-4     | valine                 |
|                   | 73-32-5     | isoleucine             |
|                   | 92-23-9     | leucinocaine           |
|                   | 94-09-7     | benzocaine             |
|                   | 94-12-2     | risocaine              |
|                   | 94-14-4     | isobutamben            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| 94-24-6    | tetracaine                  |
| 96-83-3    | iopanoic acid               |
| 133-16-4   | chlorprocaine               |
| 136-44-7   | lisadimate                  |
| 148-82-3   | melphalan                   |
| 149-16-6   | butacaine                   |
| 305-03-3   | chlorambucil                |
| 530-78-9   | flufenamic acid             |
| 531-76-0   | sarcolysin                  |
| 553-65-1   | amoxecaine                  |
| 644-62-2   | meclofenamic acid           |
| 1088-80-8  | metamelfalan                |
| 1134-47-0  | baclofen                    |
| 1197-18-8  | tranexamic acid             |
| 4295-55-0  | clofenamic acid             |
| 6582-31-6  | dapabutan                   |
| 7424-00-2  | fenclonine                  |
| 12111-24-9 | calcium trisodium pentetate |
| 13710-19-5 | tolfenamic acid             |
| 13930-34-2 | clormecaine                 |
| 15250-13-2 | arapofen                    |
| 15307-86-5 | diclofenac                  |
| 15708-41-5 | sodium feredetate           |
| 21245-01-2 | padimate                    |
| 23049-93-6 | enfenamic acid              |
| 29098-15-5 | terofenamate                |
| 30544-47-9 | etofenamate                 |
| 32447-90-8 | dextilidine                 |
| 34675-84-8 | cetraxate                   |
| 36499-65-7 | dicobalt edetate            |
| 39718-89-3 | alminoprofen                |
| 55986-43-1 | cetaben                     |
| 57574-09-1 | amineptine                  |
| 57775-28-7 | prefenamate                 |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 59209-97-1  | zafuleptine            |
|                   | 60142-96-3  | gabapentin             |
|                   | 60719-82-6  | alaproclate            |
|                   | 63329-53-3  | lobenzarit             |
|                   | 67330-25-0  | ufenamate              |
|                   | 68506-86-5  | vigabatrin             |
|                   | 70052-12-9  | eflornithine           |
|                   | 75219-46-4  | atrimustine            |
|                   | 89796-99-6  | aceclofenac            |
|                   | 148553-50-8 | pregabalin             |
|                   | 176199-48-7 | eglumetad              |
|                   | 198022-65-0 | icofungipen            |
|                   | 220991-20-8 | lumiracoxib            |
|                   | 220991-32-2 | robenacoxib            |
| <b>2922 50 00</b> | 51-31-0     | levisoprenaline        |
|                   | 56-45-1     | serine                 |
|                   | 59-42-7     | phenylephrine          |
|                   | 59-92-7     | levodopa               |
|                   | 60-18-4     | tyrosine               |
|                   | 67-42-5     | egtazic acid           |
|                   | 86-43-1     | propoxycaine           |
|                   | 89-57-6     | mesalazine             |
|                   | 99-43-4     | oxybuprocaine          |
|                   | 99-45-6     | adrenalone             |
|                   | 119-29-9    | ambucaine              |
|                   | 133-11-9    | fenamisal              |
|                   | 137-53-1    | dextrothyroxine sodium |
|                   | 390-28-3    | methoxamine            |
|                   | 395-28-8    | isoxsuprine            |
|                   | 407-41-0    | dexfosfoserine         |
|                   | 447-41-6    | buphenine              |
|                   | 487-53-6    | hydroxyprocaine        |
|                   | 490-98-2    | hydroxytetracaine      |
|                   | 497-75-6    | dioxethedrin           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| 499-67-2   | proxymetacaine     |
| 530-08-5   | isoetarine         |
| 536-21-0   | norfenefrine       |
| 555-30-6   | methyl dopa        |
| 586-06-1   | orciprenaline      |
| 646-02-6   | aminoethyl nitrate |
| 658-48-0   | racemetirosine     |
| 672-87-7   | metirosine         |
| 709-55-7   | etilefrine         |
| 829-74-3   | corbadrine         |
| 1174-11-4  | xenazoic acid      |
| 1212-03-9  | metiprenaline      |
| 2922-20-5  | butaxamine         |
| 3215-70-1  | hexoprenaline      |
| 3571-71-9  | metaterol          |
| 3625-06-7  | mebeverine         |
| 3703-79-5  | bamethan           |
| 3818-62-0  | betoxycaine        |
| 5714-08-9  | detrothyronine     |
| 7101-51-1  | melevodopa         |
| 7376-66-1  | deterenol          |
| 7683-59-2  | isoprenaline       |
| 10329-60-9 | dioxifedrine       |
| 13392-18-2 | fenoterol          |
| 15687-41-9 | oxyfedrine         |
| 17365-01-4 | etiroxate          |
| 18559-94-9 | salbutamol         |
| 18866-78-9 | colterol           |
| 18910-65-1 | salmefamol         |
| 22103-14-6 | bufeniode          |
| 22950-29-4 | dimetofrine        |
| 23031-25-6 | terbutaline        |
| 23651-95-8 | droxidopa          |
| 27203-92-5 | tramadol           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| 30392-40-6 | bitolterol     |
| 32359-34-5 | medifoxamine   |
| 32462-30-9 | oxfenicine     |
| 34391-04-3 | levosalbutamol |
| 37178-37-3 | etilevodopa    |
| 50588-47-1 | amafolone      |
| 51579-82-9 | amfenac        |
| 52365-63-6 | dipivefrine    |
| 53034-85-8 | ibuterol       |
| 54592-27-7 | divabuterol    |
| 57540-78-0 | nisbuterol     |
| 57558-44-8 | secoverine     |
| 58882-17-0 | roxadimate     |
| 59170-23-9 | bevantolol     |
| 62571-87-3 | minaxolone     |
| 63269-31-8 | ciramadol      |
| 64862-96-0 | ametantrone    |
| 65271-80-9 | mitoxantrone   |
| 66734-12-1 | butopamine     |
| 71206-88-7 | pivenfrine     |
| 71522-58-2 | forfenimex     |
| 71771-90-9 | denopamine     |
| 75626-99-2 | tobuterol      |
| 78756-61-3 | alifedrine     |
| 83200-09-3 | dembrexine     |
| 89365-50-4 | salmeterol     |
| 90237-04-0 | dexsecoverine  |
| 91714-94-2 | bromfenac      |
| 92071-51-7 | rotraxate      |
| 93047-39-3 | etanterol      |
| 93047-40-6 | naminterol     |
| 93413-62-8 | desvenlafaxine |
| 93413-69-5 | venlafaxine    |
| 96346-61-1 | onapristone    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 97747-88-1  | lilopristone           |
|                   | 97825-25-7  | ractopamine            |
|                   | 100696-30-8 | etilefrine pivalate    |
|                   | 109525-44-2 | cliropamine            |
|                   | 121524-08-1 | amibegron              |
|                   | 124478-60-0 | aglepristone           |
|                   | 127560-12-7 | norbudrine             |
|                   | 128470-16-6 | arbutamine             |
|                   | 134865-33-1 | meluadrine             |
|                   | 135306-78-4 | caloxetic acid         |
|                   | 141993-70-6 | eldacimibe             |
|                   | 187219-95-0 | axomadol               |
|                   | 193901-91-6 | fosveset               |
|                   | 252920-94-8 | solabegron             |
|                   | 255734-04-4 | ritobegron             |
|                   | 269079-62-1 | isalmadol              |
|                   | 286930-03-8 | fesoterodine           |
|                   | 329773-35-5 | cinaciguat             |
|                   | 643094-49-9 | fasobegron             |
| <b>2923 10 00</b> | 507-30-2    | choline gluconate      |
|                   | 1336-80-7   | ferrocholate           |
|                   | 2016-36-6   | choline salicylate     |
|                   | 28038-04-2  | salcolex               |
|                   | 28319-77-9  | choline alfoscerate    |
|                   | 856676-23-8 | choline fenofibrate    |
| <b>2923 20 00</b> | 63-89-8     | colfosceril palmitate  |
| <b>2923 90 00</b> | 50-10-2     | oxyphenonium bromide   |
|                   | 51-83-2     | carbachol              |
|                   | 55-97-0     | hexamethonium bromide  |
|                   | 57-09-0     | cetrimonium bromide    |
|                   | 60-31-1     | acetylcholine chloride |
|                   | 61-75-6     | bretylum tosilate      |
|                   | 62-51-1     | methacholine chloride  |
|                   | 65-29-2     | gallamine triethiodide |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 71-27-2   | suxamethonium chloride         |
| 71-91-0   | tetrylammonium bromide         |
| 79-90-3   | triclobisonium chloride        |
| 116-38-1  | edrophonium chloride           |
| 121-54-0  | benzethonium chloride          |
| 122-18-9  | cetalkonium chloride           |
| 123-47-7  | prolonium iodide               |
| 125-99-5  | tridihexethyl iodide           |
| 139-07-1  | benzododecinium chloride       |
| 139-08-2  | miristalkonium chloride        |
| 306-53-6  | azamethonium bromide           |
| 317-52-2  | hexafluronium bromide          |
| 391-70-8  | troxonium tosilate             |
| 406-76-8  | carnitine                      |
| 538-71-6  | domiphen bromide               |
| 541-15-1  | levocarnitine                  |
| 541-20-8  | pentamethonium bromide         |
| 541-22-0  | decamethonium bromide          |
| 552-92-1  | toloconium metilsulfate        |
| 1119-97-7 | tetradonium bromide            |
| 1794-75-8 | laurcetium bromide             |
| 2001-81-2 | diponium bromide               |
| 2218-68-0 | cloral betaine                 |
| 2401-56-1 | deditionium bromide            |
| 2424-71-7 | metocinium iodide              |
| 3006-10-8 | mecetronium etilsulfate        |
| 3166-62-9 | methylbenactyzium bromide      |
| 3614-30-0 | emepronium bromide             |
| 3690-61-7 | prodeconium bromide            |
| 3818-50-6 | bephenium<br>hydroxynaphthoate |
| 4304-01-2 | truxicurium iodide             |
| 4858-60-0 | mefenidramium metilsulfate     |
| 7002-65-5 | oxibetaine                     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |            |                             |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
|                   | 7008-13-1  | halopenium chloride         |
|                   | 7009-91-8  | nitricholine perchlorate    |
|                   | 7168-18-5  | chlorphenoctium amsonate    |
|                   | 7174-23-4  | oxydipentonium chloride     |
|                   | 7681-78-9  | mebezonium iodide           |
|                   | 13254-33-6 | carpronium chloride         |
|                   | 15585-70-3 | bibenzonium bromide         |
|                   | 15687-13-5 | dodeclonium bromide         |
|                   | 15687-40-8 | octafonium chloride         |
|                   | 17088-72-1 | penoctionium bromide        |
|                   | 19379-90-9 | benzoxonium chloride        |
|                   | 19486-61-4 | lauralkonium chloride       |
|                   | 25155-18-4 | methylbenzethonium chloride |
|                   | 29546-59-6 | ciclonium bromide           |
|                   | 30716-01-9 | emilium tosilate            |
|                   | 42879-47-0 | pranolium chloride          |
|                   | 54063-57-9 | suxethonium chloride        |
|                   | 55077-30-0 | aclatonium napadisilate     |
|                   | 58066-85-6 | miltefosine                 |
|                   | 58158-77-3 | amantanium bromide          |
|                   | 58703-78-9 | cethexonium chloride        |
|                   | 68379-03-3 | clofilium phosphate         |
|                   | 70641-51-9 | edelfosine                  |
|                   | 77257-42-2 | stilonium iodide            |
| <b>2924 11 00</b> | 57-53-4    | meprobamate                 |
| <b>2924 19 00</b> | 51-79-6    | urethane                    |
|                   | 56-85-9    | glutamine                   |
|                   | 57-08-9    | acexamic acid               |
|                   | 64-55-1    | mebutamate                  |
|                   | 77-65-6    | carbromal                   |
|                   | 77-66-7    | acecarbromal                |
|                   | 78-28-4    | emylcamate                  |
|                   | 78-44-4    | carisoprodol                |
|                   | 95-04-5    | ectylurea                   |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 99-15-0    | acetylleucine           |
| 116-52-9   | dicloralurea            |
| 131-48-6   | aceneuramic acid        |
| 306-41-2   | hexcarbacholine bromide |
| 466-14-8   | ibrotamide              |
| 496-67-3   | bromisoval              |
| 512-48-1   | valdetamide             |
| 541-79-7   | carbocloral             |
| 544-31-0   | palmidrol               |
| 633-47-6   | cropropamide            |
| 1188-38-1  | carglumic acid          |
| 1675-66-7  | adelmidrol              |
| 1954-79-6  | mecloralurea            |
| 2430-27-5  | valpromide              |
| 2490-97-3  | aceglutamide            |
| 3106-85-2  | isospaglumic acid       |
| 3342-61-8  | deanol aceglumate       |
| 4171-13-5  | valnoctamide            |
| 4213-51-8  | bromacrylide            |
| 4268-36-4  | tybamate                |
| 4910-46-7  | spaglumic acid          |
| 5579-13-5  | capuride                |
| 5667-70-9  | pentabamate             |
| 6168-76-9  | crotetamide             |
| 18679-90-8 | hopantenic acid         |
| 25269-04-9 | nisobamate              |
| 26305-03-3 | pepstatin               |
| 32838-26-9 | butoctamide             |
| 32954-43-1 | pendecamaine            |
| 35301-24-7 | cedefingol              |
| 39825-23-5 | bisorcic                |
| 52061-73-1 | valdipromide            |
| 56488-60-9 | glutaurine              |
| 69542-93-4 | pivagabine              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                    |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                   | 76990-56-2  | milacemide         |
|                   | 77337-76-9  | acamprosate        |
|                   | 78088-46-7  | tabilautide        |
|                   | 78512-63-7  | pimelautide        |
|                   | 92262-58-3  | valrocemide        |
|                   | 128326-81-8 | caldiamide         |
|                   | 129009-83-2 | versetamide        |
|                   | 132787-19-0 | tradecamide        |
|                   | 138531-07-4 | sinapultide        |
|                   | 210419-36-6 | opratonium iodide  |
|                   | 250694-07-6 | teglicar           |
| <b>2924 21 00</b> | 101-20-2    | triclocarban       |
|                   | 369-77-7    | halocarban         |
|                   | 34866-47-2  | carbuterol         |
|                   | 51213-99-1  | clanfenur          |
|                   | 56980-93-9  | celiprolol         |
|                   | 57460-41-0  | talinolol          |
|                   | 71475-35-9  | lozilurea          |
|                   | 74738-24-2  | recainam           |
|                   | 75949-61-0  | pafenolol          |
|                   | 87721-62-8  | flestolol          |
|                   | 103055-07-8 | lufenuron          |
|                   | 159910-86-8 | droxinavir         |
| <b>2924 24 00</b> | 126-52-3    | ethinamate         |
| <b>2924 29 10</b> | 137-58-6    | lidocaine          |
| <b>2924 29 70</b> | 50-19-1     | oxyfenamate        |
|                   | 50-65-7     | niclosamide        |
|                   | 51-06-9     | procainamide       |
|                   | 56-94-0     | demecarium bromide |
|                   | 60-46-8     | dimevamide         |
|                   | 62-44-2     | phenacetin         |
|                   | 63-25-2     | carbaril           |
|                   | 63-98-9     | phenacemide        |
|                   | 65-45-2     | salicylamide       |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| 71-81-8  | isopropamide iodide         |
| 87-10-5  | tribromsalan                |
| 87-12-7  | dibromsalan                 |
| 90-49-3  | pheneturide                 |
| 94-35-9  | styramate                   |
| 97-27-8  | chlorbetamide               |
| 100-95-8 | metalkonium chloride        |
| 101-71-3 | diphenan                    |
| 114-80-7 | neostigmine bromide         |
| 115-79-7 | ambenonium chloride         |
| 118-57-0 | acetaminosalol              |
| 126-27-2 | oxetacaine                  |
| 126-93-2 | oxanamide                   |
| 129-46-4 | suramin sodium              |
| 129-57-7 | sodium diprotrizoate        |
| 129-63-5 | sodium acetrizoate          |
| 134-62-3 | diethyltoluamide            |
| 138-56-7 | trimethobenzamide           |
| 148-01-6 | dinitolmide                 |
| 148-07-2 | benzmalecene                |
| 304-84-7 | etamivan                    |
| 306-20-7 | fenaclon                    |
| 332-69-4 | bromamide                   |
| 358-52-1 | hexapropymate               |
| 364-62-5 | metoclopramide              |
| 440-58-4 | iodamide                    |
| 483-63-6 | crotamiton                  |
| 487-48-9 | salacetamide                |
| 501-68-8 | beclamide                   |
| 519-88-0 | ambucetamide                |
| 526-18-1 | osalmid                     |
| 528-96-1 | calcium benzamidosalicylate |
| 532-03-6 | methocarbamol               |
| 552-25-0 | diampromide                 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 556-08-1  | acedoben             |
| 575-74-6  | buclosamide          |
| 579-38-4  | diloxanide           |
| 587-49-5  | salfluverine         |
| 606-17-7  | adipiodone           |
| 616-68-2  | trimecaine           |
| 621-42-1  | metacetamol          |
| 673-31-4  | phenprobamate        |
| 721-50-6  | prilocaine           |
| 730-07-4  | propetamide          |
| 735-52-4  | cetofenicol          |
| 737-31-5  | sodium amidotrizoate |
| 787-93-9  | ameltolide           |
| 847-20-1  | flubanilate          |
| 891-60-1  | declopramide         |
| 938-73-8  | ethenzamide          |
| 1042-42-8 | carcainium chloride  |
| 1083-57-4 | bucetin              |
| 1223-36-5 | clofexamide          |
| 1227-61-8 | mefexamide           |
| 1233-53-0 | bunamiodyl           |
| 1421-14-3 | propanidid           |
| 1456-52-6 | ioprocemic acid      |
| 1505-95-9 | naftypramide         |
| 1693-37-4 | parapropamol         |
| 2276-90-6 | iotalamic acid       |
| 2277-92-1 | oxyclozanide         |
| 2444-46-4 | nonivamide           |
| 2521-01-9 | encyprate            |
| 2577-72-2 | metabromsalan        |
| 2618-25-9 | ioglycamic acid      |
| 2623-33-8 | diacetamate          |
| 2901-75-9 | afalanine            |
| 3011-89-0 | aklomide             |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 3115-05-7 | iobenzamic acid     |
| 3207-50-9 | clinolamide         |
| 3440-28-6 | betamipron          |
| 3567-38-2 | carfimate           |
| 3576-64-5 | clefamide           |
| 3686-58-6 | tolycaine           |
| 3734-33-6 | denatonium benzoate |
| 3785-21-5 | butanilicaine       |
| 4093-35-0 | bromopride          |
| 4551-59-1 | fenalamide          |
| 4582-18-7 | endomide            |
| 4663-83-6 | buramate            |
| 4665-04-7 | fenacetinol         |
| 4776-06-1 | flusalan            |
| 5003-48-5 | benorilate          |
| 5107-49-3 | flualamide          |
| 5486-77-1 | alloclamide         |
| 5560-78-1 | teclozan            |
| 5579-05-5 | paxamate            |
| 5579-06-6 | pentalamide         |
| 5579-08-8 | propyl docetrizoate |
| 5588-21-6 | cintramide          |
| 5591-33-3 | iosefamic acid      |
| 5591-49-1 | anilamate           |
| 5626-25-5 | clodacaine          |
| 5714-09-0 | ethyl cartrizoate   |
| 5749-67-7 | carbasalate calcium |
| 5779-54-4 | cyclarbamate        |
| 6170-69-0 | clamidoxic acid     |
| 6340-87-0 | triacetamol         |
| 6376-26-7 | salverine           |
| 6620-60-6 | proglumide          |
| 6673-35-4 | practolol           |
| 6961-46-2 | idrocilamide        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| 7199-29-3  | cyheptamide        |
| 7225-61-8  | sodium metrizoate  |
| 7246-21-1  | sodium tyropanoate |
| 10087-89-5 | enpromate          |
| 10397-75-8 | iocarmic acid      |
| 10423-37-7 | citenamide         |
| 13311-84-7 | flutamide          |
| 13912-77-1 | octacaine          |
| 13931-64-1 | procymate          |
| 14008-60-7 | cresotamide        |
| 14261-75-7 | cloforex           |
| 14417-88-0 | melinamide         |
| 14437-41-3 | clioxanide         |
| 14817-09-5 | decimemide         |
| 15302-15-5 | etosalamide        |
| 15585-88-3 | dicarfen           |
| 15686-76-7 | bensalan           |
| 15687-05-5 | cloracetadol       |
| 15687-14-6 | embutramide        |
| 15687-16-8 | carbifene          |
| 15866-90-7 | incyclinide        |
| 16024-67-2 | iotrizoic acid     |
| 16034-77-8 | iocetamic acid     |
| 16231-75-7 | atolide            |
| 17243-49-1 | diclometide        |
| 17692-45-4 | quatacaine         |
| 18699-02-0 | actarit            |
| 18966-32-0 | clocanfamide       |
| 19368-18-4 | ftaxilide          |
| 19863-06-0 | ioxotrizoic acid   |
| 20788-07-2 | resorantel         |
| 21434-91-3 | capobenic acid     |
| 22148-75-0 | formetorex         |
| 22568-64-5 | diacetolol         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| 22662-39-1 | rafoxanide        |
| 22730-86-5 | iolixanic acid    |
| 22839-47-0 | aspartame         |
| 24353-45-5 | dibusadol         |
| 24353-88-6 | lorbamate         |
| 25287-60-9 | etofamide         |
| 25451-15-4 | felbamate         |
| 25827-76-3 | iomeglamic acid   |
| 26095-59-0 | otilonium bromide |
| 26717-47-5 | clofibrine        |
| 26718-25-2 | halofenate        |
| 26750-81-2 | alibendol         |
| 26887-04-7 | iotranic acid     |
| 27736-80-7 | fenafitic acid    |
| 28179-44-4 | ioxitalamic acid  |
| 29122-68-7 | atenolol          |
| 29541-85-3 | oxitriptyline     |
| 29619-86-1 | moctamide         |
| 30531-86-3 | colfenamate       |
| 30533-89-2 | flurantel         |
| 30544-61-7 | clanobutin        |
| 30653-83-9 | parsalmide        |
| 31127-82-9 | iodoxamic acid    |
| 31598-07-9 | iozomic acid      |
| 32421-46-8 | bunaftine         |
| 32795-44-1 | acecainide        |
| 34919-98-7 | cetamolol         |
| 36093-47-7 | salantel          |
| 36141-82-9 | diamfenetide      |
| 36637-18-0 | etidocaine        |
| 36894-69-6 | labetalol         |
| 37106-97-1 | bentiromide       |
| 37517-30-9 | acebutolol        |
| 37723-78-7 | iopronic acid     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| 37863-70-0 | iosumetic acid    |
| 38103-61-6 | tolamolol         |
| 38647-79-9 | urefibrate        |
| 39907-68-1 | dopamantine       |
| 40256-99-3 | flucetorex        |
| 40912-73-0 | brosotamide       |
| 41113-86-4 | bromoxanide       |
| 41708-72-9 | tocainide         |
| 41859-67-0 | bezafibrate       |
| 42794-76-3 | midodrine         |
| 46803-81-0 | saletamide        |
| 49755-67-1 | ioglicic acid     |
| 51022-74-3 | iotroxic acid     |
| 51876-99-4 | ioseric acid      |
| 53370-90-4 | exalamide         |
| 53783-83-8 | tromantadine      |
| 53902-12-8 | tranilast         |
| 54063-35-3 | dofamium chloride |
| 54063-40-0 | fenoxedil         |
| 54340-61-3 | brovanexine       |
| 54785-02-3 | adamexine         |
| 54870-28-9 | meglitinide       |
| 55837-29-1 | tiropramide       |
| 56281-36-8 | motretinide       |
| 56562-79-9 | ioglunide         |
| 57227-17-5 | sevopramide       |
| 58338-59-3 | dinalin           |
| 58473-74-8 | cinromide         |
| 58493-49-5 | olvanil           |
| 59017-64-0 | ioxaglic acid     |
| 59110-35-9 | pamatolol         |
| 59160-29-1 | lidofenin         |
| 59179-95-2 | lorzafone         |
| 60019-19-4 | iotetric acid     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 60166-93-0 | iopamidol    |
| 62666-20-0 | progabide    |
| 62992-61-4 | etersalate   |
| 63245-28-3 | etifenin     |
| 63941-73-1 | ioglucol     |
| 63941-74-2 | ioglucomide  |
| 64379-93-7 | cinflumide   |
| 65569-29-1 | cloxacepride |
| 65617-86-9 | avizafone    |
| 65646-68-6 | fenretinide  |
| 65717-97-7 | disofenin    |
| 66108-95-0 | iohexol      |
| 66292-52-2 | butilfenin   |
| 66532-85-2 | propacetamol |
| 67346-49-0 | arformoterol |
| 67450-44-6 | eclanamine   |
| 67579-24-2 | bromadoline  |
| 70009-66-4 | oxalinast    |
| 70541-17-2 | oxazafone    |
| 70976-76-0 | bifepramide  |
| 71119-12-5 | dinazafone   |
| 73334-07-3 | iopromide    |
| 73573-87-2 | formoterol   |
| 74517-78-5 | indecainide  |
| 75616-02-3 | dulozafone   |
| 75616-03-4 | ciprazafone  |
| 75659-07-3 | dilevalol    |
| 76812-98-1 | trigevolol   |
| 78266-06-5 | mebrofenin   |
| 78281-72-8 | nepafenac    |
| 78649-41-9 | iomeprol     |
| 79211-10-2 | iosimide     |
| 79211-34-0 | iotriside    |
| 79770-24-4 | iotrolan     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 81045-33-2  | iodecimol         |
| 81732-65-2  | bambuterol        |
| 82821-47-4  | mabuprofen        |
| 83435-66-9  | delapril          |
| 85409-44-5  | cloponone         |
| 86216-41-3  | broxitalamic acid |
| 87071-16-7  | arclofenin        |
| 87771-40-2  | ioversol          |
| 88321-09-9  | aloxistatin       |
| 89797-00-2  | iopentol          |
| 90895-85-5  | ronactolol        |
| 92339-11-2  | iodixanol         |
| 92623-85-3  | milnacipran       |
| 94497-51-5  | tamibarotene      |
| 96191-65-0  | ioxabrolic acid   |
| 96847-55-1  | levomilnacipran   |
| 97702-82-4  | iosarcol          |
| 97964-54-0  | tomoglumide       |
| 97964-56-2  | lorglumide        |
| 98815-38-4  | casokefamide      |
| 102670-46-2 | batanopride       |
| 104775-36-2 | ecabapide         |
| 105816-04-4 | nateglinide       |
| 106719-74-8 | galtifenin        |
| 107097-80-3 | loxiglumide       |
| 107793-72-6 | ioxilan           |
| 112522-64-2 | tacedinaline      |
| 119363-62-1 | amiglumide        |
| 119817-90-2 | dexloxiglumide    |
| 122898-67-3 | itopride          |
| 123122-54-3 | candoxatrilat     |
| 123122-55-4 | candoxatril       |
| 123441-03-2 | rivastigmine      |
| 128298-28-2 | remacemide        |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| 131179-95-8 | efaproxiral      |
| 133865-88-0 | priralfinamide   |
| 133865-89-1 | safinamide       |
| 136949-58-1 | iobitridol       |
| 138112-76-2 | agomelatine      |
| 141660-63-1 | iofratol         |
| 147362-57-0 | loviride         |
| 147497-64-1 | davasaicin       |
| 150812-12-7 | retigabine       |
| 156740-57-7 | axitirome        |
| 163000-63-3 | neboglamine      |
| 172820-23-4 | pexiganan        |
| 173334-57-1 | aliskiren        |
| 175385-62-3 | lasinavir        |
| 175481-36-4 | lacosamide       |
| 181816-48-8 | ombrabulin       |
| 181872-90-2 | iosimenol        |
| 183990-46-7 | salcaprozie acid |
| 188196-22-7 | frakefamide      |
| 193079-69-5 | tabimorelin      |
| 194085-75-1 | carisbamate      |
| 194785-19-8 | bedoradrine      |
| 196618-13-0 | oseltamivir      |
| 202844-10-8 | indantadol       |
| 209394-27-4 | ladostigil       |
| 220847-86-9 | valategrast      |
| 228266-40-8 | taltobulin       |
| 254750-02-2 | emricasan        |
| 260980-89-0 | topilutamide     |
| 289656-45-7 | senicapoc        |
| 355129-15-6 | eprotirome       |
| 387825-03-8 | salclobuzic acid |
| 402567-16-2 | firategrast      |
| 441765-98-6 | talaglumetad     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                      |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                   | 478296-72-9 | gabapentin enacarbil |
|                   | 608137-32-2 | lisdexamfetamine     |
|                   | 652990-07-3 | milveterol           |
|                   | 847353-30-4 | arbaclofen placarbil |
| <b>2925 12 00</b> | 77-21-4     | glutethimide         |
| <b>2925 19 95</b> | 50-35-1     | thalidomide          |
|                   | 60-45-7     | fenimide             |
|                   | 64-65-3     | bemegride            |
|                   | 77-41-8     | mesuximide           |
|                   | 77-67-8     | ethosuximide         |
|                   | 86-34-0     | phensuximide         |
|                   | 125-84-8    | aminoglutethimide    |
|                   | 1156-05-4   | phenglutarimide      |
|                   | 1673-06-9   | amphotalide          |
|                   | 2897-83-8   | alonimid             |
|                   | 6319-06-8   | noreximide           |
|                   | 7696-12-0   | tetramethrin         |
|                   | 10403-51-7  | mitindomide          |
|                   | 14166-26-8  | taglutimide          |
|                   | 19171-19-8  | pomalidomide         |
|                   | 21925-88-2  | tesicam              |
|                   | 22855-57-8  | brosuximide          |
|                   | 35423-09-7  | tesimide             |
|                   | 51411-04-2  | alrestatin           |
|                   | 54824-17-8  | mitonafide           |
|                   | 66537-94-8  | ciproximide          |
|                   | 69408-81-7  | amonafide            |
|                   | 129688-50-2 | minalrestat          |
|                   | 144849-63-8 | bisnafide            |
|                   | 162706-37-8 | elinafide            |
| <b>2925 29 00</b> | 55-56-1     | chlorhexidine        |
|                   | 55-73-2     | betanidine           |
|                   | 74-79-3     | arginine             |
|                   | 100-33-4    | pentamidine          |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 101-93-9   | phenacaine              |
| 104-32-5   | propamidine             |
| 114-86-3   | phenformin              |
| 135-43-3   | lauroguadine            |
| 140-59-0   | stilbamidine isetionate |
| 459-86-9   | mitoguazone             |
| 495-99-8   | hydroxystilbamidine     |
| 496-00-4   | dibrompropamidine       |
| 500-92-5   | proguanil               |
| 537-21-3   | chlorproguanil          |
| 657-24-9   | metformin               |
| 692-13-7   | buformin                |
| 886-08-8   | norletimol              |
| 1221-56-3  | sodium iopodate         |
| 1729-61-9  | renytoline              |
| 3459-96-9  | amicarbalide            |
| 3658-25-1  | guanocetine             |
| 3748-77-4  | bunamidine              |
| 3811-75-4  | hexamidine              |
| 4210-97-3  | tiformin                |
| 5581-35-1  | amfecloral              |
| 5879-67-4  | oletimol                |
| 6443-40-9  | xylamidine tosilate     |
| 6903-79-3  | creatinolfosfate        |
| 13050-83-4 | guanoxyfen              |
| 15339-50-1 | ferrotrenine            |
| 17035-90-4 | tilarginine             |
| 22573-93-9 | alexidine               |
| 22790-84-7 | carbantel               |
| 29110-47-2 | guanfacine              |
| 33089-61-1 | amitraz                 |
| 39492-01-8 | gabexate                |
| 45086-03-1 | etofornin               |
| 46464-11-3 | meobentine              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |             |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                   | 49745-00-8  | amidantel   |
|                   | 55926-23-3  | guanclofine |
|                   | 59721-28-7  | camostat    |
|                   | 66871-56-5  | lidamidine  |
|                   | 76631-45-3  | napactadine |
|                   | 78718-52-2  | benexate    |
|                   | 80018-06-0  | fengabine   |
|                   | 81525-10-2  | nafamostat  |
|                   | 81907-78-0  | batebulast  |
|                   | 85125-49-1  | biclodil    |
|                   | 85465-82-3  | thymotrinan |
|                   | 86914-11-6  | tolgabide   |
|                   | 98629-43-7  | gusperimus  |
|                   | 137159-92-3 | aptiganel   |
|                   | 146510-36-3 | olanexidine |
|                   | 146978-48-5 | moxilubant  |
|                   | 149820-74-6 | xemilofiban |
|                   | 160677-67-8 | tresperimus |
|                   | 170368-04-4 | anisperimus |
|                   | 330600-85-6 | peramivir   |
|                   | 346735-24-8 | amelubant   |
| <b>2926 30 00</b> | 16397-28-7  | fenproporex |
| <b>2926 90 70</b> | 52-53-9     | verapamil   |
|                   | 77-51-0     | isoaminile  |
|                   | 137-05-3    | mecrilate   |
|                   | 1069-55-2   | bucrilate   |
|                   | 1113-10-6   | guancidine  |
|                   | 1689-89-0   | nitroxinil  |
|                   | 5232-99-5   | etocrilene  |
|                   | 6197-30-4   | octocrilene |
|                   | 6606-65-1   | enbucrilate |
|                   | 6701-17-3   | ocrilate    |
|                   | 15599-27-6  | etaminile   |
|                   | 16662-47-8  | gallopamil  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |               |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
|                   | 17590-01-1  | amfetaminil   |
|                   | 21702-93-2  | cloguanamil   |
|                   | 23023-91-8  | flucrilate    |
|                   | 34915-68-9  | bunitrolol    |
|                   | 38321-02-7  | dexverapamil  |
|                   | 53882-12-5  | lodoxamide    |
|                   | 54239-37-1  | cimaterol     |
|                   | 57808-65-8  | closantel     |
|                   | 58503-83-6  | penirolol     |
|                   | 65655-59-6  | pacrinolol    |
|                   | 65899-72-1  | alozafone     |
|                   | 78370-13-5  | emopamil      |
|                   | 83200-10-6  | anipamil      |
|                   | 85247-76-3  | dagapamil     |
|                   | 85247-77-4  | ronipamil     |
|                   | 86880-51-5  | epanolol      |
|                   | 92302-55-1  | devapamil     |
|                   | 101238-51-1 | levemopamil   |
|                   | 108605-62-5 | teriflunomide |
|                   | 111753-73-2 | satigrel      |
|                   | 123548-56-1 | acrezast      |
|                   | 130929-57-6 | entacapone    |
|                   | 136033-49-3 | nexopamil     |
|                   | 137109-71-8 | balazipone    |
|                   | 147076-36-6 | laflunimus    |
|                   | 153259-65-5 | cilomilast    |
|                   | 202057-76-9 | manitimus     |
|                   | 220641-11-2 | naminidil     |
| <b>2927 00 00</b> | 94-10-0     | etoxazene     |
|                   | 502-98-7    | chlorazodin   |
|                   | 536-71-0    | diminazene    |
|                   | 80573-03-1  | ipsalazide    |
|                   | 80573-04-2  | balsalazide   |
| <b>2928 00 90</b> | 51-71-8     | phenelzine    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| 55-52-7    | pheniprazine         |
| 65-64-5    | mebanazine           |
| 70-51-9    | deferoxamine         |
| 103-03-7   | phenicarbazide       |
| 127-07-1   | hydroxycarbamide     |
| 140-87-4   | cyacetacide          |
| 322-35-0   | benserazide          |
| 511-41-1   | diphoxazide          |
| 546-88-3   | acetohydroxamic acid |
| 555-65-7   | brocresine           |
| 671-16-9   | procarbazine         |
| 2438-72-4  | bufexamac            |
| 2675-35-6  | sivifene             |
| 3240-20-8  | carbenzide           |
| 3362-45-6  | noxiptiline          |
| 3544-35-2  | iproclozide          |
| 3583-64-0  | bumadizone           |
| 3788-16-7  | cimemoxin            |
| 3818-37-9  | fenoxypropazine      |
| 4267-81-6  | bolazine             |
| 4684-87-1  | octamoxin            |
| 5001-32-1  | guanoclor            |
| 5051-62-7  | guanabenz            |
| 5579-27-1  | simtrazene           |
| 7473-70-3  | guanoxabenz          |
| 7654-03-7  | benmoxin             |
| 14816-18-3 | phoxim               |
| 15256-58-3 | beloxamide           |
| 15687-37-3 | naftazone            |
| 20228-27-7 | ruvazone             |
| 22033-87-0 | olesoxime            |
| 24701-51-7 | demexiptiline        |
| 25394-78-9 | cetoxime             |
| 25875-51-8 | robenidine           |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                  |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                   | 28860-95-9  | carbidopa        |
|                   | 34297-34-2  | anidoxime        |
|                   | 38274-54-3  | benurestat       |
|                   | 46263-35-8  | nafomine         |
|                   | 53078-44-7  | caproxamine      |
|                   | 53648-05-8  | ibuproxam        |
|                   | 54063-51-3  | nadoxolol        |
|                   | 54739-18-3  | fluvoxamine      |
|                   | 54739-19-4  | clovoxamine      |
|                   | 56187-89-4  | ximoprofen       |
|                   | 57925-64-1  | naproxoxime      |
|                   | 58832-68-1  | cloximate        |
|                   | 60070-14-6  | mariptiline      |
|                   | 76144-81-5  | meldonium        |
|                   | 78372-27-7  | stirocainide     |
|                   | 81424-67-1  | caracemide       |
|                   | 85750-38-5  | erocainide       |
|                   | 90581-63-8  | falintolol       |
|                   | 95268-62-5  | upenazime        |
|                   | 105613-48-7 | exametazime      |
|                   | 127420-24-0 | idrapril         |
|                   | 130579-75-8 | eplivanserin     |
|                   | 141184-34-1 | filaminast       |
|                   | 141579-54-6 | fenleuton        |
|                   | 149400-88-4 | sardomozide      |
|                   | 149647-78-9 | vorinostat       |
|                   | 154039-60-8 | marimastat       |
|                   | 203737-93-3 | istaroxime       |
|                   | 238750-77-1 | tosedostat       |
|                   | 352513-83-8 | semapiomod       |
|                   | 869572-92-9 | tecovirimat      |
| <b>2929 90 00</b> | 139-05-9    | sodium cyclamate |
|                   | 154-93-8    | carmustine       |
|                   | 299-86-5    | crufomate        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 1491-41-4   | naftalofos             |
|                   | 3733-81-1   | defosfamide            |
|                   | 4075-88-1   | oxifentorex            |
|                   | 4317-14-0   | amitriptylinoxide      |
|                   | 5854-93-3   | alanosine              |
|                   | 13010-47-4  | lomustine              |
|                   | 13909-09-6  | semustine              |
|                   | 15350-99-9  | amoxydramine camsilate |
|                   | 31645-39-3  | palifosfamide          |
|                   | 52658-53-4  | benfosformin           |
|                   | 52758-02-8  | benzaprinoxide         |
|                   | 60784-46-5  | elmustine              |
|                   | 70788-28-2  | flurofamide            |
|                   | 70788-29-3  | tolfamide              |
|                   | 73105-03-0  | neptamustine           |
|                   | 97642-74-5  | clomifenoxide          |
|                   | 136470-65-0 | banoxantrone           |
|                   | 166518-60-1 | avasimibe              |
|                   | 168021-79-2 | disufenton sodium      |
| <b>2930 20 00</b> | 148-18-5    | ditiocarb sodium       |
|                   | 3735-90-8   | fencarbamide           |
|                   | 27877-51-6  | tolindate              |
|                   | 50838-36-3  | tolciclate             |
| <b>2930 30 00</b> | 95-05-6     | sulfiram               |
|                   | 97-77-8     | disulfiram             |
|                   | 137-26-8    | thiram                 |
| <b>2930 40 10</b> | 63-68-3     | methionine             |
| <b>2930 90 13</b> | 52-90-4     | cysteine               |
| <b>2930 90 16</b> | 52-67-5     | penicillamine          |
|                   | 616-91-1    | acetylcysteine         |
|                   | 638-23-3    | carbocisteine          |
|                   | 2485-62-3   | mecysteine             |
|                   | 5287-46-7   | prenisteine            |
|                   | 13189-98-5  | fudosteine             |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |            |                      |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                   | 18725-37-6 | dacisteine           |
|                   | 42293-72-1 | bencisteine          |
|                   | 65002-17-7 | bucillamine          |
|                   | 82009-34-5 | cilastatin           |
|                   | 86042-50-4 | cistinexine          |
|                   | 87573-01-1 | salnacedin           |
|                   | 89163-44-0 | cinaproxen           |
|                   | 89767-59-9 | salmisteine          |
| <b>2930 90 30</b> | 583-91-5   | desmeninol           |
| <b>2930 90 98</b> | 59-52-9    | dimercaprol          |
|                   | 60-23-1    | mercaptamine         |
|                   | 67-68-5    | dimethyl sulfoxide   |
|                   | 77-46-3    | acedapsone           |
|                   | 80-08-0    | dapsone              |
|                   | 82-99-5    | tifenamil            |
|                   | 97-18-7    | bithionol            |
|                   | 97-24-5    | fenticlor            |
|                   | 104-06-3   | thioacetazone        |
|                   | 108-02-1   | captamine            |
|                   | 109-57-9   | allylthiourea        |
|                   | 121-55-1   | subathizone          |
|                   | 127-60-6   | acediasulfone sodium |
|                   | 133-65-3   | solasulfone          |
|                   | 144-75-2   | aldesulfone sodium   |
|                   | 304-55-2   | succimer             |
|                   | 305-97-5   | anthiolimine         |
|                   | 473-32-5   | chaulmosulfone       |
|                   | 486-17-9   | captodiame           |
|                   | 500-89-0   | thiambutosine        |
|                   | 502-55-6   | dixanthogen          |
|                   | 513-10-0   | ecothiopate iodide   |
|                   | 539-21-9   | ambazone             |
|                   | 554-18-7   | glucosulfone         |
|                   | 584-69-0   | ditophal             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| 786-19-6   | carbofenotion          |
| 790-69-2   | loflucarban            |
| 844-26-8   | bithionoloxide         |
| 910-86-1   | tiocarlide             |
| 926-93-2   | metallibure            |
| 1166-34-3  | cinanserin             |
| 1234-30-6  | etocarlide             |
| 1953-02-2  | tiopronin              |
| 2398-96-1  | tolnaftate             |
| 2507-91-7  | gloxazone              |
| 2924-67-6  | fluoresone             |
| 3383-96-8  | temefos                |
| 3569-58-2  | oxysonium iodide       |
| 3569-59-3  | hexasonium iodide      |
| 3569-77-5  | amidapsone             |
| 4044-65-9  | bitoscanate            |
| 4938-00-5  | danosteine             |
| 5835-72-3  | diprofene              |
| 5934-14-5  | succisulfone           |
| 5964-62-5  | diathymosulfone        |
| 5965-40-2  | allocupreide sodium    |
| 6385-58-6  | sodium bitionolate     |
| 6964-20-1  | tiadenol               |
| 7009-79-2  | xenthiorate            |
| 10433-71-3 | tiametonium iodide     |
| 10489-23-3 | tioctilate             |
| 13402-51-2 | tibenzate              |
| 14433-82-0 | thiacetarsamide sodium |
| 15599-39-0 | noxytiolin             |
| 15686-78-9 | tiosalan               |
| 16208-51-8 | dimesna                |
| 19767-45-4 | mesna                  |
| 19881-18-6 | nitroscanate           |
| 20537-88-6 | amifostine             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 22012-72-2 | zilantel      |
| 23205-04-1 | iosulamide    |
| 23233-88-7 | brotianide    |
| 23288-49-5 | probucol      |
| 25827-12-7 | suloxifen     |
| 26328-53-0 | amoscanate    |
| 26481-51-6 | tiprenolol    |
| 27025-41-8 | oxiglutatione |
| 27450-21-1 | osmadizone    |
| 29335-92-0 | dextiopronin  |
| 34914-39-1 | ritiometan    |
| 35727-72-1 | ontianil      |
| 38194-50-2 | sulindac      |
| 38452-29-8 | tolmesoxide   |
| 39516-21-7 | tiopropamine  |
| 42461-79-0 | sulfonterol   |
| 51012-32-9 | tiapride      |
| 53993-67-2 | tiflorex      |
| 54063-56-8 | suloctidil    |
| 54657-98-6 | serfibrate    |
| 55837-28-0 | tiafibrate    |
| 58306-30-2 | febantel      |
| 58569-55-4 | metenkefalin  |
| 59973-80-7 | exisulind     |
| 63547-13-7 | adrafinil     |
| 66264-77-5 | sulfinalol    |
| 66516-09-4 | mertiatile    |
| 66608-32-0 | imcarbofos    |
| 66960-34-7 | metkefamide   |
| 68693-11-8 | modafinil     |
| 69217-67-0 | sumacetamol   |
| 69819-86-9 | darinaparsin  |
| 70895-45-3 | tipropidil    |
| 71767-13-0 | iotasul       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 74639-40-0  | docarpamine        |
| 79467-22-4  | bipenamol          |
| 81045-50-3  | pivopril           |
| 81110-73-8  | racecadotril       |
| 82599-22-2  | ditiomustine       |
| 82964-04-3  | tolrestat          |
| 83519-04-4  | ilmofosine         |
| 85053-46-9  | suricainide        |
| 85754-59-2  | ambamustine        |
| 87556-66-9  | cloticasone        |
| 87719-32-2  | etarotene          |
| 88041-40-1  | lemidosul          |
| 88255-01-0  | netobimin          |
| 89987-06-4  | tiludronic acid    |
| 90357-06-5  | bicalutamide       |
| 94055-76-2  | suplatast tosilate |
| 101973-77-7 | esonarimod         |
| 103725-47-9 | betiatide          |
| 105687-93-2 | sumarotene         |
| 106854-46-0 | argimesna          |
| 107023-41-6 | pobilukast         |
| 112111-43-0 | armodafinil        |
| 112573-72-5 | dexecadotril       |
| 112573-73-6 | ecadotril          |
| 113593-34-3 | flosatidil         |
| 114568-26-2 | patamostat         |
| 122575-28-4 | naglivan           |
| 123955-10-2 | almokalant         |
| 125961-82-2 | tipelukast         |
| 127304-28-3 | linarotene         |
| 134993-74-1 | tibeglisene        |
| 137109-78-5 | orazipone          |
| 158382-37-7 | canfosfamide       |
| 159138-80-4 | cariporide         |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                  |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                   | 162520-00-5 | salirasib        |
|                   | 168682-53-9 | ezatiostat       |
|                   | 179545-77-8 | tanomastat       |
|                   | 187870-78-6 | rimeporide       |
|                   | 202340-45-2 | eflucimibe       |
|                   | 211513-37-0 | dalcetrapib      |
|                   | 216167-82-7 | succinobucol     |
|                   | 216167-92-9 | camobucol        |
|                   | 216167-95-2 | elsibucol        |
|                   | 488832-69-5 | elesclomol       |
|                   | 496050-39-6 | pemaglitazar     |
|                   | 603139-19-1 | odanacatib       |
|                   | 608141-41-9 | apremilast       |
|                   | 887148-69-8 | monepantel       |
| <b>2931 39 50</b> | 2809-21-4   | etidronic acid   |
| <b>2931 39 90</b> | 52-68-6     | metrifonate      |
|                   | 126-22-7    | butonate         |
|                   | 1984-15-2   | medronic acid    |
|                   | 2398-95-0   | foscolic acid    |
|                   | 10596-23-3  | clodronic acid   |
|                   | 13237-70-2  | fosmenic acid    |
|                   | 15468-10-7  | oxidronic acid   |
|                   | 16543-10-5  | fosenazide       |
|                   | 17316-67-5  | butafosfan       |
|                   | 40391-99-9  | pamidronic acid  |
|                   | 51321-79-0  | sparfosic acid   |
|                   | 51395-42-7  | butedronic acid  |
|                   | 54870-27-8  | fosfonet sodium  |
|                   | 57808-64-7  | toldimfos        |
|                   | 60668-24-8  | alafosfalin      |
|                   | 63132-38-7  | lidadronic acid  |
|                   | 63132-39-8  | olpadronic acid  |
|                   | 63585-09-1  | foscarnet sodium |
|                   | 66376-36-1  | alendronic acid  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 73514-87-1  | fosarilate             |
|                   | 76541-72-5  | mifobate               |
|                   | 79778-41-9  | neridronic acid        |
|                   | 92118-27-9  | fotemustine            |
|                   | 103486-79-9 | belfosdil              |
|                   | 114084-78-5 | ibandronic acid        |
|                   | 124351-85-5 | incadronic acid        |
|                   | 127502-06-1 | tetrofosmin            |
|                   | 133208-93-2 | ibrolipim              |
| <b>2931 90 00</b> | 0-00-0      | repagermanium          |
|                   | 97-44-9     | acetarsol              |
|                   | 98-50-0     | arsanilic acid         |
|                   | 98-72-6     | nitarstone             |
|                   | 116-49-4    | glycobiarsol           |
|                   | 121-19-7    | roxarsone              |
|                   | 121-59-5    | carbarsone             |
|                   | 306-12-7    | oxophenarsine          |
|                   | 455-83-4    | dichlorophenarsine     |
|                   | 457-60-3    | neoarsphenamine        |
|                   | 535-51-3    | phenarsone sulfoxylate |
|                   | 554-72-3    | tryparsamide           |
|                   | 618-82-6    | sulfarsphenamine       |
|                   | 2430-46-8   | tolboxane              |
|                   | 3639-19-8   | difetarsone            |
|                   | 5959-10-4   | stibosamine            |
|                   | 19028-28-5  | toliodium chloride     |
|                   | 33204-76-1  | quadrosilan            |
|                   | 65606-61-3  | diciferron             |
|                   | 68959-20-6  | disiquonium chloride   |
|                   | 75018-71-2  | tauroselcholic acid    |
|                   | 125973-56-0 | amsilarotene           |
|                   | 126595-07-1 | propagermanium         |
|                   | 132236-18-1 | zifrosilone            |
| <b>2932 19 00</b> | 59-87-0     | nitrofural             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| 67-28-7    | nihydrazone          |
| 405-22-1   | nidroxyzone          |
| 541-64-0   | furtrethonium iodide |
| 549-40-6   | furostilbestrol      |
| 735-64-8   | fenamifuril          |
| 965-52-6   | nifuroxazide         |
| 1338-39-2  | sorbitan laurate     |
| 1338-41-6  | sorbitan stearate    |
| 1338-43-8  | sorbitan oleate      |
| 3270-71-1  | nifuraldezone        |
| 3563-92-6  | zylofuramine         |
| 3690-58-2  | fubrogonium iodide   |
| 3776-93-0  | furfenorex           |
| 4662-17-3  | furidarone           |
| 5579-89-5  | nifursemizone        |
| 5579-95-3  | nifurmerone          |
| 5580-25-6  | nifurethazone        |
| 6236-05-1  | nifuroxime           |
| 6673-97-8  | spiroxasone          |
| 15686-77-8 | fursalan             |
| 16915-70-1 | nifursol             |
| 19561-70-7 | nifuratrone          |
| 26266-57-9 | sorbitan palmitate   |
| 26266-58-0 | sorbitan trioleate   |
| 26658-19-5 | sorbitan tristearate |
| 28434-01-7 | bioresmethrin        |
| 31329-57-4 | naftidrofuryl        |
| 53684-49-4 | bufetolol            |
| 60653-25-0 | orpanoxin            |
| 64743-08-4 | diclofurime          |
| 64743-09-5 | nitrafudam           |
| 66357-35-5 | ranitidine           |
| 72420-38-3 | acifran              |
| 75748-50-4 | ancarolol            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                          |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                   | 84845-75-0  | niperotidine             |
|                   | 93064-63-2  | venritidine              |
|                   | 142996-66-5 | furomine                 |
|                   | 156722-18-8 | rostafuroxin             |
|                   | 186953-56-0 | pafuramidine             |
|                   | 253128-41-5 | eribulin                 |
|                   | 393101-41-2 | milataxel                |
| <b>2932 20 10</b> | 77-09-8     | phenolphthalein          |
| <b>2932 20 90</b> | 52-01-7     | spironolactone           |
|                   | 56-72-4     | coumafos                 |
|                   | 57-57-8     | propiolactone            |
|                   | 66-76-2     | dicoumarol               |
|                   | 76-65-3     | amolanone                |
|                   | 81-81-2     | warfarin                 |
|                   | 90-33-5     | hymecromone              |
|                   | 152-72-7    | acenocoumarol            |
|                   | 321-55-1    | haloxon                  |
|                   | 435-97-2    | phenprocoumon            |
|                   | 465-39-4    | bufogenin                |
|                   | 476-66-4    | ellagic acid             |
|                   | 477-32-7    | visnadine                |
|                   | 548-00-5    | ethyl biscoumacetate     |
|                   | 642-83-1    | aceglatone               |
|                   | 804-10-4    | carbocromen              |
|                   | 1233-70-1   | diarbarone               |
|                   | 2908-75-0   | esculamine               |
|                   | 3258-51-3   | valofane                 |
|                   | 3447-95-8   | benfurodil hemisuccinate |
|                   | 3902-71-4   | trioxysalen              |
|                   | 4366-18-1   | coumetarol               |
|                   | 15301-80-1  | oxamarin                 |
|                   | 15301-97-0  | xylocoumarol             |
|                   | 26538-44-3  | zeranol                  |
|                   | 29334-07-4  | sulmarin                 |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 32449-92-6  | glucuro lactone     |
| 35838-63-2  | clocoumarol         |
| 42422-68-4  | talcranol           |
| 52814-39-8  | metesculetol        |
| 58409-59-9  | bucumolol           |
| 60986-89-2  | clofurac            |
| 65776-67-2  | afurolol            |
| 66898-60-0  | talosalate          |
| 67268-43-3  | giparmen            |
| 67696-82-6  | acrihellin          |
| 68206-94-0  | cloricromen         |
| 70288-86-7  | ivermectin          |
| 73573-88-3  | mevastatin          |
| 75139-06-9  | tetronasin          |
| 75330-75-5  | lovastatin          |
| 75992-53-9  | moxadolen           |
| 79902-63-9  | simvastatin         |
| 81478-25-3  | lomevactone         |
| 87810-56-8  | fostriecin          |
| 91406-11-0  | esuprone            |
| 96829-58-2  | orlistat            |
| 109791-32-4 | ascorbyl gamolenate |
| 112856-44-7 | losigamone          |
| 113507-06-5 | moxidectin          |
| 127943-53-7 | disermolide         |
| 132100-55-1 | dalvastatin         |
| 140616-46-2 | fluorescein lisicol |
| 150785-53-8 | alemcinal           |
| 154738-42-8 | mitemcinal          |
| 161262-29-9 | amotosalen          |
| 162011-90-7 | rofecoxib           |
| 165108-07-6 | selamectin          |
| 189954-96-9 | firocoxib           |
| 195883-06-8 | omtriptolide        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |             |                     |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 2932 95 00 | 1972-08-3   | dronabinol          |
| 2932 99 00 | 136-70-9    | protokylol          |
|            | 451-77-4    | homarylamine        |
|            | 470-43-9    | promoxolane         |
|            | 541-66-2    | oxapropanium iodide |
|            | 1344-34-9   | stibamine glucoside |
|            | 1508-45-8   | mitopodozide        |
|            | 3416-24-8   | glucosamine         |
|            | 3567-40-6   | dioxamate           |
|            | 4764-17-4   | tenamfetamine       |
|            | 5684-90-2   | pentrichloral       |
|            | 12286-76-9  | ferric fructose     |
|            | 12569-38-9  | calcium glubionate  |
|            | 18296-45-2  | didrovaltrate       |
|            | 18467-77-1  | diprogulic acid     |
|            | 25161-41-5  | acevaltrate         |
|            | 30910-27-1  | treloxinate         |
|            | 31105-14-3  | olmidine            |
|            | 31112-62-6  | metrizamide         |
|            | 33069-62-4  | paclitaxel          |
|            | 34753-46-3  | ciheptolane         |
|            | 40580-59-4  | guanadrel           |
|            | 47254-05-7  | spiroxepin          |
|            | 49763-96-4  | stiripentol         |
|            | 51372-29-3  | dexbudesonide       |
|            | 53341-49-4  | ponfibrate          |
|            | 53983-00-9  | nibroxane           |
|            | 55102-44-8  | bofumustine         |
| 56180-94-0 | acarbose    |                     |
| 56290-94-9 | medroxalol  |                     |
| 58546-54-6 | besigomsin  |                     |
| 58994-96-0 | ranimustine |                     |
| 61136-12-7 | almurtide   |                     |
| 61869-07-6 | domiodol    |                     |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 61914-43-0  | glucuronamide       |
| 66112-59-2  | temurtide           |
| 71963-77-4  | artemether          |
| 74817-61-1  | murabutide          |
| 75887-54-6  | artemotil           |
| 78113-36-7  | romurtide           |
| 81267-65-4  | idronoxil           |
| 83461-56-7  | mifamurtide         |
| 85443-48-7  | bencianol           |
| 90733-40-7  | edifolone           |
| 97240-79-4  | topiramate          |
| 98383-18-7  | ecomustine          |
| 105618-02-8 | galamustine         |
| 114870-03-0 | fondaparinux sodium |
| 114977-28-5 | docetaxel           |
| 116818-99-6 | isalsteine          |
| 117570-53-3 | vadimezan           |
| 118457-15-1 | dexneбиволол        |
| 118457-16-2 | levoneбиволол       |
| 122312-55-4 | dosmalfate          |
| 123072-45-7 | aprosulate sodium   |
| 128196-01-0 | escitalopram        |
| 135038-57-2 | fasidotril          |
| 137275-81-1 | osemozotan          |
| 149920-56-9 | idraparinux sodium  |
| 156294-36-9 | larotaxel           |
| 167256-08-8 | enrasentan          |
| 171092-39-0 | defoslimod          |
| 175013-73-7 | tidembersat         |
| 181296-84-4 | omigapil            |
| 182824-33-5 | artesanate          |
| 183133-96-2 | cabazitaxel         |
| 185955-34-4 | eritoran            |
| 186040-50-6 | paclitaxel ceribate |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 186348-23-2 | ortataxel               |
| 196597-26-9 | ramelteon               |
| 280585-34-4 | oxeglitazar             |
| 329306-27-6 | lirimilast              |
| 50-34-0     | propantheline bromide   |
| 53-46-3     | methanthelinium bromide |
| 61-74-5     | domoxin                 |
| 68-90-6     | benziodarone            |
| 78-34-2     | dioxation               |
| 82-02-0     | khellin                 |
| 85-90-5     | methylchromone          |
| 87-33-2     | isosorbide dinitrate    |
| 119-41-5    | efloxate                |
| 154-23-4    | cianidanol              |
| 480-17-1    | leucocianidol           |
| 521-35-7    | cannabinol              |
| 652-67-5    | isosorbide              |
| 1165-48-6   | dimeflin                |
| 1477-19-6   | benzarone               |
| 1668-19-5   | doxepin                 |
| 1951-25-3   | amiodarone              |
| 2165-19-7   | guanoxan                |
| 2455-84-7   | ambenoxan               |
| 3562-84-3   | benzbromarone           |
| 3570-46-5   | ethomoxane              |
| 3607-18-9   | cidoxepin               |
| 3611-72-1   | cloridarol              |
| 4439-67-2   | amikhelline             |
| 4442-60-8   | butamoxane              |
| 4730-07-8   | pentamoxane             |
| 4940-39-0   | chromocarb              |
| 6538-22-3   | dimeprozan              |
| 7182-51-6   | talopram                |
| 13157-90-9  | benzquercin             |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| 15686-60-9 | flavamine              |
| 15686-63-2 | etabenzarone           |
| 16051-77-7 | isosorbide mononitrate |
| 16110-51-3 | cromoglicic acid       |
| 18296-44-1 | valtrate               |
| 19825-63-9 | pirnabin               |
| 19889-45-3 | guabenxan              |
| 22888-70-6 | silibinin              |
| 23580-33-8 | furacrinic acid        |
| 23915-73-3 | trebenzomine           |
| 26020-55-3 | oxetorone              |
| 26225-59-2 | mecinarone             |
| 29782-68-1 | silidianin             |
| 33459-27-7 | xanoxic acid           |
| 33889-69-9 | silicristin            |
| 34887-52-0 | fenisorex              |
| 35212-22-7 | ipriflavone            |
| 37456-21-6 | terbucromil            |
| 37470-13-6 | flavodic acid          |
| 37855-80-4 | iprocolol              |
| 38873-55-1 | furobufen              |
| 39552-01-7 | befunolol              |
| 40691-50-7 | tixanox                |
| 42408-79-7 | pirandamine            |
| 50465-39-9 | tocofibrate            |
| 51022-71-0 | nabilone               |
| 52934-83-5 | nanafrocin             |
| 54340-62-4 | bufuralol              |
| 55165-22-5 | butocrolol             |
| 55286-56-1 | doxaminol              |
| 55453-87-7 | isoxepac               |
| 55689-65-1 | oxepinac               |
| 56689-43-1 | canbisol               |
| 56983-13-2 | furofenac              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 57009-15-1  | isocromil            |
| 58012-63-8  | furcloprofen         |
| 58761-87-8  | sudexanox            |
| 58805-38-2  | ambicromil           |
| 59729-33-8  | citalopram           |
| 60400-92-2  | proxicromil          |
| 63968-64-9  | artemisinin          |
| 65350-86-9  | meciadanol           |
| 66575-29-9  | colforsin            |
| 67102-87-8  | pentomone            |
| 67700-30-5  | furaprofen           |
| 71316-84-2  | fluradoline          |
| 72492-12-7  | spizofurone          |
| 74912-19-9  | naboctate            |
| 76301-19-4  | timefurone           |
| 77005-28-8  | texacromil           |
| 77416-65-0  | exepanol             |
| 78371-66-1  | bucromarone          |
| 78499-27-1  | bermoprofen          |
| 79130-64-6  | ansoxetine           |
| 79619-31-1  | flavodilol           |
| 80743-08-4  | dioxadilol           |
| 81486-22-8  | nipradilol           |
| 81496-81-3  | artenimol            |
| 81674-79-5  | guaimesal            |
| 81703-42-6  | bendacalol           |
| 87549-36-8  | parcetasal           |
| 87626-55-9  | mitoflaxone          |
| 96566-25-5  | ablukast             |
| 97483-17-5  | tifurac              |
| 110816-79-0 | cromoglicate lisetil |
| 113806-05-6 | olopatadine          |
| 118457-14-0 | neбиволol            |
| 123407-36-3 | arteflene            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                          |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                   | 128232-14-4 | raxofelast               |
|                   | 132017-01-7 | bervastatin              |
|                   | 139110-80-8 | zanamivir                |
|                   | 149494-37-1 | ebalzotan                |
|                   | 151581-24-7 | iralukast                |
|                   | 169758-66-1 | robalzotan               |
|                   | 175013-84-0 | tonabersat               |
|                   | 184653-84-7 | carabersat               |
|                   | 343306-71-8 | sugammadex               |
|                   | 401925-43-7 | celivarone               |
|                   | 461432-26-8 | dapagliflozin            |
|                   | 664338-39-0 | arterolane               |
| <b>2933 11 10</b> | 479-92-5    | propyphenazone           |
| <b>2933 11 90</b> | 58-15-1     | aminophenazone           |
|                   | 60-80-0     | phenazone                |
|                   | 68-89-3     | metamizole sodium        |
|                   | 747-30-8    | aminophenazone cyclamate |
|                   | 1046-17-9   | dibupyrone               |
|                   | 3615-24-5   | ramifenazone             |
|                   | 7077-30-7   | butopyrammonium iodide   |
|                   | 22881-35-2  | famprofazone             |
|                   | 55837-24-6  | bisfenazone              |
| <b>2933 19 10</b> | 50-33-9     | phenylbutazone           |
| <b>2933 19 90</b> | 57-96-5     | sulfinpyrazone           |
|                   | 105-20-4    | betazole                 |
|                   | 129-20-4    | oxyphenbutazone          |
|                   | 853-34-9    | kebuzone                 |
|                   | 2210-63-1   | mofebutazone             |
|                   | 4023-00-1   | praxadine                |
|                   | 7125-67-9   | metoquizine              |
|                   | 7554-65-6   | fomepizole               |
|                   | 13221-27-7  | tribuzone                |
|                   | 20170-20-1  | difenamizole             |
|                   | 23111-34-4  | feclobuzone              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |              |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                   | 27470-51-5  | suxibuzone   |
|                   | 30748-29-9  | feprazone    |
|                   | 32710-91-1  | trifezolac   |
|                   | 34427-79-7  | proxifezone  |
|                   | 50270-32-1  | bufezolac    |
|                   | 50270-33-2  | isofezolac   |
|                   | 53808-88-1  | lonazolac    |
|                   | 55294-15-0  | muzolimine   |
|                   | 59040-30-1  | nafazatrom   |
|                   | 60104-29-2  | clofezone    |
|                   | 70181-03-2  | dazopride    |
|                   | 71002-09-0  | pirazolac    |
|                   | 80410-36-2  | fezolamine   |
|                   | 81528-80-5  | dalbraminol  |
|                   | 103475-41-8 | tepoxalin    |
|                   | 115436-73-2 | ipazilide    |
|                   | 119322-27-9 | meribendan   |
|                   | 142155-43-9 | cizolirtine  |
|                   | 206884-98-2 | niraxostat   |
|                   | 376592-42-6 | totrombopag  |
|                   | 410528-02-8 | palovarotene |
|                   | 496775-61-2 | eltrombopag  |
| <b>2933 21 00</b> | 50-12-4     | mephenytoin  |
|                   | 57-41-0     | phenytoin    |
|                   | 86-35-1     | ethotoin     |
|                   | 1317-25-5   | alcloxa      |
|                   | 5579-81-7   | aldioxa      |
|                   | 5588-20-5   | clodantoin   |
|                   | 40828-44-2  | clazolimine  |
|                   | 56605-16-4  | spiromustine |
|                   | 63612-50-0  | nilutamide   |
|                   | 89391-50-4  | imirestat    |
|                   | 93390-81-9  | fosphenytoin |
| <b>2933 29 10</b> | 50-60-2     | phentolamine |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |              |                  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|
| <b>2933 29 90</b> | 53-73-6      | angiotensinamide |
|                   | 56-28-0      | triclodazol      |
|                   | 59-98-3      | tolazoline       |
|                   | 60-56-0      | thiamazole       |
|                   | 71-00-1      | histidine        |
|                   | 84-22-0      | tetryzoline      |
|                   | 91-75-8      | antazoline       |
|                   | 443-48-1     | metronidazole    |
|                   | 501-62-2     | phenamazoline    |
|                   | 526-36-3     | xylometazoline   |
|                   | 551-92-8     | dimetridazole    |
|                   | 830-89-7     | albutoin         |
|                   | 835-31-4     | naphazoline      |
|                   | 1077-93-6    | ternidazole      |
|                   | 1082-56-0    | tefazoline       |
|                   | 1082-57-1    | tramazoline      |
|                   | 1491-59-4    | oxymetazoline    |
|                   | 3254-93-1    | doxenitoin       |
|                   | 3366-95-8    | secnidazole      |
|                   | 4201-22-3    | tolonidine       |
|                   | 4205-90-7    | clonidine        |
|                   | 4342-03-4    | dacarbazine      |
|                   | 4474-91-3    | angiotensin II   |
|                   | 4548-15-6    | flunidazole      |
|                   | 4846-91-7    | fenoxazoline     |
|                   | 5377-20-8    | metomidate       |
|                   | 5696-06-0    | metetoin         |
|                   | 5786-71-0    | fosfocreatinine  |
|                   | 6043-01-2    | domazoline       |
|                   | 7036-58-0    | propoxate        |
| 7303-78-8         | imidoline    |                  |
| 7681-76-7         | ronidazole   |                  |
| 13551-87-6        | misonidazole |                  |
| 14058-90-3        | metazamide   |                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| 14885-29-1 | ipronidazole         |
| 15037-44-2 | etonam               |
| 16773-42-5 | ornidazole           |
| 17230-89-6 | nimazone             |
| 17692-28-3 | clonazoline          |
| 19387-91-8 | tinidazole           |
| 20406-60-4 | mipimazole           |
| 21721-92-6 | nitrefazole          |
| 22232-54-8 | carbimazole          |
| 22668-01-5 | etanidazole          |
| 22833-02-9 | orconazole           |
| 22916-47-8 | miconazole           |
| 22994-85-0 | benznidazole         |
| 23593-75-1 | clotrimazole         |
| 23757-42-8 | midaflur             |
| 25859-76-1 | glibutimine          |
| 27220-47-9 | econazole            |
| 27523-40-6 | isoconazole          |
| 27885-92-3 | imidocarb            |
| 28125-87-3 | flutonidine          |
| 30529-16-9 | stirimazole          |
| 31036-80-3 | lofexidine           |
| 31478-45-2 | bamnidazole          |
| 33125-97-2 | etomidate            |
| 33178-86-8 | alinidine            |
| 34839-70-8 | metiamide            |
| 35554-44-0 | enilconazole         |
| 36364-49-5 | imidazole salicylate |
| 36740-73-5 | flumizole            |
| 38083-17-9 | climbazole           |
| 38349-38-1 | metrafazoline        |
| 40077-57-4 | aviptadil            |
| 40507-78-6 | indanazoline         |
| 40828-45-3 | azolimine            |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| 41473-09-0 | fenmetozole          |
| 42116-76-7 | carnidazole          |
| 51022-76-5 | sulnidazole          |
| 51481-61-9 | cimetidine           |
| 51940-78-4 | zetidoline           |
| 53267-01-9 | cibenzoline          |
| 53597-28-7 | fludazonium chloride |
| 54143-54-3 | sepazonium chloride  |
| 54533-85-6 | nizofenone           |
| 55273-05-7 | impromidine          |
| 56097-80-4 | valconazole          |
| 57647-79-7 | benclonidine         |
| 57653-26-6 | fenobam              |
| 58261-91-9 | mefenidil            |
| 59729-37-2 | fexinidazole         |
| 59803-98-4 | brimonidine          |
| 59939-16-1 | cirazoline           |
| 60173-73-1 | arfalasin            |
| 60628-96-8 | bifonazole           |
| 60628-98-0 | lombazole            |
| 61318-90-9 | sulconazole          |
| 62087-96-1 | triletide            |
| 62882-99-9 | tinazoline           |
| 62894-89-7 | tiflamizole          |
| 63824-12-4 | aliconazole          |
| 63927-95-7 | bentemazole          |
| 64211-45-6 | oxiconazole          |
| 64212-22-2 | nafimidone           |
| 64872-76-0 | butoconazole         |
| 65571-68-8 | lofemizole           |
| 65896-16-4 | romifidine           |
| 66711-21-5 | apraclonidine        |
| 69539-53-3 | etintidine           |
| 70161-09-0 | democonazole         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 71097-23-9 | zoficonazole  |
| 72479-26-6 | fenticonazole |
| 73445-46-2 | fenflumizol   |
| 73931-96-1 | denzimol      |
| 74512-12-2 | omoconazole   |
| 76448-31-2 | propenidazole |
| 76631-46-4 | detomidine    |
| 76894-77-4 | dazmegrel     |
| 77175-51-0 | croconazole   |
| 77671-31-9 | enoximone     |
| 78186-34-2 | bisantrene    |
| 78218-09-4 | dazoxiben     |
| 79313-75-0 | sopromidine   |
| 80614-27-3 | midazogrel    |
| 81447-78-1 | levlofexidine |
| 81447-79-2 | dexlofexidine |
| 82571-53-7 | ozagrel       |
| 83184-43-4 | mifentidine   |
| 84203-09-8 | trifenagrel   |
| 84243-58-3 | imazodan      |
| 84962-75-4 | flutomidate   |
| 85392-79-6 | indanidine    |
| 86347-14-0 | medetomidine  |
| 89371-37-9 | imidapril     |
| 89371-44-8 | imidaprilat   |
| 89781-55-5 | rolafagrel    |
| 89838-96-0 | octimibate    |
| 90408-21-2 | efetozole     |
| 90697-56-6 | zimidoben     |
| 91017-58-2 | abunidazole   |
| 91524-14-0 | napamezole    |
| 95668-38-5 | idralfidine   |
| 96153-56-9 | bisfentidine  |
| 97901-21-8 | nafagrel      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 99614-02-5  | ondansetron              |
| 103926-64-3 | sepimostat               |
| 104054-27-5 | atipamezole              |
| 104902-08-1 | cilutazoline             |
| 105920-77-2 | camonagrel               |
| 107429-63-0 | lintopride               |
| 110605-64-6 | isaglidole               |
| 110883-46-0 | giracodazole             |
| 113082-98-7 | enalkiren                |
| 113775-47-6 | dexmedetomidine          |
| 114798-26-4 | losartan                 |
| 115575-11-6 | liarozole                |
| 116684-92-5 | galdansetron             |
| 116795-97-2 | ledazerol                |
| 118072-93-8 | zoledronic acid          |
| 118528-04-4 | brolaconazole            |
| 119006-77-8 | flutrimazole             |
| 120635-74-7 | cilansetron              |
| 122830-14-2 | derigidole               |
| 125472-02-8 | mivazerol                |
| 126222-34-2 | remikiren                |
| 128326-82-9 | eberconazole             |
| 129369-64-8 | irtemazole               |
| 129805-33-0 | eptotermin alfa          |
| 130120-57-9 | prezotide copper acetate |
| 130726-68-0 | neticonazole             |
| 130759-56-7 | nemazoline               |
| 134183-95-2 | fampronil                |
| 137460-88-9 | odalprofen               |
| 138402-11-6 | irbesartan               |
| 144689-24-7 | olmesartan               |
| 149838-23-3 | doranidazole             |
| 149968-26-3 | elisartan                |
| 150586-58-6 | fipamezole               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                      |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                   | 154906-40-8 | semparatide          |
|                   | 159075-60-2 | emfilermin           |
|                   | 159519-65-0 | enfuvirtide          |
|                   | 162394-19-6 | palifermin           |
|                   | 170105-16-5 | imidafenacin         |
|                   | 173997-05-2 | nepicastat           |
|                   | 177563-40-5 | carafiban            |
|                   | 183659-72-5 | catramilast          |
|                   | 189353-31-9 | fadolmidine          |
|                   | 200074-80-2 | lusupultide          |
|                   | 213027-19-1 | cipralisant          |
|                   | 219527-63-6 | repifermin           |
|                   | 246539-15-1 | dibotermine alfa     |
|                   | 259188-38-0 | rebimastat           |
|                   | 444069-80-1 | dapiclermin          |
|                   | 478166-15-3 | mecasermin rinfabate |
|                   | 697766-75-9 | velafermin           |
|                   | 867153-61-5 | dulanermin           |
|                   | 944263-65-4 | demiditraz           |
| <b>2933 33 00</b> | 57-42-1     | pethidine            |
|                   | 64-39-1     | trimeperidine        |
|                   | 77-10-1     | phencyclidine        |
|                   | 113-45-1    | methylphenidate      |
|                   | 144-14-9    | anileridine          |
|                   | 302-41-0    | piritramide          |
|                   | 359-83-1    | pentazocine          |
|                   | 437-38-7    | fentanyl             |
|                   | 467-60-7    | pipradrol            |
|                   | 467-83-4    | dipipanone           |
|                   | 469-79-4    | ketobemidone         |
|                   | 562-26-5    | phenoperidine        |
|                   | 915-30-0    | diphenoxylate        |
|                   | 1812-30-2   | bromazepam           |
|                   | 15301-48-1  | bezitramide          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |            |                         |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|
|                   | 15686-91-6 | propiram                |
|                   | 28782-42-5 | difenoxin               |
|                   | 71195-58-9 | alfentanil              |
| <b>2933 39 10</b> | 54-92-2    | iproniazid              |
|                   | 101-26-8   | pyridostigmine bromide  |
| <b>2933 39 99</b> | 51-12-7    | nialamide               |
|                   | 52-86-8    | haloperidol             |
|                   | 53-89-4    | benzpiperylone          |
|                   | 54-36-4    | metyrapone              |
|                   | 54-85-3    | isoniazid               |
|                   | 54-96-6    | amifampridine           |
|                   | 56-97-3    | trimedoxime bromide     |
|                   | 59-26-7    | nikethamide             |
|                   | 59-32-5    | chloropyramine          |
|                   | 62-97-5    | diphemanil metilsulfate |
|                   | 76-90-4    | mepenzolate bromide     |
|                   | 77-01-0    | fenpipramide            |
|                   | 77-20-3    | alphaprodine            |
|                   | 77-39-4    | cycrimine               |
|                   | 79-55-0    | pempidine               |
|                   | 82-98-4    | piperidolate            |
|                   | 86-21-5    | pheniramine             |
|                   | 86-22-6    | brompheniramine         |
|                   | 87-21-8    | piridocaine             |
|                   | 91-81-6    | tripelennamine          |
|                   | 91-84-9    | mepyramine              |
|                   | 93-47-0    | verazide                |
|                   | 94-63-3    | pralidoxime iodide      |
|                   | 94-78-0    | phenazopyridine         |
|                   | 96-88-8    | mepivacaine             |
|                   | 97-57-4    | tolpronine              |
|                   | 100-91-4   | eucatropine             |
|                   | 101-08-6   | diperodon               |
|                   | 114-90-9   | obidoxime chloride      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                          |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 114-91-0 | metyridine               |
| 115-46-8 | azacyclonol              |
| 117-30-6 | dipiproverine            |
| 123-03-5 | cetylpyridinium chloride |
| 125-51-9 | pipenzolate bromide      |
| 125-60-0 | fenpiverinium bromide    |
| 127-35-5 | phenazocine              |
| 129-03-3 | cyproheptadine           |
| 129-83-9 | phenampromide            |
| 132-21-8 | dexbrompheniramine       |
| 132-22-9 | chlorphenamine           |
| 136-82-3 | piperocaine              |
| 139-62-8 | cyclomethycaine          |
| 144-11-6 | trihexyphenidyl          |
| 144-45-6 | spirgetine               |
| 147-20-6 | diphenylpyraline         |
| 149-17-7 | ftivazide                |
| 300-37-8 | diodone                  |
| 357-66-4 | spirilene                |
| 382-82-1 | dicolinium iodide        |
| 468-50-8 | betameprodine            |
| 468-51-9 | alphameprodine           |
| 468-56-4 | hydroxypethidine         |
| 468-59-7 | betaprodine              |
| 469-21-6 | doxylamine               |
| 469-80-7 | pheneridine              |
| 469-82-9 | etoxeridine              |
| 479-81-2 | bietamiverine            |
| 486-12-4 | triprolidine             |
| 486-16-8 | carbinoxamine            |
| 495-84-1 | salinazid                |
| 504-03-0 | nanofin                  |
| 510-74-7 | spiramide                |
| 511-45-5 | pridinol                 |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 514-65-8  | biperiden            |
| 534-84-9  | pimeclone            |
| 536-33-4  | ethionamide          |
| 546-32-7  | oxpheneridine        |
| 548-73-2  | droperidol           |
| 553-69-5  | fenyramidol          |
| 555-90-8  | nicothiazone         |
| 561-48-8  | norpipanone          |
| 561-76-2  | properidine          |
| 561-77-3  | dihexyverine         |
| 578-89-2  | pimetremide          |
| 586-60-7  | dyclonine            |
| 586-98-1  | piconol              |
| 587-46-2  | benzpyrinium bromide |
| 587-61-1  | propylidone          |
| 603-50-9  | bisacodyl            |
| 728-88-1  | tolperisone          |
| 749-02-0  | spiperone            |
| 749-13-3  | trifluperidol        |
| 807-31-8  | aceperone            |
| 827-61-2  | aceclidine           |
| 852-42-6  | guaiapate            |
| 972-02-1  | difenidol            |
| 1050-79-9 | moperone             |
| 1096-72-6 | hepzidine            |
| 1098-97-1 | pyritinol            |
| 1219-35-8 | primaperone          |
| 1463-28-1 | guanacline           |
| 1508-75-4 | tropicamide          |
| 1539-39-5 | gapicomine           |
| 1580-71-8 | amiperone            |
| 1707-15-9 | metazide             |
| 1740-22-3 | pyrinoline           |
| 1841-19-6 | fluspirilene         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 1882-26-4 | pyricarbate          |
| 1893-33-0 | pipamperone          |
| 2062-78-4 | pimozide             |
| 2062-84-2 | benperidol           |
| 2066-89-9 | pasiniazid           |
| 2139-47-1 | nifenazone           |
| 2156-27-6 | benproperine         |
| 2398-81-4 | oxiniacic acid       |
| 2531-04-6 | piperylone           |
| 2748-88-1 | miripirium chloride  |
| 2779-55-7 | opiniazide           |
| 2804-00-4 | roxoperone           |
| 2856-74-8 | modaline             |
| 2971-90-6 | clopidol             |
| 3099-52-3 | nicametate           |
| 3425-97-6 | dimecolonium iodide  |
| 3485-62-9 | clidinium bromide    |
| 3540-95-2 | fenpiprane           |
| 3562-55-8 | piprocurarium iodide |
| 3565-03-5 | pimetine             |
| 3569-26-4 | indopine             |
| 3572-80-3 | cyclazocine          |
| 3575-80-2 | melperone            |
| 3626-67-3 | hexadiline           |
| 3670-68-6 | propipocaine         |
| 3691-78-9 | benzethidine         |
| 3696-28-4 | dipyrrithione        |
| 3703-76-2 | cloperastine         |
| 3731-52-0 | picolamine           |
| 3734-52-9 | metazocine           |
| 3737-09-5 | disopyramide         |
| 3781-28-0 | propyperone          |
| 3784-99-4 | stilbazium iodide    |
| 3811-53-8 | propinetidine        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 3964-81-6 | azatadine                |
| 4354-45-4 | oxycipine                |
| 4394-00-7 | niflumic acid            |
| 4394-04-1 | metanixin                |
| 4394-05-2 | nixylic acid             |
| 4546-39-8 | pipethanate              |
| 4575-34-2 | myfadol                  |
| 4876-45-3 | camphotamide             |
| 4904-00-1 | cyprolidol               |
| 4945-47-5 | bamipine                 |
| 4960-10-5 | perastine                |
| 5005-72-1 | leptacline               |
| 5205-82-3 | bevonium metilsulfate    |
| 5322-53-2 | oxiperomide              |
| 5560-77-0 | rotoxamine               |
| 5579-92-0 | iopydol                  |
| 5579-93-1 | iopydone                 |
| 5598-52-7 | fospirate                |
| 5634-41-3 | parapenzolate bromide    |
| 5636-83-9 | dimetindene              |
| 5638-76-6 | betahistine              |
| 5657-61-4 | nicoxamat                |
| 5789-72-0 | trimetamide              |
| 5868-05-3 | niceritrol               |
| 5942-95-0 | carpipramine             |
| 6184-06-1 | sorbinate                |
| 6272-74-8 | lapirium chloride        |
| 6556-11-2 | inositol nicotinate      |
| 6621-47-2 | perhexiline              |
| 6968-72-5 | mepiroxol                |
| 7007-96-7 | crotoniazide             |
| 7008-17-5 | hydroxypyridine tartrate |
| 7009-54-3 | pentapiperide            |
| 7162-37-0 | paridocaine              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| 7237-81-2  | hepronicate                 |
| 7528-13-4  | carperidine                 |
| 7681-80-3  | pentapiperium metilsulfate  |
| 10040-45-6 | sodium picosulfate          |
| 10447-39-9 | quifenadine                 |
| 10457-90-6 | bromperidol                 |
| 10457-91-7 | clofluperol                 |
| 10571-59-2 | nicoclonate                 |
| 13410-86-1 | aconiazide                  |
| 13422-16-7 | triflocin                   |
| 13447-95-5 | methaniazide                |
| 13456-08-1 | bitipazone                  |
| 13463-41-7 | pyrithione zinc             |
| 13495-09-5 | piminodine                  |
| 13752-33-5 | panidazole                  |
| 13862-07-2 | difemetorex                 |
| 13912-80-6 | nicoboxil                   |
| 13958-40-2 | oxiramide                   |
| 14051-33-3 | benzetimide                 |
| 14149-43-0 | trimethidinium methosulfate |
| 14222-60-7 | protionamide                |
| 14745-50-7 | meletimide                  |
| 14796-24-8 | cinperene                   |
| 15301-88-9 | pytamine                    |
| 15302-05-3 | butoxylate                  |
| 15302-10-0 | clibucaine                  |
| 15378-99-1 | anazocine                   |
| 15387-10-7 | niprofazone                 |
| 15500-66-0 | pancuronium bromide         |
| 15585-43-0 | rivanicline                 |
| 15599-26-5 | droxypropine                |
| 15686-68-7 | volazocine                  |
| 15686-87-0 | pifenate                    |
| 15876-67-2 | distigmine bromide          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 16426-83-8 | niometacin          |
| 16571-59-8 | benzindopyrine      |
| 16852-81-6 | benzoclidine        |
| 17692-43-2 | picodralazine       |
| 17737-65-4 | clonixin            |
| 17737-68-7 | diclonixin          |
| 18841-58-2 | pipoctanone         |
| 20977-50-8 | carperone           |
| 21221-18-1 | flazalone           |
| 21228-13-7 | dorastine           |
| 21686-10-2 | flupranone          |
| 21755-66-8 | picoperine          |
| 21829-22-1 | clonixeril          |
| 21829-25-4 | nifedipine          |
| 21888-98-2 | dexetimide          |
| 22150-28-3 | ipragratine         |
| 22204-91-7 | lifibrate           |
| 22443-11-4 | nepinalone          |
| 22609-73-0 | niludipine          |
| 22632-06-0 | bupicomide          |
| 23210-56-2 | ifenprodil          |
| 24340-35-0 | piridoxilate        |
| 24358-84-7 | dexivacaine         |
| 24558-01-8 | levofacetoperane    |
| 24671-26-9 | benrixate           |
| 24678-13-5 | lenperone           |
| 25384-17-2 | allylprodine        |
| 25523-97-1 | dexchlorpheniramine |
| 26844-12-2 | indoramin           |
| 26864-56-2 | penfluridol         |
| 27112-37-4 | diamocaine          |
| 27115-86-2 | dacuronium bromide  |
| 27302-90-5 | oxisuran            |
| 27959-26-8 | nicomol             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 28240-18-8 | pinolcaine                |
| 29125-56-2 | droclidinium bromide      |
| 29342-02-7 | metipirox                 |
| 29876-14-0 | nicotredole               |
| 30652-11-0 | deferiprone               |
| 30751-05-4 | troxipide                 |
| 30817-43-7 | fenclexonium metilsulfate |
| 31224-92-7 | pifoxime                  |
| 31232-26-5 | danitracen                |
| 31314-38-2 | prodipine                 |
| 31637-97-5 | etofibrate                |
| 31721-17-2 | quinupramine              |
| 31932-09-9 | ticarbodine               |
| 31980-29-7 | nicofibrate               |
| 32953-89-2 | rimiterol                 |
| 33144-79-5 | broperamol                |
| 33605-94-6 | pirisudanol               |
| 34703-49-6 | dropempine                |
| 35515-77-6 | truxipicuriu iodide       |
| 35620-67-8 | pirdonium bromide         |
| 36175-05-0 | sodium picofosfate        |
| 36292-69-0 | ketazocine                |
| 36504-64-0 | nictindole                |
| 37398-31-5 | dilmefone                 |
| 38396-39-3 | bupivacaine               |
| 38677-81-5 | pirbuterol                |
| 38677-85-9 | flunixin                  |
| 39123-11-0 | pituxate                  |
| 39537-99-0 | micinicate                |
| 39562-70-4 | nitrendipine              |
| 40431-64-9 | dexmethylphenidate        |
| 42597-57-9 | ronifibrate               |
| 47029-84-5 | dazadrol                  |
| 47128-12-1 | cycliramine               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| 47662-15-7 | suxemerid          |
| 47739-98-0 | clocapramine       |
| 47806-92-8 | difenoximide       |
| 50432-78-5 | pemerid            |
| 50650-76-5 | piroctone          |
| 50679-08-8 | terfenadine        |
| 50700-72-6 | vecuronium bromide |
| 51832-87-2 | picobenzide        |
| 52157-83-2 | mindoperone        |
| 53179-10-5 | fluperamide        |
| 53179-11-6 | loperamide         |
| 53179-12-7 | clopimozide        |
| 53415-46-6 | fepitrizol         |
| 53449-58-4 | ciclonicate        |
| 54063-45-5 | fetoxilate         |
| 54063-47-7 | gemazocine         |
| 54063-52-4 | pitofenone         |
| 54110-25-7 | pirozadil          |
| 54143-55-4 | flecainide         |
| 54965-22-9 | fluspiperone       |
| 55285-35-3 | butanixin          |
| 55285-45-5 | pirifibrate        |
| 55313-67-2 | pipramadol         |
| 55432-15-0 | pirinidazole       |
| 55837-14-4 | butaverine         |
| 55837-15-5 | butopiprine        |
| 55837-21-3 | pipoxizine         |
| 55837-22-4 | pribecaine         |
| 55837-26-8 | fenperate          |
| 55905-53-8 | clebopride         |
| 55985-32-5 | nicardipine        |
| 56079-81-3 | ropitoin           |
| 56383-05-2 | zindotrine         |
| 56775-88-3 | zimeldine          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| 56995-20-1 | flupirtine         |
| 57021-61-1 | isonixin           |
| 57237-97-5 | timoprazole        |
| 57548-79-5 | picafibrate        |
| 57648-21-2 | timiperone         |
| 57653-28-8 | ibazocine          |
| 57653-29-9 | cogazocine         |
| 57734-69-7 | sequifenadine      |
| 57808-66-9 | domperidone        |
| 57982-78-2 | budipine           |
| 58239-89-7 | moxazocine         |
| 58754-46-4 | iferanserin        |
| 59429-50-4 | tamitinol          |
| 59708-52-0 | carfentanil        |
| 59729-31-6 | lorcainide         |
| 59831-64-0 | milenperone        |
| 59831-65-1 | halopemide         |
| 59859-58-4 | femoxetine         |
| 60324-59-6 | nomelidine         |
| 60560-33-0 | pinacidil          |
| 60569-19-9 | propiverine        |
| 60576-13-8 | piketoprofen       |
| 61380-40-3 | lofentanil         |
| 61764-61-2 | cloroperone        |
| 62658-88-2 | mesudipine         |
| 63388-37-4 | declenperone       |
| 63675-72-9 | nisoldipine        |
| 63758-79-2 | indalpine          |
| 64063-57-6 | picotrin           |
| 64755-06-2 | quinuclium bromide |
| 64840-90-0 | eperisone          |
| 64881-21-6 | caricotamide       |
| 65141-46-0 | nicorandil         |
| 66085-59-4 | nimodipine         |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| 66208-11-5 | ifoxetine              |
| 66364-73-6 | enpiroline             |
| 66529-17-7 | midaglizole            |
| 66564-14-5 | cinitapride            |
| 66564-15-6 | alepride               |
| 66778-36-7 | encainide              |
| 67765-04-2 | enefexine              |
| 68252-19-7 | pirmenol               |
| 68284-69-5 | disobutamide           |
| 68797-29-5 | pipradimadol           |
| 68844-77-9 | astemizole             |
| 69047-39-8 | binifibrate            |
| 69365-65-7 | fenoctimine            |
| 70132-50-2 | pimonidazole           |
| 70260-53-6 | mindodilol             |
| 70724-25-3 | carbazeran             |
| 71138-71-1 | octapinol              |
| 71195-56-7 | broclepride            |
| 71251-02-0 | octenidine             |
| 71276-43-2 | quadazocine            |
| 71461-18-2 | tonazocine             |
| 71653-63-9 | riodipine              |
| 72005-58-4 | vadocaine              |
| 72432-03-2 | miglitol               |
| 72509-76-3 | felodipine             |
| 72599-27-0 | miglustat              |
| 72808-81-2 | tepirindole            |
| 73278-54-3 | lamtidine              |
| 73590-58-6 | omeprazole             |
| 73590-85-9 | ufiprazole             |
| 74517-42-3 | ditercalinium chloride |
| 75437-14-8 | milverine              |
| 75444-64-3 | flumeridone            |
| 75530-68-6 | nilvadipine            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| 75755-07-6 | piridronic acid      |
| 75970-99-9 | tecastemizole        |
| 75985-31-8 | ciamexon             |
| 76906-79-1 | prisotinol           |
| 76956-02-0 | lavoltidine          |
| 77342-26-8 | tefenperate          |
| 77502-27-3 | tolpadol             |
| 78090-11-6 | picoprazole          |
| 78092-65-6 | ristianol            |
| 78273-80-0 | roxatidine           |
| 78289-26-6 | droxicainide         |
| 78833-03-1 | pentisomide          |
| 79201-85-7 | picenadol            |
| 79449-98-2 | cabastine            |
| 79449-99-3 | icospiramide         |
| 79455-30-4 | nicaraven            |
| 79516-68-0 | levocabastine        |
| 79794-75-5 | loratadine           |
| 79992-71-5 | pimetacin            |
| 80343-63-1 | sufotidine           |
| 80349-58-2 | panuramine           |
| 80614-21-7 | nicogrelate          |
| 80879-63-6 | emiglitate           |
| 81098-60-4 | cisapride            |
| 81126-88-7 | eniclobrate          |
| 81329-71-7 | modecainide          |
| 82227-39-2 | pibaxizine           |
| 83059-56-7 | zabicipril           |
| 83799-24-0 | fexofenadine         |
| 83829-76-9 | bremazocine          |
| 83991-25-7 | ambasilide           |
| 84057-95-4 | ropivacaine          |
| 84490-12-0 | piroximone           |
| 85166-20-7 | ciclotropium bromide |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 85966-89-8 | preclamol    |
| 86365-92-6 | trazolopride |
| 86780-90-7 | aranidipine  |
| 86811-09-8 | litoxetine   |
| 86811-58-7 | fluazuron    |
| 87784-12-1 | ofornine     |
| 87848-99-5 | acrivastine  |
| 88150-42-9 | amlodipine   |
| 88296-62-2 | transcainide |
| 88678-31-3 | liranaftate  |
| 89194-77-4 | bisaramil    |
| 89419-40-9 | mosapramine  |
| 89613-77-4 | mezacopride  |
| 89667-40-3 | isbogrel     |
| 90103-92-7 | zabiciprilat |
| 90182-92-6 | zacopride    |
| 90729-42-3 | carebastine  |
| 90729-43-4 | ebastine     |
| 90961-53-8 | tedisamil    |
| 92268-40-1 | perfomedil   |
| 92788-10-8 | rogletimide  |
| 93181-81-8 | lodaxaprine  |
| 93181-85-2 | endixaprine  |
| 93277-96-4 | altapizone   |
| 93821-75-1 | butinazocine |
| 94739-29-4 | lemildipine  |
| 95374-52-0 | prideperone  |
| 96449-05-7 | rispenzepine |
| 96487-37-5 | nuvenzepine  |
| 96515-73-0 | palonidipine |
| 96922-80-4 | pantenicate  |
| 98323-83-2 | carmoxirole  |
| 98326-32-0 | senazodan    |
| 98330-05-3 | anpirtoline  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| 99499-40-8  | disuprazole      |
| 99518-29-3  | derpanicate      |
| 99522-79-9  | pranidipine      |
| 100427-26-7 | lercanidipine    |
| 100643-71-8 | desloratadine    |
| 100927-13-7 | idaverine        |
| 101343-69-5 | ocfentanil       |
| 101345-71-5 | brifentanil      |
| 102394-31-0 | otenzepad        |
| 102625-70-7 | pantoprazole     |
| 103129-82-4 | levamlodipine    |
| 103336-05-6 | ditekiren        |
| 103577-45-3 | lansoprazole     |
| 103766-25-2 | gimeracil        |
| 103878-84-8 | lazabemide       |
| 103890-78-4 | lacidipine       |
| 103922-33-4 | pibutidine       |
| 103923-27-9 | pirtenidine      |
| 104153-37-9 | rilopirox        |
| 104713-75-9 | barnidipine      |
| 105462-24-6 | risedronic acid  |
| 105979-17-7 | benidipine       |
| 106516-24-9 | sertindole       |
| 106669-71-0 | arpromidine      |
| 106686-40-2 | gapromidine      |
| 106900-12-3 | loperamide oxide |
| 107266-06-8 | gevotroline      |
| 107266-08-0 | carvotroline     |
| 107703-78-6 | glemanserin      |
| 108147-54-2 | migalastat       |
| 108687-08-7 | teludipine       |
| 110140-89-1 | ridogrel         |
| 110347-85-8 | selfotel         |
| 112192-04-8 | roxindole        |

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

|             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| 112568-12-4 | iturelix       |
| 112727-80-7 | renzapride     |
| 113165-32-5 | niguldipine    |
| 113712-98-4 | tenatoprazole  |
| 115911-28-9 | sampirtine     |
| 115972-78-6 | olradipine     |
| 116078-65-0 | bidisomide     |
| 117976-89-3 | rabeprazole    |
| 118248-91-2 | fodipir        |
| 119141-88-7 | esomeprazole   |
| 119229-65-1 | nerispiridine  |
| 119257-34-0 | besipirdine    |
| 119431-25-3 | eliprodil      |
| 119515-38-7 | icaridin       |
| 120014-06-4 | donepezil      |
| 120054-86-6 | dexniguldipine |
| 120241-31-8 | alvameline     |
| 120656-74-8 | trefentanil    |
| 120958-90-9 | dalcotidine    |
| 121650-80-4 | pancopride     |
| 121750-57-0 | itameline      |
| 122955-18-4 | sibopirdine    |
| 122957-06-6 | modipafant     |
| 123524-52-7 | azelnidipine   |
| 124436-59-5 | pirodavir      |
| 124858-35-1 | nadifloxacin   |
| 125602-71-3 | bepotastine    |
| 126825-36-3 | bertosamil     |
| 128075-79-6 | lufironil      |
| 128420-61-1 | minopafant     |
| 130641-36-0 | picumeterol    |
| 132203-70-4 | cilnidipine    |
| 132373-81-0 | vamicamide     |
| 132829-83-5 | espatropate    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 132875-61-7 | remifentanil       |
| 134234-12-1 | traxoprodil        |
| 134377-69-8 | safironil          |
| 134457-28-6 | prazarelix         |
| 135062-02-1 | repaglinide        |
| 135354-02-8 | xaliproden         |
| 137795-35-8 | spiroglumide       |
| 138530-94-6 | dexlansoprazole    |
| 138530-95-7 | levolansoprazole   |
| 138708-32-4 | ferpifosate sodium |
| 139145-27-0 | parogrelil         |
| 139290-65-6 | volinanserin       |
| 139886-32-1 | milameline         |
| 140944-31-6 | silperisone        |
| 141725-10-2 | milacainide        |
| 142001-63-6 | saredutant         |
| 142852-50-4 | zanapezil          |
| 143257-97-0 | sameridine         |
| 144035-83-6 | piclamilast        |
| 144412-49-7 | lamifiban          |
| 145216-43-9 | forasartan         |
| 145414-12-6 | lirexapride        |
| 145599-86-6 | cerivastatin       |
| 147025-53-4 | talsaclidine       |
| 147084-10-4 | alcaftadine        |
| 147116-64-1 | ezlopitant         |
| 147116-67-4 | maropitant         |
| 149488-17-5 | trovirdine         |
| 149926-91-0 | revatropate        |
| 149979-74-8 | terbogrel          |
| 150337-94-3 | ecalcidene         |
| 150443-71-3 | nicanartine        |
| 153322-05-5 | lanicemine         |
| 154357-42-3 | levonadifloxacin   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 154413-61-3 | ticolubant            |
| 154541-72-7 | alinastine            |
| 155319-91-8 | mangafodipir          |
| 155415-08-0 | inogatran             |
| 155418-06-7 | noipitantium besilate |
| 156053-89-3 | alvimopan             |
| 156137-99-4 | rapacuronium bromide  |
| 157716-52-4 | perifosine            |
| 158876-82-5 | rupatadine            |
| 159776-68-8 | linetastine           |
| 159912-53-5 | sabcomeline           |
| 159997-94-1 | biricodar             |
| 160492-56-8 | osanetant             |
| 162401-32-3 | roflumilast           |
| 166181-63-1 | ipravacaine           |
| 167221-71-8 | clevidipine           |
| 168266-90-8 | vofopitant            |
| 168273-06-1 | rimonabant            |
| 170364-57-5 | enzastaurin           |
| 170566-84-4 | lanepitant            |
| 171049-14-2 | lotrafiban            |
| 171655-91-7 | brasofensine          |
| 172152-36-2 | ilaprazole            |
| 172927-65-0 | sibrafiban            |
| 178979-85-6 | capravirine           |
| 179033-51-3 | timcodar              |
| 183305-24-0 | fidexaban             |
| 188396-77-2 | paliroden             |
| 188913-58-8 | dersalazine           |
| 189950-11-6 | tropantioi            |
| 190648-49-8 | cipemastat            |
| 193153-04-7 | otamixaban            |
| 193275-84-2 | lonafarnib            |
| 195875-84-4 | tesofensine           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 198283-73-7 | tebanicline          |
| 198480-55-6 | pipendoxifene        |
| 198904-31-3 | atazanavir           |
| 198958-88-2 | elarofiban           |
| 201034-75-5 | daporinad            |
| 201605-51-8 | itriglumide          |
| 202189-78-4 | bilastine            |
| 202409-33-4 | etoricoxib           |
| 202590-69-0 | ticalopride          |
| 204205-90-3 | indibulin            |
| 208110-64-9 | befiradol            |
| 209783-80-2 | entinostat           |
| 211914-51-1 | dabigatran           |
| 211915-06-9 | dabigatran etexilate |
| 212141-54-3 | vatalanib            |
| 215529-47-8 | bamirastine          |
| 218791-21-0 | imisopasem manganese |
| 221019-25-6 | crobenetine          |
| 226072-63-5 | solimastat           |
| 227940-00-3 | adekalant            |
| 249296-44-4 | varenicline          |
| 249921-19-5 | anamorelin           |
| 252870-53-4 | ispronidine          |
| 263562-28-3 | barixibat            |
| 284461-73-0 | sorafenib            |
| 288104-79-0 | surinabant           |
| 289893-25-0 | arimoclomol          |
| 319460-85-0 | axitinib             |
| 330942-05-7 | betrixaban           |
| 362665-56-3 | pitolisant           |
| 370893-06-4 | ancriviroc           |
| 376348-65-1 | maraviroc            |
| 412950-27-7 | goxalapladi          |
| 453562-69-1 | motesanib            |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 459856-18-9 | pexacerfont            |
|                   | 701977-09-5 | taranabant             |
|                   | 706779-91-1 | pimavanserin           |
|                   | 793655-64-8 | vapitadine             |
|                   | 861151-12-4 | rosonabant             |
| <b>2933 41 00</b> | 77-07-6     | levorphanol            |
| <b>2933 49 10</b> | 85-79-0     | cinchocaine            |
|                   | 132-60-5    | cinchophen             |
|                   | 485-34-7    | neocinchophen          |
|                   | 485-89-2    | oxycinchophen          |
|                   | 1698-95-9   | proquinolate           |
|                   | 5486-03-3   | buquinolate            |
|                   | 13997-19-8  | nequinatate            |
|                   | 17230-85-2  | amquinatate            |
|                   | 19485-08-6  | ciproquinatate         |
|                   | 91524-15-1  | irloxacin              |
|                   | 96187-53-0  | brequinar              |
|                   | 108437-28-1 | binfloxacin            |
|                   | 113079-82-6 | terbequinil            |
|                   | 127779-20-8 | saquinavir             |
|                   | 143224-34-4 | telinavir              |
|                   | 154612-39-2 | palinavir              |
|                   | 174636-32-9 | talnetant              |
| <b>2933 49 30</b> | 125-71-3    | dextromethorphan       |
| <b>2933 49 90</b> | 54-05-7     | chloroquine            |
|                   | 72-80-0     | chlorquinaldol         |
|                   | 83-73-8     | diiodohydroxyquinoline |
|                   | 86-42-0     | amodiaquine            |
|                   | 86-75-9     | benzoxiquine           |
|                   | 86-78-2     | pentaquine             |
|                   | 86-80-6     | quisinocaine           |
|                   | 90-34-6     | primaquine             |
|                   | 118-42-3    | hydroxychloroquine     |
|                   | 125-70-2    | levomethorphan         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| 125-73-5  | dextrorphan            |
| 130-16-5  | cloxiquine             |
| 130-26-7  | clioquinol             |
| 146-37-2  | laurolinium acetate    |
| 147-27-3  | dimoxyline             |
| 152-02-3  | levallorphan           |
| 154-73-4  | guanisoquine           |
| 297-90-5  | racemorphan            |
| 468-07-5  | phenomorphan           |
| 510-53-2  | racemethorphan         |
| 521-74-4  | broxyquinoline         |
| 522-51-0  | dequalinium chloride   |
| 525-61-1  | quinocide              |
| 548-84-5  | pyrvinium chloride     |
| 549-68-8  | octaverine             |
| 550-81-2  | amopyroquine           |
| 574-77-6  | papaveroline           |
| 635-05-2  | pamaquine              |
| 1131-64-2 | debrisoquine           |
| 1531-12-0 | norlevorphanol         |
| 1748-43-2 | trethinium tosilate    |
| 1776-83-6 | quintiofos             |
| 2154-02-1 | metofoline             |
| 2545-24-6 | niceverine             |
| 2545-39-3 | clamoxyquine           |
| 2768-90-3 | quinaldine blue        |
| 3176-03-2 | drotebanol             |
| 3253-60-9 | laudexium metilsulfate |
| 3684-46-6 | broxaldine             |
| 3811-56-1 | aminoquinuride         |
| 3820-67-5 | glafenine              |
| 4008-48-4 | nitroxoline            |
| 4298-15-1 | cletoquine             |
| 4310-89-8 | hedaquinium chloride   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| 5541-67-3  | tiliquinol           |
| 5714-76-1  | quinetalate          |
| 7175-09-9  | tilbroquinol         |
| 7270-12-4  | cloquinatate         |
| 10023-54-8 | aminoquinol          |
| 10061-32-2 | levophenacylmorphane |
| 10351-50-5 | leniquinsin          |
| 10539-19-2 | moxaverine           |
| 13007-93-7 | cuproxoline          |
| 13425-92-8 | amiquinsin           |
| 13757-97-6 | quinprenaline        |
| 14009-24-6 | drotaverine          |
| 15301-40-3 | actinoquinol         |
| 15599-52-7 | broquinaldol         |
| 15686-38-1 | carbazocine          |
| 18429-69-1 | memotine             |
| 18429-78-2 | famotidine           |
| 18507-89-6 | decoquinatate        |
| 19056-26-9 | quindecamine         |
| 21738-42-1 | oxamniquine          |
| 22407-74-5 | bisobrin             |
| 23779-99-9 | floctafenine         |
| 23910-07-8 | mebiquine            |
| 24526-64-5 | nomifensine          |
| 30418-38-3 | tretoquinol          |
| 36309-01-0 | dimemorfan           |
| 37517-33-2 | esproquine           |
| 40034-42-2 | rosoxicin            |
| 40692-37-3 | tisoquone            |
| 42408-82-2 | butorphanol          |
| 42465-20-3 | acequinoline         |
| 53230-10-7 | mefloquine           |
| 53400-67-2 | tiquinamide          |
| 54063-29-5 | cicarperone          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 54340-63-5  | clofeverine            |
| 55150-67-9  | climiqualine           |
| 55299-11-1  | iquindamine            |
| 56717-18-1  | isotiquimide           |
| 57695-04-2  | sitamaquine            |
| 59889-36-0  | ciprefadol             |
| 61563-18-6  | soquinolol             |
| 64039-88-9  | nicafenine             |
| 64228-81-5  | atracurium besilate    |
| 67165-56-4  | diclofensine           |
| 72714-74-0  | viqualine              |
| 72714-75-1  | ivoqualine             |
| 74129-03-6  | tebuquine              |
| 76252-06-7  | nicainoprol            |
| 76568-02-0  | flosequinan            |
| 77086-21-6  | dizocilpine            |
| 77472-98-1  | pipequaline            |
| 79798-39-3  | ketorfanol             |
| 82768-85-2  | quinaprilat            |
| 82924-71-8  | veradoline             |
| 83863-79-0  | florifenine            |
| 85441-61-8  | quinapril              |
| 86073-85-0  | quinacainol            |
| 90402-40-7  | abanoquil              |
| 90828-99-2  | itrocainide            |
| 91188-00-0  | merafloxacin           |
| 96946-42-8  | cisatracurium besilate |
| 103775-10-6 | moexipril              |
| 103775-14-0 | moexiprilat            |
| 105956-97-6 | clinafloxacin          |
| 106635-80-7 | tafenoquine            |
| 106819-53-8 | doxacurium chloride    |
| 106861-44-3 | mivacurium chloride    |
| 114417-20-8 | alilusem               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 120443-16-5 | verlukast            |
| 127254-12-0 | sitafloracin         |
| 127294-70-6 | balofloracin         |
| 128253-31-6 | veliflapon           |
| 136668-42-3 | quiflapon            |
| 139233-53-7 | zelandopam           |
| 139314-01-5 | quiflostigmine       |
| 141388-76-3 | besifloracin         |
| 141725-88-4 | cefefloracin         |
| 143383-65-7 | premafloxacin        |
| 143664-11-3 | elacridar            |
| 146362-70-1 | meclinertant         |
| 147511-69-1 | pitavastatin         |
| 149759-26-2 | pinokalant           |
| 151096-09-2 | moxifloracin         |
| 154652-83-2 | tezampanel           |
| 158966-92-8 | montelukast          |
| 159989-64-7 | nelfinavir           |
| 167887-97-0 | olamufloxacin        |
| 185055-67-8 | ferroquine           |
| 194804-75-6 | garenoxacin          |
| 195532-12-8 | pradofloracin        |
| 197509-46-9 | laniquidar           |
| 206873-63-4 | tariquidar           |
| 213998-46-0 | gantacurium chloride |
| 241800-98-6 | zoniporide           |
| 242478-37-1 | solifenacin          |
| 245765-41-7 | ozenoxacin           |
| 257933-82-7 | pelitinib            |
| 262352-17-0 | torcetrapib          |
| 378746-64-6 | nemonoxacin          |
| 412950-08-4 | rilapladib           |
| 445041-75-8 | intiquinatine        |
| 540769-28-6 | palosuran            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                      |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                   | 697761-98-1 | elvitegravir         |
|                   | 698387-09-6 | neratinib            |
|                   | 863029-99-6 | balamapimod          |
|                   | 871224-64-5 | almorexant           |
| <b>2933 53 10</b> | 50-06-6     | phenobarbital        |
|                   | 57-30-7     | phenobarbital sodium |
|                   | 57-44-3     | barbital             |
|                   | 144-02-5    | barbital sodium      |
| <b>2933 53 90</b> | 52-31-3     | cyclobarbital        |
|                   | 52-43-7     | allobarbital         |
|                   | 57-43-2     | amobarbital          |
|                   | 76-73-3     | secobarbital         |
|                   | 76-74-4     | pentobarbital        |
|                   | 77-26-9     | butalbital           |
|                   | 115-38-8    | methylphenobarbital  |
|                   | 125-40-6    | secbutabarbital      |
|                   | 2430-49-1   | vinylbital           |
| <b>2933 54 00</b> | 50-11-3     | metharbital          |
|                   | 56-29-1     | hexobarbital         |
|                   | 76-23-3     | tetrabarbital        |
|                   | 77-02-1     | aprobarbital         |
|                   | 115-44-6    | talbutal             |
|                   | 125-42-8    | vinbarbital          |
|                   | 143-82-8    | probarbital sodium   |
|                   | 151-83-7    | methohexital         |
|                   | 357-67-5    | phetharbital         |
|                   | 467-36-7    | thialbarbital        |
|                   | 467-38-9    | thiotetrabarbital    |
|                   | 467-43-6    | methitural           |
|                   | 509-86-4    | heptabarb            |
|                   | 561-83-1    | nealbarbital         |
|                   | 561-86-4    | brallobarbital       |
|                   | 744-80-9    | benzobarbital        |
|                   | 841-73-6    | bucolome             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |            |                          |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|
|                   | 960-05-4   | carbubarb                |
|                   | 2409-26-9  | prazitone                |
|                   | 2537-29-3  | proxibarbal              |
|                   | 4388-82-3  | barbexaclone             |
|                   | 13246-02-1 | febarbamate              |
|                   | 15687-09-9 | difebarbamate            |
|                   | 27511-99-5 | eterobarb                |
| <b>2933 55 00</b> | 72-44-6    | methaqualone             |
|                   | 340-57-8   | mecloqualone             |
|                   | 34758-83-3 | zipeprol                 |
|                   | 61197-73-7 | loprazolam               |
| <b>2933 59 10</b> | 333-41-5   | dimpylate                |
| <b>2933 59 95</b> | 50-44-2    | mercaptipurine           |
|                   | 51-21-8    | fluorouracil             |
|                   | 51-52-5    | propylthiouracil         |
|                   | 54-91-1    | pipobroman               |
|                   | 56-04-2    | methylthiouracil         |
|                   | 58-14-0    | pyrimethamine            |
|                   | 58-32-2    | dipyridamole             |
|                   | 59-05-2    | methotrexate             |
|                   | 65-86-1    | orotic acid              |
|                   | 66-75-1    | uramustine               |
|                   | 68-88-2    | hydroxyzine              |
|                   | 71-73-8    | thiopental sodium        |
|                   | 82-92-8    | cyclizine                |
|                   | 82-93-9    | chlorcyclizine           |
|                   | 82-95-1    | buclizine                |
|                   | 90-89-1    | diethylcarbamazine       |
|                   | 91-85-0    | thonzylamine             |
|                   | 115-63-9   | hexocyclium metilsulfate |
|                   | 121-25-5   | amprolium                |
|                   | 125-53-1   | oxyphencyclimine         |
|                   | 141-94-6   | hexetidine               |
|                   | 153-87-7   | oxypertine               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 154-42-7  | tioguanine        |
| 154-82-5  | simetride         |
| 298-55-5  | clocinizine       |
| 298-57-7  | cinnarizine       |
| 299-48-9  | piperamide        |
| 299-88-7  | bentiamine        |
| 299-89-8  | acetiamine        |
| 315-30-0  | allopurinol       |
| 315-72-0  | opipramol         |
| 396-01-0  | triamterene       |
| 446-86-6  | azathioprine      |
| 448-34-0  | azaprocin         |
| 510-90-7  | buthalital sodium |
| 522-18-9  | chlorbenzoxamine  |
| 550-28-7  | amisometradine    |
| 553-08-2  | tonzonium bromide |
| 569-65-3  | meclozine         |
| 642-44-4  | aminometradine    |
| 738-70-5  | trimethoprim      |
| 857-62-5  | anisopiroil       |
| 1243-33-0 | mefeclozazine     |
| 1480-19-9 | fluanisone        |
| 1649-18-9 | azaperone         |
| 1866-43-9 | rolodine          |
| 1897-89-8 | piriqualone       |
| 1977-11-3 | perlapine         |
| 2022-85-7 | flucytosine       |
| 2208-51-7 | pelanserin        |
| 2465-59-0 | oxipurinol        |
| 2608-24-4 | piposulfan        |
| 2667-89-2 | bisbentiamine     |
| 2856-81-7 | azabuperone       |
| 3286-46-2 | sulbutiamine      |
| 3416-26-0 | lidoflazine       |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| 3432-99-3  | folitixorin                |
| 3601-19-2  | ropizine                   |
| 3607-24-7  | fenyripol                  |
| 3733-63-9  | decloxizine                |
| 4004-94-8  | zolertine                  |
| 4015-32-1  | quazodine                  |
| 4052-13-5  | cloperidone                |
| 4214-72-6  | isaxonine                  |
| 4774-24-7  | quipazine                  |
| 5011-34-7  | trimetazidine              |
| 5061-22-3  | nafiverine                 |
| 5221-49-8  | pyrimitate                 |
| 5234-86-6  | azaquinzole                |
| 5334-23-6  | tisopurine                 |
| 5355-16-8  | diaveridine                |
| 5522-39-4  | difluanazine               |
| 5581-52-2  | tiamiprine                 |
| 5587-93-9  | ampyrimine                 |
| 5626-36-8  | nonapyrimine               |
| 5636-92-0  | picloxydine                |
| 5714-82-9  | triclofenol piperazine     |
| 5786-21-0  | clozapine                  |
| 5984-97-4  | iodothiouracil             |
| 6981-18-6  | ormetoprim                 |
| 7008-00-6  | dimetholizine              |
| 7008-18-6  | iminophenimide             |
| 7077-33-0  | febuverine                 |
| 7432-25-9  | etaqualone                 |
| 8063-28-3  | ribaminol                  |
| 10001-13-5 | pexantel                   |
| 10402-90-1 | eprazinone                 |
| 12002-30-1 | piperazine calcium edetate |
| 13665-88-8 | mopidamol                  |
| 14222-46-9 | pyritidium bromide         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 14728-33-7 | teroxalene              |
| 15421-84-8 | trapidil                |
| 15534-05-1 | pipratecol              |
| 15793-38-1 | quinazosin              |
| 17692-23-8 | bentipimine             |
| 17692-31-8 | dropropizine            |
| 17692-34-1 | etodroxizine            |
| 18694-40-1 | epirizole               |
| 19562-30-2 | piromidic acid          |
| 19794-93-5 | trazodone               |
| 20326-12-9 | mepiprazole             |
| 20326-13-0 | tolpiprazole            |
| 21416-67-1 | razoxane                |
| 21560-58-7 | piquizil                |
| 21560-59-8 | hoquizil                |
| 22457-89-2 | benfotiamine            |
| 22760-18-5 | proquazone              |
| 23476-83-7 | prospidium chloride     |
| 23790-08-1 | moxipraquine            |
| 23887-41-4 | cinepazet               |
| 23887-46-9 | cinepazide              |
| 23887-47-0 | cinpropazide            |
| 24219-97-4 | mianserin               |
| 24360-55-2 | milipertine             |
| 24584-09-6 | dexrazoxane             |
| 25509-07-3 | cloroqualone            |
| 26070-23-5 | trazitiline             |
| 26242-33-1 | vintiamol               |
| 27076-46-6 | alpertine               |
| 27315-91-9 | pipebuzone              |
| 27367-90-4 | niaprazine              |
| 28610-84-6 | rimazolium metilsulfate |
| 28797-61-7 | pirenzepine             |
| 31729-24-5 | enpiprazole             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| 32665-36-4 | eprozinol            |
| 33453-23-5 | ciproquazone         |
| 34661-75-1 | urapidil             |
| 35265-50-0 | peraquinsin          |
| 35795-16-5 | trimazosin           |
| 36505-84-7 | bupirone             |
| 36518-02-2 | diproqualone         |
| 36531-26-7 | oxantel              |
| 36590-19-9 | amocarzine           |
| 37554-40-8 | fluquazone           |
| 37750-83-7 | rimoprogin           |
| 37751-39-6 | ciclazindol          |
| 37762-06-4 | zaprinast            |
| 38304-91-5 | minoxidil            |
| 39186-49-7 | pirolazamide         |
| 39640-15-8 | piberaline           |
| 39809-25-1 | penciclovir          |
| 40507-23-1 | fluproquazone        |
| 41340-39-0 | impacarzine          |
| 41964-07-2 | tolimidone           |
| 42021-34-1 | biriperone           |
| 42061-52-9 | pumitepa             |
| 42471-28-3 | nimustine            |
| 50335-55-2 | mezilamine           |
| 50892-23-4 | pirinixic acid       |
| 51481-62-0 | bucainide            |
| 51493-19-7 | cinprazole           |
| 51940-44-4 | pipemidic acid       |
| 52128-35-5 | trimetrexate         |
| 52196-22-2 | ketotrexate          |
| 52212-02-9 | pipecuronium bromide |
| 52395-99-0 | belarizine           |
| 52468-60-7 | flunarizine          |
| 52618-67-4 | tioperidone          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| 52942-31-1 | etoperidone        |
| 53131-74-1 | ciapilome          |
| 53808-87-0 | tetroxoprim        |
| 54063-23-9 | cinepazic acid     |
| 54063-30-8 | ciltoprazine       |
| 54063-38-6 | fenaperone         |
| 54063-39-7 | fenetradil         |
| 54063-58-0 | toprilidine        |
| 54188-38-4 | metralindole       |
| 54340-64-6 | fluciprazine       |
| 55149-05-8 | pirolate           |
| 55268-74-1 | praziquantel       |
| 55300-29-3 | antrafenine        |
| 55477-19-5 | iprozilamine       |
| 55485-20-6 | acaprazine         |
| 55779-18-5 | arprinocid         |
| 55837-13-3 | piclopastine       |
| 55837-17-7 | brindoxime         |
| 55837-20-2 | halofuginone       |
| 56066-19-4 | aditeren           |
| 56066-63-8 | aditoprim          |
| 56287-74-2 | afloqualone        |
| 56518-41-3 | brodimoprim        |
| 56693-13-1 | mociprazine        |
| 56693-15-3 | terciprazine       |
| 56739-21-0 | nitraquazone       |
| 56741-95-8 | bropirimine        |
| 57132-53-3 | proglumetacin      |
| 57149-07-2 | naftopidil         |
| 58602-66-7 | aminopterin sodium |
| 59184-78-0 | buquineran         |
| 59277-89-3 | aciclovir          |
| 59752-23-7 | benderizine        |
| 59989-18-3 | eniluracil         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| 60104-30-5 | orazamide              |
| 60607-34-3 | oxatomide              |
| 60662-19-3 | nilprazole             |
| 60762-57-4 | pirindole              |
| 60763-49-7 | cinnarizine clofibrate |
| 61337-87-9 | esmirtazapine          |
| 61422-45-5 | carmofur               |
| 62052-97-5 | bumepidil              |
| 62973-76-6 | azanidazole            |
| 62989-33-7 | sapropterin            |
| 64019-03-0 | doqualast              |
| 64204-55-3 | esaprazole             |
| 65089-17-0 | pirinixil              |
| 65329-79-5 | mobenzoxamine          |
| 65950-99-4 | pirquinozol            |
| 66093-35-4 | talmetoprim            |
| 66172-75-6 | verofylline            |
| 67121-76-0 | fluperlapine           |
| 67227-55-8 | primidolol             |
| 67254-81-3 | peradoxime             |
| 67469-69-6 | vanoxerine             |
| 68475-42-3 | anagrelide             |
| 68576-86-3 | enciprazine            |
| 68741-18-4 | buterizine             |
| 68902-57-8 | metioprim              |
| 69017-89-6 | ipexidine              |
| 69372-19-6 | pemirolast             |
| 69479-26-1 | pirepolol              |
| 70018-51-8 | quazinone              |
| 70312-00-4 | tolnapersine           |
| 70458-92-3 | pefloxacin             |
| 70458-96-7 | norfloxacin            |
| 71576-40-4 | aptazapine             |
| 72141-57-2 | losulazine             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 72444-62-3 | perafensine  |
| 72732-56-0 | piritrexim   |
| 72822-12-9 | dapiprazole  |
| 73090-70-7 | epiropim     |
| 74011-58-8 | enoxacin     |
| 74050-98-9 | ketanserin   |
| 75184-94-0 | fenprinst    |
| 75438-57-2 | moxonidine   |
| 75444-65-4 | pirenperone  |
| 75558-90-6 | amperozide   |
| 75689-93-9 | imanixil     |
| 75859-04-0 | rimcazole    |
| 76330-71-7 | altanserin   |
| 76536-74-8 | buquiterine  |
| 76600-30-1 | nosantine    |
| 76696-97-4 | rofelodine   |
| 76716-60-4 | fluprazine   |
| 77197-48-9 | quinezamide  |
| 78208-13-6 | zolenzepine  |
| 78299-53-3 | tiacrilast   |
| 79467-23-5 | mioflazine   |
| 79644-90-9 | vebufloxacin |
| 79660-72-3 | fleroxacin   |
| 79781-95-6 | rilapine     |
| 79855-88-2 | trequinsin   |
| 80109-27-9 | ciladopa     |
| 80273-79-6 | tefludazine  |
| 80428-29-1 | mafoprazine  |
| 80576-83-6 | edatrexate   |
| 80755-51-7 | bunazosin    |
| 81043-56-3 | metrenperone |
| 82117-51-9 | cinuperone   |
| 82410-32-0 | ganciclovir  |
| 83366-66-9 | nefazodone   |

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

---

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 83881-51-0 | cetirizine            |
| 83928-76-1 | gepirone              |
| 84408-37-7 | desciclovir           |
| 84854-86-4 | vanepirim             |
| 85418-85-5 | sunagrel              |
| 85650-52-8 | mirtazapine           |
| 85673-87-6 | revenast              |
| 85721-33-1 | ciprofloxacin         |
| 86181-42-2 | temelastine           |
| 86304-28-1 | buciclovir            |
| 86393-37-5 | amifloxacin           |
| 86627-15-8 | aronixil              |
| 86627-50-1 | lodinixil             |
| 86641-76-1 | dibrospidium chloride |
| 86662-54-6 | binizolast            |
| 87051-46-5 | butanserine           |
| 87611-28-7 | melquinast            |
| 87729-89-3 | seganserine           |
| 87760-53-0 | tandospirone          |
| 88133-11-3 | bemitrachine          |
| 88579-39-9 | tasuldine             |
| 89224-07-7 | trenizine             |
| 89224-08-8 | flotrenizine          |
| 89226-50-6 | manidipine            |
| 89303-63-9 | atiprosin             |
| 90808-12-1 | divaplon              |
| 92210-43-0 | bemarinone            |
| 93035-32-6 | tamolarizine          |
| 93106-60-6 | enrofloxacin          |
| 94192-59-3 | lixazinone            |
| 94386-65-9 | peltrinone            |
| 95520-81-3 | elziverine            |
| 95634-82-5 | batelapine            |
| 95635-55-5 | ranolazine            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 96164-19-1  | peracloppone         |
| 96478-43-2  | irindalone           |
| 96604-21-6  | ocinaplone           |
| 96914-39-5  | actisomide           |
| 97466-90-5  | quinelorane          |
| 98079-51-7  | lomefloxacin         |
| 98105-99-8  | sarafloxacin         |
| 98106-17-3  | difloxacin           |
| 98123-83-2  | epsiprantel          |
| 98207-12-6  | lobuprofen           |
| 98207-14-8  | frabuprofen          |
| 98631-95-9  | sobuzoxane           |
| 99291-25-5  | levodropropizine     |
| 100587-52-8 | norfloxacin succinil |
| 101197-99-3 | acitemate            |
| 101477-55-8 | lomerizine           |
| 102280-35-3 | baquiloprim          |
| 103024-93-7 | tiviciclovir         |
| 104227-87-4 | fanciclovir          |
| 104719-71-3 | lorcinadol           |
| 106400-81-1 | lometrexol           |
| 106941-25-7 | adefovir             |
| 107361-33-1 | enazadrem            |
| 107736-98-1 | umespirone           |
| 108210-73-7 | bifeprofen           |
| 108319-06-8 | temafloxacin         |
| 108436-80-2 | rociclovir           |
| 108612-45-9 | mizolastine          |
| 108674-88-0 | idenast              |
| 108785-69-9 | lorpiprazole         |
| 109713-79-3 | neldazosin           |
| 110101-66-1 | tirilazad            |
| 110629-41-9 | elbanizine           |
| 110690-43-2 | emitefur             |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| 110871-86-8 | sparfloxacin   |
| 111786-07-3 | prinoxodan     |
| 112398-08-0 | danofloxacin   |
| 112733-06-9 | zenarestat     |
| 112811-59-3 | gatifloxacin   |
| 113617-63-3 | orbifloxacin   |
| 113852-37-2 | cidofovir      |
| 113857-87-7 | talotrexin     |
| 114298-18-9 | zalospirone    |
| 115313-22-9 | serazapine     |
| 115762-17-9 | ruzadolane     |
| 116308-55-5 | vatanidipine   |
| 117414-74-1 | midafotel      |
| 117827-81-3 | delfaprazine   |
| 118420-47-6 | tagorizine     |
| 119514-66-8 | lifarizine     |
| 119687-33-1 | iganidipine    |
| 119914-60-2 | grepafloxacin  |
| 120770-34-5 | draflazine     |
| 123205-52-7 | trelnarizine   |
| 124265-89-0 | omaciclovir    |
| 124832-26-4 | valaciclovir   |
| 125363-87-3 | carsatrin      |
| 127266-56-2 | adatanserin    |
| 127759-89-1 | lobucavir      |
| 129716-58-1 | dofequidar     |
| 130018-77-8 | levocetirizine |
| 130636-43-0 | nifekalant     |
| 130800-90-7 | sipatrigine    |
| 131635-06-8 | sifaprazine    |
| 131881-03-3 | sunepitron     |
| 132449-46-8 | lesopitron     |
| 132810-10-7 | blonanserin    |
| 133432-71-0 | peldesine      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| 133718-29-3 | revizinone     |
| 133804-44-1 | caldaret       |
| 134208-17-6 | mazapertine    |
| 135637-46-6 | atizoram       |
| 136470-78-5 | abacavir       |
| 136816-75-6 | atevirdine     |
| 137234-62-9 | voriconazole   |
| 137281-23-3 | pemetrexed     |
| 138117-50-7 | leteprinin     |
| 140945-32-0 | mapinastine    |
| 141549-75-9 | indisetron     |
| 142217-69-4 | entecavir      |
| 143257-98-1 | lerisetron     |
| 146464-95-1 | pralatrexate   |
| 147127-20-6 | tenofovir      |
| 147149-76-6 | nolatrexed     |
| 147254-64-6 | ranirestat     |
| 148504-51-2 | ripisartan     |
| 149950-60-7 | emivirine      |
| 150378-17-9 | indinavir      |
| 150756-35-7 | efletirizine   |
| 151319-34-5 | zaleplon       |
| 152459-95-5 | imatinib       |
| 152939-42-9 | opanixil       |
| 153537-73-6 | plevitrexed    |
| 153808-85-6 | cadrofloxacin  |
| 154889-68-6 | pibrozelesin   |
| 156862-51-0 | belaperidone   |
| 164150-99-6 | fandofloxacin  |
| 167354-41-8 | zosuquidar     |
| 167933-07-5 | flibanserin    |
| 170912-52-4 | donitriptan    |
| 171714-84-4 | darusentan     |
| 175865-60-8 | valganciclovir |

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

|             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| 177036-94-1 | ambrisentan    |
| 183321-74-6 | erlotinib      |
| 186692-46-6 | seliciclib     |
| 187949-02-6 | albaconazole   |
| 192725-17-0 | lopinavir      |
| 193681-12-8 | alamifovir     |
| 195157-34-7 | valomaciclovir |
| 196612-93-8 | falnidamol     |
| 199463-33-7 | revaprazan     |
| 204267-33-4 | feloprentan    |
| 204697-65-4 | olcegepant     |
| 209799-67-7 | forodesine     |
| 210245-80-0 | zonampanel     |
| 220984-26-9 | detiviviclovir |
| 244767-67-7 | dapivirine     |
| 247257-48-3 | fimasartan     |
| 259525-01-4 | enecadin       |
| 269055-15-4 | etravirine     |
| 274693-27-5 | ticagrelor     |
| 288383-20-0 | cediranib      |
| 290297-26-6 | netupitant     |
| 306296-47-9 | vicriviroc     |
| 309913-83-5 | talmapimod     |
| 324758-66-9 | sabiporide     |
| 330784-47-9 | avanafil       |
| 334476-46-9 | vestipitant    |
| 336113-53-2 | ispinesib      |
| 354813-19-7 | balicatib      |
| 356057-34-6 | darapladib     |
| 380843-75-4 | bosutinib      |
| 387867-13-2 | tandutinib     |
| 402595-29-3 | etriciguat     |
| 414910-27-3 | casopitant     |
| 425637-18-9 | sotrastaurin   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                      |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                   | 441798-33-0 | macitentan           |
|                   | 443144-26-1 | pruvanserin          |
|                   | 443913-73-3 | vandetanib           |
|                   | 486460-32-6 | sitagliptin          |
|                   | 500287-72-9 | rilpivirine          |
|                   | 501000-36-8 | dutacatib            |
|                   | 502422-74-4 | figopitant           |
|                   | 569351-91-3 | dasantafil           |
|                   | 625115-55-1 | riociguat            |
|                   | 641571-10-0 | nilotinib            |
|                   | 668270-12-0 | linagliptin          |
|                   | 686344-29-6 | otenabant            |
|                   | 763113-22-0 | olaparib             |
|                   | 791828-58-5 | aderbasib            |
|                   | 827318-97-8 | danusertib           |
|                   | 839712-12-8 | cariprazine          |
|                   | 840486-93-3 | adiplon              |
|                   | 849550-05-6 | cevipabulin          |
|                   | 850649-61-5 | alogliptin           |
|                   | 859212-16-1 | bafetinib            |
| <b>2933 69 40</b> | 100-97-0    | methenamine          |
| <b>2933 69 80</b> | 51-18-3     | tretamine            |
|                   | 87-90-1     | symclosene           |
|                   | 500-42-5    | chlorazanyl          |
|                   | 537-17-7    | amanozine            |
|                   | 609-78-9    | cycloguanil embonate |
|                   | 645-05-6    | altretamine          |
|                   | 937-13-3    | oteracil             |
|                   | 2244-21-5   | troclosene potassium |
|                   | 3378-93-6   | clociguanil          |
|                   | 5580-22-3   | oxonazine            |
|                   | 13957-36-3  | meladrazine          |
|                   | 15585-71-4  | brometenamine        |
|                   | 15599-44-7  | spirazine            |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
|                   | 27469-53-0  | almitrine      |
|                   | 35319-70-1  | tiazuril       |
|                   | 57381-26-7  | irsogladine    |
|                   | 63119-27-7  | anitrazafen    |
|                   | 66215-27-8  | cyromazine     |
|                   | 68289-14-5  | metrazifone    |
|                   | 69004-03-1  | toltrazuril    |
|                   | 69004-04-2  | ponazuril      |
|                   | 84057-84-1  | lamotrigine    |
|                   | 92257-40-4  | dizatrifone    |
|                   | 98410-36-7  | palatrigine    |
|                   | 101831-36-1 | clazuril       |
|                   | 101831-37-2 | diclazuril     |
|                   | 103337-74-2 | letrazuril     |
|                   | 108258-89-5 | sulazuril      |
|                   | 128470-15-5 | melarsomine    |
|                   | 179756-85-5 | eptapirone     |
|                   | 187393-00-6 | bemotrizinol   |
|                   | 775351-65-0 | imeglimin      |
| <b>2933 72 00</b> | 125-64-4    | methyprylon    |
|                   | 22316-47-8  | clobazam       |
| <b>2933 79 00</b> | 69-25-0     | eledoisin      |
|                   | 77-04-3     | pyrithyldione  |
|                   | 98-79-3     | pidolic acid   |
|                   | 125-13-3    | oxyphenisatine |
|                   | 125-33-7    | primidone      |
|                   | 134-37-2    | amphenidone    |
|                   | 467-90-3    | ethypicone     |
|                   | 1910-68-5   | metisazone     |
|                   | 1980-49-0   | felipyrine     |
|                   | 2261-94-1   | flucarbril     |
|                   | 7491-74-9   | piracetam      |
|                   | 17650-98-5  | ceruletide     |
|                   | 17692-37-4  | fantridone     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| 18356-28-0 | rolziracetam   |
| 21590-91-0 | omidoline      |
| 21590-92-1 | etomidoline    |
| 21766-53-0 | iolidonic acid |
| 22136-26-1 | amedalin       |
| 22365-40-8 | triflubazam    |
| 26070-78-0 | ubisindine     |
| 29342-05-0 | ciclopirox     |
| 31842-01-0 | indoprofen     |
| 33996-58-6 | etiracetam     |
| 35115-60-7 | teprotide      |
| 41729-52-6 | dezaguanine    |
| 43200-80-2 | zopiclone      |
| 50516-43-3 | nofecainide    |
| 51781-06-7 | carteolol      |
| 53086-13-8 | dexindoprofen  |
| 53179-13-8 | pirfenidone    |
| 54063-34-2 | cofisatin      |
| 54935-03-4 | sulisatin      |
| 59227-89-3 | laurocapram    |
| 59776-90-8 | dupracetam     |
| 60719-84-8 | amrinone       |
| 61413-54-5 | rolipram       |
| 62613-82-5 | oxiracetam     |
| 63610-08-2 | indobufen      |
| 63958-90-7 | nonathymulin   |
| 65008-93-7 | bometolol      |
| 67199-66-0 | daniquidone    |
| 67542-41-0 | imuracetam     |
| 67793-71-9 | draquinolol    |
| 68497-62-1 | pramiracetam   |
| 68550-75-4 | cilostamide    |
| 72332-33-3 | procaterol     |
| 72432-10-1 | aniracetam     |

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

---

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 73725-85-6  | lidanserin    |
| 73963-72-1  | cilostazol    |
| 74436-00-3  | geclosporin   |
| 77191-36-7  | nefiracetam   |
| 77862-92-1  | falipamil     |
| 78415-72-2  | milrinone     |
| 78466-70-3  | zomebazam     |
| 78466-98-5  | razobazam     |
| 81840-15-5  | vesnarinone   |
| 82209-39-0  | piraxelate    |
| 84088-42-6  | roquinimex    |
| 84629-61-8  | darenzepine   |
| 84901-45-1  | doliracetam   |
| 85136-71-6  | tilisolol     |
| 85175-67-3  | zatebradine   |
| 86541-75-5  | benazepril    |
| 86541-78-8  | benazeprilat  |
| 88124-26-9  | adosopine     |
| 88124-27-0  | etazepine     |
| 88296-61-1  | medorinone    |
| 90098-04-7  | rebamipide    |
| 91374-21-9  | ropinirole    |
| 97205-34-0  | nebracetam    |
| 100510-33-6 | adibendan     |
| 100643-96-7 | indolidan     |
| 101193-40-2 | quinotolast   |
| 102669-89-6 | saterinone    |
| 102767-28-2 | levetiracetam |
| 102791-47-9 | nanterinone   |
| 103880-26-8 | brefonalol    |
| 103997-59-7 | selprazine    |
| 105431-72-9 | linopirdine   |
| 106730-54-5 | olprinone     |
| 108310-20-9 | pirodomast    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 109214-55-3 | libenzapril   |
| 109859-78-1 | cilobradine   |
| 110958-19-5 | fasoracetam   |
| 113957-09-8 | cebaracetam   |
| 114485-92-6 | pidolacetamol |
| 120551-59-9 | crilvastatin  |
| 122852-42-0 | alose tron    |
| 126100-97-8 | dimiracetam   |
| 128326-80-7 | nicoracetam   |
| 128486-54-4 | lurosetron    |
| 129300-27-2 | fabesetron    |
| 129722-12-9 | aripiprazole  |
| 133737-32-3 | pagoclone     |
| 134143-28-5 | glaspimod     |
| 135548-15-1 | oxeclosporin  |
| 135729-56-5 | palonosetron  |
| 138506-45-3 | pidobenzone   |
| 138729-47-2 | eszopiclone   |
| 142139-60-4 | lapisteride   |
| 143343-83-3 | toborinone    |
| 143943-73-1 | lirequinil    |
| 145733-36-4 | tasosartan    |
| 147568-66-9 | carmoterol    |
| 148396-36-5 | fradafiban    |
| 148905-78-6 | bexlosteride  |
| 149503-79-7 | lefradafiban  |
| 155974-00-8 | ivabradine    |
| 156001-18-2 | embusartan    |
| 160135-92-2 | gemopatrilat  |
| 161982-62-3 | depreotide    |
| 163222-33-1 | ezetimibe     |
| 163250-90-6 | orbofiban     |
| 180694-97-7 | mimopezil     |
| 182821-27-8 | daglutril     |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                  |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                   | 187523-35-9 | flindokalner     |
|                   | 188968-51-6 | cilengitide      |
|                   | 189691-06-3 | bremelanotide    |
|                   | 191732-72-6 | lenalidomide     |
|                   | 192185-72-1 | tipifarnib       |
|                   | 194413-58-6 | semaxanib        |
|                   | 248281-84-7 | laquinimod       |
|                   | 248282-01-1 | paquinimod       |
|                   | 254964-60-8 | tasquinimod      |
|                   | 312753-06-3 | indacaterol      |
|                   | 357336-20-0 | brivaracetam     |
|                   | 357336-74-4 | seletracetam     |
|                   | 380917-97-5 | perampanel       |
|                   | 405169-16-6 | dovitinib        |
|                   | 425386-60-3 | semagacestat     |
|                   | 449811-01-2 | pamapimod        |
|                   | 461443-59-4 | aplaviroc        |
|                   | 473289-62-2 | ilepatril        |
|                   | 503612-47-3 | apixaban         |
|                   | 515814-01-4 | voclosporin      |
|                   | 536748-46-6 | eribaxaban       |
|                   | 552292-08-7 | rolapitant       |
|                   | 557795-19-4 | sunitinib        |
|                   | 579475-18-6 | orvepitant       |
|                   | 813452-18-5 | carmegliptin     |
| <b>2933 91 10</b> | 58-25-3     | chlordiazepoxide |
| <b>2933 91 90</b> | 146-22-5    | nitrazepam       |
|                   | 439-14-5    | diazepam         |
|                   | 604-75-1    | oxazepam         |
|                   | 846-49-1    | lorazepam        |
|                   | 846-50-4    | temazepam        |
|                   | 848-75-9    | lormetazepam     |
|                   | 1088-11-5   | nordazepam       |
|                   | 1622-61-3   | clonazepam       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |            |                    |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
|                   | 1622-62-4  | flunitrazepam      |
|                   | 2011-67-8  | nimetazepam        |
|                   | 2894-67-9  | delorazepam        |
|                   | 2898-12-6  | medazepam          |
|                   | 2955-38-6  | prazepam           |
|                   | 3563-49-3  | pyrovalerone       |
|                   | 3900-31-0  | fludiazepam        |
|                   | 10379-14-3 | tetrazepam         |
|                   | 17617-23-1 | flurazepam         |
|                   | 22232-71-9 | mazindol           |
|                   | 23092-17-3 | halazepam          |
|                   | 28911-01-5 | triazolam          |
|                   | 28981-97-7 | alprazolam         |
|                   | 29177-84-2 | ethyl loflazepate  |
|                   | 29975-16-4 | estazolam          |
|                   | 36104-80-0 | camazepam          |
|                   | 52463-83-9 | pinazepam          |
|                   | 59467-70-8 | midazolam          |
| <b>2933 99 20</b> | 82-88-2    | phenindamine       |
| <b>2933 99 80</b> | 73-07-4    | prazepine          |
|                   | 77-15-6    | ethoheptazine      |
|                   | 298-46-4   | carbamazepine      |
|                   | 303-54-8   | depramine          |
|                   | 469-78-3   | metheptazine       |
|                   | 509-84-2   | metethoheptazine   |
|                   | 739-71-9   | trimipramine       |
|                   | 796-29-2   | ketimipramine      |
|                   | 848-53-3   | homochlorcyclizine |
|                   | 963-39-3   | demoxepam          |
|                   | 1159-93-9  | clobenzepam        |
|                   | 1232-85-5  | elantrine          |
|                   | 2898-13-7  | sulazepam          |
|                   | 3426-08-2  | prozapine          |
|                   | 4498-32-2  | dibenzepin         |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 5571-84-6  | potassium nitrazepate |
| 6196-08-3  | elanzepine            |
| 6829-98-7  | imipraminoxide        |
| 10171-69-4 | clazolam              |
| 10321-12-7 | propizepine           |
| 10379-11-0 | nortetrazepam         |
| 15351-05-0 | buzepide metiodide    |
| 15687-07-7 | cyprazepam            |
| 21730-16-5 | metopramine           |
| 22345-47-7 | tofisopam             |
| 23047-25-8 | lofepramine           |
| 23980-14-5 | ethyl dirazepate      |
| 25967-29-7 | flutoprazepam         |
| 26304-61-0 | azepindole            |
| 26308-28-1 | ripazepam             |
| 27432-00-4 | mezepine              |
| 28546-58-9 | uldazepam             |
| 28721-07-5 | oxcarbazepine         |
| 28781-64-8 | menitrazepam          |
| 29176-29-2 | lofendazam            |
| 29331-92-8 | licarbazepine         |
| 29442-58-8 | motrazepam            |
| 31352-82-6 | zolazepam             |
| 33545-56-1 | ciclopramine          |
| 34482-99-0 | fletazepam            |
| 35142-68-8 | homopipramol          |
| 35322-07-7 | fosazepam             |
| 36735-22-5 | quazepam              |
| 37115-32-5 | adinazolam            |
| 37669-57-1 | arfendazam            |
| 40762-15-0 | doxefazepam           |
| 42863-81-0 | lopirazepam           |
| 47206-15-5 | enprazepine           |
| 51037-88-8 | tuclazepam            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 52042-01-0 | elfazepam               |
| 52391-89-6 | flutemazepam            |
| 52829-30-8 | proflazepam             |
| 53716-46-4 | anilopam                |
| 54340-58-8 | meptazinol              |
| 54663-47-7 | tibezonium iodide       |
| 55299-10-0 | pivoxazepam             |
| 56030-50-3 | trepipam                |
| 57109-90-7 | dipotassium clorazepate |
| 57435-86-6 | premazepam              |
| 57916-70-8 | iclazepam               |
| 58503-82-5 | azipramine              |
| 58581-89-8 | azelastine              |
| 58662-84-3 | meclonazepam            |
| 59009-93-7 | carburazepam            |
| 59467-77-5 | climazolam              |
| 60575-32-8 | amezepine               |
| 64098-32-4 | zapizolam               |
| 64294-95-7 | setastine               |
| 65400-85-3 | ethyl carfluzepate      |
| 66834-24-0 | cianopramine            |
| 67227-56-9 | fenoldopam              |
| 68318-20-7 | verilopam               |
| 69624-60-8 | nelezaprine             |
| 72522-13-5 | eptazocine              |
| 74847-35-1 | pyronaridine            |
| 75696-02-5 | cinolazepam             |
| 75991-50-3 | dazepinil               |
| 78755-81-4 | flumazenil              |
| 78771-13-8 | sarmazenil              |
| 80012-43-7 | epinastine              |
| 82059-50-5 | dextofisopam            |
| 82230-53-3 | girisopam               |
| 83166-17-0 | tampramine              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 83275-56-3  | tiracizine           |
| 83471-41-4  | pincaïnide           |
| 84031-17-4  | metaclazepam         |
| 84379-13-5  | bretazenil           |
| 86273-92-9  | tolufazepam          |
| 87233-61-2  | emedastine           |
| 87646-83-1  | lodazecar            |
| 88768-40-5  | cilazapril           |
| 90139-06-3  | cilazaprilat         |
| 96645-87-3  | erizepine            |
| 98374-54-0  | siltenzepine         |
| 102771-12-0 | nerisopam            |
| 103420-77-5 | devazepide           |
| 104746-04-5 | eslicarbazepine      |
| 112108-01-7 | ecopipam             |
| 119520-05-7 | zilpaterol           |
| 129618-40-2 | nevirapine           |
| 135381-77-0 | flezelastine         |
| 137332-54-8 | tivirapine           |
| 137975-06-5 | mozavaptan           |
| 141374-81-4 | tarazepide           |
| 144912-63-0 | perzinfotel          |
| 150408-73-4 | pranazepide          |
| 150683-30-0 | tolvaptan            |
| 168079-32-1 | lixivaptan           |
| 174391-92-5 | mozenavir            |
| 187602-11-5 | sofigatran           |
| 210101-16-9 | conivaptan           |
| 50-47-5     | desipramine          |
| 50-49-7     | imipramine           |
| 52-24-4     | thiotepa             |
| 52-62-0     | pentolonium tartrate |
| 53-86-1     | indometacin          |
| 54-95-5     | pentetrazol          |

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

---

|          |                          |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 55-65-2  | guanethidine             |
| 58-46-8  | tetrabenazine            |
| 63-12-7  | benzquinamide            |
| 68-76-8  | triaziquone              |
| 69-27-2  | chlorisondamine chloride |
| 69-81-8  | carbazochrome            |
| 77-14-5  | proheptazine             |
| 77-37-2  | procyclidine             |
| 83-89-6  | mepacrine                |
| 84-12-8  | phanquinone              |
| 86-54-4  | hydralazine              |
| 90-45-9  | aminoacridine            |
| 92-62-6  | proflavine               |
| 98-96-4  | pyrazinamide             |
| 130-81-4 | quindonium bromide       |
| 147-85-3 | proline                  |
| 300-22-1 | medazomide               |
| 302-49-8 | uredepa                  |
| 303-49-1 | clomipramine             |
| 316-15-4 | bucricaine               |
| 321-64-2 | tacrine                  |
| 363-13-3 | benhepazone              |
| 389-08-2 | nalidixic acid           |
| 428-37-5 | profadol                 |
| 436-40-8 | inproquone               |
| 442-16-0 | ethacridine              |
| 442-52-4 | clemizole                |
| 484-23-1 | dihydralazine            |
| 487-79-6 | kainic acid              |
| 493-80-1 | histapyrrodine           |
| 493-92-5 | prolintane               |
| 496-38-8 | midamaline               |
| 524-81-2 | mebhydrolin              |
| 545-80-2 | poldine metilsulfate     |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 561-43-3  | oxyppyrronium bromide   |
| 596-51-0  | glycopyrronium bromide  |
| 621-72-7  | bendazol                |
| 642-72-8  | benzylamine             |
| 911-65-9  | etonitazene             |
| 968-63-8  | butinoline              |
| 1018-34-4 | trepirium iodide        |
| 1050-48-2 | benzilonium bromide     |
| 1222-57-7 | zolimidine              |
| 1239-45-8 | homidium bromide        |
| 1661-29-6 | meturedpa               |
| 1830-32-6 | azintamide              |
| 1845-11-0 | nafoxidine              |
| 1980-45-6 | benzodepa               |
| 2030-63-9 | clofazimine             |
| 2056-56-6 | cinnopentazone          |
| 2201-39-0 | rolicyclidine           |
| 2210-77-7 | pyrrocaine              |
| 2235-90-7 | etryptamine             |
| 2423-66-7 | quindoxin               |
| 2440-22-4 | drometrizole            |
| 2609-46-3 | amiloride               |
| 2829-19-8 | rolicyprine             |
| 3147-75-9 | octrizole               |
| 3277-59-6 | mimbane                 |
| 3478-15-7 | etipirium iodide        |
| 3551-18-6 | acetryptine             |
| 3612-98-4 | troxypyrronium tosilate |
| 3614-47-9 | hydracarbazine          |
| 3689-76-7 | chlormidazole           |
| 3734-12-1 | hexopyrronium bromide   |
| 3734-17-6 | prodilidine             |
| 3818-88-0 | tricyclamol chloride    |
| 3861-76-5 | clonitazene             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| 3896-11-5  | bumetizole        |
| 4350-09-8  | oxitriptan        |
| 4533-39-5  | nitracrine        |
| 4630-95-9  | prifinium bromide |
| 4755-59-3  | clodazon          |
| 4757-49-7  | monometacrine     |
| 4757-55-5  | dimetacrine       |
| 4774-53-2  | botiacrine        |
| 5034-76-4  | indoxole          |
| 5214-29-9  | ampyzine          |
| 5220-68-8  | cloquinozine      |
| 5310-55-4  | clomacran         |
| 5370-41-2  | pridefine         |
| 5467-78-7  | fenamole          |
| 5534-95-2  | pentagastrin      |
| 5560-72-5  | iprindole         |
| 5633-16-9  | leiopyrrole       |
| 5980-31-4  | hexedine          |
| 6187-50-4  | tolquinzole       |
| 6306-71-4  | lobendazole       |
| 6503-95-3  | triampyzine       |
| 6804-07-5  | carbadox          |
| 7007-92-3  | cetohexazine      |
| 7008-14-2  | hydroxindasate    |
| 7008-15-3  | hydroxindasol     |
| 7009-68-9  | pyroxamine        |
| 7009-69-0  | pyrophendane      |
| 7009-76-9  | triclazate        |
| 7248-21-7  | iprazochrome      |
| 7527-91-5  | acrisorcin        |
| 10078-46-3 | roletamide        |
| 10355-14-3 | boxidine          |
| 10448-84-7 | nitromifene       |
| 13523-86-9 | pindolol          |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 13539-59-8 | azapropazone             |
| 13696-15-6 | benzopyrrolonium bromide |
| 14255-87-9 | parbendazole             |
| 14368-24-2 | trocimine                |
| 14679-73-3 | todralazine              |
| 15180-02-6 | amfonelic acid           |
| 15301-68-5 | fenharmane               |
| 15301-89-0 | quillifoline             |
| 15574-49-9 | mecarbinat               |
| 15599-22-1 | cyclopyrrolonium bromide |
| 15686-51-8 | clemastine               |
| 15686-97-2 | pyrrolifene              |
| 15687-33-9 | metindizate              |
| 15992-13-9 | intrazole                |
| 15997-76-9 | nonaperone               |
| 16188-61-7 | talastine                |
| 16378-21-5 | piroheptine              |
| 16401-80-2 | delmetacin               |
| 16506-27-7 | bendamustine             |
| 16870-37-4 | amogastrin               |
| 16915-79-0 | mequidox                 |
| 17243-65-1 | pirralkonium bromide     |
| 17243-68-4 | taloximine               |
| 17259-75-5 | oxdralazine              |
| 17289-49-5 | tetridamine              |
| 17411-19-7 | dicarbine                |
| 17716-89-1 | pranosal                 |
| 19281-29-9 | aptocaine                |
| 20168-99-4 | cinmetacin               |
| 20187-55-7 | bendazac                 |
| 20559-55-1 | oxibendazole             |
| 21363-18-8 | viminol                  |
| 21626-89-1 | diftalone                |
| 21919-05-1 | tretazicar               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| 22136-27-2 | daledalin              |
| 23249-97-0 | procodazole            |
| 23271-63-8 | amicibone              |
| 23465-76-1 | caroverine             |
| 23694-81-7 | mepindolol             |
| 23696-28-8 | olaquinox              |
| 24279-91-2 | carboquone             |
| 24622-72-8 | amixetrine             |
| 25126-32-3 | sincalide              |
| 25771-23-7 | duometacin             |
| 25803-14-9 | clometacin             |
| 26171-23-3 | tolmetin               |
| 26921-72-2 | melizame               |
| 27035-30-9 | oxametacin             |
| 27050-41-5 | clenpirin              |
| 27314-77-8 | drazidox               |
| 27314-97-2 | tirapazamine           |
| 27737-38-8 | mixidine               |
| 28069-65-0 | cuprimyxin             |
| 28598-08-5 | cinoctramide           |
| 30033-10-4 | stercuronium iodide    |
| 30103-44-7 | bumecaine              |
| 30578-37-1 | amezinium metilsulfate |
| 31386-24-0 | amindocate             |
| 31386-25-1 | indocate               |
| 31430-15-6 | flubendazole           |
| 31431-39-7 | mebendazole            |
| 31431-43-3 | ciclobendazole         |
| 31793-07-4 | pirprofen              |
| 32195-33-8 | bisbendazole           |
| 32211-97-5 | ciclindole             |
| 33369-31-2 | zomepirac              |
| 33996-33-7 | oxaceprol              |
| 34024-41-4 | deboxamet              |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| 34061-33-1 | taclamine              |
| 34301-55-8 | isometamidium chloride |
| 34499-96-2 | temodox                |
| 34966-41-1 | cartazolate            |
| 35135-01-4 | benafentrine           |
| 35452-73-4 | ciprafamide            |
| 35578-20-2 | oxarbazole             |
| 35710-57-7 | trizoxime              |
| 35898-87-4 | dilazep                |
| 36121-13-8 | burodilene             |
| 36798-79-5 | budralazine            |
| 38081-67-3 | carmantadine           |
| 38101-59-6 | oglufanide             |
| 38609-97-1 | cridanimod             |
| 38821-80-6 | rodocaine              |
| 39544-74-6 | benzotript             |
| 39715-02-1 | endralazine            |
| 39731-05-0 | carpindolol            |
| 39862-58-3 | strinoline             |
| 40173-75-9 | tofetridine            |
| 40594-09-0 | flucindole             |
| 40759-33-9 | nolinium bromide       |
| 41094-88-6 | tracazolate            |
| 42116-77-8 | deximafen              |
| 42373-58-0 | lotucaine              |
| 42438-73-3 | denpidazone            |
| 42779-82-8 | clopirac               |
| 42835-25-6 | flumequine             |
| 43210-67-9 | fenbendazole           |
| 47135-88-6 | closiramine            |
| 47487-22-9 | acridorex              |
| 49564-56-9 | fazadinium bromide     |
| 50264-69-2 | lonidamine             |
| 50264-78-3 | xinidamine             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                                |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| 50454-68-7 | tolnidamine                    |
| 50528-97-7 | xilobam                        |
| 50847-11-5 | ibudilast                      |
| 51022-77-6 | etazolate                      |
| 51037-30-0 | acipimox                       |
| 51047-24-6 | dimetipirium bromide           |
| 51152-91-1 | butaclamol                     |
| 51460-26-5 | carbazochrome sodium sulfonate |
| 51987-65-6 | desglugastrin                  |
| 52340-25-7 | dexclamol                      |
| 52443-21-7 | glucametacin                   |
| 53164-05-9 | acemetacin                     |
| 53583-79-2 | sultopride                     |
| 53597-27-6 | fendosal                       |
| 53716-49-7 | carprofen                      |
| 53716-50-0 | oxfendazole                    |
| 53862-80-9 | roxolonium metilsulfate        |
| 53966-34-0 | floxacrine                     |
| 54029-12-8 | albendazole oxide              |
| 54063-27-3 | biclofibrate                   |
| 54063-28-4 | camiverine                     |
| 54063-37-5 | etopindole                     |
| 54063-41-1 | fepromide                      |
| 54063-46-6 | fexicaine                      |
| 54063-49-9 | metamfazono                    |
| 54278-85-2 | candocuronium iodide           |
| 54824-20-3 | pinafide                       |
| 54867-56-0 | bufrolin                       |
| 54965-21-8 | albendazole                    |
| 55050-95-8 | isamoltan                      |
| 55242-77-8 | triafungin                     |
| 55248-23-2 | nebidrazine                    |
| 55837-25-7 | buflomedil                     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| 55843-86-2 | miroprofen             |
| 55902-02-8 | isamfazone             |
| 56463-68-4 | isoprazone             |
| 56611-65-5 | oxagrelate             |
| 57262-94-9 | setiptiline            |
| 57645-05-3 | sermetacin             |
| 57775-29-8 | carazolol              |
| 57998-68-2 | diaziquone             |
| 58493-54-2 | ritropirronium bromide |
| 59010-44-5 | prizidilol             |
| 59198-18-4 | imafen                 |
| 59252-59-4 | guanazodine            |
| 59338-93-1 | alizapride             |
| 59643-91-3 | imexon                 |
| 59767-12-3 | octastine              |
| 60662-16-0 | binedaline             |
| 61484-38-6 | pareptide              |
| 61864-30-0 | benolizime             |
| 62087-72-3 | pentigetide            |
| 62228-20-0 | butoprozine            |
| 62510-56-9 | picilorex              |
| 62568-57-4 | emideltide             |
| 62571-86-2 | captopril              |
| 62625-18-7 | pirogliride            |
| 62658-63-3 | bopindolol             |
| 62732-44-9 | ipidacrine             |
| 62851-43-8 | zidometacin            |
| 63619-84-1 | trioxifene             |
| 63667-16-3 | dribendazole           |
| 64000-73-3 | pildralazine           |
| 64057-48-3 | oxifungin              |
| 64118-86-1 | azimexon               |
| 64241-34-5 | cadralazine            |
| 64557-97-7 | cinoquidox             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 64706-54-3 | bepriidil       |
| 64779-98-2 | irolapride      |
| 65222-35-7 | pazelliptine    |
| 65511-41-3 | nantradol       |
| 65884-46-0 | ciadox          |
| 66304-03-8 | epicainide      |
| 66535-86-2 | lotrifen        |
| 66608-04-6 | rolgamidine     |
| 66635-85-6 | anirolac        |
| 68786-66-3 | triclabendazole |
| 68788-56-7 | etacepride      |
| 69175-77-5 | losindole       |
| 69635-63-8 | amipizone       |
| 69907-17-1 | indopanlol      |
| 70696-66-1 | napirimus       |
| 70704-03-9 | vinconate       |
| 70801-02-4 | flutroline      |
| 70977-46-7 | eflumast        |
| 71048-87-8 | levonantradol   |
| 71119-11-4 | bucindolol      |
| 71195-57-8 | bicifadine      |
| 71675-85-9 | amisulpride     |
| 71680-63-2 | dametralast     |
| 72702-95-5 | ponalrestat     |
| 72741-87-8 | tridolgosir     |
| 72956-09-3 | carvedilol      |
| 73384-60-8 | sulmazole       |
| 73758-06-2 | indorenate      |
| 73865-18-6 | nardeterol      |
| 74103-06-3 | ketorolac       |
| 74150-27-9 | pimobendan      |
| 74258-86-9 | alacepril       |
| 75176-37-3 | zofenoprilat    |
| 75272-39-8 | nemonapride     |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 75522-73-5 | dazidamine    |
| 75847-73-3 | enalapril     |
| 76002-75-0 | dazoquinast   |
| 76145-76-1 | tomoxiprole   |
| 76263-13-3 | fluzinamide   |
| 76420-72-9 | enalaprilat   |
| 76530-44-4 | azamulin      |
| 76547-98-3 | lisinopril    |
| 76953-65-6 | dramedilol    |
| 77400-65-8 | asocainol     |
| 77639-66-8 | prinomide     |
| 78459-19-5 | adimolol      |
| 78541-97-6 | piquindone    |
| 79152-85-5 | acodazole     |
| 79282-39-6 | rilozarone    |
| 79700-61-1 | dopropidil    |
| 79700-63-3 | fronepidil    |
| 80125-14-0 | remoxipride   |
| 80373-22-4 | quinpirole    |
| 80876-01-3 | indolapril    |
| 80883-55-2 | enviradene    |
| 81872-10-8 | zofenopril    |
| 82059-51-6 | levotofisopam |
| 82626-01-5 | alpidem       |
| 82626-48-0 | zolpidem      |
| 82834-16-0 | perindopril   |
| 82924-03-6 | pentopril     |
| 82989-25-1 | tazanolast    |
| 83395-21-5 | ridazolol     |
| 84225-95-6 | raclopride    |
| 84226-12-0 | eticlopride   |
| 85622-93-1 | temozolomide  |
| 85622-95-3 | mitozolomide  |
| 85691-74-3 | pirmagrel     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| 85793-29-9 | eproxindine       |
| 85856-54-8 | moveltipril       |
| 86111-26-4 | zindoxifene       |
| 86140-10-5 | neraminol         |
| 86315-52-8 | isomazole         |
| 86386-73-4 | fluconazole       |
| 86696-87-9 | aganodine         |
| 87034-87-5 | bamaluzole        |
| 87056-78-8 | quinagolide       |
| 87269-97-4 | ramiprilat        |
| 87333-19-5 | ramipril          |
| 87344-06-7 | amtolmetin guacil |
| 87679-37-6 | trandolapril      |
| 87679-71-8 | trandolaprilat    |
| 87936-75-2 | tazadolene        |
| 88069-67-4 | pilsicainide      |
| 88107-10-2 | tomelukast        |
| 88303-60-0 | losoxantrone      |
| 88578-07-8 | imoxiterol        |
| 89622-90-2 | brinazarone       |
| 90104-48-6 | doreptide         |
| 90509-02-7 | luxabendazole     |
| 91077-32-6 | dezinamide        |
| 91441-23-5 | piroxantrone      |
| 91441-48-4 | teloxantrone      |
| 91618-36-9 | ibafloxacin       |
| 91753-07-0 | mitoquidone       |
| 93479-96-0 | alteconazole      |
| 93957-54-1 | fluvastatin       |
| 95104-27-1 | tetrazolast       |
| 95153-31-4 | perindoprilat     |
| 95355-10-5 | domipizone        |
| 95399-71-6 | fosinoprilat      |
| 96258-13-8 | tribendilol       |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 96440-63-0  | famiraprinium chloride |
| 97110-59-3  | trazium esilate        |
| 97546-74-2  | troxolamide            |
| 98048-97-6  | fosinopril             |
| 98116-53-1  | sulukast               |
| 99011-02-6  | imiquimod              |
| 99258-56-7  | oxamisole              |
| 99323-21-4  | inaperisone            |
| 99593-25-6  | rilmazafone            |
| 100490-36-6 | tosufloxacin           |
| 101246-68-8 | eptastigmine           |
| 101975-10-4 | zardaverine            |
| 102676-47-1 | fadrozole              |
| 103597-45-1 | bisotrizole            |
| 103844-77-5 | necopidem              |
| 103844-86-6 | saripidem              |
| 104340-86-5 | leminoprazole          |
| 104485-01-0 | trapencaine            |
| 104675-35-6 | suronacrine            |
| 105102-20-3 | liroldine              |
| 105806-65-3 | efegatran              |
| 106308-44-5 | rufinamide             |
| 106344-20-1 | stannsoporfin          |
| 106498-99-1 | vintoperol             |
| 107489-37-2 | thymoctonan            |
| 108391-88-4 | orbutopril             |
| 109623-97-4 | gedocarnil             |
| 110078-46-1 | plerixafor             |
| 110230-98-3 | talaporfin             |
| 110623-33-1 | suritozole             |
| 111223-26-8 | ceronapril             |
| 111841-85-1 | abecarnil              |
| 112809-51-5 | letrozole              |
| 113854-64-1 | parodilol              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 114432-13-2 | fantofarone   |
| 114517-02-1 | fosquidone    |
| 114560-48-4 | apaziquone    |
| 114607-46-4 | acitazanolast |
| 114856-44-9 | oberadilol    |
| 115308-98-0 | tallimustine  |
| 115344-47-3 | siguazodan    |
| 115956-12-2 | dolasetron    |
| 116057-75-1 | idoxifene     |
| 116287-14-0 | lanperisone   |
| 116644-53-2 | mibefradil    |
| 117857-45-1 | loreclezole   |
| 119610-26-3 | aloracetam    |
| 120081-14-3 | goralatide    |
| 120511-73-1 | anastrozole   |
| 121104-96-9 | celgosivir    |
| 122332-18-7 | mivobulin     |
| 123018-47-3 | atiprimod     |
| 124027-47-0 | velnacrine    |
| 125974-72-3 | intoplicine   |
| 128270-60-0 | bivalirudin   |
| 129497-78-5 | verteporfin   |
| 129655-21-6 | bizelesin     |
| 129672-09-9 | esafloxacin   |
| 129731-10-8 | vorozole      |
| 130610-93-4 | niravoline    |
| 130641-38-2 | bindarit      |
| 131741-08-7 | simendan      |
| 132036-88-5 | ramosetron    |
| 132640-22-3 | andolast      |
| 132722-73-7 | calteridol    |
| 134523-00-5 | atorvastatin  |
| 135779-82-7 | bamaquimast   |
| 136122-46-8 | mipitroban    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 137862-53-4 | valsartan       |
| 137882-98-5 | abitesartan     |
| 139481-59-7 | candesartan     |
| 140661-97-8 | deltibant       |
| 141505-33-1 | levosimendan    |
| 142880-36-2 | ilomastat       |
| 143322-58-1 | eletriptan      |
| 144034-80-0 | rizatriptan     |
| 144510-96-3 | pixantrone      |
| 144701-48-4 | telmisartan     |
| 144702-17-0 | pomisartan      |
| 144875-48-9 | resiquimod      |
| 145158-71-0 | tegaserod       |
| 145375-43-5 | mitiglinide     |
| 146961-76-4 | alatrofloxacin  |
| 147059-72-1 | trovafloxacin   |
| 149606-27-9 | soblidotin      |
| 149682-77-9 | talabostat      |
| 151878-23-8 | calcobutrol     |
| 153205-46-0 | asimadoline     |
| 153436-22-7 | gavestinel      |
| 153438-49-4 | dapitant        |
| 153504-81-5 | licostinel      |
| 153804-05-8 | pratosartan     |
| 154082-13-0 | omocianine      |
| 156090-17-4 | nortopixantrone |
| 156090-18-5 | topixantrone    |
| 156601-79-5 | nepaprazole     |
| 156897-06-2 | licofelone      |
| 157476-77-2 | lagatide        |
| 158364-59-1 | pumaprazole     |
| 158747-02-5 | frovatriptan    |
| 159776-69-9 | cemadotin       |
| 159776-70-2 | melagatran      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 160146-17-8 | finrozole       |
| 160970-54-7 | silodosin       |
| 162301-05-5 | ecenofloxacin   |
| 163451-80-7 | talviraline     |
| 169543-49-1 | icrocaptide     |
| 172732-68-2 | varespladib     |
| 173240-15-8 | nemifitide      |
| 175463-14-6 | gemifloxacin    |
| 176644-21-6 | eniporide       |
| 177469-96-4 | implitapide     |
| 178040-94-3 | opaviraline     |
| 179120-92-4 | altinicline     |
| 179324-69-7 | bortezomib      |
| 179386-43-7 | sumanirole      |
| 180064-38-4 | minodronic acid |
| 180916-16-9 | lasofoxifene    |
| 182316-31-0 | ataquimast      |
| 186392-65-4 | ingliforib      |
| 188696-80-2 | becampanel      |
| 189198-30-9 | pactimibe       |
| 189752-49-6 | motexafin       |
| 192658-64-3 | tasidotin       |
| 192939-46-1 | ximelagatran    |
| 193273-66-4 | capromorelin    |
| 194798-83-9 | fosfluconazole  |
| 198481-32-2 | bazedoxifene    |
| 201530-41-8 | deferasirox     |
| 203258-60-0 | brostallicin    |
| 204248-78-2 | omiganan        |
| 207993-12-2 | pumafentrine    |
| 215808-49-4 | lemuteporfin    |
| 219680-11-2 | zabofloxacin    |
| 227318-71-0 | epetirimod      |
| 227318-75-4 | sotirimod       |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 229305-39-9 | golotimod          |
| 244081-42-3 | rafabegron         |
| 248919-64-4 | linaprazan         |
| 251562-00-2 | tifuvirtide        |
| 258818-34-7 | larazotide         |
| 259793-96-9 | favipiravir        |
| 261944-46-1 | soraprazan         |
| 272105-42-7 | disitertide        |
| 274901-16-5 | vildagliptin       |
| 284019-34-7 | denibulin          |
| 284041-10-7 | rostaporfin        |
| 355151-12-1 | rotigaptide        |
| 361442-04-8 | saxagliptin        |
| 393105-53-8 | tiplasinin         |
| 394730-60-0 | boceprevir         |
| 396091-73-9 | pasireotide        |
| 402957-28-2 | telaprevir         |
| 404950-80-7 | panobinostat       |
| 404951-53-7 | dacinostat         |
| 481629-87-2 | aleplasinin        |
| 481631-45-2 | diaplasinin        |
| 481658-94-0 | dirlotapide        |
| 483369-58-0 | denagliptin        |
| 497221-38-2 | rusalotide         |
| 533927-56-9 | atilmotin          |
| 571170-77-9 | laropiprant        |
| 616202-92-7 | lorcaserin         |
| 620948-93-8 | vabicaserin        |
| 625114-41-2 | piragliatin        |
| 637328-69-9 | tanogitran         |
| 649735-63-7 | brivanib alaninate |
| 794466-70-9 | vernakalant        |
| 803712-67-6 | obatoclax          |
| 848084-83-3 | tigapotide         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                    |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                   | 868771-57-7 | melogliptin        |
|                   | 871576-03-3 | flovagatran        |
|                   | 872178-65-9 | rabeximod          |
| <b>2934 10 00</b> | 61-57-4     | niridazole         |
|                   | 73-09-6     | etozolin           |
|                   | 96-50-4     | aminothiazole      |
|                   | 140-40-9    | aminitrozole       |
|                   | 148-79-8    | tiabendazole       |
|                   | 444-27-9    | timonacic          |
|                   | 473-30-3    | thiazosulfone      |
|                   | 490-55-1    | amiphenazole       |
|                   | 500-08-3    | forminitrazole     |
|                   | 533-45-9    | clomethiazole      |
|                   | 553-13-9    | zolamine           |
|                   | 962-02-7    | nitrodan           |
|                   | 3570-75-0   | nifurthiazole      |
|                   | 3810-35-3   | tenonitrozole      |
|                   | 5028-87-5   | antazonite         |
|                   | 6469-36-9   | cloprothiazole     |
|                   | 13409-53-5  | podilfen           |
|                   | 13471-78-8  | becloctiamine      |
|                   | 15387-18-5  | fezatione          |
|                   | 17243-64-0  | piprozolin         |
|                   | 17969-20-9  | fenclozic acid     |
|                   | 17969-45-8  | brofezil           |
|                   | 18046-21-4  | fentiazac          |
|                   | 21817-73-2  | bidimazium iodide  |
|                   | 24840-59-3  | pretamazium iodide |
|                   | 26097-80-3  | cambendazole       |
|                   | 27826-45-5  | libecillide        |
|                   | 29952-13-4  | peratizole         |
|                   | 30097-06-4  | tidiacic           |
|                   | 30709-69-4  | tizoprolid acid    |
|                   | 39832-48-9  | tazolol            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 51287-57-1  | denotivir    |
| 53943-88-7  | letosteine   |
| 54147-28-3  | tebatizole   |
| 54657-96-4  | nifuralide   |
| 55981-09-4  | nitazoxanide |
| 56355-17-0  | zoliprofen   |
| 56784-39-5  | ozolinone    |
| 60084-10-8  | tiazofurine  |
| 61990-92-9  | benpenolisin |
| 64179-54-0  | timofibrate  |
| 68377-92-4  | arotinolol   |
| 69014-14-8  | tiotidine    |
| 70529-35-0  | itazigrel    |
| 71079-19-1  | timegadine   |
| 71119-10-3  | lotifazole   |
| 71125-38-7  | meloxicam    |
| 74531-88-7  | tioxamast    |
| 74604-76-5  | enoxamast    |
| 74772-77-3  | ciglitazone  |
| 76824-35-6  | famotidine   |
| 76963-41-2  | nizatidine   |
| 77519-25-6  | dexetozoline |
| 79069-94-6  | fanetizole   |
| 79714-31-1  | risarestat   |
| 80830-42-8  | rentiapril   |
| 82114-19-0  | amflutizole  |
| 82159-09-9  | epalrestat   |
| 84233-61-4  | nesosteine   |
| 85604-00-8  | zaltidine    |
| 91257-14-6  | tuvatidine   |
| 93738-40-0  | ralitoline   |
| 97322-87-7  | troglitazone |
| 100417-09-2 | timirdine    |
| 101001-34-7 | pamicogrel   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 103181-72-2 | guaisteine    |
| 104777-03-9 | asobamast     |
| 105292-70-4 | alonacic      |
| 105523-37-3 | tiprotimod    |
| 107902-67-0 | tazofelone    |
| 109229-58-5 | englitazone   |
| 111025-46-8 | pioglitazone  |
| 119637-67-1 | moguisteine   |
| 121808-62-6 | pidotimod     |
| 122320-73-4 | rosiglitazone |
| 122946-43-4 | telmesteine   |
| 128312-51-6 | cinalukast    |
| 130112-42-4 | mivotilate    |
| 136381-85-6 | lintitript    |
| 136468-36-5 | foropafant    |
| 138511-81-6 | icoduline     |
| 138742-43-5 | zankiren      |
| 139226-28-1 | darbufelone   |
| 141200-24-0 | darglitazone  |
| 144060-53-7 | febuxostat    |
| 145739-56-6 | tetomilast    |
| 149079-51-6 | cartasteine   |
| 153242-02-5 | aseripide     |
| 155213-67-5 | ritonavir     |
| 161600-01-7 | netoglitazone |
| 182760-06-1 | ravuconazole  |
| 185106-16-5 | acotiamide    |
| 185428-18-6 | rivoglitazone |
| 199113-98-9 | balaglitazone |
| 213411-83-7 | edaglitazone  |
| 223132-37-4 | efatutazone   |
| 223673-61-8 | mirabegron    |
| 239101-33-8 | deferitrin    |
| 241479-67-4 | isavuconazole |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                          |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|                   | 280782-97-0 | managlinat dialanetil    |
|                   | 300832-84-2 | ciluprevir               |
|                   | 302962-49-8 | dasatinib                |
|                   | 338990-84-4 | isavuconazonium chloride |
|                   | 341028-37-3 | alagebrium chloride      |
|                   | 342026-92-0 | sipoglitazar             |
|                   | 447406-78-2 | sodelglitazar            |
|                   | 501948-05-6 | rosabulin                |
|                   | 544417-40-5 | capadenoson              |
|                   | 607723-33-1 | lobeglitazone            |
|                   | 760937-92-6 | teneligliptin            |
|                   | 790299-79-5 | masitinib                |
| <b>2934 20 80</b> | 95-27-2     | dimazole                 |
|                   | 514-73-8    | dithiazanine iodide      |
|                   | 1744-22-5   | riluzole                 |
|                   | 15599-36-7  | haletazole               |
|                   | 26130-02-9  | frentizole               |
|                   | 32527-55-2  | tiamamide                |
|                   | 49785-74-2  | supidimide               |
|                   | 61570-90-9  | tioxidazole              |
|                   | 70590-58-8  | etramine                 |
|                   | 75889-62-2  | fostedil                 |
|                   | 76816-33-6  | tazeprofen               |
|                   | 77528-67-7  | manozodil                |
|                   | 79071-15-1  | tazasubrate              |
|                   | 95847-70-4  | ipsapirone               |
|                   | 95847-87-3  | revospirone              |
|                   | 100035-75-4 | evandamine               |
|                   | 104383-17-7 | sabeluzole               |
|                   | 104632-26-0 | pramipexole              |
|                   | 110703-94-1 | zopolrestat              |
|                   | 144665-07-6 | lubeluzole               |
|                   | 146939-27-7 | ziprasidone              |
|                   | 150915-41-6 | perospirone              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                           |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
|                   | 154189-40-9 | sibenadet                 |
|                   | 176975-26-1 | izonsteride               |
|                   | 245116-90-9 | lidorestat                |
|                   | 367514-87-2 | lurasidone                |
|                   | 848344-36-5 | bentamapimod              |
|                   | 870093-23-5 | talarozole                |
| <b>2934 30 10</b> | 50-52-2     | thioridazine              |
|                   | 1420-55-9   | thiethylperazine          |
| <b>2934 30 90</b> | 50-53-3     | chlorpromazine            |
|                   | 58-34-4     | thiazinamium metilsulfate |
|                   | 58-37-7     | aminopromazine            |
|                   | 58-38-8     | prochlorperazine          |
|                   | 58-39-9     | perphenazine              |
|                   | 58-40-2     | promazine                 |
|                   | 60-87-7     | promethazine              |
|                   | 60-89-9     | pecazine                  |
|                   | 60-91-3     | diethazine                |
|                   | 60-99-1     | levomepromazine           |
|                   | 61-00-7     | acepromazine              |
|                   | 61-01-8     | methopromazine            |
|                   | 69-23-8     | fluphenazine              |
|                   | 84-01-5     | chlorproethazine          |
|                   | 84-04-8     | pipamazine                |
|                   | 84-06-0     | thiopropazate             |
|                   | 84-08-2     | parathiazine              |
|                   | 84-96-8     | alimemazine               |
|                   | 92-84-2     | phenothiazine             |
|                   | 117-89-5    | trifluoperazine           |
|                   | 145-54-0    | propyromazine bromide     |
|                   | 146-54-3    | triflupromazine           |
|                   | 362-29-8    | propiomazine              |
|                   | 388-51-2    | metofenazate              |
|                   | 477-93-0    | dimethoxanate             |
|                   | 518-61-6    | dacemazine                |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| 522-00-9   | profenamine        |
| 522-24-7   | fenethazine        |
| 523-54-6   | etymemazine        |
| 653-03-2   | butaperazine       |
| 800-22-6   | chloracyzine       |
| 1759-09-7  | levometiomeprazine |
| 1982-37-2  | methdilazine       |
| 2622-26-6  | periciazine        |
| 2622-30-2  | carfenazine        |
| 2622-37-9  | trifluomeprazine   |
| 2751-68-0  | acetophenazine     |
| 3546-03-0  | cyamemazine        |
| 3689-50-7  | oxomemazine        |
| 3819-00-9  | piperacetazine     |
| 3833-99-6  | homofenazine       |
| 5588-33-0  | mesoridazine       |
| 7009-43-0  | methiomeprazine    |
| 7220-56-6  | flutiazin          |
| 7224-08-0  | imiclopazine       |
| 13093-88-4 | perimetazine       |
| 13461-01-3 | aceprometazine     |
| 13799-03-6 | protizinic acid    |
| 13993-65-2 | metiazinic acid    |
| 14008-44-7 | metopimazine       |
| 14759-04-7 | oxyridazine        |
| 14759-06-9 | sulforidazine      |
| 15302-12-2 | dimelazine         |
| 16498-21-8 | oxaflumazine       |
| 17692-26-1 | ciclofenazine      |
| 23492-69-5 | sopitazine         |
| 24527-27-3 | spiclomazine       |
| 28532-90-3 | furomazine         |
| 29216-28-2 | mequitazine        |
| 30223-48-4 | fluacizine         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                    |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                   | 31883-05-3  | moracizine         |
|                   | 33414-30-1  | ftormetazine       |
|                   | 33414-36-7  | ftorpropazine      |
|                   | 37561-27-6  | fenoverine         |
|                   | 47682-41-7  | flupimazine        |
|                   | 49864-70-2  | azaclorzine        |
|                   | 54063-26-2  | azaftozine         |
|                   | 62030-88-0  | duoperone          |
|                   | 101396-42-3 | mequitamium iodide |
|                   | 135003-30-4 | apadoline          |
| <b>2934 91 00</b> | 134-49-6    | phenmetrazine      |
|                   | 357-56-2    | dextromoramide     |
|                   | 634-03-7    | phendimetrazine    |
|                   | 2152-34-3   | pemoline           |
|                   | 2207-50-3   | aminorex           |
|                   | 24143-17-7  | oxazolam           |
|                   | 24166-13-0  | cloxazolam         |
|                   | 27223-35-4  | ketazolam          |
|                   | 33671-46-4  | clotiazepam        |
|                   | 34262-84-5  | mesocarb           |
|                   | 56030-54-7  | sufentanil         |
|                   | 57801-81-7  | brotizolam         |
|                   | 59128-97-1  | haloxazolam        |
| <b>2934 99 60</b> | 67-45-8     | furazolidone       |
|                   | 86-12-4     | thenalidine        |
|                   | 113-59-7    | chlorprothixene    |
| <b>2934 99 90</b> | 50-18-0     | cyclophosphamide   |
|                   | 50-91-9     | floxuridine        |
|                   | 53-31-6     | medibazine         |
|                   | 53-84-9     | nadide             |
|                   | 54-42-2     | idoxuridine        |
|                   | 58-63-9     | inosine            |
|                   | 59-14-3     | broxuridine        |
|                   | 59-39-2     | piperoxan          |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 59-63-2  | isocarboxazid         |
| 61-19-8  | adenosine phosphate   |
| 61-80-3  | zoxazolamine          |
| 67-20-9  | nitrofurantoin        |
| 68-91-7  | trimetaphan camsilate |
| 70-00-8  | trifluridine          |
| 70-07-5  | mephexalone           |
| 70-10-0  | ticlatone             |
| 77-12-3  | pentacynium chloride  |
| 80-77-3  | chlormezanone         |
| 86-14-6  | diethylthiambutene    |
| 91-79-2  | thenyldiamine         |
| 91-80-5  | methapyrilene         |
| 95-25-0  | chlorzoxazone         |
| 113-53-1 | dosulepin             |
| 115-55-9 | phenythilone          |
| 115-67-3 | paramethadione        |
| 119-96-0 | arsthinol             |
| 125-45-1 | azatepa               |
| 127-48-0 | trimethadione         |
| 132-89-8 | chlorthenoxazine      |
| 135-58-0 | mesulfen              |
| 139-91-3 | furaltadone           |
| 140-65-8 | pramocaine            |
| 144-12-7 | tiemonium iodide      |
| 147-94-4 | cytarabine            |
| 148-65-2 | chloropyrilene        |
| 303-69-5 | prothipendyl          |
| 309-29-5 | doxapram              |
| 314-03-4 | pimethixene           |
| 318-23-0 | imolamine             |
| 320-67-2 | azacitidine           |
| 339-72-0 | levcycloserine        |
| 350-12-9 | sulbentine            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| 362-74-3  | bucladesine            |
| 364-98-7  | diazoxide              |
| 441-61-2  | ethylmethylthiambutene |
| 467-84-5  | phenadoxone            |
| 467-86-7  | dioxaphetyl butyrate   |
| 469-81-8  | morpheridine           |
| 477-80-5  | cinnofuradione         |
| 479-50-5  | lucanthone             |
| 482-15-5  | isothipendyl           |
| 493-78-7  | methaphenilene         |
| 494-14-4  | chlordimorine          |
| 494-79-1  | melarsoprol            |
| 524-84-5  | dimethylthiambutene    |
| 526-35-2  | allomethadione         |
| 545-59-5  | racemoramide           |
| 555-84-0  | nifuradene             |
| 556-12-7  | furalazine             |
| 611-53-0  | ibacitabine            |
| 633-90-9  | cifostodine            |
| 635-41-6  | trimetozine            |
| 655-05-0  | tozalinone             |
| 695-53-4  | dimethadione           |
| 702-54-5  | diethadione            |
| 720-76-3  | fluminorex             |
| 721-19-7  | methastyridone         |
| 748-44-7  | acoxatrine             |
| 804-30-8  | fursultiamine          |
| 893-01-6  | tenylidone             |
| 952-54-5  | morinamide             |
| 959-14-8  | oxolamine              |
| 982-24-1  | clopenthixol           |
| 987-78-0  | citicoline             |
| 1008-65-7 | fenadiazole            |
| 1043-21-6 | pirenoxine             |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 1054-88-2 | spiroxatrine        |
| 1088-92-2 | nifurtoinol         |
| 1195-16-0 | citolone            |
| 1219-77-8 | bensuldazic acid    |
| 1239-29-8 | furazabol           |
| 1391-36-2 | lancovutide         |
| 1469-07-4 | damotepine          |
| 1614-20-6 | nifurprazine        |
| 1665-48-1 | metaxalone          |
| 1767-88-0 | desmethylnoramide   |
| 1856-34-4 | clotioxone          |
| 1900-13-6 | nifurvidine         |
| 1977-10-2 | loxapine            |
| 2037-95-8 | carsalam            |
| 2055-44-9 | perisoxal           |
| 2058-52-8 | clotiapine          |
| 2167-85-3 | pipazetate          |
| 2169-64-4 | azaribine           |
| 2240-21-3 | thiofuradene        |
| 2353-33-5 | decitabine          |
| 2385-81-1 | furethidine         |
| 2622-24-4 | prothixene          |
| 2627-69-2 | acadesine           |
| 2709-56-0 | flupentixol         |
| 2949-95-3 | tixadil             |
| 3056-17-5 | stavudine           |
| 3064-61-7 | sodium stibocaptate |
| 3094-09-5 | doxifluridine       |
| 3105-97-3 | hycanthone          |
| 3363-58-4 | nifurfoline         |
| 3424-98-4 | telbivudine         |
| 3605-01-4 | piribedil           |
| 3615-74-5 | promolate           |
| 3731-59-7 | moroxydine          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 3778-73-2 | ifosfamide           |
| 3780-72-1 | morsuximide          |
| 3795-88-8 | levofuraltadone      |
| 3876-10-6 | clominorex           |
| 4047-34-1 | trantelinium bromide |
| 4177-58-6 | clotixamide          |
| 4291-63-8 | cladribine           |
| 4295-63-0 | meprotixol           |
| 4304-40-9 | thenium closilate    |
| 4378-36-3 | fenbutrazate         |
| 4397-91-5 | nicofurate           |
| 4448-96-8 | solypertine          |
| 4741-41-7 | dexoadrol            |
| 4792-18-1 | levoxadrol           |
| 4936-47-4 | nifuratel            |
| 4969-02-2 | metixene             |
| 4991-65-5 | tioxolone            |
| 5036-02-2 | tetramisole          |
| 5036-03-3 | nifurdazil           |
| 5053-06-5 | fenspiride           |
| 5055-20-9 | nifurquinazol        |
| 5118-17-2 | furazolium chloride  |
| 5169-78-8 | tipepidine           |
| 5536-17-4 | vidarabine           |
| 5579-85-1 | bromchlorenone       |
| 5581-46-4 | molinazone           |
| 5585-93-3 | oxypendyl            |
| 5588-29-4 | fenmetramide         |
| 5617-26-5 | difencloxazine       |
| 5666-11-5 | levomoramide         |
| 5696-09-3 | proxazole            |
| 5696-17-3 | epipropidine         |
| 5719-88-0 | antienite            |
| 5800-19-1 | metiapine            |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 5845-26-1  | tiazesim                 |
| 6281-26-1  | furmethoxadone           |
| 6495-46-1  | dioxadrol                |
| 6506-37-2  | nimorazole               |
| 6536-18-1  | morazone                 |
| 6577-41-9  | oxapium iodide           |
| 6646-49-7  | nitramisole              |
| 6649-73-6  | antafenite               |
| 7035-04-3  | pyridarone               |
| 7125-73-7  | flumetramide             |
| 7219-91-2  | thihexinol methylbromide |
| 7247-57-6  | heteronium bromide       |
| 7261-97-4  | dantrolene               |
| 7361-61-7  | xylazine                 |
| 7416-34-4  | molindone                |
| 7481-89-2  | zalcitabine              |
| 7489-66-9  | tipindole                |
| 7696-00-6  | mitotenamine             |
| 7716-60-1  | etisazole                |
| 7724-76-7  | riboprine                |
| 7761-75-3  | furterene                |
| 9087-70-1  | aprotinin                |
| 10072-48-7 | acefurtiamine            |
| 10189-94-3 | bepiastine               |
| 10202-40-1 | flutizenol               |
| 13355-00-5 | melarsonyl potassium     |
| 13411-16-0 | nifurpirinol             |
| 13445-12-0 | iobutoic acid            |
| 13448-22-1 | clorotepine              |
| 13669-70-0 | nefopam                  |
| 14008-66-3 | pinoxepin                |
| 14008-71-0 | xanthiol                 |
| 14028-44-5 | amoxapine                |
| 14176-10-4 | cetiedil                 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 14176-49-9 | tiletamine          |
| 14461-91-7 | cyclazodone         |
| 14504-73-5 | tritoqualine        |
| 14698-29-4 | oxolinic acid       |
| 14769-73-4 | levamisole          |
| 14769-74-5 | dexamisole          |
| 14785-50-3 | tiapirinol          |
| 14796-28-2 | clodanolene         |
| 15176-29-1 | edoxudine           |
| 15301-52-7 | cyclexanone         |
| 15301-69-6 | flavoxate           |
| 15302-16-6 | fenzolone           |
| 15311-77-0 | cloxypendyl         |
| 15351-04-9 | becantone           |
| 15518-84-0 | mobecarb            |
| 15574-96-6 | pizotifen           |
| 15686-72-3 | tibrofan            |
| 15686-83-6 | pyrantel            |
| 15687-22-6 | folescutol          |
| 16485-05-5 | oxadimedine         |
| 16562-98-4 | clantifen           |
| 16759-59-4 | benoxafos           |
| 16781-39-8 | etasuline           |
| 16985-03-8 | nonabine            |
| 17176-17-9 | ademetionine        |
| 17692-22-7 | metizoline          |
| 17692-24-9 | bisoxatin           |
| 17692-35-2 | etofuradine         |
| 17692-39-6 | fomocaine           |
| 17692-56-7 | moxicoumone         |
| 17692-63-6 | oxitefonium bromide |
| 17692-71-6 | vanitilide          |
| 17854-59-0 | mepixanox           |
| 17902-23-7 | tegafur             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 18053-31-1 | fominoben     |
| 18464-39-6 | caroxazone    |
| 18471-20-0 | ditazole      |
| 18857-59-5 | nifurmazole   |
| 19216-56-9 | prazosin      |
| 19388-87-5 | taurolidine   |
| 19395-58-5 | moquizone     |
| 19885-51-9 | aranotin      |
| 20229-30-5 | metitepine    |
| 20574-50-9 | morantel      |
| 21256-18-8 | oxaprozin     |
| 21440-97-1 | brofoxine     |
| 21489-20-3 | talsupram     |
| 21500-98-1 | tenocyclidine |
| 21512-15-2 | citenzone     |
| 21638-36-8 | nifurimide    |
| 21679-14-1 | fludarabine   |
| 21715-46-8 | etifoxine     |
| 21820-82-6 | fempipalone   |
| 22013-23-6 | metoxepin     |
| 22089-22-1 | trofosfamide  |
| 22131-35-7 | butalamine    |
| 22292-91-7 | naranol       |
| 22293-47-6 | feprosidnine  |
| 22514-23-4 | fopirtoline   |
| 22619-35-8 | tioclomarol   |
| 22661-76-3 | amoprofan     |
| 23256-30-6 | nifurtimox    |
| 23271-74-1 | fedrilate     |
| 23707-33-7 | metrifudil    |
| 23744-24-3 | pipoxolan     |
| 23964-58-1 | articaine     |
| 24237-54-5 | tinoridine    |
| 24632-47-1 | nifurpipone   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 24886-52-0 | pipofezine                |
| 25392-50-1 | oxazorone                 |
| 25526-93-6 | alovudine                 |
| 25683-71-0 | terizidone                |
| 25717-80-0 | molsidomine               |
| 25905-77-5 | minaprine                 |
| 26058-50-4 | dotefonium bromide        |
| 26350-39-0 | nifurizone                |
| 26513-79-1 | paraxazone                |
| 26513-90-6 | letimide                  |
| 26615-21-4 | zotepine                  |
| 26629-87-8 | oxaflozane                |
| 26833-87-4 | omacetaxine mepesuccinate |
| 26839-75-8 | timolol                   |
| 27060-91-9 | flutazolam                |
| 27199-40-2 | pifexole                  |
| 27574-24-9 | tropatepine               |
| 27591-42-0 | oxazidione                |
| 28189-85-7 | etoxadrol                 |
| 28657-80-9 | cinoxacin                 |
| 28810-23-3 | zepastine                 |
| 28820-28-2 | naftoxate                 |
| 29050-11-1 | seclazone                 |
| 29053-27-8 | meseclazone               |
| 29218-27-7 | toloxatone                |
| 29462-18-8 | bentazepam                |
| 29936-79-6 | mofoxime                  |
| 30271-85-3 | razinodil                 |
| 30516-87-1 | zidovudine                |
| 30840-27-8 | pretiadil                 |
| 30868-30-5 | pirazofurin               |
| 30914-89-7 | flumexadol                |
| 31428-61-2 | tiamenidine               |
| 31430-18-9 | nocodazole                |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 31477-60-8 | ormeloxifene        |
| 31698-14-3 | ancitabine          |
| 31848-01-8 | morclofone          |
| 31868-18-5 | mexazolam           |
| 33005-95-7 | tiaprofenic acid    |
| 33588-20-4 | clidafidine         |
| 33665-90-6 | acesulfame          |
| 33743-96-3 | proroxan            |
| 33876-97-0 | linsidomine         |
| 34042-85-8 | sudoxicam           |
| 34161-24-5 | fipexide            |
| 34552-84-6 | isoxicam            |
| 34580-13-7 | ketotifen           |
| 34740-13-1 | profexalone         |
| 34959-30-3 | azaspirium chloride |
| 34976-39-1 | tioxacin            |
| 35035-05-3 | timepidium bromide  |
| 35067-47-1 | droxacin            |
| 35423-51-9 | tisocromide         |
| 35619-65-9 | tritiozine          |
| 35843-07-3 | morocromen          |
| 35846-53-8 | maitansine          |
| 35943-35-2 | triciribine         |
| 36067-73-9 | azepexole           |
| 36322-90-4 | piroxicam           |
| 36471-39-3 | nuclotixene         |
| 36505-82-5 | prodolic acid       |
| 36791-04-5 | ribavirin           |
| 37065-29-5 | miloxacin           |
| 37132-72-2 | fotretamine         |
| 37681-00-8 | coumazoline         |
| 37753-10-9 | sufosfamide         |
| 37855-92-8 | azanator            |
| 37967-98-9 | tienopramine        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| 38070-41-6 | tiodonium chloride |
| 38373-83-0 | romifenone         |
| 38668-01-8 | taurultam          |
| 38955-22-5 | pinadoline         |
| 38957-41-4 | emorfazone         |
| 39178-37-5 | inicarone          |
| 39567-20-9 | olpimedone         |
| 39577-19-0 | picumast           |
| 39633-62-0 | aclantate          |
| 39754-64-8 | tifemoxone         |
| 39978-42-2 | nifurzide          |
| 40054-69-1 | etizolam           |
| 40093-94-5 | torcitabine        |
| 40180-04-9 | tienilic acid      |
| 40198-53-6 | tioxaprofen        |
| 40680-87-3 | piprofurol         |
| 40828-46-4 | suprofen           |
| 41152-17-4 | morforex           |
| 41340-25-4 | etodolac           |
| 41717-30-0 | befuraline         |
| 41941-56-4 | tocladesine        |
| 41992-23-8 | spirogermanium     |
| 42024-98-6 | mazaticol          |
| 42110-58-7 | metioxate          |
| 42228-92-2 | acivicin           |
| 42239-60-1 | tilozepine         |
| 42399-41-7 | diltiazem          |
| 42408-80-0 | tandamine          |
| 46817-91-8 | viloxazine         |
| 47420-28-0 | trioxolane         |
| 47543-65-7 | prenoxdiazine      |
| 50435-25-1 | nimidane           |
| 50708-95-7 | tinabinol          |
| 50924-49-7 | mizoribine         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 51022-75-4 | cliprofen           |
| 51234-28-7 | benoxaprofen        |
| 51322-75-9 | tizanidine          |
| 51527-19-6 | tianafac            |
| 51934-76-0 | iomorinic acid      |
| 52042-24-7 | diproxadol          |
| 52279-59-1 | moxnidazole         |
| 52549-17-4 | pranoprofen         |
| 52832-91-4 | xinomiline          |
| 52867-74-0 | zoloperone          |
| 52867-77-3 | fluzoperine         |
| 53003-81-9 | ivarimod            |
| 53123-88-9 | sirolimus           |
| 53251-94-8 | pinaverium bromide  |
| 53731-36-5 | floredil            |
| 53736-51-9 | cromitriole         |
| 53772-83-1 | zuclopenthixol      |
| 53813-83-5 | suriclone           |
| 53910-25-1 | pentostatin         |
| 54063-50-2 | mofloferine         |
| 54187-04-1 | rilménidine         |
| 54340-59-9 | quincarbate         |
| 54340-66-8 | subendazole         |
| 54341-02-5 | piflutixol          |
| 54376-91-9 | tipetropium bromide |
| 54400-59-8 | butamisole          |
| 55142-85-3 | ticlopidine         |
| 55694-83-2 | pentizidone         |
| 55694-98-9 | ciclafrine          |
| 55726-47-1 | enocitabine         |
| 55837-23-5 | teflutixol          |
| 56119-96-1 | furodazole          |
| 56208-01-6 | pifarnine           |
| 56391-55-0 | octazamide          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 56969-22-3 | oxapadol        |
| 57010-31-8 | tiapamil        |
| 57067-46-6 | isamoxole       |
| 57083-89-3 | peralopride     |
| 57474-29-0 | nifuroquine     |
| 57726-65-5 | nufenoxole      |
| 58001-44-8 | clavulanic acid |
| 58019-65-1 | nabazenil       |
| 58095-31-1 | sulbenox        |
| 58416-00-5 | protiofate      |
| 58433-11-7 | tilomisole      |
| 58712-69-9 | traxanox        |
| 58765-21-2 | ciclotizolam    |
| 59653-74-6 | teroxirone      |
| 59755-82-7 | enolicam        |
| 59798-73-1 | enilospirone    |
| 59804-37-4 | tenoxicam       |
| 59831-63-9 | doconazole      |
| 59840-71-0 | pitenodil       |
| 59937-28-9 | malotilate      |
| 59985-21-6 | diquafosol      |
| 60085-78-1 | clopipazan      |
| 60136-25-6 | epervudine      |
| 60175-95-3 | omonasteine     |
| 60207-31-0 | azaconazole     |
| 60248-23-9 | fuprazole       |
| 60929-23-9 | indeloxazine    |
| 60940-34-3 | ebselen         |
| 61220-69-7 | tiopinac        |
| 61325-80-2 | flumezapine     |
| 61477-97-2 | dazolicine      |
| 61869-08-7 | paroxetine      |
| 62253-63-8 | nepidermin      |
| 62265-68-3 | quinfamide      |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 62380-23-8 | cinecromen    |
| 62435-42-1 | perfosfamide  |
| 62473-79-4 | teniloxazine  |
| 62904-71-6 | doxpicomine   |
| 63394-05-8 | plafibrade    |
| 63590-64-7 | terazosin     |
| 63638-91-5 | brofaromine   |
| 63996-84-9 | tibalosin     |
| 64224-21-1 | oltipraz      |
| 64420-40-2 | etibendazole  |
| 64603-91-4 | gaboxadol     |
| 64748-79-4 | azumolene     |
| 64860-67-9 | valperinol    |
| 65277-42-1 | ketoconazole  |
| 65509-24-2 | maroxepin     |
| 65509-66-2 | citapetine    |
| 65576-45-6 | asenapine     |
| 65847-85-0 | morniflumate  |
| 65886-71-7 | fazarabine    |
| 65899-73-2 | tioconazole   |
| 66203-00-7 | carocainide   |
| 66203-94-9 | murocainide   |
| 66556-74-9 | nabitan       |
| 66564-16-7 | ciclosidomine |
| 66788-41-8 | tinofedrine   |
| 66898-62-2 | talniflumate  |
| 66934-18-7 | flunoxaprofen |
| 66969-81-1 | tiodazosin    |
| 67489-39-8 | talmetacin    |
| 67915-31-5 | terconazole   |
| 68020-77-9 | carprazidil   |
| 68134-81-6 | gacyclidine   |
| 68302-57-8 | amlexanox     |
| 68367-52-2 | sorbiniol     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| 68685-54-1 | parconazole       |
| 69049-73-6 | nedocromil        |
| 69118-25-8 | cinepaxadil       |
| 69123-90-6 | fiacitabine       |
| 69123-98-4 | fialuridine       |
| 69304-47-8 | brivudine         |
| 69425-13-4 | prifelone         |
| 69655-05-6 | didanosine        |
| 69815-38-9 | proxorphan        |
| 70374-39-9 | lornoxicam        |
| 70384-91-7 | lortalamine       |
| 70833-07-7 | prifuroline       |
| 71320-77-9 | moclobemide       |
| 71620-89-8 | reboxetine        |
| 71731-58-3 | tiquizium bromide |
| 71923-29-0 | fludoxopone       |
| 71923-34-7 | clodoxopone       |
| 72324-18-6 | stepronin         |
| 72444-63-4 | lodiperone        |
| 72467-44-8 | piclonidine       |
| 72481-99-3 | brocrinat         |
| 72797-41-2 | tianeptine        |
| 72803-02-2 | darodipine        |
| 72822-56-1 | azaloxan          |
| 72830-39-8 | oxmetidine        |
| 72895-88-6 | eltenac           |
| 73080-51-0 | repirinast        |
| 73815-11-9 | cimoxatone        |
| 74191-85-8 | doxazosin         |
| 74711-43-6 | zaltoprofen       |
| 75358-37-1 | linoglriride      |
| 75458-65-0 | tienocarbine      |
| 75695-93-1 | isradipine        |
| 75706-12-6 | leflunomide       |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 75841-82-6 | mopidralazine   |
| 75949-60-9 | isoxaprolol     |
| 75963-52-9 | nuclomedone     |
| 76053-16-2 | reclazepam      |
| 76535-71-2 | suproclone      |
| 76596-57-1 | broxaterol      |
| 76732-75-7 | picartamide     |
| 76743-10-7 | lucartamide     |
| 77181-69-2 | sorivudine      |
| 77590-96-6 | flordipine      |
| 77658-97-0 | anaxirone       |
| 77695-52-4 | ecastolol       |
| 78168-92-0 | flenadol        |
| 78410-57-8 | ociltide        |
| 78613-35-1 | amorolfine      |
| 78967-07-4 | mofezolac       |
| 78994-23-7 | levormeloxifene |
| 79253-92-2 | taziprinone     |
| 79262-46-7 | savoxepin       |
| 79781-00-3 | bulaquine       |
| 79784-22-8 | barucainide     |
| 79874-76-3 | delmopinol      |
| 79944-58-4 | idazoxan        |
| 80263-73-6 | eclazolast      |
| 80680-05-3 | tivanidazole    |
| 80763-86-6 | glunicate       |
| 80880-90-6 | telenzepine     |
| 81167-16-0 | imiloxan        |
| 81382-51-6 | pentiapine      |
| 81403-80-7 | alfuzosin       |
| 81801-12-9 | xamoterol       |
| 82140-22-5 | etolotifen      |
| 82239-52-9 | moxiraprine     |
| 82419-36-1 | ofloxacin       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| 82650-83-7 | tenilapine        |
| 82857-82-7 | ilepcimide        |
| 83153-39-3 | tiprinast         |
| 83386-35-0 | tifluadom         |
| 83573-53-9 | tizabrin          |
| 83602-05-5 | spiraprilat       |
| 83647-97-6 | spirapril         |
| 83656-38-6 | ipramidil         |
| 83688-84-0 | tertatolol        |
| 83784-21-8 | menabitan         |
| 83903-06-4 | lupitidine        |
| 84071-15-8 | ramixotidine      |
| 84145-89-1 | almoxatone        |
| 84145-90-4 | nafoxadol         |
| 84449-90-1 | raloxifene        |
| 84472-85-5 | navuridine        |
| 84558-93-0 | netivudine        |
| 84611-23-4 | erdosteine        |
| 84625-59-2 | dotarizine        |
| 84625-61-6 | itraconazole      |
| 84697-21-2 | zinoconazole      |
| 84697-22-3 | tubulozole        |
| 85076-06-8 | axamozide         |
| 85118-44-1 | minocromil        |
| 85666-24-6 | furegrelate       |
| 86048-40-0 | quazolast         |
| 86433-40-1 | terflavoxate      |
| 86434-57-3 | beperidium iodide |
| 86487-64-1 | setoperone        |
| 86636-93-3 | neflumozide       |
| 86696-86-8 | tenilsetam        |
| 87051-43-2 | ritanserine       |
| 87151-85-7 | spiradoline       |
| 87495-31-6 | disoxaril         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| 87691-91-6 | tiospirone     |
| 87940-60-1 | eprobemide     |
| 88053-05-8 | cinoxopazide   |
| 88058-88-2 | naxagolide     |
| 88859-04-5 | mafosfamide    |
| 89197-32-0 | efaroxan       |
| 89213-87-6 | carperitide    |
| 89651-00-3 | voxergolide    |
| 89875-86-5 | tiflucarbine   |
| 89943-82-8 | cicletanine    |
| 90055-97-3 | tienoxolol     |
| 90101-16-9 | droxicam       |
| 90243-97-3 | spiclamine     |
| 90697-57-7 | motapizone     |
| 90729-41-2 | oxodipine      |
| 90779-69-4 | atosiban       |
| 91833-77-1 | rocastine      |
| 92623-83-1 | pravadoline    |
| 93265-81-7 | ropidoxuridine |
| 94006-14-1 | lufuradom      |
| 94011-82-2 | bazinaprine    |
| 94149-41-4 | midesteine     |
| 94470-67-4 | cromakalim     |
| 94535-50-9 | levcromakalim  |
| 94746-78-8 | molracetam     |
| 95058-70-1 | nictiazem      |
| 95058-81-4 | gemcitabine    |
| 95105-77-4 | sornidipine    |
| 95232-68-1 | tenosal        |
| 95588-08-2 | tipentosin     |
| 95896-08-5 | anaritide      |
| 96125-53-0 | clentiazem     |
| 96306-34-2 | timelotem      |
| 97852-72-7 | tibenelast     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 98205-89-1  | flesinoxan    |
| 98224-03-4  | eltoprazine   |
| 98819-76-2  | esreboxetine  |
| 99156-66-8  | barmastine    |
| 99248-32-5  | donetidine    |
| 99453-84-6  | neltenexine   |
| 99464-64-9  | amproxicam    |
| 99592-32-2  | sertaconazole |
| 99755-59-6  | rotigotine    |
| 99803-72-2  | nerbacadol    |
| 100927-14-8 | befiperide    |
| 100986-85-4 | levofloxacin  |
| 101335-99-3 | eprofafen     |
| 101363-10-4 | rufloxacin    |
| 101506-83-6 | namirotene    |
| 101530-10-3 | lanoconazole  |
| 101626-70-4 | talipexole    |
| 102908-59-8 | binospirone   |
| 103177-37-3 | pranlukast    |
| 103222-11-3 | vapreotide    |
| 103255-66-9 | pazinaclone   |
| 103377-41-9 | monatepil     |
| 103624-59-5 | traboxopine   |
| 103946-15-2 | elnadipine    |
| 103980-45-6 | metostilenol  |
| 104454-71-9 | ipenoxazone   |
| 104456-95-3 | cisconazole   |
| 104987-11-3 | tacrolimus    |
| 105118-13-6 | iprotiazem    |
| 105182-45-4 | fluparoxan    |
| 105219-56-5 | apafant       |
| 105567-83-7 | berefrine     |
| 105685-11-8 | batoprazine   |
| 106073-01-2 | taniplon      |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 106100-65-6 | fasiplon      |
| 106266-06-2 | risperidone   |
| 106707-51-1 | dobupride     |
| 106972-33-2 | denipride     |
| 107233-08-9 | cevimeline    |
| 107320-86-5 | isomolpan     |
| 107452-89-1 | ziconotide    |
| 108001-60-1 | troquidazole  |
| 108736-35-2 | lanreotide    |
| 108912-17-0 | atliprofen    |
| 109543-76-2 | romazarit     |
| 109683-61-6 | utibapril     |
| 109683-79-6 | utibaprilat   |
| 109826-26-8 | zaldaride     |
| 110143-10-7 | lodenosine    |
| 110221-53-9 | temocaprilat  |
| 110299-05-3 | selodenoson   |
| 110314-48-2 | adozelesin    |
| 110588-56-2 | noberastine   |
| 110588-57-3 | saperconazole |
| 111011-63-3 | efonidipine   |
| 111358-88-4 | lestaurtinib  |
| 111393-84-1 | amitivir      |
| 111406-87-2 | zileuton      |
| 111902-57-9 | temocapril    |
| 111974-69-7 | quetiapine    |
| 112018-01-6 | bemoradan     |
| 112362-50-2 | dalfopristin  |
| 112885-41-3 | mosapride     |
| 112887-68-0 | raltitrexed   |
| 112893-26-2 | becliconazole |
| 112984-60-8 | ulifloxacin   |
| 113457-05-9 | ledoxantrone  |
| 113665-84-2 | clopidogrel   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 113759-50-5 | cronidipine         |
| 114030-44-3 | dexpemedolac        |
| 114676-16-3 | dichlormezanone     |
| 114686-12-3 | imitrodast          |
| 114716-16-4 | pemedolac           |
| 114776-28-2 | bepafant            |
| 114899-77-3 | trabectedin         |
| 115103-54-3 | tiagabine           |
| 115464-77-2 | elopiprazole        |
| 115550-35-1 | marbofloxacin       |
| 116289-53-3 | tulopafant          |
| 116476-13-2 | semotiadil          |
| 116476-16-5 | levosemotiadil      |
| 116539-59-4 | duloxetine          |
| 117279-73-9 | israpafant          |
| 117523-47-4 | mirfentanil         |
| 117545-11-6 | bimakalim           |
| 118288-08-7 | lafutidine          |
| 118292-40-3 | tazarotene          |
| 118635-52-2 | tilnoprofen arbamel |
| 118778-75-9 | nesapidil           |
| 118812-69-4 | ularitide           |
| 118976-38-8 | dabelotine          |
| 119302-91-9 | rocuronium bromide  |
| 119413-55-7 | elgodipine          |
| 119567-79-2 | taribavirin         |
| 119625-78-4 | terlakiren          |
| 119719-11-8 | ilatretotide        |
| 119813-10-4 | carzelesin          |
| 120210-48-2 | tenidap             |
| 120685-11-2 | midostaurin         |
| 120819-70-7 | naroparcil          |
| 121029-11-6 | altoqualine         |
| 121032-29-9 | nelarabine          |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 121288-39-9 | loxoribine    |
| 121617-11-6 | saviprazole   |
| 121929-20-2 | zoniclezole   |
| 122254-45-9 | glenvastatin  |
| 122384-88-7 | amlintide     |
| 122970-40-5 | isatoribine   |
| 123040-69-7 | azasetron     |
| 123318-82-1 | clofarabine   |
| 123447-62-1 | prulifloxacin |
| 124012-42-6 | galocitabine  |
| 124066-33-7 | taurosteine   |
| 124378-77-4 | enadoline     |
| 124423-84-3 | panadiplon    |
| 124584-08-3 | nesiritide    |
| 124784-31-2 | erbulozole    |
| 125372-33-0 | dacopafant    |
| 125533-88-2 | mofarotene    |
| 126294-30-2 | sagandipine   |
| 127045-41-4 | pazufloxacin  |
| 127214-23-7 | camiglibose   |
| 127308-82-1 | zamifenacin   |
| 127625-29-0 | fananserin    |
| 128517-07-7 | romidepsin    |
| 128620-82-6 | limazocic     |
| 129029-23-8 | ocaperidone   |
| 129336-81-8 | tenosiprol    |
| 129729-66-4 | emakalim      |
| 130306-02-4 | tezacitabine  |
| 130308-48-4 | icatibant     |
| 130370-60-4 | batimastat    |
| 130403-08-6 | soretolide    |
| 130782-54-6 | beciparcil    |
| 131094-16-1 | trafermin     |
| 131796-63-9 | odapipam      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 131986-45-3 | xanomeline      |
| 131987-54-7 | tazomeline      |
| 132014-21-2 | rilmakalim      |
| 132338-79-5 | terikalant      |
| 132418-35-0 | setipafant      |
| 132539-06-1 | olanzapine      |
| 132562-26-6 | aprikalim       |
| 132579-32-9 | rocefafant      |
| 132722-74-8 | pirsidomine     |
| 133040-01-4 | eprosartan      |
| 133099-04-4 | darifenacin     |
| 133242-30-5 | landiolol       |
| 133454-47-4 | iloperidone     |
| 134379-77-4 | dexelvucitabine |
| 134564-82-2 | befloxatone     |
| 134678-17-4 | lamivudine      |
| 135202-79-8 | ilonidap        |
| 135306-39-7 | manifaxine      |
| 135459-90-4 | ranelic acid    |
| 135463-81-9 | coluracetam     |
| 135928-30-2 | beloxepin       |
| 136087-85-9 | fidarestat      |
| 137071-32-0 | pimecrolimus    |
| 137214-72-3 | iliparcil       |
| 137215-12-4 | odiparcil       |
| 137219-37-5 | plitidepsin     |
| 137500-42-6 | darsidomine     |
| 138068-37-8 | lepirudin       |
| 138298-79-0 | alnespirone     |
| 138661-02-6 | pentetreotide   |
| 138661-03-7 | furnidipine     |
| 138778-28-6 | siratiazem      |
| 139225-22-2 | panamesine      |
| 139264-17-8 | zolmitriptan    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 141575-50-0 | vedaclidine          |
| 141790-23-0 | fozivudine tidoxil   |
| 143248-63-9 | sinitrodil           |
| 143249-88-1 | dexefaroxan          |
| 143393-27-5 | azalanstat           |
| 143443-90-7 | ifetroban            |
| 143491-57-0 | emtricitabine        |
| 143631-62-3 | ciprokiren           |
| 144245-52-3 | fomivirsen           |
| 144348-08-3 | binodenoson          |
| 144598-75-4 | paliperidone         |
| 144689-63-4 | olmesartan medoxomil |
| 145508-78-7 | icopezil             |
| 145514-04-1 | amdoxovir            |
| 145574-90-9 | scopinast            |
| 145781-32-4 | zolasartan           |
| 145918-75-8 | troxacitabine        |
| 146426-40-6 | alvocidib            |
| 147403-03-0 | azilsartan           |
| 147432-77-7 | ontazolast           |
| 147650-57-5 | terestigmine         |
| 147817-50-3 | siramesine           |
| 148152-63-0 | napitane             |
| 148430-28-8 | sarakalim            |
| 148564-47-0 | milfasartan          |
| 148998-94-1 | trecovirsen          |
| 149908-53-2 | azimilide            |
| 150322-43-3 | prasugrel            |
| 150490-85-0 | berupipam            |
| 151356-08-0 | afovirsen            |
| 151823-14-2 | sapacitabine         |
| 151879-73-1 | aprinocarsen         |
| 152317-89-0 | alniditan            |
| 152735-23-4 | upidosin             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 152811-62-6 | piboserod     |
| 153062-94-3 | pumosetrag    |
| 153168-05-9 | pleconaril    |
| 153420-96-3 | atibeprone    |
| 153507-46-1 | bibapcitide   |
| 154355-76-7 | atreleuton    |
| 154361-50-9 | capecitabine  |
| 154598-52-4 | efavirenz     |
| 155030-63-0 | emodepside    |
| 155773-59-4 | ensaculin     |
| 159351-69-6 | everolimus    |
| 160707-69-7 | apricitabine  |
| 161178-07-0 | lubazodone    |
| 161605-73-8 | fanapanel     |
| 161832-65-1 | talampanel    |
| 162635-04-3 | temsirolimus  |
| 163252-36-6 | clevudine     |
| 163521-12-8 | vilazodone    |
| 163706-06-7 | cangrelor     |
| 164178-54-5 | mazokalim     |
| 165800-03-3 | linezolid     |
| 165800-04-4 | eperezolid    |
| 167305-00-2 | omapatrilat   |
| 167362-48-3 | abetimus      |
| 169939-94-0 | ruboxistaurin |
| 170632-47-0 | lificiguat    |
| 170729-80-3 | aprepitant    |
| 170861-63-9 | reglitazar    |
| 170902-47-3 | roxifiban     |
| 171228-49-2 | posaconazole  |
| 171596-29-5 | tadalafil     |
| 171752-56-0 | adrogolide    |
| 172673-20-0 | fosaprepitant |
| 174402-32-5 | edotecarin    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 174638-15-4 | fosfluridine tidoxil |
| 176161-24-3 | maribavir            |
| 176894-09-0 | omiloxetine          |
| 179474-81-8 | prucalopride         |
| 179602-65-4 | mitratapide          |
| 181785-84-2 | elvucitabine         |
| 182133-25-1 | arzoifene            |
| 182167-02-8 | acolbifene           |
| 182212-66-4 | avotermin            |
| 182415-09-4 | piclozotan           |
| 183547-57-1 | gantofiban           |
| 183747-35-5 | nepadutant           |
| 183849-43-6 | abaperidone          |
| 184475-35-2 | gefitinib            |
| 185229-68-9 | alicaforsen          |
| 185954-27-2 | tofimilast           |
| 187164-19-8 | luliconazole         |
| 187865-22-1 | derquantel           |
| 188116-07-6 | imepitoin            |
| 188181-42-2 | elacytarabine        |
| 188627-80-7 | eptifibatide         |
| 188630-14-0 | liatermin            |
| 189003-92-7 | trelanserin          |
| 189059-71-0 | lapaquistat          |
| 189681-70-7 | aplindore            |
| 189940-24-7 | daxalipram           |
| 190977-41-4 | oblimersen           |
| 192314-93-5 | iclaprim             |
| 192374-14-4 | radafaxine           |
| 192441-08-0 | lomeguatrib          |
| 192755-52-5 | pralnacasan          |
| 195733-43-8 | atrasentan           |
| 195962-23-3 | corifollitropin alfa |
| 196808-45-4 | farglitazar          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 198821-22-6 | merimepodib   |
| 204318-14-9 | edotreotide   |
| 204512-90-3 | tecadenoson   |
| 204658-47-9 | torapsel      |
| 205887-54-3 | telbermin     |
| 206254-79-7 | opebacan      |
| 206260-33-5 | irampanel     |
| 207623-20-9 | agatolimod    |
| 208848-19-5 | freselestat   |
| 208993-54-8 | fiduxosin     |
| 209342-40-5 | finafloxacin  |
| 211448-85-0 | denufosol     |
| 211735-76-1 | farampator    |
| 214548-46-6 | lusaperidone  |
| 215174-50-8 | rimacalib     |
| 218298-21-6 | razaxaban     |
| 219846-31-8 | radequinil    |
| 219923-85-0 | pramiconazole |
| 220997-97-7 | diflomotecan  |
| 220998-10-7 | elomotecan    |
| 221241-63-0 | fandosentan   |
| 221877-54-9 | zotarolimus   |
| 222551-17-9 | adoprazine    |
| 222834-30-2 | ragaglitazar  |
| 223537-30-2 | rupintrivir   |
| 231277-92-2 | lapatinib     |
| 247046-52-2 | dilopetine    |
| 247207-64-3 | leconotide    |
| 250386-15-3 | apadenoson    |
| 250601-04-8 | imiglitazar   |
| 251303-04-5 | ertiprotafib  |
| 252260-02-9 | posizolid     |
| 255730-18-8 | artemisone    |
| 257277-05-7 | iseganan      |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 267243-28-7 | canertinib            |
| 269718-84-5 | pardoprunox           |
| 276690-58-5 | iroxanadine           |
| 279215-43-9 | tifenazoxide          |
| 282526-98-1 | cetilistat            |
| 285571-64-4 | barusiban             |
| 285983-48-4 | doramapimod           |
| 290296-68-3 | befetupitant          |
| 292634-27-6 | dianicline            |
| 296251-72-4 | velimogene aliplasmid |
| 304853-42-7 | tanaproget            |
| 308240-58-6 | talactoferrin alfa    |
| 308831-61-0 | sufugolix             |
| 313348-27-5 | regadenoson           |
| 320345-99-1 | aclidinium bromide    |
| 325715-02-4 | indiplon              |
| 327026-93-7 | lensiprazine          |
| 328538-04-1 | edifoligide           |
| 329744-44-7 | embeconazole          |
| 331741-94-7 | muraglitazar          |
| 331744-64-0 | peliglitazar          |
| 332012-40-5 | telatinib             |
| 333754-36-2 | tesetaxel             |
| 335619-18-6 | inakalant             |
| 350992-10-8 | bifeprunox            |
| 351862-32-3 | sarizotan             |
| 361343-19-3 | elzasonan             |
| 366017-09-6 | mubritinib            |
| 366789-02-8 | rivaroxaban           |
| 377727-87-2 | preladenant           |
| 379231-04-6 | saracatinib           |
| 380886-95-3 | valtorcitabine        |
| 405159-59-3 | idrabioparinix sodium |
| 434283-16-6 | lecozotan             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 446022-33-9 | pelitrexol              |
| 457075-21-7 | ganstigmine             |
| 457913-93-8 | ismomultin alfa         |
| 460738-38-9 | ecallantide             |
| 475479-34-6 | aleglitazar             |
| 480449-70-5 | edoxaban                |
| 496054-87-6 | radiprodil              |
| 506433-25-6 | depelestat              |
| 518048-05-0 | raltegravir             |
| 522664-63-7 | ibodutant               |
| 524684-52-4 | prinaberel              |
| 541550-19-0 | apilimod                |
| 566906-50-1 | beminafil               |
| 572924-54-0 | ridaforolimus           |
| 575458-75-2 | radotermin              |
| 583057-48-1 | arasertaconazole        |
| 625095-60-5 | pradefovir              |
| 627861-07-8 | bepermingene perplasmid |
| 640281-90-9 | valopicitabine          |
| 757942-43-1 | bederocin               |
| 763903-67-9 | fosalvudine tidoxil     |
| 769901-96-4 | capeserod               |
| 787548-03-2 | regrelor                |
| 791635-59-1 | simotaxel               |
| 820957-38-8 | retosiban               |
| 852313-25-8 | litenimod               |
| 863031-21-4 | azilsartan medoxomil    |
| 865311-47-3 | itarnafloxin            |
| 868540-17-4 | carfilzomib             |
| 869884-78-6 | radezolid               |
| 870524-46-2 | amolimogene bepiplasmid |
| 872525-61-6 | votucalis               |
| 872847-66-0 | cenersen                |
| 875446-37-0 | anacetrapib             |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |              |                        |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                   | 890056-27-6  | custirsen              |
|                   | 904302-98-3  | viquidacin             |
|                   | 925681-61-4  | trabedersen            |
|                   | 959961-96-7  | bevasiranib            |
|                   | 1000120-98-8 | mipomersen             |
| <b>2935 90 90</b> | 54-31-9      | furosemide             |
|                   | 57-66-9      | probenecid             |
|                   | 57-67-0      | sulfaguanidine         |
|                   | 57-68-1      | sulfadimidine          |
|                   | 58-93-5      | hydrochlorothiazide    |
|                   | 58-94-6      | chlorothiazide         |
|                   | 59-40-5      | sulfaquinoxaline       |
|                   | 59-66-5      | acetazolamide          |
|                   | 61-56-3      | sultiamine             |
|                   | 63-74-1      | sulfanilamide          |
|                   | 64-77-7      | tolbutamide            |
|                   | 68-35-9      | sulfadiazine           |
|                   | 72-14-0      | sulfathiazole          |
|                   | 73-48-3      | bendroflumethiazide    |
|                   | 73-49-4      | quinethazone           |
|                   | 77-36-1      | chlortalidone          |
|                   | 80-13-7      | halazone               |
|                   | 80-32-0      | sulfachlorpyridazine   |
|                   | 80-34-2      | glyprothiazol          |
|                   | 80-35-3      | sulfamethoxypyridazine |
|                   | 85-73-4      | phthalylsulfathiazole  |
|                   | 91-33-8      | benzthiazide           |
|                   | 94-19-9      | sulfaethidole          |
|                   | 94-20-2      | chlorpropamide         |
|                   | 96-62-8      | dinsed                 |
|                   | 98-75-9      | propazolamide          |
|                   | 102-65-8     | sulfaclozine           |
|                   | 104-22-3     | benzylsulfamide        |
|                   | 115-68-4     | sulfadicramide         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|          |                        |
|----------|------------------------|
| 116-42-7 | sulfaproxyline         |
| 116-43-8 | succinylsulfathiazole  |
| 119-85-7 | vanyldisulfamide       |
| 120-97-8 | diclofenamide          |
| 121-64-2 | sulocarbilate          |
| 122-11-2 | sulfadimethoxine       |
| 122-16-7 | sulfanitran            |
| 122-89-4 | mesulfamide            |
| 127-58-2 | sulfamerazine sodium   |
| 127-65-1 | tosylchloramide sodium |
| 127-69-5 | sulfafurazole          |
| 127-71-9 | sulfabenzamide         |
| 127-77-5 | sulfabenz              |
| 127-79-7 | sulfamerazine          |
| 128-12-1 | sulfadiazulfone sodium |
| 133-67-5 | trichlormethiazide     |
| 135-07-9 | methyclothiazide       |
| 135-09-1 | hydroflumethiazide     |
| 138-39-6 | mafenide               |
| 138-41-0 | carzenide              |
| 139-56-0 | salazosulfamide        |
| 144-80-9 | sulfacetamide          |
| 144-82-1 | sulfamethizole         |
| 144-83-2 | sulfapyridine          |
| 148-56-1 | flumethiazide          |
| 152-47-6 | sulfalene              |
| 316-81-4 | thiopropazine          |
| 339-43-5 | carbutamide            |
| 346-18-9 | polythiazide           |
| 451-71-8 | glyhexamide            |
| 473-42-7 | nitrosulfathiazole     |
| 485-24-5 | phthalylsulfamethizole |
| 485-41-6 | sulfachrysoidine       |
| 498-78-2 | stearyl sulfamide      |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 515-49-1  | sulfathiourea       |
| 515-57-1  | maleylsulfathiazole |
| 515-58-2  | salazosulfathiazole |
| 515-64-0  | sulfisomidine       |
| 526-08-9  | sulfaphenazole      |
| 535-65-9  | glybuthiazol        |
| 547-32-0  | sulfadiazine sodium |
| 547-44-4  | sulfacarbamide      |
| 554-57-4  | methazolamide       |
| 565-33-3  | metahexamide        |
| 599-79-1  | sulfasalazine       |
| 599-88-2  | sulfaperin          |
| 631-27-6  | glyclopamide        |
| 632-00-8  | sulfasomizole       |
| 636-54-4  | clopamide           |
| 651-06-9  | sulfametoxydiazine  |
| 664-95-9  | glycyclamide        |
| 671-88-5  | disulfamide         |
| 671-95-4  | clofenamide         |
| 723-42-2  | ditolamide          |
| 723-46-6  | sulfamethoxazole    |
| 729-99-7  | sulfamoxole         |
| 742-20-1  | cyclopenthiazide    |
| 852-19-7  | sulfapyrazole       |
| 968-81-0  | acetohexamide       |
| 1027-87-8 | tolpentamide        |
| 1034-82-8 | heptolamide         |
| 1038-59-1 | glyoctamide         |
| 1084-65-7 | meticrane           |
| 1150-20-5 | azabon              |
| 1156-19-0 | tolazamide          |
| 1161-88-2 | sulfatolamide       |
| 1213-06-5 | etebeneacid         |
| 1220-83-3 | sulfamonomethoxine  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 1228-19-9 | glypinamide         |
| 1421-68-7 | amidefrine mesilate |
| 1492-02-0 | glybuzole           |
| 1580-83-2 | paraflutizide       |
| 1764-85-8 | epitizide           |
| 1766-91-2 | penflutizide        |
| 1824-52-8 | bemetizide          |
| 1824-58-4 | ethiazide           |
| 1984-94-7 | sulfasymazine       |
| 2043-38-1 | butizide            |
| 2127-01-7 | clorexolone         |
| 2259-96-3 | cyclothiazide       |
| 2315-08-4 | salazosulfadimidine |
| 2447-57-6 | sulfadoxine         |
| 2455-92-7 | sulclamide          |
| 3074-35-9 | glidazamide         |
| 3184-59-6 | alipamide           |
| 3313-26-6 | tiotixene           |
| 3436-11-1 | delfantrine         |
| 3459-20-9 | glymidine sodium    |
| 3563-14-2 | sulfasuccinamide    |
| 3567-08-6 | glysobuzole         |
| 3568-00-1 | mebutizide          |
| 3688-85-5 | tiamizide           |
| 3692-44-2 | thiohexamide        |
| 3754-19-6 | ambuside            |
| 3772-76-7 | sulfametomidine     |
| 3930-20-9 | sotalol             |
| 4015-18-3 | sulfaclomide        |
| 4267-05-4 | teclothiazide       |
| 5588-16-9 | altizide            |
| 5588-38-5 | tolpyrramide        |
| 7007-76-3 | glucosulfamide      |
| 7007-88-7 | butadiazamide       |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| 7195-27-9  | mefruside       |
| 7456-24-8  | dimetotiazine   |
| 7541-30-2  | mesuprine       |
| 10238-21-8 | glibenclamide   |
| 13369-07-8 | sulfatrozole    |
| 13642-52-9 | soterenol       |
| 13957-38-5 | hydrobentizide  |
| 14293-44-8 | xipamide        |
| 14376-16-0 | sulfaloxic acid |
| 15676-16-1 | sulpiride       |
| 17560-51-9 | metolazone      |
| 17784-12-2 | sulfacitine     |
| 20287-37-0 | fenquizone      |
| 21132-59-2 | pazoxide        |
| 21187-98-4 | gliclazide      |
| 21662-79-3 | sulfacecole     |
| 22736-85-2 | diflumidone     |
| 22933-72-8 | salazodine      |
| 23256-23-7 | sulfatroxazole  |
| 23672-07-3 | levosulpiride   |
| 24243-89-8 | triflumidate    |
| 24455-58-1 | glicetanile     |
| 24477-37-0 | glisolamide     |
| 25046-79-1 | glisoxepide     |
| 26807-65-8 | indapamide      |
| 26944-48-9 | glibornuride    |
| 27031-08-9 | sulfaguanole    |
| 27589-33-9 | azosemide       |
| 28395-03-1 | bumetanide      |
| 29094-61-9 | glipizide       |
| 30236-32-9 | dexsotalol      |
| 30279-49-3 | suclofenide     |
| 32059-27-1 | sumetizide      |
| 32295-18-4 | tosifen         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 32797-92-5 | glisentide          |
| 32909-92-5 | sulfametrole        |
| 33342-05-1 | gliquidone          |
| 35273-88-2 | gliflumide          |
| 36148-38-6 | besunide            |
| 36980-34-4 | glicaramide         |
| 37000-20-7 | zinterol            |
| 37087-94-8 | tibric acid         |
| 37598-94-0 | glipalamide         |
| 39860-99-6 | pipotiazine         |
| 42583-55-1 | carmetizide         |
| 42792-26-7 | isosulpride         |
| 51264-14-3 | amsacrine           |
| 51803-78-2 | nimesulide          |
| 51876-98-3 | gliamilide          |
| 52157-91-2 | galosemide          |
| 52406-01-6 | uredofos            |
| 52994-25-9 | glicondamide        |
| 54063-55-7 | sulfaclorazole      |
| 55837-27-9 | piretanide          |
| 56211-40-6 | torasemide          |
| 56302-13-7 | satranidazole       |
| 56488-58-5 | tizolemide          |
| 56488-61-0 | flubepride          |
| 57479-88-6 | sulmepride          |
| 60200-06-8 | clorsulon           |
| 61477-95-0 | monalazone disodium |
| 63198-97-0 | viroxime            |
| 64099-44-1 | quisultazine        |
| 65761-24-2 | sulfamazone         |
| 66644-81-3 | veralipride         |
| 68291-97-4 | zonisamide          |
| 68475-40-1 | cipropride          |
| 68556-59-2 | prosulpride         |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 68677-06-5  | lorapride    |
| 69387-87-7  | tinisulpride |
| 71010-45-2  | glisindamide |
| 72131-33-0  | sulotroban   |
| 72301-78-1  | zinviroxime  |
| 72301-79-2  | enviroxime   |
| 73747-20-3  | sulverapride |
| 73803-48-2  | tripamide    |
| 74680-07-2  | glisamuride  |
| 74863-84-6  | argatroban   |
| 75820-08-5  | zidapamide   |
| 77989-60-7  | metibride    |
| 79094-20-5  | daltroban    |
| 80937-31-1  | flosulide    |
| 81428-04-8  | taltrimide   |
| 81982-32-3  | alpiropride  |
| 82666-62-4  | sulosemide   |
| 85320-68-9  | amosulalol   |
| 85977-49-7  | tauromustine |
| 87051-13-6  | tosulur      |
| 90207-12-8  | sulicrinat   |
| 90992-25-9  | besulpamide  |
| 93479-97-1  | glimepiride  |
| 100981-43-9 | ebrotidine   |
| 101526-83-4 | sematilide   |
| 103628-46-2 | sumatriptan  |
| 103745-39-7 | fasudil      |
| 106133-20-4 | tamsulosin   |
| 107753-78-6 | zafirlukast  |
| 110311-27-8 | sulofenur    |
| 111974-60-8 | ritolukast   |
| 112966-96-8 | domitroban   |
| 115256-11-6 | dofetilide   |
| 116649-85-5 | ramatroban   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 119636-74-7 | sitalidone   |
| 119905-05-4 | delequamine  |
| 120279-96-1 | dorzolamide  |
| 120688-08-6 | risotilide   |
| 120824-08-0 | linotroban   |
| 121679-13-8 | naratriptan  |
| 122647-31-8 | ibutilide    |
| 123308-22-5 | sezolamide   |
| 123663-49-0 | iguratimod   |
| 125279-79-0 | ersentilide  |
| 127373-66-4 | sivelestat   |
| 129981-36-8 | sampatrilat  |
| 133267-19-3 | artilide     |
| 133276-80-9 | samixogrel   |
| 136564-68-6 | masilukast   |
| 136817-59-9 | delavirdine  |
| 138384-68-6 | metesind     |
| 138890-62-7 | brinzolamide |
| 139133-26-9 | lexipafant   |
| 139133-27-0 | nupafant     |
| 139308-65-9 | tolafentrine |
| 139755-83-2 | sildenafil   |
| 140695-21-2 | osutidine    |
| 141626-36-0 | dronedarone  |
| 144494-65-5 | tirofiban    |
| 144980-29-0 | repinotan    |
| 146623-69-0 | saprisartan  |
| 147536-97-8 | bosentan     |
| 149556-49-0 | susalimod    |
| 150375-75-0 | relcovaptan  |
| 151140-96-4 | avitriptan   |
| 154323-57-6 | almotriptan  |
| 154397-77-0 | napsagatran  |
| 158751-64-5 | clamikalant  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| 159634-47-6 | ibutamoren    |
| 161814-49-9 | amprenavir    |
| 165538-40-9 | terutroban    |
| 165668-41-7 | indisulam     |
| 169590-41-4 | deracoxib     |
| 169590-42-5 | celecoxib     |
| 170569-88-7 | mavacoxib     |
| 170858-33-0 | sonepiprazole |
| 173424-77-6 | laromustine   |
| 174484-41-4 | tipranavir    |
| 180200-68-4 | tilmacoxib    |
| 180384-56-9 | clazosentan   |
| 180384-57-0 | tezosentan    |
| 180918-68-7 | trecetilide   |
| 181695-72-7 | valdecoxib    |
| 184036-34-8 | sitaxentan    |
| 185913-78-4 | satavaptan    |
| 186497-07-4 | zibotentan    |
| 192329-42-3 | prinomastat   |
| 195533-53-0 | batabulin     |
| 197904-84-0 | apricoxib     |
| 198470-84-7 | parecoxib     |
| 206361-99-1 | darunavir     |
| 209733-45-9 | anatibant     |
| 210538-44-6 | taprizosin    |
| 210891-04-6 | edonentan     |
| 219311-44-1 | dabuzalgron   |
| 219757-90-1 | sulamserod    |
| 224785-90-4 | vardenafil    |
| 226700-79-4 | fosamprenavir |
| 233254-24-5 | tomeglovir    |
| 243984-11-4 | resatorvid    |
| 254877-67-3 | ataciguat     |
| 265114-23-6 | cimicoxib     |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                     |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                   | 266359-83-5 | reparixin           |
|                   | 268203-93-6 | udenafil            |
|                   | 287405-51-0 | apratastat          |
|                   | 287714-41-4 | rosuvastatin        |
|                   | 290815-26-8 | avosentan           |
|                   | 313682-08-5 | brecanavir          |
|                   | 321915-31-5 | litomeglovir        |
|                   | 358970-97-5 | drinabant           |
|                   | 362505-84-8 | relacatib           |
|                   | 381683-92-7 | ecopladib           |
|                   | 381683-94-9 | efipladib           |
|                   | 398507-55-6 | lodenafil carbonate |
|                   | 403604-85-3 | nebentan            |
|                   | 414864-00-9 | belinostat          |
|                   | 439687-69-1 | nelivaptan          |
|                   | 444731-52-6 | pazopanib           |
|                   | 464213-10-3 | ibipinabant         |
|                   | 519055-62-0 | tasisulam           |
|                   | 691852-58-1 | nesbuvir            |
|                   | 769169-27-9 | begacestat          |
|                   | 778576-62-8 | oglemilast          |
|                   | 839673-52-8 | cevoglitazar        |
|                   | 862189-95-5 | mirodenafil         |
|                   | 865200-20-0 | giripladib          |
| <b>2936 21 00</b> | 68-26-8     | retinol             |
|                   | 302-79-4    | tretinoin           |
|                   | 4759-48-2   | isotretinoin        |
|                   | 5300-03-8   | alitretinoin        |
| <b>2936 22 00</b> | 59-43-8     | thiamine            |
|                   | 59-58-5     | prosultiamine       |
|                   | 154-87-0    | cocarboxylase       |
|                   | 532-40-1    | monophosphothiamine |
| <b>2936 23 00</b> | 83-88-5     | riboflavin          |
| <b>2936 24 00</b> | 81-13-0     | dexpanthenol        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                                |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
|                   | 137-08-6    | calcium pantothenate           |
|                   | 16485-10-2  | panthenol                      |
| <b>2936 25 00</b> | 65-23-6     | pyridoxine                     |
| <b>2936 26 00</b> | 68-19-9     | cyanocobalamin                 |
|                   | 13422-51-0  | hydroxocobalamin               |
|                   | 13422-55-4  | mecobalamin                    |
|                   | 13870-90-1  | cobamamide                     |
| <b>2936 27 00</b> | 50-81-7     | ascorbic acid                  |
|                   | 134-03-2    | sodium ascorbate               |
| <b>2936 28 00</b> | 9002-96-4   | tocofersolan                   |
|                   | 40516-48-1  | tretinoin tocoferil            |
|                   | 61343-44-0  | tocofenoxate                   |
| <b>2936 29 00</b> | 50-14-6     | ergocalciferol                 |
|                   | 58-85-5     | biotin                         |
|                   | 59-30-3     | folic acid                     |
|                   | 59-67-6     | nicotinic acid                 |
|                   | 67-97-0     | colecalfiferol                 |
|                   | 84-80-0     | phytomenadione                 |
|                   | 98-92-0     | nicotinamide                   |
|                   | 492-85-3    | nicopholine                    |
|                   | 1492-18-8   | calcium folinate               |
|                   | 5988-22-7   | phytonadiol sodium diphosphate |
|                   | 19356-17-3  | calcifediol                    |
|                   | 31690-09-2  | levomefolic acid               |
|                   | 32222-06-3  | calcitriol                     |
|                   | 54573-75-0  | doxercalciferol                |
|                   | 55721-11-4  | secalciferol                   |
|                   | 80433-71-2  | calcium levofolinate           |
|                   | 83805-11-2  | falecalcitriol                 |
|                   | 104121-92-8 | eldecalcitol                   |
| <b>2936 90 00</b> | 137-76-8    | cetotiamine                    |
|                   | 137-86-0    | octotiamine                    |
|                   | 6092-18-8   | cycotiamine                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                   | 41294-56-8  | alfacalcidol            |
| <b>2937 11 00</b> | 12629-01-5  | somatropin              |
|                   | 82030-87-3  | somatrem                |
|                   | 89383-13-1  | somidobove              |
|                   | 96353-48-9  | somagrebove             |
|                   | 102733-72-2 | sometripor              |
|                   | 102744-97-8 | sometribove             |
|                   | 106282-98-8 | somalapor               |
|                   | 119693-74-2 | somenopor               |
|                   | 123212-08-8 | somatosalm              |
|                   | 126752-39-4 | somavubove              |
|                   | 129566-95-6 | somfasepor              |
| <b>2937 12 00</b> | 11061-68-0  | insulin, human          |
| <b>2937 19 00</b> | 0-00-0      | corticoreslin           |
|                   | 50-56-6     | oxytocin                |
|                   | 50-57-7     | lypressin               |
|                   | 56-59-7     | felypressin             |
|                   | 113-78-0    | demoxytocin             |
|                   | 113-79-1    | argipressin             |
|                   | 113-80-4    | argiprestocin           |
|                   | 1393-25-5   | secretin                |
|                   | 3397-23-7   | ornipressin             |
|                   | 9002-60-2   | corticotropin           |
|                   | 9002-61-3   | chorionic gonadotrophin |
|                   | 9002-68-0   | follitropin alfa        |
|                   | 9002-70-4   | serum gonadotrophin     |
|                   | 9002-71-5   | thyrotrophin            |
|                   | 9002-79-3   | intermedine             |
|                   | 9004-10-8   | dalanated insulin       |
|                   | 9007-12-9   | calcitonin              |
|                   | 11000-17-2  | vasopressin injection   |
|                   | 11091-62-6  | insulin defalan         |
|                   | 11118-25-5  | calcitonin, rat         |
| 12279-41-3        | seractide   |                         |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 12321-44-7 | calcitonin, porcine |
| 14636-12-5 | terlipressin        |
| 16679-58-6 | desmopressin        |
| 16941-32-5 | glucagon            |
| 16960-16-0 | tetracosactide      |
| 17692-62-5 | norleusactide       |
| 20282-58-0 | tricosactide        |
| 21215-62-3 | calcitonin, human   |
| 22006-64-0 | tridecactide        |
| 22572-04-9 | codactide           |
| 24305-27-9 | protirelin          |
| 24870-04-0 | giractide           |
| 26112-29-8 | calcitonin, bovine  |
| 33515-09-2 | gonadorelin         |
| 33605-67-3 | cargutocin          |
| 34273-10-4 | saralasin           |
| 34765-96-3 | alsactide           |
| 37025-55-1 | carbetocin          |
| 38234-21-8 | fertirelin          |
| 38916-34-6 | somatostatin        |
| 47931-80-6 | tosactide           |
| 47931-85-1 | calcitonin, salmon  |
| 52232-67-4 | teriparatide        |
| 53714-56-0 | leuprorelin         |
| 54017-73-1 | murodermin          |
| 57014-02-5 | calcitonin, eel     |
| 57773-63-4 | triptorelin         |
| 57773-65-6 | deslorelin          |
| 57982-77-1 | buserelin           |
| 60731-46-6 | elcatonin           |
| 62305-86-6 | orotirelin          |
| 65807-02-5 | goserelin           |
| 66866-63-5 | lutrelin            |
| 68562-41-4 | mecasermin          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 68859-20-1  | insulin argine      |
| 68893-82-3  | parathyroid hormone |
| 69558-55-0  | thymopentin         |
| 76712-82-8  | histrelin           |
| 76932-56-4  | nafarelin           |
| 77727-10-7  | nacartocin          |
| 78664-73-0  | posatirelin         |
| 81377-02-8  | seglitide           |
| 83150-76-9  | octreotide          |
| 83930-13-6  | somatorelin         |
| 85466-18-8  | thymocartin         |
| 86168-78-7  | sermorelin          |
| 89662-30-6  | detirelix           |
| 90243-66-6  | montirelin          |
| 95729-65-0  | azetirelin          |
| 97048-13-0  | urofollitropin      |
| 100016-62-4 | calcitonin, chicken |
| 103300-74-9 | taltirelin          |
| 103451-84-9 | avicatonin          |
| 105250-86-0 | ebiratide           |
| 105953-59-1 | dumorelin           |
| 111212-85-2 | ersofermin          |
| 116094-23-6 | insulin aspart      |
| 120287-85-6 | cetrorelix          |
| 124904-93-4 | ganirelix           |
| 127932-90-5 | ramorelix           |
| 133107-64-9 | insulin lispro      |
| 140703-49-7 | avorelin            |
| 140703-51-1 | examorelin          |
| 141758-74-9 | exenatide           |
| 144916-42-7 | sonermin            |
| 146479-72-3 | follitropin beta    |
| 146706-68-5 | rismorelin          |
| 147859-97-0 | peforelin           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                   | 151126-32-8 | pramlintide             |
|                   | 151272-78-5 | teverelix               |
|                   | 152923-57-4 | lutropin alfa           |
|                   | 158861-67-7 | pralmorelin             |
|                   | 159768-75-9 | labradimil              |
|                   | 160337-95-1 | insulin glargine        |
|                   | 165101-51-9 | becaplermin             |
|                   | 169148-63-4 | insulin detemir         |
|                   | 170851-70-4 | ipamorelin              |
|                   | 177073-44-8 | choriogonadotropin alfa |
|                   | 178535-93-8 | abrineurin              |
|                   | 183552-38-7 | abarelix                |
|                   | 186018-45-1 | metreleptin             |
|                   | 197922-42-2 | teduglutide             |
|                   | 204656-20-2 | liraglutide             |
|                   | 207748-29-6 | insulin glulisine       |
|                   | 214766-78-6 | degarelix               |
|                   | 218620-50-9 | pegvisomant             |
|                   | 218949-48-5 | tesamorelin             |
|                   | 275371-94-3 | taspeglutide            |
|                   | 295350-45-7 | ozarelix                |
|                   | 308079-72-3 | thymostimulin           |
|                   | 320367-13-3 | lixisenatide            |
|                   | 348119-84-6 | obinipitide             |
|                   | 782500-75-8 | albiglutide             |
| <b>2937 21 00</b> | 50-23-7     | hydrocortisone          |
|                   | 50-24-8     | prednisolone            |
|                   | 53-03-2     | prednisone              |
|                   | 53-06-5     | cortisone               |
| <b>2937 22 00</b> | 50-02-2     | dexamethasone           |
|                   | 53-33-8     | paramethasone           |
|                   | 53-34-9     | fluprednisolone         |
|                   | 67-73-2     | fluocinolone acetonide  |
|                   | 124-94-7    | triamcinolone           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| 127-31-1   | fludrocortisone            |
| 152-97-6   | fluocortolone              |
| 338-95-4   | isoflupredone              |
| 356-12-7   | fluocinonide               |
| 378-44-9   | betamethasone              |
| 382-67-2   | desoximetasone             |
| 426-13-1   | fluorometholone            |
| 595-52-8   | descinolone                |
| 1524-88-5  | fludroxycortide            |
| 2135-17-3  | flumetasone                |
| 2193-87-5  | fluprednidene              |
| 2355-59-1  | drocinonide                |
| 2557-49-5  | diflorasone                |
| 2607-06-9  | diflucortolone             |
| 2825-60-7  | formocortal                |
| 3093-35-4  | halcinonide                |
| 3385-03-3  | flunisolide                |
| 3693-39-8  | fluclorolone acetonide     |
| 3841-11-0  | fluperolone                |
| 3924-70-7  | amcinafal                  |
| 4419-39-0  | beclometasone              |
| 4732-48-3  | meclorisone                |
| 4828-27-7  | clocortolone               |
| 4989-94-0  | triamcinolone furetonide   |
| 5251-34-3  | cloprednol                 |
| 5534-05-4  | betamethasone acibutate    |
| 5611-51-8  | triamcinolone hexacetonide |
| 7008-26-6  | dichlorisone               |
| 7332-27-6  | amcinafide                 |
| 19705-61-4 | cicortonide                |
| 19888-56-3 | fluazacort                 |
| 21365-49-1 | tralonide                  |
| 23674-86-4 | difluprednate              |
| 24320-27-2 | halocortolone              |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| 24358-76-7  | nivacortol                |
| 25092-07-3  | dimesone                  |
| 25122-41-2  | clobetasol                |
| 26849-57-0  | triclsonide               |
| 28971-58-6  | acrocinnonide             |
| 29069-24-7  | prednimmunine             |
| 31002-79-6  | triamcinolone benetonide  |
| 33124-50-4  | fluocortin                |
| 35135-68-3  | cormetasone               |
| 50629-82-8  | halometasone              |
| 51022-69-6  | amcinnonide               |
| 52080-57-6  | chloroprednisone          |
| 54063-32-0  | clobetasone               |
| 57781-15-4  | halopredone               |
| 58497-00-0  | procinnonide              |
| 58524-83-7  | ciprocinonide             |
| 59497-39-1  | naflorcort                |
| 60135-22-0  | flumoxonide               |
| 67452-97-5  | alclometasone             |
| 74131-77-4  | ticabesone                |
| 78467-68-2  | locicortolone dicibate    |
| 83880-70-0  | dexamethasone acefurate   |
| 85197-77-9  | tiredane                  |
| 87116-72-1  | timobesone                |
| 90566-53-3  | fluticasone               |
| 98651-66-2  | ulobetasol                |
| 103466-73-5 | icometasone enbutate      |
| 105102-22-5 | mometasone                |
| 106033-96-9 | itrocinnonide             |
| 123013-22-9 | amelometasone             |
| 129260-79-3 | loteprednol               |
| 132245-57-9 | dexamethasone cipeccilate |
| 144459-70-1 | rofleponide               |
| 199331-40-3 | etiprednol dicloacetate   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                              |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
|                   | 397864-44-7 | fluticasone furoate          |
|                   | 678160-57-1 | zoticasone                   |
| <b>2937 23 00</b> | 50-28-2     | estradiol                    |
|                   | 50-50-0     | estradiol benzoate           |
|                   | 52-76-6     | lynestrenol                  |
|                   | 53-16-7     | estrone                      |
|                   | 57-63-6     | ethinylestradiol             |
|                   | 57-83-0     | progesterone                 |
|                   | 67-95-8     | quingestrone                 |
|                   | 68-22-4     | norethisterone               |
|                   | 68-23-5     | noretynodrel                 |
|                   | 68-96-2     | hydroxyprogesterone          |
|                   | 72-33-3     | mestranol                    |
|                   | 79-64-1     | dimethisterone               |
|                   | 152-43-2    | quinnestrol                  |
|                   | 152-62-5    | dydrogesterone               |
|                   | 313-05-3    | azacosterol                  |
|                   | 337-03-1    | flugestone                   |
|                   | 432-60-0    | allylestrenol                |
|                   | 434-03-7    | ethisterone                  |
|                   | 514-68-1    | estriol succinate            |
|                   | 520-85-4    | medroxyprogesterone          |
|                   | 547-81-9    | epiestriol                   |
|                   | 566-48-3    | formestane                   |
|                   | 630-56-8    | hydroxyprogesterone caproate |
|                   | 797-63-7    | levonorgestrel               |
|                   | 809-01-8    | edogestrone                  |
|                   | 848-21-5    | norgestrienone               |
|                   | 850-52-2    | altrenogest                  |
|                   | 896-71-9    | tigestol                     |
|                   | 965-90-2    | ethylestrenol                |
|                   | 977-79-7    | medrogestone                 |
|                   | 979-32-8    | estradiol valerate           |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| 1169-79-5  | quinestradol         |
| 1231-93-2  | etynodiol            |
| 1253-28-7  | gestonorone caproate |
| 1961-77-9  | chlormadinone        |
| 2363-58-8  | epitiostanol         |
| 2740-52-5  | anagestone           |
| 2998-57-4  | estramustine         |
| 3124-93-4  | ethynerone           |
| 3538-57-6  | haloprogesterone     |
| 3562-63-8  | megestrol            |
| 3571-53-7  | estradiol undecylate |
| 3643-00-3  | oxogestone           |
| 4140-20-9  | estrapronicate       |
| 5192-84-7  | trenigestone         |
| 5367-84-0  | clomegestone         |
| 5630-53-5  | tibolone             |
| 5633-18-1  | melengestrol         |
| 5941-36-6  | estrazinol           |
| 6533-00-2  | norgestrel           |
| 6795-60-4  | norvinisterone       |
| 7001-56-1  | pentagestrone        |
| 7004-98-0  | epimestrol           |
| 7690-08-6  | segesterone          |
| 10116-22-0 | demegestone          |
| 10322-73-3 | estrofurate          |
| 10448-96-1 | almestrone           |
| 10592-65-1 | quingestanol         |
| 13563-60-5 | norgesterone         |
| 13885-31-9 | orestrate            |
| 14340-01-3 | gestadienol          |
| 15262-77-8 | delmadinone          |
| 16320-04-0 | gestrinone           |
| 16915-71-2 | cingestol            |
| 19291-69-1 | gestaclone           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                   | 20047-75-0  | clogestone              |
|                   | 23163-42-0  | metynodiol              |
|                   | 23873-85-0  | proligestone            |
|                   | 25092-41-5  | norgestomet             |
|                   | 28014-46-2  | polyestradiol phosphate |
|                   | 30781-27-2  | amadinone               |
|                   | 34184-77-5  | promegestone            |
|                   | 34816-55-2  | moxestrol               |
|                   | 35189-28-7  | norgestimate            |
|                   | 39219-28-8  | promestriene            |
|                   | 39791-20-3  | nilestriol              |
|                   | 52279-58-0  | metogest                |
|                   | 54024-22-5  | desogestrel             |
|                   | 54048-10-1  | etonogestrel            |
|                   | 54063-31-9  | cismadinone             |
|                   | 54063-33-1  | cloxestradiol           |
|                   | 58691-88-6  | nomegestrol             |
|                   | 60282-87-3  | gestodene               |
|                   | 65928-58-7  | dienogest               |
|                   | 74513-62-5  | trimegestone            |
|                   | 80471-63-2  | epostane                |
|                   | 105149-04-0 | osaterone               |
|                   | 110072-15-6 | tosagestin              |
|                   | 129453-61-8 | fulvestrant             |
|                   | 139402-18-9 | alestramustine          |
| <b>2937 29 00</b> | 52-39-1     | aldosterone             |
|                   | 52-78-8     | norethandrolone         |
|                   | 53-39-4     | oxandrolone             |
|                   | 53-43-0     | prasterone              |
|                   | 58-18-4     | methyltestosterone      |
|                   | 58-19-5     | drostanolone            |
|                   | 58-22-0     | testosterone            |
|                   | 64-85-7     | desoxycortone           |
|                   | 67-81-2     | penmesterol             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 72-63-9   | metandienone        |
| 76-43-7   | fluoxymesterone     |
| 76-47-1   | hydrocortamate      |
| 83-43-2   | methylprednisolone  |
| 145-12-0  | oxymesterone        |
| 145-13-1  | pregnenolone        |
| 152-58-9  | cortodoxone         |
| 153-00-4  | metenolone          |
| 434-07-1  | oxymetholone        |
| 434-22-0  | nandrolone          |
| 521-10-8  | methandriol         |
| 521-11-9  | mestanolone         |
| 521-18-6  | androstanolone      |
| 595-77-7  | algestone           |
| 599-33-7  | prednylidene        |
| 638-94-8  | desonide            |
| 797-58-0  | norboletone         |
| 846-48-0  | boldenone           |
| 965-93-5  | metribolone         |
| 968-93-4  | testolactone        |
| 976-71-6  | canrenone           |
| 1093-58-9 | clostebol           |
| 1110-40-3 | cortivazol          |
| 1247-42-3 | meprednisone        |
| 1254-35-9 | oxabolone cipionate |
| 1424-00-6 | mesterolone         |
| 1491-81-2 | bolmantalate        |
| 1605-89-6 | bolasterone         |
| 2098-66-0 | cyproterone         |
| 2205-73-4 | tiomesterone        |
| 2320-86-7 | enestebol           |
| 2454-11-7 | formebolone         |
| 2487-63-0 | quinbolone          |
| 2668-66-8 | medrysone           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 3570-10-3  | benorterone              |
| 3625-07-8  | mebolazine               |
| 3638-82-2  | propetandrol             |
| 3704-09-4  | mibolerone               |
| 3764-87-2  | trestolone               |
| 5055-42-5  | silandrone               |
| 5060-55-9  | prednisolone steaglate   |
| 5197-58-0  | stenbolone               |
| 5591-27-5  | clometerone              |
| 5626-34-6  | prednisolamate           |
| 5714-75-0  | prednazate               |
| 5874-98-6  | testosterone ketolaurate |
| 6693-90-9  | prednazoline             |
| 7483-09-2  | mesabolone               |
| 7753-60-8  | anecortave               |
| 10161-33-8 | trenbolone               |
| 10418-03-8 | stanozolol               |
| 13085-08-0 | mazipredone              |
| 13583-21-6 | norclostebol             |
| 13647-35-3 | trilostane               |
| 14484-47-0 | deflazacort              |
| 16915-78-9 | bolenol                  |
| 17021-26-0 | calusterone              |
| 17230-88-5 | danazol                  |
| 17332-61-5 | isoprednidene            |
| 18118-80-4 | oxisopred                |
| 19120-01-5 | hydroxystenozole         |
| 20423-99-8 | deprodone                |
| 21362-69-6 | mepitiostane             |
| 33122-60-0 | nordinone                |
| 33765-68-3 | oxendolone               |
| 41020-79-5 | dicirenone               |
| 43169-54-6 | mexrenoate potassium     |
| 49697-38-3 | rimexolone               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 49847-97-4  | proronoate potassium              |
| 50801-44-0  | cortisuzol                        |
| 51333-22-3  | budesonide                        |
| 51354-32-6  | nisterime                         |
| 53016-31-2  | norelgestromin                    |
| 53608-96-1  | cloxotestosterone                 |
| 60023-92-9  | roxibolone                        |
| 60607-35-4  | topterone                         |
| 61951-99-3  | tixocortol                        |
| 63014-96-0  | delanterone                       |
| 65415-41-0  | nicocortonide                     |
| 66877-67-6  | domoprednate                      |
| 67392-87-4  | drosiprenone                      |
| 73771-04-7  | prednicarbate                     |
| 74050-20-7  | hydrocortisone aceponate          |
| 74220-07-8  | spirorenone                       |
| 76675-97-3  | resocortol                        |
| 77016-85-4  | plomestane                        |
| 79243-67-7  | rosterolone                       |
| 83625-35-8  | amebucort                         |
| 84371-65-3  | mifepristone                      |
| 86401-95-8  | methylprednisolone<br>aceponate   |
| 87952-98-5  | mespirenone                       |
| 89672-11-7  | cioteronel                        |
| 90350-40-6  | methylprednisolone<br>suleptanate |
| 91935-26-1  | toripristone                      |
| 96301-34-7  | atamestane                        |
| 98319-26-7  | finasteride                       |
| 105051-87-4 | minamestane                       |
| 107000-34-0 | zanoterone                        |
| 107724-20-9 | eplerenone                        |
| 107868-30-4 | exemestane                        |
| 119169-78-7 | epristeride                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                    |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                   | 120815-74-9 | butixocort         |
|                   | 126544-47-6 | ciclesonide        |
|                   | 137099-09-3 | turosteride        |
|                   | 154229-19-3 | abiraterone        |
|                   | 159811-51-5 | ulipristal         |
|                   | 164656-23-9 | dutasteride        |
|                   | 199396-76-4 | asoprisnil         |
|                   | 211254-73-8 | lonaprisan         |
|                   | 222732-94-7 | asoprisnil ecamate |
| <b>2937 50 00</b> | 363-24-6    | dinoprostone       |
|                   | 551-11-1    | dinoprost          |
|                   | 745-65-3    | alprostadil        |
|                   | 33813-84-2  | deprostil          |
|                   | 35121-78-9  | epoprostenol       |
|                   | 35700-23-3  | carboprost         |
|                   | 40665-92-7  | cloprostenol       |
|                   | 40666-16-8  | fluprostenol       |
|                   | 51953-95-8  | doxaprost          |
|                   | 54120-61-5  | prostalene         |
|                   | 55028-70-1  | arbaprostil        |
|                   | 56695-65-9  | rosaprostol        |
|                   | 59122-46-2  | misoprostol        |
|                   | 59619-81-7  | etiproston         |
|                   | 60325-46-4  | sulprostone        |
|                   | 61263-35-2  | meteneprost        |
|                   | 61557-12-8  | penprostene        |
|                   | 62524-99-6  | delprostenate      |
|                   | 62559-74-4  | froxiprost         |
|                   | 63266-93-3  | eganoprost         |
|                   | 64318-79-2  | gemeprost          |
|                   | 67040-53-3  | tiprostanide       |
|                   | 67110-79-6  | luprostiol         |
|                   | 69381-94-8  | fenprostalene      |
|                   | 69648-38-0  | butaprost          |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 69648-40-4  | oxoprostol   |
| 69900-72-7  | trimoprostil |
| 70667-26-4  | ornoprostil  |
| 71097-83-1  | nileprost    |
| 71116-82-0  | tiaprost     |
| 73121-56-9  | enprostil    |
| 73647-73-1  | viprostol    |
| 74176-31-1  | alfaprostol  |
| 77287-05-9  | rioprostil   |
| 78919-13-8  | iloprost     |
| 79360-43-3  | nocloprost   |
| 79672-88-1  | piriprost    |
| 80225-28-1  | tilsuprost   |
| 81026-63-3  | enisoprost   |
| 81845-44-5  | ciprostene   |
| 81846-19-7  | treprostinil |
| 83997-19-7  | ataprost     |
| 85505-64-2  | vapiprost    |
| 86348-98-3  | flunoprost   |
| 87269-59-8  | naxaprostene |
| 88430-50-6  | beraprost    |
| 88852-12-4  | limaprost    |
| 88931-51-5  | clinprost    |
| 88980-20-5  | mexiprostil  |
| 90243-98-4  | dimoxaprost  |
| 90693-76-8  | eptaloprost  |
| 95722-07-9  | cicaprost    |
| 105674-77-9 | lanproston   |
| 108945-35-3 | taprostene   |
| 110845-89-1 | remiprostol  |
| 120373-36-6 | unoprostone  |
| 122946-42-3 | spiriprostil |
| 130209-82-4 | latanoprost  |
| 136892-64-3 | ecraprost    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                      |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                   | 155206-00-1 | bimatoprost          |
|                   | 172740-14-6 | posaraprost          |
|                   | 209860-87-7 | tafluprost           |
|                   | 256382-08-8 | rivenprost           |
|                   | 333963-40-9 | lubiprostone         |
|                   | 333963-42-1 | cobiprostone         |
| <b>2937 90 00</b> | 51-41-2     | norepinephrine       |
|                   | 51-43-4     | epinephrine          |
|                   | 55-03-8     | levothyroxine sodium |
|                   | 104-14-3    | octopamine           |
|                   | 329-65-7    | racepinefrine        |
|                   | 3130-96-9   | rathyronine          |
|                   | 6893-02-3   | liothyronine         |
|                   | 9010-34-8   | thyroglobulin        |
|                   | 13074-00-5  | azastene             |
|                   | 83646-97-3  | inocoterone          |
|                   | 342577-38-2 | velneperit           |
|                   | 609799-22-6 | tasimelteon          |
|                   | 834153-87-6 | elagolix             |
| <b>2938 10 00</b> | 153-18-4    | rutoside             |
|                   | 520-27-4    | diosmin              |
|                   | 7085-55-4   | troxerutin           |
|                   | 23869-24-1  | monoxerutin          |
|                   | 30851-76-4  | ethoxazorutoside     |
| <b>2938 90 10</b> | 71-63-6     | digitoxin            |
|                   | 1111-39-3   | acetyldigitoxin      |
|                   | 1405-76-1   | gitalin, amorphous   |
|                   | 3261-53-8   | gitaloxin            |
|                   | 7242-04-8   | pengitoxin           |
|                   | 10176-39-3  | gitoformate          |
|                   | 17575-22-3  | lanatoside C         |
|                   | 17598-65-1  | deslanoside          |
|                   | 20830-75-5  | digoxin              |
|                   | 30685-43-9  | metildigoxin         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                  |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                   | 36983-69-4  | actodigin        |
| <b>2938 90 90</b> | 466-06-8    | proscillaridin   |
|                   | 474-58-8    | sitogluside      |
|                   | 8063-80-7   | polisaponin      |
|                   | 14144-06-0  | disogluside      |
|                   | 17226-75-4  | khelloside       |
|                   | 18719-76-1  | keracyanin       |
|                   | 29767-20-2  | teniposide       |
|                   | 33156-28-4  | ramnodigin       |
|                   | 33396-37-1  | meproscillaridin |
|                   | 33419-42-0  | etoposide        |
|                   | 99759-19-0  | tiqueside        |
|                   | 100345-64-0 | siagoside        |
|                   | 131129-98-1 | mipragoside      |
| 150332-35-7       | pamaqueside |                  |
| <b>2939 11 00</b> | 76-41-5     | oxymorphone      |
|                   | 76-42-6     | oxycodone        |
|                   | 125-28-0    | dihydrocodeine   |
|                   | 125-29-1    | hydrocodone      |
|                   | 466-90-0    | thebacon         |
|                   | 466-99-9    | hydromorphone    |
|                   | 509-67-1    | pholcodine       |
|                   | 639-48-5    | nicomorphine     |
|                   | 14521-96-1  | etorphine        |
|                   | 52485-79-7  | buprenorphine    |
| <b>2939 19 00</b> | 62-67-9     | nalorphine       |
|                   | 128-62-1    | noscipine        |
|                   | 143-52-2    | metopon          |
|                   | 427-00-9    | desomorphine     |
|                   | 465-65-6    | naloxone         |
|                   | 466-97-7    | normorphine      |
|                   | 467-15-2    | norcodeine       |
|                   | 467-18-5    | myrophine        |
|                   | 486-47-5    | ethaverine       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                           |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
|                   | 509-56-8    | methyl dihydromorphine    |
|                   | 808-24-2    | nicodicodine              |
|                   | 2183-56-4   | hydromorphanol            |
|                   | 3688-66-2   | nicocodine                |
|                   | 4406-22-8   | cyprenorphine             |
|                   | 7125-76-0   | codoxime                  |
|                   | 14357-78-9  | diprenorphine             |
|                   | 16008-36-9  | methyl desorphine         |
|                   | 16549-56-7  | homprenorphine            |
|                   | 16590-41-3  | naltrexone                |
|                   | 16676-26-9  | nalmexone                 |
|                   | 20290-10-2  | morphine glucuronide      |
|                   | 20594-83-6  | nalbuphine                |
|                   | 23758-80-7  | alletorphine              |
|                   | 25333-77-1  | acetorphine               |
|                   | 42281-59-4  | oxilorphan                |
|                   | 55096-26-9  | nalmefene                 |
|                   | 68616-83-1  | pentamorphone             |
|                   | 69373-95-1  | diproteverine             |
|                   | 72060-05-0  | conorfone                 |
|                   | 77287-89-9  | xorphanol                 |
|                   | 88939-40-6  | semorphone                |
|                   | 152657-84-6 | nalfurafine               |
|                   | 916055-92-0 | methyl naltrexone bromide |
| <b>2939 20 00</b> | 84-55-9     | viquidil                  |
|                   | 1301-42-4   | euprocin                  |
| <b>2939 41 00</b> | 90-81-3     | racedrine                 |
| <b>2939 42 00</b> | 90-82-4     | pseudoephedrine           |
| <b>2939 43 00</b> | 492-39-7    | cathine                   |
| <b>2939 44 00</b> | 14838-15-4  | phenylpropanolamine       |
| <b>2939 49 00</b> | 54-49-9     | metaraminol               |
|                   | 365-26-4    | oxilofrine                |
|                   | 7681-79-0   | etafedrine                |
|                   | 26652-09-5  | ritodrine                 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |                       |                        |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>2939 51 00</b> | 3736-08-1             | fenetylline            |
| <b>2939 59 00</b> | 314-35-2              | etamiphylline          |
|                   | 317-34-0              | aminophylline          |
|                   | 437-74-1              | xantinol nicotinate    |
|                   | 479-18-5              | diprophylline          |
|                   | 519-30-2              | dimethazan             |
|                   | 519-37-9              | etofylline             |
|                   | 523-87-5              | dimenhydrinate         |
|                   | 603-00-9              | prooxyphylline         |
|                   | 606-90-6              | piprinhydrinate        |
|                   | 1703-48-6             | dimabefylline          |
|                   | 2016-63-9             | bamifylline            |
|                   | 4499-40-5             | choline theophyllinate |
|                   | 5634-38-8             | guaifylline            |
|                   | 6493-05-6             | pentoxifylline         |
|                   | 10001-43-1            | pimefylline            |
|                   | 10226-54-7            | lomifylline            |
|                   | 13460-98-5            | theodrenaline          |
|                   | 15518-82-8            | metescufylline         |
|                   | 15766-94-6            | theophylline ephedrine |
|                   | 17243-56-0            | visnafylline           |
|                   | 17243-70-8            | triclofylline          |
|                   | 17692-30-7            | diniprofylline         |
|                   | 17693-51-5            | promethazine teoclate  |
|                   | 18833-13-1            | acefylline piperazine  |
|                   | 30924-31-3            | cafaminol              |
|                   | 36921-54-7            | xantifibrate           |
|                   | 41078-02-8            | enprofylline           |
| 53403-97-7        | pyridofylline         |                        |
| 54063-54-6        | reproterol            |                        |
| 54504-70-0        | etofylline clofibrate |                        |
| 55242-55-2        | propentofylline       |                        |
| 57076-71-8        | denbufylline          |                        |
| 58166-83-9        | cafedrine             |                        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                      |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                   | 65184-10-3  | teoprolol            |
|                   | 69975-86-6  | doxofylline          |
|                   | 70788-27-1  | acefylline clofibrol |
|                   | 79712-55-3  | tazifylline          |
|                   | 80288-49-9  | furafylline          |
|                   | 80294-25-3  | mexafylline          |
|                   | 81792-35-0  | teopranitol          |
|                   | 82190-91-8  | flufylline           |
|                   | 85118-43-0  | fluprofylline        |
|                   | 90162-60-0  | isbufylline          |
|                   | 90749-32-9  | laprafylline         |
|                   | 98204-48-9  | spirofylline         |
|                   | 98833-92-2  | stacofylline         |
|                   | 100324-81-0 | lisofylline          |
|                   | 102144-78-5 | tameridone           |
|                   | 105102-21-4 | torbafylline         |
|                   | 107767-55-5 | albifylline          |
|                   | 110390-84-6 | perbufylline         |
|                   | 116763-36-1 | nestifylline         |
|                   | 132210-43-6 | cipamfylline         |
|                   | 136145-07-8 | arofylline           |
|                   | 136199-02-5 | rolofylline          |
|                   | 151159-23-8 | midaxifylline        |
|                   | 151581-23-6 | apaxifylline         |
|                   | 155270-99-8 | istradefylline       |
|                   | 166374-49-8 | naxifylline          |
| <b>2939 61 00</b> | 60-79-7     | ergometrine          |
| <b>2939 62 00</b> | 113-15-5    | ergotamine           |
| <b>2939 69 00</b> | 50-37-3     | lysergide            |
|                   | 113-42-8    | methylergometrine    |
|                   | 361-37-5    | methysergide         |
|                   | 511-12-6    | dihydroergotamine    |
|                   | 3031-48-9   | acetergamine         |
|                   | 5793-04-4   | propisergide         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                       |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                   | 7125-71-5   | toquizine             |
|                   | 17692-51-2  | metergoline           |
|                   | 18016-80-3  | lisuride              |
|                   | 22336-84-1  | metergotamine         |
|                   | 25614-03-3  | bromocriptine         |
|                   | 27848-84-6  | nicergoline           |
|                   | 36945-03-6  | lergotrile            |
|                   | 37686-84-3  | terguride             |
|                   | 57935-49-6  | tiomergine            |
|                   | 59032-40-5  | disulergine           |
|                   | 59091-65-5  | delergotrile          |
|                   | 60019-20-7  | brazergoline          |
|                   | 64795-23-9  | etisulergine          |
|                   | 64795-35-3  | mesulergine           |
|                   | 66104-22-1  | pergolide             |
|                   | 66759-48-6  | desocriptine          |
|                   | 74627-35-3  | cianergoline          |
|                   | 77650-95-4  | proterguride          |
|                   | 81409-90-7  | cabergoline           |
|                   | 81968-16-3  | mergocriptine         |
|                   | 83455-48-5  | bromerguride          |
|                   | 87178-42-5  | dosergoside           |
|                   | 88660-47-3  | epicriptine           |
|                   | 107052-56-2 | romergoline           |
|                   | 108674-86-8 | sergolexole           |
|                   | 121588-75-8 | amesergide            |
| <b>2939 71 00</b> | 537-46-2    | metamfetamine         |
|                   | 33817-09-3  | levmetamfetamine      |
| <b>2939 79 10</b> | 486-56-6    | cotinine              |
| <b>2939 79 90</b> | 0-00-0      | exatecan alideximer   |
|                   | 50-39-5     | protheobromine        |
|                   | 50-55-5     | reserpine             |
|                   | 52-88-0     | atropine methonitrate |
|                   | 53-18-9     | bietaserpine          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 57-22-7   | vincristine               |
| 57-94-3   | tubocurarine chloride     |
| 80-49-9   | homatropine methylbromide |
| 80-50-2   | octatropine methylbromide |
| 84-36-6   | syrosingopine             |
| 86-13-5   | benzatropine              |
| 90-39-1   | sparteine                 |
| 90-69-7   | lobeline                  |
| 90-86-8   | cinnamedrine              |
| 131-01-1  | deserpidine               |
| 143-92-0  | tropenziline bromide      |
| 357-70-0  | galantamine               |
| 428-07-9  | atromepine                |
| 477-30-5  | demecolcine               |
| 495-83-0  | tigloidine                |
| 511-55-7  | xenytropium bromide       |
| 520-52-5  | psilocybine               |
| 522-87-2  | yohimbic acid             |
| 524-83-4  | etybenzatropine           |
| 530-54-1  | methoxyphedrine           |
| 533-08-4  | tropigline                |
| 546-06-5  | conessine                 |
| 585-14-8  | poskine                   |
| 602-40-4  | cyheptropine              |
| 602-41-5  | thiocolchicoside          |
| 604-51-3  | deptropine                |
| 865-04-3  | methoserpidine            |
| 865-21-4  | vinblastine               |
| 865-24-7  | vinglycinate              |
| 1028-33-7 | pentifylline              |
| 1178-28-5 | metoserpate               |
| 1242-69-9 | decitropine               |
| 1617-90-9 | vincamine                 |
| 2589-47-1 | prajmalium bitartrate     |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| 3735-85-1  | mefeserpine                     |
| 3784-89-2  | phenactropinium chloride        |
| 4438-22-6  | atropine oxide                  |
| 4880-88-0  | vinburnine                      |
| 4880-92-6  | apovincamine                    |
| 4914-30-1  | dehydroemetine                  |
| 5578-73-4  | sanguinarium chloride           |
| 5610-40-2  | securinine                      |
| 5627-46-3  | clobenztropine                  |
| 5868-06-4  | fentonium bromide               |
| 7008-24-4  | chloroserpidine                 |
| 7008-42-6  | acronine                        |
| 7009-65-6  | prampine                        |
| 10405-02-4 | tropium chloride                |
| 15130-91-3 | sultroponium                    |
| 15180-03-7 | alcuronium chloride             |
| 15228-71-4 | vinrosidine                     |
| 15351-09-4 | metamfepramone                  |
| 15790-02-0 | tropodifene                     |
| 17127-48-9 | glaziovine                      |
| 19410-02-7 | tropirine                       |
| 19877-89-5 | vincanol                        |
| 22254-24-6 | ipratropium bromide             |
| 23360-92-1 | vinleurosine                    |
| 24815-24-5 | rescinnamine                    |
| 25573-43-7 | eseridine                       |
| 25775-90-0 | zucapsaicin                     |
| 29025-14-7 | butropium bromide               |
| 30286-75-0 | oxitropium bromide              |
| 33335-58-9 | dimethyltubocurarinium chloride |
| 40796-97-2 | bemesetron                      |
| 42971-09-5 | vinpocetine                     |
| 47562-08-3 | lorajmine                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 51598-60-8  | cimetropium bromide      |
| 53643-48-4  | vindesine                |
| 53862-81-0  | detajmium bitartrate     |
| 54022-49-0  | vinformide               |
| 57475-17-9  | brovincamine             |
| 57694-27-6  | vinpoline                |
| 58337-35-2  | elliptinium acetate      |
| 63516-07-4  | flutropium bromide       |
| 64294-94-6  | tropabazate              |
| 65285-58-7  | vincantril               |
| 67699-40-5  | vinzolidine              |
| 68170-69-4  | vinepidine               |
| 68779-67-9  | vindeburnol              |
| 71031-15-7  | cathinone                |
| 71486-22-1  | vinorelbine              |
| 72238-02-9  | retelliptine             |
| 73573-42-9  | rescimetol               |
| 76352-13-1  | tropapride               |
| 79467-19-9  | sintropium bromide       |
| 81571-28-0  | vinleucinol              |
| 81600-06-8  | vintriptol               |
| 83482-77-3  | vinmegallate             |
| 85181-40-4  | tropanserin              |
| 88199-75-1  | sevitropium mesilate     |
| 89565-68-4  | tropisetron              |
| 91421-42-0  | rubitecan                |
| 97682-44-5  | irinotecan               |
| 105118-14-7 | datelliptium chloride    |
| 109889-09-0 | granisetron              |
| 113932-41-5 | tematropium metilsulfate |
| 117086-68-7 | ricasetron               |
| 123258-84-4 | itasetron                |
| 123286-00-0 | vinfosiltine             |
| 123482-22-4 | zatosetron               |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 123948-87-8 | topotecan              |
|                   | 135905-89-4 | mirisetron             |
|                   | 139404-48-1 | tiotropium bromide     |
|                   | 149882-10-0 | lurtotecan             |
|                   | 162652-95-1 | vinflunine             |
|                   | 171335-80-1 | exatecan               |
|                   | 187852-63-7 | delimotecan            |
|                   | 203066-49-3 | pegamotecan            |
|                   | 215604-75-4 | afeletecan             |
|                   | 246527-99-1 | mureletecan            |
|                   | 256411-32-2 | belotecan              |
|                   | 292618-32-7 | gimatecan              |
|                   | 850607-58-8 | darotropium bromide    |
| <b>2940 00 00</b> | 488-69-7    | fosfructose            |
|                   | 585-86-4    | lactitol               |
|                   | 4618-18-2   | lactulose              |
|                   | 7585-39-9   | betadex                |
|                   | 9007-72-1   | ferric carboxymaltose  |
|                   | 10016-20-3  | alfadex                |
|                   | 10310-32-4  | tribenoside            |
|                   | 15351-13-0  | nicofuranose           |
|                   | 15879-93-3  | chloralose             |
|                   | 29899-95-4  | clobenoside            |
|                   | 33779-37-2  | salprotoside           |
|                   | 54182-58-0  | sucralfate             |
|                   | 55902-93-7  | mebenoside             |
|                   | 56824-20-5  | amiprilose             |
|                   | 57680-56-5  | sucrosofate            |
|                   | 96427-12-2  | lactalfate             |
|                   | 132682-98-5 | glufosfamide           |
|                   | 133692-55-4 | seprilose              |
|                   | 179067-42-6 | tafluposide            |
|                   | 187269-40-5 | bimosiamose            |
|                   | 408504-26-7 | sergliflozin etabonate |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |              |                             |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
|                   | 442201-24-3  | remogliflozin etabonate     |
| <b>2941 10 00</b> | 61-32-5      | meticillin                  |
|                   | 61-33-6      | benzylpenicillin            |
|                   | 61-72-3      | cloxacillin                 |
|                   | 66-79-5      | oxacillin                   |
|                   | 69-53-4      | ampicillin                  |
|                   | 87-08-1      | phenoxymethylpenicillin     |
|                   | 87-09-2      | almecillin                  |
|                   | 147-52-4     | nafcillin                   |
|                   | 147-55-7     | pheneticillin               |
|                   | 525-94-0     | adicillin                   |
|                   | 551-27-9     | propicillin                 |
|                   | 751-84-8     | benethamine penicillin      |
|                   | 983-85-7     | penamecillin                |
|                   | 1538-09-6    | benzathine benzylpenicillin |
|                   | 1596-63-0    | quinacillin                 |
|                   | 1926-48-3    | fenbenicillin               |
|                   | 1926-49-4    | clometocillin               |
|                   | 3116-76-5    | dicloxacillin               |
|                   | 3485-14-1    | ciclacillin                 |
|                   | 3511-16-8    | hetacillin                  |
|                   | 3736-12-7    | levopropicillin             |
|                   | 4697-36-3    | carbenicillin               |
|                   | 4780-24-9    | isopropicillin              |
|                   | 5250-39-5    | flucloxacillin              |
|                   | 6011-39-8    | clemizole penicillin        |
|                   | 6489-97-0    | metampicillin               |
|                   | 7009-88-3    | phenyracillin               |
| 10004-67-8        | amantocillin |                             |
| 15949-72-1        | prazocillin  |                             |
| 17243-38-8        | azidocillin  |                             |
| 22164-94-9        | suncillin    |                             |
| 26552-51-2        | tifencillin  |                             |
| 26774-90-3        | epicillin    |                             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |               |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
|                   | 26787-78-0  | amoxicillin   |
|                   | 27025-49-6  | carfecillin   |
|                   | 33817-20-8  | pivampicillin |
|                   | 34787-01-4  | ticarcillin   |
|                   | 35531-88-5  | carindacillin |
|                   | 37091-66-0  | azlocillin    |
|                   | 40966-79-8  | sarpicillin   |
|                   | 41744-40-5  | sulbenicillin |
|                   | 47747-56-8  | talampicillin |
|                   | 50972-17-3  | bacampicillin |
|                   | 51154-48-4  | fibracillin   |
|                   | 51481-65-3  | mezlocillin   |
|                   | 53861-02-2  | oxetacillin   |
|                   | 54340-65-7  | furbucillin   |
|                   | 55530-41-1  | rotamicillin  |
|                   | 55975-92-3  | pirbenicillin |
|                   | 56211-43-9  | tameticillin  |
|                   | 61477-96-1  | piperacillin  |
|                   | 63358-49-6  | aspoxicillin  |
|                   | 63469-19-2  | apalcillin    |
|                   | 66148-78-5  | temocillin    |
|                   | 66327-51-3  | fuzlocillin   |
|                   | 67337-44-4  | sarmoxicillin |
|                   | 69414-41-1  | piridicillin  |
|                   | 76497-13-7  | sultamicillin |
|                   | 78186-33-1  | fumoxicillin  |
|                   | 82509-56-6  | piroxicillin  |
|                   | 86273-18-9  | lenampicillin |
|                   | 98048-07-8  | fomidacillin  |
|                   | 151287-22-8 | tobicillin    |
| <b>2941 20 80</b> | 57-92-1     | streptomycin  |
|                   | 4480-58-4   | streptoniazid |
|                   | 11011-72-6  | bluansomycin  |
|                   | 102426-96-0 | paldimycin    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |               |                                      |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>2941 30 00</b> | 57-62-5       | chlortetracycline                    |
|                   | 60-54-8       | tetracycline                         |
|                   | 79-57-2       | oxytetracycline                      |
|                   | 127-33-3      | demeclocycline                       |
|                   | 564-25-0      | doxycycline                          |
|                   | 751-97-3      | rolitetracycline                     |
|                   | 808-26-4      | sancycline                           |
|                   | 914-00-1      | metacycline                          |
|                   | 987-02-0      | demecycline                          |
|                   | 992-21-2      | lymecycline                          |
|                   | 1110-80-1     | pipacycline                          |
|                   | 1181-54-0     | clomocycline                         |
|                   | 2013-58-3     | meclocycline                         |
|                   | 4599-60-4     | penimepicycline                      |
|                   | 5585-59-1     | nitrocycline                         |
|                   | 5874-95-3     | amicycline                           |
|                   | 10118-90-8    | minocycline                          |
|                   | 15301-82-3    | pecocycline                          |
|                   | 15590-00-8    | etamocycline                         |
|                   | 15599-51-6    | apicycline                           |
| 16259-34-0        | penimocycline |                                      |
| 16545-11-2        | guamecycline  |                                      |
| 31770-79-3        | meglucycline  |                                      |
| 58298-92-3        | colimecycline |                                      |
| 220620-09-7       | tigecycline   |                                      |
| <b>2941 40 00</b> | 56-75-7       | chloramphenicol                      |
|                   | 847-25-6      | racefenicol                          |
|                   | 13838-08-9    | azidamfenicol                        |
|                   | 15318-45-3    | thiamphenicol                        |
|                   | 31342-36-6    | cloramfenicol pantotenat,<br>complex |
|                   | 73231-34-2    | florfenicol                          |
| <b>2941 50 00</b> | 114-07-8      | erythromycin                         |
|                   | 527-75-3      | berythromycin                        |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                   | 53066-26-5  | lexithromycin           |
|                   | 62013-04-1  | dirithromycin           |
|                   | 80214-83-1  | roxithromycin           |
|                   | 81103-11-9  | clarithromycin          |
|                   | 82664-20-8  | flurithromycin          |
|                   | 84252-03-9  | erythromycin stinoprate |
|                   | 96128-89-1  | erythromycin acistrate  |
|                   | 110480-13-2 | idremcinal              |
| <b>2941 90 00</b> | 0-00-0      | actagardin              |
|                   | 50-07-7     | mitomycin               |
|                   | 50-59-9     | cefaloridine            |
|                   | 50-76-0     | dactinomycin            |
|                   | 53-79-2     | puromycin               |
|                   | 59-01-8     | kanamycin               |
|                   | 66-81-9     | cicloheximide           |
|                   | 68-41-7     | cycloserine             |
|                   | 113-73-5    | gramicidin S            |
|                   | 115-02-6    | azaserine               |
|                   | 119-04-0    | framycetin              |
|                   | 125-65-5    | pleuromulin             |
|                   | 126-07-8    | griseofulvin            |
|                   | 153-61-7    | cefalotin               |
|                   | 154-21-2    | lincomycin              |
|                   | 303-81-1    | novobiocin              |
|                   | 480-49-9    | filipin                 |
|                   | 580-74-5    | xantocillin             |
|                   | 636-47-5    | stallimycin             |
|                   | 801-52-5    | porfiromycin            |
|                   | 859-07-4    | cefaloram               |
|                   | 1018-71-9   | pyrrolnitrin            |
|                   | 1066-17-7   | colistin                |
|                   | 1391-41-9   | endomycin               |
|                   | 1392-21-8   | kitasamycin             |
|                   | 1393-87-9   | fusafungine             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| 1394-02-1 | hachimycin     |
| 1397-89-3 | amphotericin B |
| 1400-61-9 | nystatin       |
| 1401-69-0 | tylosin        |
| 1402-81-9 | ambomycin      |
| 1402-82-0 | amfomycin      |
| 1403-17-4 | candicidin     |
| 1403-66-3 | gentamicin     |
| 1403-71-0 | hamycin        |
| 1403-99-2 | mitogillin     |
| 1404-04-2 | neomycin       |
| 1404-08-6 | neutramycin    |
| 1404-15-5 | nogalamycin    |
| 1404-20-2 | peleiomycin    |
| 1404-26-8 | polymyxin B    |
| 1404-48-4 | relomycin      |
| 1404-55-3 | ristocetin     |
| 1404-59-7 | rutamycin      |
| 1404-64-4 | sparsomycin    |
| 1404-74-6 | streptovarycin |
| 1404-88-2 | tyrothricin    |
| 1404-90-6 | vancomycin     |
| 1405-00-1 | viridofulvin   |
| 1405-52-3 | sulfomyxin     |
| 1405-87-4 | bacitracin     |
| 1405-97-6 | gramicidin     |
| 1407-05-2 | methocidin     |
| 1695-77-8 | spectinomycin  |
| 2508-89-6 | duazomycin     |
| 2750-76-7 | rifamide       |
| 2751-09-9 | troleandomycin |
| 3577-01-3 | cefaloglycin   |
| 3922-90-5 | oleandomycin   |
| 3930-19-6 | rufocromomycin |



---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

---

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 4117-65-1  | aspartocin    |
| 4434-05-3  | coumamycin    |
| 4564-87-8  | carbomycin    |
| 4696-76-8  | bekanamycin   |
| 4803-27-4  | antramycin    |
| 5575-21-3  | cefalonium    |
| 6990-06-3  | fusidic acid  |
| 6998-60-3  | rifamycin     |
| 7542-37-2  | paromomycin   |
| 7644-67-9  | azotomycin    |
| 7681-93-8  | natamycin     |
| 8025-81-8  | spiramycin    |
| 8052-16-2  | cactinomycin  |
| 9014-02-2  | zinostatin    |
| 10118-85-1 | lidimycin     |
| 10206-21-0 | cefacetrile   |
| 11003-38-6 | capreomycin   |
| 11006-70-5 | olivomycin    |
| 11006-76-1 | mikamycin     |
| 11006-76-1 | ostreogrycin  |
| 11006-76-1 | pristinamycin |
| 11006-76-1 | virginiamycin |
| 11006-77-2 | vistatolon    |
| 11014-70-3 | levorin       |
| 11015-37-5 | bambermycin   |
| 11029-70-2 | heliomycin    |
| 11033-34-4 | steffimycin   |
| 11043-99-5 | mitomalcin    |
| 11048-13-8 | nebramycin    |
| 11048-15-0 | kalafungin    |
| 11051-71-1 | avilamycin    |
| 11056-06-7 | bleomycin     |
| 11056-09-0 | ranimycin     |
| 11056-11-4 | biniramycin   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| 11056-12-5 | cirolemycin       |
| 11056-14-7 | mitocarcin        |
| 11056-15-8 | mitosper          |
| 11056-16-9 | nifungin          |
| 11096-49-4 | partricin         |
| 11115-82-5 | enramycin         |
| 11121-32-7 | mepartricin       |
| 12650-69-0 | mupirocin         |
| 12706-94-4 | antelmycin        |
| 12772-35-9 | butirosin         |
| 13058-67-8 | lucimycin         |
| 13292-46-1 | rifampicin        |
| 14289-25-9 | diproleandomycin  |
| 15686-71-2 | cefalexin         |
| 16846-24-5 | josamycin         |
| 17090-79-8 | monensin          |
| 18323-44-9 | clindamycin       |
| 18378-89-7 | plicamycin        |
| 18883-66-4 | streptozocin      |
| 19504-77-9 | pecilocin         |
| 20830-81-3 | daunorubicin      |
| 21102-49-8 | volpristin        |
| 21593-23-7 | cefapirin         |
| 22733-60-4 | siccanin          |
| 23110-15-8 | fumagillin        |
| 23155-02-4 | fosfomycin        |
| 23214-92-8 | doxorubicin       |
| 23477-98-7 | sedecamycin       |
| 24280-93-1 | mycophenolic acid |
| 25546-65-0 | ribostamycin      |
| 25953-19-9 | cefazolin         |
| 25999-31-9 | lasalocid         |
| 26631-90-3 | brobactam         |
| 26973-24-0 | ceftezole         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 27661-27-4 | benaxibine            |
| 28022-11-9 | megalomicin           |
| 30387-39-4 | colistimethate sodium |
| 31101-25-4 | mirincamycin          |
| 32385-11-8 | sisomicin             |
| 32886-97-8 | pivmecillinam         |
| 32887-01-7 | mecillinam            |
| 32986-56-4 | tobramycin            |
| 32988-50-4 | viomycin              |
| 33103-22-9 | enviomycin            |
| 34444-01-4 | cefamandole           |
| 34493-98-6 | dibekacin             |
| 35457-80-8 | midecamycin           |
| 35607-66-0 | cefoxitin             |
| 35775-82-7 | maridomycin           |
| 35834-26-5 | rosaramicin           |
| 36441-41-5 | lividomycin           |
| 36889-15-3 | betamicin             |
| 36920-48-6 | cefoxazole            |
| 37305-75-2 | actaplanin            |
| 37321-09-8 | apramycin             |
| 37332-99-3 | avoparcin             |
| 37517-28-5 | amikacin              |
| 37717-21-8 | flurocitabine         |
| 38129-37-2 | bicozamycin           |
| 38821-53-3 | cefradine             |
| 39685-31-9 | cefuracetime          |
| 41952-52-7 | cefcanel              |
| 47917-41-9 | primycin              |
| 50370-12-2 | cefadroxil            |
| 50846-45-2 | bacmecillinam         |
| 50935-04-1 | carubicin             |
| 50935-71-2 | mocimycin             |
| 51025-85-5 | arbakacin             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 51627-14-6 | cefatrizine  |
| 51627-20-4 | cefaparole   |
| 51762-05-1 | cefroxadine  |
| 52093-21-7 | micronomicin |
| 52231-20-6 | cefrotil     |
| 53003-10-4 | salinomycin  |
| 53228-00-5 | cetocycline  |
| 53994-73-3 | cefaclor     |
| 54083-22-6 | zorubicin    |
| 54182-65-9 | azalomycin   |
| 54818-11-0 | cefsumide    |
| 55134-13-9 | narasin      |
| 55268-75-2 | cefuroxime   |
| 55297-95-5 | tiamulin     |
| 55779-06-1 | astromicin   |
| 55870-64-9 | pentisomicin |
| 56124-62-0 | valrubicin   |
| 56187-47-4 | cefazedone   |
| 56283-74-0 | laidlomycin  |
| 56377-79-8 | nosiheptide  |
| 56391-56-1 | netilmicin   |
| 56420-45-2 | epirubicin   |
| 56592-32-6 | efrotomycin  |
| 56689-42-0 | repromicin   |
| 56796-20-4 | cefmetazole  |
| 57576-44-0 | aclarubicin  |
| 57847-69-5 | cefedrolor   |
| 58152-03-7 | isepamicin   |
| 58665-96-6 | cefazaflur   |
| 58857-02-6 | ambruticin   |
| 58944-73-3 | sinefungin   |
| 58957-92-9 | idarubicin   |
| 58970-76-6 | ubenimex     |
| 59733-86-7 | butikacin    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 59794-18-2 | paulomycin   |
| 60925-61-3 | ceforanide   |
| 61036-62-2 | teicoplanin  |
| 61270-58-4 | cefonicid    |
| 61379-65-5 | rifapentine  |
| 61622-34-2 | cefotiam     |
| 62107-94-2 | plauracin    |
| 62587-73-9 | cefsulodin   |
| 62893-19-0 | cefoperazone |
| 63409-12-1 | tylvalosin   |
| 63521-85-7 | esorubicin   |
| 63527-52-6 | cefotaxime   |
| 64221-86-9 | imipenem     |
| 64314-52-9 | medorubicin  |
| 64952-97-2 | latamoxef    |
| 65052-63-3 | cefetamet    |
| 65057-90-1 | talisomycin  |
| 65085-01-0 | cefmenoxime  |
| 65195-55-3 | abamectin    |
| 65307-12-2 | cefetrizole  |
| 66211-92-5 | detorubicin  |
| 66474-36-0 | cefivitril   |
| 66508-53-0 | fosmidomycin |
| 66887-96-5 | propikacin   |
| 68247-85-8 | peplomycin   |
| 68373-14-8 | sulbactam    |
| 68401-81-0 | ceftizoxime  |
| 69132-42-9 | ceftioxide   |
| 69712-56-7 | cefotetan    |
| 69739-16-8 | cefodizime   |
| 70639-48-4 | etisomicin   |
| 70774-25-3 | leurubicin   |
| 70797-11-4 | cefpiramide  |
| 71628-96-1 | menogaril    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| 72496-41-4 | pirarubicin    |
| 72558-82-8 | ceftazidime    |
| 72559-06-9 | rifabutin      |
| 73384-59-5 | ceftriaxone    |
| 73684-69-2 | mirosamicin    |
| 74014-51-0 | rokitamycin    |
| 75747-14-7 | tanespimycin   |
| 76168-82-6 | ramoplanin     |
| 76470-66-1 | loracarbef     |
| 76610-84-9 | cefbuperazone  |
| 77360-52-2 | ceftioleone    |
| 78110-38-0 | aztreonam      |
| 79350-37-1 | cefixime       |
| 79404-91-4 | cilofungin     |
| 79548-73-5 | pirlimycin     |
| 80195-36-4 | cefdaloxime    |
| 80210-62-4 | cefpodoxime    |
| 80370-57-6 | ceftiofur      |
| 80621-81-4 | rifaximin      |
| 82219-78-1 | cefuzonam      |
| 82547-58-8 | cefteram       |
| 83905-01-5 | azithromycin   |
| 84305-41-9 | cefminox       |
| 84845-57-8 | ritipenem      |
| 84878-61-5 | maduramicin    |
| 84880-03-5 | cefpimizole    |
| 84957-29-9 | cefprome       |
| 84957-30-2 | cefquinome     |
| 87638-04-8 | carumonam      |
| 87726-17-8 | panipenem      |
| 88040-23-7 | cefepime       |
| 88669-04-9 | trospoctomycin |
| 89786-04-9 | tazobactam     |
| 90850-05-8 | gloximonam     |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 90898-90-1  | oximonam             |
| 91832-40-5  | cefdinir             |
| 92665-29-7  | cefprozil            |
| 94168-98-6  | rifametane           |
| 96036-03-2  | meropenem            |
| 96497-67-5  | rodorubicin          |
| 97068-30-9  | elsamitrucin         |
| 97275-40-6  | cefcanel daloxate    |
| 97519-39-6  | ceftibuten           |
| 99665-00-6  | flomoxef             |
| 101312-92-9 | valnemulin           |
| 102130-84-7 | nemadectin           |
| 102507-71-1 | tigemonam            |
| 103060-53-3 | daptomycin           |
| 103238-57-9 | cefempidone          |
| 104145-95-1 | cefditoren           |
| 105239-91-6 | cefclidin            |
| 106560-14-9 | faropenem            |
| 107452-79-9 | cefmepidium chloride |
| 108050-54-0 | tilmicosin           |
| 108319-07-9 | pirazmonam           |
| 108852-90-0 | nemorubicin          |
| 109545-84-8 | evernimicin          |
| 110267-81-7 | amrubicin            |
| 113102-19-5 | rifamexil            |
| 113167-61-6 | terdecamycin         |
| 113359-04-9 | cefozopran           |
| 113378-31-7 | semduramicin         |
| 114451-30-8 | ganefromycin         |
| 116853-25-9 | cefluprenam          |
| 117211-03-7 | cefetecol            |
| 117704-25-3 | doramectin           |
| 117742-13-9 | ardacin              |
| 119673-08-4 | becatecarin          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 120138-50-3 | quinupristin           |
| 120410-24-4 | biapenem               |
| 120788-07-0 | sulopenem              |
| 121584-18-7 | valsopodar             |
| 122173-74-4 | mideplanin             |
| 122841-10-5 | cefoselis              |
| 123997-26-2 | eprinomectin           |
| 127785-64-2 | basifungin             |
| 129639-79-8 | abafungin              |
| 129791-92-0 | rifalazil              |
| 135821-54-4 | ceftizoxime alapivoxil |
| 135889-00-8 | cefcapene              |
| 140128-74-1 | cefmatilen             |
| 140637-86-1 | galarubicin            |
| 145435-72-9 | gamithromycin          |
| 148016-81-3 | doripenem              |
| 149951-16-6 | lenapenem              |
| 152044-54-7 | patupilone             |
| 153832-46-3 | ertapenem              |
| 156131-91-8 | dimadectin             |
| 156769-21-0 | sanfetrinem            |
| 159445-62-2 | orientiparcin          |
| 161715-24-8 | tebipenem pivoxil      |
| 162808-62-0 | caspofungin            |
| 166663-25-8 | anidulafungin          |
| 171047-47-5 | ladirubicin            |
| 171099-57-3 | oritavancin            |
| 171500-79-1 | dalbavancin            |
| 191114-48-4 | telithromycin          |
| 193811-33-5 | tacapenem              |
| 205110-48-1 | cethromycin            |
| 209467-52-7 | ceftobiprole           |
| 211100-13-9 | sabarubicin            |
| 219989-84-1 | ixabepilone            |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |  |                        |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|
|                   | 222400-20-6  | tomopenem              |
|                   | 224452-66-8  | retapamulin            |
|                   | 229016-73-3  | ceftaroline fosamil    |
|                   | 234096-34-5  | cefovecin              |
|                   | 235114-32-6  | micafungin             |
|                   | 305841-29-6  | sagopilone             |
|                   | 318498-76-9  | flopristin             |
|                   | 325965-23-9  | linopristin            |
|                   | 328898-40-4  | tildipirosin           |
|                   | 372151-71-8  | telavancin             |
|                   | 376653-43-9  | ceftobiprole medocaril |
|                   | 400046-53-9  | ozogamicin             |
|                   | 467214-20-6  | alvespimycin           |
|                   | 677017-23-1  | berubicin              |
|                   | 857402-23-4  | retaspimycin           |
|                   | 926308-28-3  | latidectin             |
|                   | 217500-96-4 tulathromycin A<br>+ 280755-12-6 tulath. B | tulathromycin          |
| <b>2942 00 00</b> | 16037-91-5   | sodium stibogluconate  |
| <b>3001 20 10</b> | 123774-72-1  | sargramostim           |
| <b>3001 20 90</b> | 83712-60-1   | defibrotide            |
|                   | 99283-10-0   | molgramostim           |
|                   | 121547-04-4  | mirimostim             |
|                   | 127757-91-9  | regramostim            |
| <b>3001 90 91</b> | 0-00-0   | certoparin sodium      |
|                   | 0-00-0   | livaraparin calcium    |
|                   | 0-00-0   | minolteparin sodium    |
|                   | 0-00-0   | nadroparin calcium     |
|                   | 0-00-0   | parnaparin sodium      |
|                   | 0-00-0   | reviparin sodium       |
|                   | 0-00-0   | tinzaparin sodium      |
|                   | 9005-49-6  | heparin sodium         |
|                   | 9041-08-1  | ardeparin sodium       |
|                   | 9041-08-1  | dalteparin sodium      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                              |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
|                   | 9041-08-1   | deligoparin sodium           |
|                   | 9041-08-1   | enoxaparin sodium            |
|                   | 9041-08-1   | semuloparin sodium           |
| <b>3001 90 98</b> | 54182-59-1  | sulglicotide                 |
|                   | 120993-53-5 | desirudin                    |
| <b>3002 12 00</b> | 0-00-0      | hemoglobin glutamer          |
|                   | 0-00-0      | fibrin, bovine               |
|                   | 9000-94-6   | antithrombin III, human      |
|                   | 9001-27-8   | beroctocog alfa              |
|                   | 80295-38-1  | conestat alfa                |
|                   | 84720-88-7  | antithrombin alfa            |
|                   | 98530-76-8  | drotrecogin alfa (activated) |
|                   | 100209-30-1 | fibrin, human                |
|                   | 102786-61-8 | eptacog alfa (activated)     |
|                   | 113478-33-4 | nonacog alfa                 |
|                   | 120313-91-9 | thrombomodulin alfa          |
|                   | 139076-62-3 | octocog alfa                 |
|                   | 142261-03-8 | hemoglobin crosfumaryl       |
|                   | 148363-16-0 | epoetin omega                |
|                   | 148883-56-1 | tifacogin                    |
|                   | 154248-96-1 | iroplact                     |
|                   | 154725-65-2 | epoetin epsilon              |
|                   | 197462-97-8 | hemoglobin raffimer          |
|                   | 209810-58-2 | darbepoetin alfa             |
|                   | 261356-80-3 | epoetin delta                |
|                   | 284036-24-4 | moroctocog alfa              |
|                   | 465540-87-8 | taneptacogin alfa            |
|                   | 604802-70-2 | epoetin zeta                 |
|                   | 606138-08-3 | catridecacog                 |
|                   | 762263-14-9 | epoetin theta                |
|                   | 869858-13-9 | thrombin alfa                |
|                   | 879555-13-2 | epoetin kappa                |
|                   | 897936-89-9 | vatreptacog alfa (activated) |
|                   | 931101-84-7 | troplasinogen alfa           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |               |                      |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>3002 13 00</b> | 0-00-0        | biciromab            |
|                   | 0-00-0        | epitumomab           |
|                   | 0-00-0        | ziranimomab          |
|                   | 0-00-0        | dorlimomab aritox    |
|                   | 9008-11-1     | interferon alfa      |
|                   | 9008-11-1     | interferon beta      |
|                   | 9008-11-1     | interferon gamma     |
|                   | 59865-13-3    | ciclosporin          |
|                   | 62304-98-7    | thymalfasin          |
|                   | 94948-59-1    | tasonermin           |
|                   | 112721-39-8   | pifonakin            |
|                   | 117276-75-2   | lanimostim           |
|                   | 117305-33-6   | telimomab aritox     |
|                   | 118390-30-0   | interferon alfacon-1 |
|                   | 121181-53-1   | filgrastim           |
|                   | 124146-64-1   | mobenakin            |
|                   | 126132-83-0   | imciromab            |
|                   | 127757-92-0   | maslimomab           |
|                   | 134088-74-7   | nartograstim         |
|                   | 135968-09-1   | lenograstim          |
|                   | 137463-76-4   | milodistim           |
|                   | 137487-62-8   | alvircept sudotox    |
|                   | 138660-96-5   | sevirumab            |
|                   | 138660-97-6   | tuvirumab            |
|                   | 138661-01-5   | nebacumab            |
|                   | 140608-64-6   | muromonab-CD3        |
|                   | 141410-98-2   | edobacomab           |
|                   | 141483-72-9   | zolimomab aritox     |
|                   | 141752-91-2   | pegaldesleukin       |
|                   | 142298-00-8   | emoctakin            |
| 142864-19-5       | enlimomab     |                      |
| 143090-92-0       | anakinra      |                      |
| 143631-61-2       | atexakin alfa |                      |
| 143653-53-6       | abciximab     |                      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 144058-40-2 | satumomab           |
| 145832-33-3 | detumomab           |
| 145941-26-0 | oprelvekin          |
| 147191-91-1 | priliximab          |
| 148189-70-2 | votumumab           |
| 148637-05-2 | cilmostim           |
| 148641-02-5 | muplestim           |
| 149824-15-7 | ilodecakin          |
| 150631-27-9 | nacolomab tafenatox |
| 151763-64-3 | capromab            |
| 152923-56-3 | daclizumab          |
| 152981-31-2 | inolimomab          |
| 153101-26-9 | regavirumab         |
| 154361-48-5 | arcitumomab         |
| 156227-98-4 | afelimomab          |
| 156586-89-9 | edrecolomab         |
| 156586-90-2 | cedelizumab         |
| 156586-92-4 | altumomab           |
| 156679-34-4 | lenercept           |
| 157238-32-9 | cetermin            |
| 158318-63-9 | bectumomab          |
| 159445-64-4 | odulimomab          |
| 161753-30-6 | daniplestim         |
| 162774-06-3 | nerelimomab         |
| 163545-26-4 | ancestim            |
| 163796-60-9 | bifarcept           |
| 166089-32-3 | lintuzumab          |
| 166089-33-4 | nagrestipen         |
| 167747-19-5 | sulesomab           |
| 167747-20-8 | felvizumab          |
| 167816-91-3 | faralimomab         |
| 169802-84-0 | enlimomab pegol     |
| 170277-31-3 | infliximab          |
| 171656-50-1 | igovomab            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 174722-30-6 | keliximab             |
| 174722-31-7 | rituximab             |
| 178823-49-9 | tiplimotide           |
| 179045-86-4 | basiliximab           |
| 180288-69-1 | trastuzumab           |
| 182912-58-9 | clenoliximab          |
| 185243-69-0 | etanercept            |
| 187139-68-0 | pegacaristim          |
| 187348-17-0 | edodekin alfa         |
| 188039-54-5 | palivizumab           |
| 189261-10-7 | natalizumab           |
| 192391-48-3 | tositumomab           |
| 193700-51-5 | leridistim            |
| 195158-85-1 | vepalimomab           |
| 195189-17-4 | minretumomab          |
| 196078-29-2 | mepolizumab           |
| 198153-51-4 | peginterferon alfa-2a |
| 199685-57-9 | onercept              |
| 202833-07-6 | morolimomab           |
| 202833-08-7 | atorolimomab          |
| 204565-76-4 | pegnartograstim       |
| 205923-56-4 | cetuximab             |
| 205923-57-5 | epratuzumab           |
| 206181-63-7 | ibritumomab tiuxetan  |
| 207137-56-2 | binetrakin            |
| 208265-92-3 | pegfilgrastim         |
| 211323-03-4 | erlizumab             |
| 213327-37-8 | oregovomab            |
| 214559-60-1 | bivatuzumab           |
| 214745-43-4 | efalizumab            |
| 215647-85-1 | peginterferon alfa-2b |
| 216503-57-0 | alemtuzumab           |
| 216503-58-1 | mitumomab             |
| 216669-97-5 | sibrotuzumab          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 216974-75-3 | bevacizumab          |
| 219649-07-7 | labetuzumab          |
| 219685-50-4 | eculizumab           |
| 219685-93-5 | pexelizumab          |
| 219716-33-3 | visilizumab          |
| 220578-59-6 | gentuzumab           |
| 220651-94-5 | ruplizumab           |
| 220712-29-8 | tadekinig alfa       |
| 222535-22-0 | alefacept            |
| 235428-87-2 | taplitumomab paptox  |
| 241473-69-8 | reslizumab           |
| 242138-07-4 | omalizumab           |
| 244096-20-6 | gavilimomab          |
| 244130-01-6 | mirostipen           |
| 246861-96-1 | garnocestim          |
| 250242-54-7 | lemalesomab          |
| 250710-65-7 | adargileukin alfa    |
| 252662-47-8 | toralizumab          |
| 263547-71-3 | epitumomab cituxetan |
| 267227-08-7 | apolizumab           |
| 267639-76-9 | romiplostim          |
| 272780-74-2 | metelimumab          |
| 285985-06-0 | lerdelimumab         |
| 287096-87-1 | delmitide            |
| 288392-69-8 | siplizumab           |
| 292819-64-8 | ecromeximab          |
| 299423-37-3 | teneliximab          |
| 305391-49-5 | ardenermin           |
| 326859-36-3 | fontolizumab         |
| 331243-22-2 | pascolizumab         |
| 331731-18-1 | adalimumab           |
| 332348-12-6 | abatacept            |
| 336801-86-6 | vapaliximab          |
| 339086-79-2 | rovelizumab          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 339086-80-5 | tadocizumab             |
| 339177-26-3 | panitumumab             |
| 339186-68-4 | matuzumab               |
| 339986-90-2 | tucotuzumab celmoleukin |
| 347396-82-1 | ranibizumab             |
| 356547-88-1 | belimumab               |
| 357613-77-5 | galiximab               |
| 357613-86-6 | lumiliximab             |
| 372075-37-1 | sontuzumab              |
| 375348-49-5 | bertilimumab            |
| 375823-41-9 | tocilizumab             |
| 380610-22-0 | talizumab               |
| 380610-27-5 | pertuzumab              |
| 395639-53-9 | aselizumab              |
| 400010-39-1 | cantuzumab mertansine   |
| 428863-50-7 | certolizumab pegol      |
| 433922-67-9 | edratide                |
| 468715-71-1 | elsilimomab             |
| 472960-22-8 | albinterferon alfa-2b   |
| 476181-74-5 | golimumab               |
| 477202-00-9 | ipilimumab              |
| 479198-61-3 | iboctadekin             |
| 499212-74-7 | pritumumab              |
| 501081-76-1 | rilonacept              |
| 502496-16-4 | urtoxazumab             |
| 503605-66-1 | adecatumumab            |
| 507453-82-9 | mirococept              |
| 509077-98-9 | catumaxomab             |
| 509077-99-0 | ertumaxomab             |
| 521079-87-8 | tefibazumab             |
| 537694-98-7 | besilesomab             |
| 558480-40-3 | volociximab             |
| 565451-13-0 | raxibacumab             |
| 569658-79-3 | libivirumab             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 569658-80-6 | exbivirumab            |
| 595566-61-3 | pagibaximab            |
| 615258-40-7 | denosumab              |
| 635715-01-4 | inotuzumab ozogamicin  |
| 637334-45-3 | ocrelizumab            |
| 640735-09-7 | iratumumab             |
| 648895-38-9 | bapineuzumab           |
| 648904-28-3 | bavituximab            |
| 652153-01-0 | zanolimumab            |
| 658052-09-6 | mapatumumab            |
| 667901-13-5 | zalutumumab            |
| 676258-98-3 | naptumomab estafenatox |
| 677010-34-3 | motavizumab            |
| 679818-59-8 | ofatumumab             |
| 680188-33-4 | ibalizumab             |
| 698389-00-3 | rolipoltide            |
| 705287-60-1 | stamulumab             |
| 706808-37-9 | belatacept             |
| 716840-32-3 | denenicokin            |
| 728917-18-8 | veltuzumab             |
| 745013-59-6 | tremelimumab           |
| 762260-74-2 | efungumab              |
| 780758-10-3 | nimotuzumab            |
| 792921-10-9 | abagovomab             |
| 815610-63-0 | ustekinumab            |
| 845264-92-8 | atacept                |
| 845816-02-6 | lexatumumab            |
| 862111-32-8 | aflibercept            |
| 869881-54-9 | briobacept             |
| 876387-05-2 | teplizumab             |
| 880266-57-9 | tanezumab              |
| 880486-59-9 | dacetuzumab            |
| 881191-44-2 | otelixizumab           |
| 892553-42-3 | etaracizumab           |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |              |                                     |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
|                   | 896731-82-1  | conatumumab                         |
|                   | 899796-83-9  | milatuzumab                         |
|                   | 903512-50-5  | lucatumumab                         |
|                   | 909110-25-4  | baminercept                         |
|                   | 910649-32-0  | anrukinzumab                        |
|                   | 914613-48-2  | canakinumab                         |
|                   | 918127-53-4  | tigatuzumab                         |
|                   | 934216-54-3  | alacizumab pegol                    |
|                   | 944548-37-2  | rafivirumab                         |
|                   | 944548-38-3  | foravirumab                         |
|                   | 945228-49-9  | citatumumab bogatox                 |
|                   | 949142-50-1  | obinutuzumab                        |
|                   | 1017276-51-5 | pitrakinra                          |
|                   | 1043556-46-2 | gantenerumab                        |
|                   | 1370261-50-9 | anatumomab mafenatox                |
|                   | 1412891-40-7 | tenatumomab                         |
| <b>3002 20 00</b> | 181477-43-0  | disomotide                          |
|                   | 181477-91-8  | ovemotide                           |
|                   | 295371-00-5  | verpasep caltespen                  |
|                   | 915019-08-8  | tertomotide                         |
| <b>3002 90 90</b> | 86596-25-0   | tendamistat                         |
|                   | 223577-45-5  | aviscumine                          |
|                   | 372075-36-0  | cintredekin besudotox               |
|                   | 473553-86-5  | alferminogene tadenovec             |
|                   | 600735-73-7  | contusugene ladenovec               |
|                   | 721946-42-5  | transferrin aldifitox               |
|                   | 851199-59-2  | linaclotide                         |
|                   | 898830-54-1  | sitimogene ceradenovec              |
|                   | 929881-05-0  | alipogene tiparvovec                |
| <b>3003 20 00</b> | 123760-07-6  | zinostatin stimalamer               |
| <b>3003 31 00</b> | 8049-62-5    | compound insulin zinc suspension    |
|                   | 8049-62-5    | insulin zinc suspension (amorphous) |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                                       |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
|                   | 8049-62-5   | insulin zinc suspension (crystalline) |
|                   | 8063-29-4   | biphasic insulin injection            |
|                   | 53027-39-7  | isophane insulin                      |
| <b>3003 39 00</b> | 0-00-0      | plusonermin                           |
|                   | 8049-55-6   | corticotropin zinc hydroxide          |
| <b>3003 49 00</b> | 8012-34-8   | mercurophylline                       |
|                   | 8069-64-5   | meralluride                           |
|                   | 60135-06-0  | mercumatilin sodium                   |
| <b>3003 90 00</b> | 57-50-1     | sucralox                              |
|                   | 5779-59-9   | alazanine triclofenate                |
|                   | 8002-90-2   | chiniofon                             |
|                   | 8026-10-6   | compound solution of sodium chloride  |
|                   | 8026-79-7   | compound solution of sodium lactate   |
|                   | 8031-09-2   | sodium morrhuate                      |
|                   | 9014-67-9   | aloxiprin                             |
|                   | 13051-01-9  | carbazochrome salicylate              |
|                   | 18673-08-0  | glucalox                              |
|                   | 66813-51-2  | alexitol sodium                       |
|                   | 205537-83-3 | fuladectin                            |
| <b>3004 31 00</b> | 9004-10-8   | neutral insulin injection             |
|                   | 9004-17-5   | protamine zinc insulin injection      |
|                   | 9004-21-1   | globin zinc insulin injection         |
| <b>3203 00 10</b> | 547-17-1    | xantofyl palmitate                    |
| <b>3204 12 00</b> | 3861-73-2   | anzolene sodium                       |
|                   | 15722-48-2  | olsalazine                            |
| <b>3204 13 00</b> | 61-73-4     | methylthionium chloride               |
|                   | 92-31-9     | tolonium chloride                     |
|                   | 548-62-9    | methylrosanilinium chloride           |
|                   | 7232-51-1   | pararosaniline embonate               |
| <b>3204 19 00</b> | 7235-40-7   | betacarotene                          |
| <b>3204 90 00</b> | 1461-15-0   | oftasceine                            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |                 |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>3402 12 00</b> | 8001-54-5       | benzalkonium chloride |
| <b>3402 13 00</b> | 104-31-4        | benzonatate           |
|                   | 8007-43-0       | sorbitan sesquioleate |
|                   | 9002-92-0       | lauromacrogol 400     |
|                   | 9002-93-1       | octoxinol             |
|                   | 9003-11-6       | poloxalene            |
|                   | 9003-11-6       | poloxamer             |
|                   | 9004-95-9       | cetomacrogol 1000     |
|                   | 9005-64-5       | polysorbate 20        |
|                   | 9005-64-5       | polysorbate 21        |
|                   | 9005-65-6       | polysorbate 80        |
|                   | 9005-65-6       | polysorbate 81        |
|                   | 9005-66-7       | polysorbate 40        |
|                   | 9005-67-8       | polysorbate 60        |
|                   | 9005-67-8       | polysorbate 61        |
|                   | 9005-70-3       | polysorbate 85        |
|                   | 9009-51-2       | polysorbate 8         |
|                   | 9016-45-9       | nonoxinol             |
| 9017-37-2         | polysorbate 1   |                       |
| 57821-32-6        | menfegol        |                       |
| 154362-61-5       | polysorbate 120 |                       |
| <b>3504 00 90</b> | 9009-65-8       | protamine sulfate     |
| <b>3507 90 30</b> | 9074-07-1       | promelase             |
| <b>3507 90 90</b> | 0-00-0          | bromelains            |
|                   | 0-00-0          | eufausease            |
|                   | 9000-99-1       | brinase               |
|                   | 9001-01-8       | kallidinogenase       |
|                   | 9001-09-6       | chymopapain           |
|                   | 9001-54-1       | hyaluronidase         |
|                   | 9001-62-1       | rizolipase            |
|                   | 9001-74-5       | penicillinase         |
|                   | 9002-01-1       | streptokinase         |
|                   | 9002-04-4       | thrombin, bovine      |
|                   | 9004-07-3       | chymotrypsin          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 9004-09-5   | fibrinolysin (human) |
| 9026-00-0   | bucelipase alfa      |
| 9031-11-2   | tilactase            |
| 9039-53-6   | urokinase            |
| 9039-61-6   | batroxobin           |
| 9046-56-4   | ancrod               |
| 9054-89-1   | orgotein             |
| 9074-87-7   | glucarpidase         |
| 12211-28-8  | sutilains            |
| 37312-62-2  | serrapeptase         |
| 37326-33-3  | hyalosidase          |
| 37340-82-2  | streptodornase       |
| 50936-59-9  | idursulfase          |
| 51899-01-5  | ocrase               |
| 63551-77-9  | sfericase            |
| 81669-57-0  | anistreplase         |
| 99149-95-8  | saruplase            |
| 99821-44-0  | nasaruplase          |
| 99821-47-3  | urokinase alfa       |
| 104138-64-9 | agalsidase alfa      |
| 104138-64-9 | agalsidase beta      |
| 105857-23-6 | alteplase            |
| 110294-55-8 | sudismase            |
| 120608-46-0 | duteplase            |
| 130167-69-0 | pegaspargase         |
| 131081-40-8 | silteplase           |
| 133652-38-7 | reteplase            |
| 134774-45-1 | rasburicase          |
| 136653-69-5 | nasaruplase beta     |
| 143003-46-7 | alglucerase          |
| 143831-71-4 | dornase alfa         |
| 145137-38-8 | desmotiplase         |
| 149394-67-2 | ledismase            |
| 151912-11-7 | amediplase           |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |                        |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                   | 151912-42-4 | pamiteplase            |
|                   | 154248-97-2 | imiglucerase           |
|                   | 155773-57-2 | pegorgotein            |
|                   | 156616-23-8 | monteplase             |
|                   | 159445-63-3 | nateplase              |
|                   | 191588-94-0 | tenecteplase           |
|                   | 196488-72-9 | ranpirnase             |
|                   | 208576-22-1 | epafipase              |
|                   | 210589-09-6 | laronidase             |
|                   | 259074-76-5 | alfimeprase            |
|                   | 420784-05-0 | alglucosidase alfa     |
|                   | 552858-79-4 | galsulfase             |
|                   | 884604-91-5 | velaglucerase alfa     |
|                   | 885051-90-1 | pegloticase            |
| <b>3808 94 10</b> | 505-86-2    | cetrimide              |
| <b>3824 99 64</b> | 69235-50-3  | acriflavinium chloride |
|                   | 87806-31-3  | porfimer sodium        |
| <b>3824 99 93</b> | 107667-60-7 | polaprezinc            |
| <b>3901 90 80</b> | 25053-27-4  | sodium apolate         |
| <b>3902 90 90</b> | 71251-04-2  | surfomer               |
| <b>3905 99 90</b> | 9003-39-8   | crospovidone           |
|                   | 9003-39-8   | povidone               |
| <b>3906 90 90</b> | 9003-97-8   | polycarbophil          |
| <b>3907 10 00</b> | 54531-52-1  | polybenzarsol          |
| <b>3907 20</b>    | 9005-71-4   | polysorbate 65         |
| <b>3907 20 20</b> | 330988-75-5 | pegsunercept           |
| <b>3907 20 99</b> | 0-00-0      | pegaptanib             |
|                   | 186638-10-8 | pegmusirudin           |
| <b>3907 30 00</b> | 9003-23-0   | polyetadene            |
| <b>3907 99</b>    | 26009-03-0  | polyglycolic acid      |
| <b>3907 99 80</b> | 41706-81-4  | poliglecaprone         |
| <b>3908 90 00</b> | 263351-82-2 | paclitaxel poliglumex  |
| <b>3909 10 00</b> | 9011-05-6   | polynoxylin            |
| <b>3909 40 00</b> | 101418-00-2 | policresulen           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                       |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>3911 90</b>    | 75345-27-6  | polidronium chloride  |
| <b>3911 90 19</b> | 31512-74-0  | polixetonium chloride |
|                   | 95522-45-5  | colestilan            |
| <b>3911 90 99</b> | 28210-41-5  | tolevamer             |
|                   | 32289-58-0  | polihexanide          |
|                   | 41385-14-2  | leuciglumer           |
|                   | 52757-95-6  | sevelamer             |
|                   | 54063-44-4  | ferropolimaler        |
|                   | 56959-18-3  | glusoferron           |
|                   | 67832-40-0  | maletamer             |
|                   | 82230-03-3  | carbetimer            |
|                   | 90409-78-2  | polifeprosan          |
|                   | 182815-43-6 | colesevelam           |
|                   | 892497-01-7 | azoximer bromide      |
| <b>3912 31 00</b> | 9000-11-7   | croscarmellose        |
| <b>3912 39 85</b> | 0-00-0      | celucloral            |
|                   | 9004-67-5   | methylcellulose       |
| <b>3912 90 10</b> | 9004-36-8   | cellaburate           |
|                   | 9004-38-0   | cellacefate           |
| <b>3913 90 00</b> | 0-00-0      | danaparoid sodium     |
|                   | 9004-51-7   | dextriferron          |
|                   | 9004-54-0   | dextran               |
|                   | 9012-76-4   | poliglusam            |
|                   | 9015-73-0   | colextran             |
|                   | 9050-67-3   | sizofiran             |
|                   | 37209-31-7  | detrafate             |
|                   | 39464-87-4  | betasizofiran         |
|                   | 53973-98-1  | poligeenan            |
|                   | 56087-11-7  | dextranomer           |
|                   | 57459-72-0  | suleparoid sodium     |
|                   | 57680-55-4  | gleptoferron          |
|                   | 57821-29-1  | sulodexide            |
|                   | 64440-87-5  | cideferron            |
|                   | 66455-30-9  | polygeline            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |                             |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|                   | 110042-95-0 | acemannan                   |
|                   | 140207-93-8 | pentosan polysulfate sodium |
| <b>3914 00 00</b> | 11041-12-6  | colestyramine               |
|                   | 50925-79-6  | colestipol                  |
|                   | 54182-62-6  | polacrilin                  |
|                   | 56227-39-5  | polidexide sulfate          |

**ANNEX 4 LIST OF PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES WHICH, IN COMBINATION WITH THE INNS OF ANNEX 3, DESCRIBE THE SALTS, ESTERS OR HYDRATES OF INNS; THESE SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES ARE FREE OF DUTY, ON CONDITION THAT THEY ARE CLASSIFIABLE IN THE SAME 6-DIGIT HS-SUBHEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INN**

Prefixes and suffixes can be combined (for example, hydrochloride phosphate). They can be preceded by a multiplying prefix such as bi, bis, di, hemi, hepta, hexa, mono, penta, sesqui, tetra, tri, tris, ... (for example, diacetate). Synonyms and systematic names can also be used, in the same way.

INN means International Nonproprietary Names for pharmaceutical substances, World Health Organisation.

INNRG means International Nonproprietary Names (INN) for pharmaceutical substances, names for radicals, groups and others, comprehensive list 2007.

INNCN means chemical or systematic name listed in International Nonproprietary Names (INN) for pharmaceutical substances, names for radicals, groups and others, comprehensive list 2007.

| <b>Preferred prefix or suffix</b> | <b>Synonyms</b> | <b>Systematic name when different</b>                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>acefurate (INNRG)</b>          |                 | acetate (ester), furan-2-carboxylate (ester) (INNCN)   |
| <b>aceglumate (INNRG)</b>         |                 | <i>rac</i> -hydrogen <i>N</i> -acetylglutamate (INNCN) |
| <b>aceponate (INNRG)</b>          |                 | acetate (ester), propanoate (ester) (INNCN)            |
| <b>acetate</b>                    |                 |  |
| <b>acetofenide</b>                | acetophenide    | 1-phenylethane-1,1-diylbis(oxy)                        |
| <b>acetoneide (INNRG)</b>         |                 | propane-2,2-diylbis(oxy) (INNCN)                       |
| <b>1-acetoxyethyl</b>             |                 | 1-(acetyloxy)ethyl                                     |
| <b>aceturate (INNRG)</b>          |                 | <i>N</i> -acetylglycinate (INNCN)                      |
| <b>acetylsalicylate</b>           |                 | 2-(acetyloxy)benzoate                                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |                 |   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| <b>acibutate (INNRG)</b>   |                 | acetate (ester), 2-methylpropanoate (ester) (INNCN)   |
| <b>acistrate (INNRG)</b>   |                 | acetate (ester), octadecanoate (ester) (INNCN)  |
| <b>acoxil (INNRG)</b>      |                 | (acetyloxy)methyl (INNCN)   |
| <b>adipate</b>             |                 | hexanedioate  |
| <b>alanetil (INNRG)</b>    |                 | [(S)-1-ethoxy-1-oxo-propan-2-yl]amino (INNCN)   |
| <b>alaninate (INNRG)</b>   |                 | L-alaninate (INNCN)   |
| <b>alapivoxil (INNRG)</b>  |                 | L-alanyl, [(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>aldifitox (INNRG)</b>   |                 | (4-iminobutane-1,4-diyl)sulphanediyl[(3RS)-2,5-dioxopyrrolidine-1,3-diyl]-1,3-phenylenecarbonyl and forming an N-benzoyl derivative of a primary amine group of diphtheria [550-L-phenylalanine]toxin from <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> -(26-560)-peptide (INNCN) |
| <b>alfoscerate (INNRG)</b> |                 | (2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl hydrogen phosphate (INNCN)   |
| <b>alideximer (INNRG)</b>  |                 | poly([oxy(2-hydroxyethane-1,1-diyl)]{oxy[1-(hydroxymethyl)ethane-1,2-diyl]}) partly O-etherified with carboxymethyl groups with some carboxy groups amide linked to the tetrapeptide residue (glycylglycyl-L-phenylalanyl-glycyl) (INNCN)                               |
| <b>allylbromide</b>        | allylobromide   | N-allyl, bromide (salt)   |
| <b>allyliodide</b>         | allyloiodide    | N-allyl, iodide (salt)  |
| <b>allyl</b>               |                 | prop-2-en-1-yl  |
| <b>aluminium</b>           |                 |   |
| <b>4-aminosalicylate</b>   | aminosalicylate | 2-hydroxy-4-aminobenzoate   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                           |                |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| <b>ammonium</b>           |                |   |
| <b>amsonate (INNRG)</b>   |                | 2,2'-ethene-1,2-diylbis(5-aminobenzene-1-sulfonate) (INNCN)   |
| <b>anisatil (INNRG)</b>   |                | 2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxoethyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>antipyratate</b>       |                |   |
| <b>arbamel (INNRG)</b>    |                | 2-(dimethylamino)-2-oxoethyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>argine (INNRG)</b>     |                | 30B $\alpha$ -L-arginine-30B $\beta$ -L-arginine (INNCN)  |
| <b>arginine (INN)</b>     |                |   |
| <b>aritox (INNRG)</b>     |                | ricin A chain (INNCN)   |
| <b>ascorbate</b>          |                |   |
| <b>aspart (INNRG)</b>     |                | 28B-L-aspartic acid- (INNCN)  |
| <b>aspartate</b>          |                |   |
| <b>axetil (INNRG)</b>     |                | <i>rac</i> -1-(acetyloxy)ethyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>barbiturate</b>        |                | 2,4,6(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> ,5 <i>H</i> )-pyrimidinetrione   |
| <b>benetonide (INNRG)</b> |                | <i>N</i> -benzoyl-2-methyl- $\beta$ -alanine (ester), acetonide (INNCN)   |
| <b>benzathine</b>         |                | <i>N,N'</i> -dibenzylethylenediammonium   |
| <b>benzoacetate</b>       |                |   |
| <b>benzoate (INNRG)</b>   |                |   |
| <b>benzyl</b>             |                |   |
| <b>benzylbromide</b>      | benzylobromide | <i>N</i> -benzyl, bromide (salt)  |
| <b>benzyliodide</b>       | benzyliodide   | <i>N</i> -benzyl, iodide (salt)   |
| <b>besilate (INNRG)</b>   | besylate       | benzenesulfonate (INNCN), benzenesulphonate   |
| <b>besudotox (INNRG)</b>  |                | <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>L</i> -alanyl- <i>L</i> -serylglycylglycine (linker) fusion protein with des-(365-380)-[Asn <sup>364</sup> , Val <sup>407</sup> , Ser <sup>515</sup> , Gln <sup>590</sup> , Gln <sup>606</sup> , Arg <sup>613</sup> ]exotoxin ( <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> )-(251-613)-peptide (toxin with region IA and first |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
|                                |   | 16 residues of region IB deleted) (INNCN)                             |
| <b>bezomil (INNRRG)</b>        |   | (benzoyloxy)methyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>bismuth</b>                 |   |   |
| <b>borate</b>                  |   |   |
| <b>bromide (INNRRG)</b>        |   |   |
| <b>buciclate (INNRRG)</b>      |   | <i>trans</i> -4-butylcyclohexanecarboxylate (INNCN)                   |
| <b>bunapsilate (INNRRG)</b>    |   | 3,7-di- <i>tert</i> -butylnaphthalene-1,5-disulfonate (INNCN)         |
| <b>buteprate (INNRRG)</b>      |   | butyrate (ester), propionate (ester) (INNCN)                          |
| <b>butyl</b>                   |   |   |
| <b>butylbromide</b>            | butylbromide  | <i>N</i> -butyl, bromide (salt)                                       |
| <b><i>tert</i>-butyl</b>       | t-butyl, tertiary butyl   |   |
| <b><i>tert</i>-butyl ester</b> | t-butyl ester, tertiary butyl ester   |   |
| <b>butyl ester</b>             |   |   |
| <b>butyrate</b>                | butylate  | butanoate   |
| <b>calcium</b>                 |   |   |
| <b>camphorate</b>              |   | 1,2,2-trimethyl-1,3-cyclopentanedicarboxylate                         |
| <b>camsilate (INNRRG)</b>      | camsylate, camphorsulfonate, camphorsulphonate, <i>R</i> -camphorsulfonate, <i>R</i> -camphorsulphonate, <i>S</i> -camphorsulfonate, <i>S</i> -camphorsulphonate, camphor-10-sulfonate, camphor-10-sulphonate | (7,7-dimethyl-2-oxobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-1-yl)methanesulfonate (INNCN) |
| <b>caproate (INNRRG)</b>       |   | hexanoate (INNCN)   |
| <b>carbamate</b>               |   |   |
| <b>carbesilate (INNRRG)</b>    |   | 4-sulfobenzoate (INNCN)   |
| <b>carbonate</b>               |   |   |
| <b>ceribate (INNRRG)</b>       |   | <i>rac</i> -2,3-dihydroxypropyl carbonate (ester) (INNCN)             |
| <b>chloride (INNRRG)</b>       |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>choline</b>             |  | (2-hydroxyethyl)trimethylammonium   |
| <b>ciclotate (INNRG)</b>   | cyclotate  | 4-methylbicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ene-1-carboxylate (INN CN)  |
| <b>cilexetil (INNRG)</b>   |  | rac-1-<br>{[ (cyclohexyloxy) carbonyl] oxy} ethyl<br>(INN CN)   |
| <b>cinnamate</b>           |  | 3-phenylprop-2-enoate   |
| <b>cipecilate (INNRG)</b>  |  | cyclohexanecarboxylate<br>(ester),<br>cyclopropanecarboxylate<br>(ester) (INN CN)   |
| <b>cipionate (INNRG)</b>   | cypionate,<br>cyclopentanepropionate   | 3-cyclopentylpropanoate<br>(INN CN), 3-<br>cyclopentylpropionate  |
| <b>citrate</b>             |  | 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-<br>tricarboxylate   |
| <b>cituxetan (INNRG)</b>   |  | <i>N</i> -(4- {2( <i>RS</i> )-2-<br>[bis(carboxymethyl)amino]}-3-<br>({2-<br>[bis(carboxymethyl)=amino]ethyl}<br>(carboxymethyl)amino)propyl}; phenyl)thiocarbamo<br>(INN CN) |
| <b>clofibrol (INNRG)</b>   |  | 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-<br>methylpropyl (INN CN)   |
| <b>closilate (INNRG)</b>   | closylate, <i>p</i> -<br>chlorobenzenesulfonate, <i>p</i> -<br>chlorobenzenesulphonate | 4-chlorobenzene-1-<br>sulfonate (INN CN), 4-<br>chlorobenzenesulfonate  |
| <b>crobefate (INNRG)</b>   |  | <i>rac</i> - {3- [(3 <i>E</i> )-4-<br>methoxybenzylidene]-2-(4-<br>methoxyphenyl)chroman-6-yl<br>phosphate(2-)} (INN CN)  |
| <b>cromacate (INNRG)</b>   |  | 2-[(6-hydroxy-4-<br>methyl-2-oxo-2 <i>H</i> -<br>chromen-7yl)oxy]acetate<br>(INN CN)  |
| <b>cromesilate (INNRG)</b> |  | (6,7-dihydroxy-2-<br>oxo-2 <i>H</i> -chromen-4-<br>yl)methanesulfonate<br>(INN CN)  |
| <b>crosumaril (INNRG)</b>  |  | (2 <i>E</i> )-but-2-enedioyl<br>(INN CN)  |
| <b>cyclamate (INNRG)</b>   | <i>N</i> -cyclohexylsulfamate, <i>N</i> -<br>cyclohexylsulphamate                      | cyclohexylsulfamate<br>(INN CN)   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                      |                                   |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>cyclohexylamine</b>               |                                   |  |
| <b>cyclohexylammonium</b>            |                                   |  |
| <b>cyclohexylpropionate</b>          | cyclohexanepropionate             | cyclohexylpropanoate   |
| <b>dalanated (INNRG)</b>             |                                   | des-B30-alanine (INN CN)   |
| <b>daloate (INNRG)</b>               |                                   | <i>L</i> -alaninate (ester), (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl (INN CN)   |
| <b>daropate (INNRG)</b>              | dapropate                         | 3-(dimethylamino)propanoate (INN CN)   |
| <b>deanil (INNRG)</b>                |                                   | 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl (INN CN)  |
| <b>decanoate</b>                     |                                   |  |
| <b>decil (INNRG)</b>                 |                                   | decyl (INN CN)   |
| <b>defalan (INNRG)</b>               |                                   | des-1B- <i>L</i> -phenylalanine-insulin (INN CN)   |
| <b>detemir (INNRG)</b>               |                                   | tetradecanoyl (INN CN)   |
| <b>dibudinate (INNRG)</b>            |                                   | 2,6-di- <i>tert</i> -butylnaphthalene-1,5-disulfonate (INN CN)   |
| <b>dibunate (INNRG)</b>              |                                   | 2,6-di- <i>tert</i> -butylnaphthalene-1-sulfonate (INN CN)   |
| <b>dicibate (INNRG)</b>              |                                   | dicyclohexylmethyl carbonate (INN CN)  |
| <b>dicyclohexylamine</b>             |                                   |  |
| <b>dicyclohexylammonium</b>          |                                   |  |
| <b>diethylamine</b>                  |                                   |  |
| <b>diethylammonium</b>               |                                   |  |
| <b>diftitox (INNRG)</b>              |                                   | <i>NL</i> -methionyl-387- <i>L</i> -histidine-388- <i>L</i> -alanine-1-388-toxin ( <i>Corynebacterium diphtheriae</i> strain C7) (388→2')-protein (INN CN) |
| <b>digolil (INNRG)</b>               |                                   | 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl (INN CN)  |
| <b>dihydroxybenzoate</b>             |                                   |  |
| <b><i>N,N</i>-dimethyl-β-alanine</b> | <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-beta-alanine |  |
| <b>dinitrobenzoate</b>               |                                   |  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>diolamine (INNRG)</b>   | diethanolamine   | 2,2'-azanediyl diethanol (INNCN)  |
| <b>disulfide</b>           | disulphide   |   |
| <b>docosil (INNRG)</b>     |  | docosyl (INNCN)   |
| <b>dofosfate (INNRG)</b>   |  | octadecyl hydrogen phosphate (INNCN)  |
| <b>ecamate (INNRG)</b>     |  | <i>N</i> -ethylcarbamate (INNCN)  |
| <b>edamine (INNRG)</b>     |  | ethane-1,2-diamine (INNCN)  |
| <b>edisilate (INNRG)</b>   | edisylate, 1,2-ethanedisulfonate, 1,2-ethanedisulphonate   | ethane-1,2-disulfonate (INNCN)  |
| <b>embonate (INNRG)</b>    | pamoate, 4,4'-methylenebis(3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate)   | 4,4'-methylenebis(3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylate) (INNCN)   |
| <b>enacarbil (INNRG)</b>   |  | { <i>rac</i> -1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]ethoxy} carbonyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>enantate (INNRG)</b>    | enanthate  | heptanoate (INNCN)  |
| <b>enbutate (INNRG)</b>    |  | acetate (ester), butanoate (ester) (INNCN)  |
| <b>epolamine (INNRG)</b>   | 1-pyrrolidineethanol   | 2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethanol (INNCN)  |
| <b>erbumine (INNRG)</b>    | <i>tert</i> -butylamine, <i>t</i> -butylamine, tertiary butylamine   | 2-methylpropan-2-amine (INNCN)  |
| <b>esilate (INNRG)</b>     | esylate, ethanesulfonate, ethanesulphonate   | ethanesulfonate (INNCN)   |
| <b>estafenatox (INNRG)</b> |  | glycylglycyl- <i>L</i> -proline (linker) fusion protein with enterotoxin type A ( <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> )-(1-33)-peptidyl-L-seryl[Ser <sup>36</sup> ,Ser <sup>37</sup> ,Glu <sup>38</sup> ,Lys <sup>39</sup> ,Ala <sup>41</sup> ,Thr <sup>46</sup> ,Thr <sup>71</sup> ,Ala <sup>72</sup> ]-type E ( <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> )-(32-230)-peptide (synthetic superantigen SEA/E-120) (INNCN) |
| <b>estolate (INNRG)</b>    | propionate dodecyl sulfate, propionate dodecyl sulphate, propionate lauryl sulfate, propionate lauryl sulphate | propanoate (ester), dodecyl sulfate (salt) (INNCN)  |
| <b>etabonate (INNRG)</b>   |  | ethyl carbonate (INNCN)   |
| <b>etexilate (INNRG)</b>   |  | ethyl, (hexyloxy)carbonyl   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |                  |   |
|----------------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>ethyl</b>               |                  |   |
| <b>ethylamine</b>          |                  |   |
| <b>ethylammonium</b>       |                  |   |
| <b>ethylbromide</b>        | ethobromide      | <i>N</i> -ethyl, bromide (salt)   |
| <b>ethylenantate</b>       | ethylheptanoate  |   |
| <b>ethylenediamine</b>     |                  | ethane-1,2-diamine  |
| <b>ethyl ester</b>         |                  |   |
| <b>ethylhexanoate</b>      |                  |   |
| <b>ethyliodide</b>         | ethyloiodide     | <i>N</i> -ethyl, iodide (salt)  |
| <b>ethylsuccinate</b>      |                  |   |
| <b>etilsulfate (INNRG)</b> | ethylsulfate     | ethyl sulfate (INN CN)  |
| <b>farnesil (INNRG)</b>    |                  | (2 <i>E</i> ,6 <i>E</i> )-3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-2,6,10-trien-1-yl (INN CN)             |
| <b>fendizoate (INNRG)</b>  |                  | 2-(6-hydroxybiphenyl-3-carbonyl)benzoate (INN CN)                                       |
| <b>ferrous</b>             |                  |   |
| <b>fluoride</b>            |                  |   |
| <b>fluorosulfonate</b>     | fluorosulphonate |   |
| <b>formate</b>             |                  |   |
| <b>fosamil (INNRG)</b>     |                  | phosphono (INN CN)  |
| <b>fosfatex</b>            |                  |   |
| <b>fostedate (INNRG)</b>   |                  | tetradecyl hydrogen phosphate (INN CN)  |
| <b>fumarate</b>            |                  | (2 <i>E</i> )-but-2-enedioate   |
| <b>furetonide (INNRG)</b>  |                  | 1-benzofurane-2-carboxylate (ester), propane-2,2-diylbis(oxy) (INN CN)                  |
| <b>furoate</b>             |                  | furan-2(or 3)-carboxylate   |
| <b>fusidate</b>            |                  |   |
| <b>gadolinium</b>          |                  |   |
| <b>gamolenate (INNRG)</b>  |                  | (6 <i>Z</i> ,9 <i>Z</i> ,12 <i>Z</i> )-octadeca-6,9,12-trienoate (INN CN)               |
| <b>glargine (INNRG)</b>    |                  | 21A-glycine-30B $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -arginine-30B $\beta$ - <i>L</i> -arginine (INN CN) |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                                     |                                      |   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>glucarate</b>                    | saccharate                           | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxyhexanedioate, <i>D</i> -glucarate |
| <b>gluceptate (INNRG)</b>           | glucoheptonate                       | <i>D</i> -glycero- <i>D</i> -gulo-heptonate (INN CN)  |
| <b>gluconate</b>                    |                                      |   |
| <b>glucoside</b>                    |                                      |   |
| <b>glucuronide (INNRG)</b>          |                                      | $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -glucopyranosiduronic acid [oside] (INN CN)  |
| <b>glulisine (INNRG)</b>            |                                      | 3 <i>B</i> - <i>L</i> -lysine,29 <i>B</i> - <i>L</i> -glutamic acid (INN CN)                            |
| <b>glutamer (INNRG)</b>             |                                      | glutaraldehyde polymer (INN CN)   |
| <b>glycolate</b>                    |                                      | hydroxyacetate  |
| <b>glyoxylate</b>                   |                                      | oxoacetate  |
| <b>gold</b>                         |                                      |   |
| <b>guacil (INNRG)</b>               |                                      | 2-methoxyphenyl (INN CN)  |
| <b>guanidine</b>                    |                                      |   |
| <b>hemisuccinate (INNRG)</b>        | hydrogen succinate                   | hydrogen butanedioate (INN CN)  |
| <b>hexacetone (INNRG)</b>           |                                      | 3,3-dimethylbutanoate (ester), propan-2,2-diylbis(oxy) (INN CN)   |
| <b>hibenzate (INNRG)</b>            | hybenzate                            | 4-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)benzoate (INN CN)   |
| <b>hippurate</b>                    |                                      | <i>N</i> -benzoylglycine salt   |
| <b>hyclate (INNRG)</b>              |                                      | ethanol – hydrogen chloride – water (0,5/1/0,5) (INN CN)  |
| <b>hydrate</b>                      |                                      |   |
| <b>hydrobromide</b>                 |                                      |   |
| <b>hydrochloride</b>                |                                      |   |
| <b>hydrogen</b>                     |                                      |   |
| <b>hydroxide</b>                    |                                      |   |
| <b>hydroxybenzoate</b>              |                                      |   |
| <b>2-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)benzoate</b> | <i>o</i> -(4-hydroxybenzoyl)benzoate |   |
| <b>hydroxynaphthoate (INNRG)</b>    | hydroxynaphthoate                    | 3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylate (INN CN)   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>iodide (INNRG)</b>        |   |  |
| <b>iodine-131</b>            |   |  |
| <b>iron chloride</b>         |   |  |
| <b>isetionate (INNRG)</b>    | isethionate, 2-hydroxyethansulfonate, 2-hydroxyethansulphonate  | 2-hydroxyethane-1-sulfonate (INNCN)  |
| <b>isobutyrate</b>           |   | 2-methylpropanoate   |
| <b>isocaproate</b>           |   | 4-methylpentanoate   |
| <b>isonicotinate</b>         |   | pyridine-4-carboxylate   |
| <b>isophthalate</b>          |   | benzene-1,3-dicarboxylate  |
| <b>isopropionate</b>         |   |  |
| <b>isopropyl</b>             |   | propan-2-yl  |
| <b>lactate</b>               |   | 2-hydroxypropanoate  |
| <b>lactobionate</b>          |   | 4-O-( $\beta$ -D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate   |
| <b>laurate (INNRG)</b>       |   | dodecanoate (INNCN)  |
| <b>lauril (INNRG)</b>        | lauryl  | dodecyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>laurilsulfate (INNRG)</b> | lauril sulfate, lauril sulphate, lauryl sulfate, lauryl sulphate, laurilsulphate, laurysulfate, laurysulphate | dodecyl sulfate (INNCN)  |
| <b>levulinate</b>            |   | 4-oxopentanoate  |
| <b>lisetil (INNRG)</b>       |   | L-lysinate (ester), diethyl (ester) (INNCN)  |
| <b>lisicol (INNRG)</b>       |   | {N-[(5S)-5-carboxy-5-(3 $\alpha$ ,7 $\alpha$ ,12 $\alpha$ -trihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholan-24-amido)pentyl]carbamothioyl} amino (INNCN) |
| <b>lispro (INNRG)</b>        |   | 28B-L-lysine-29B-L-proline (INNCN)   |
| <b>lithium</b>               |   |  |
| <b>lutetium</b>              |   |  |
| <b>lysinate</b>              | lysine (INN)  |  |
| <b>mafenatox (INNRG)</b>     |   | enterotoxin A (227-alanine) ( <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ) (INNCN)   |
| <b>magnesium</b>             |   |  |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |   |   |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>malate</b>                |   | hydroxybutanedioate   |
| <b>maleate</b>               |   | ( <i>Z</i> )-but-2-enoate   |
| <b>malonate</b>              |   | propanedioate   |
| <b>mandelate</b>             |   | 2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate,<br>$\alpha$ -hydroxybenzeneacetate   |
| <b>medocaril (INNRG)</b>     |   | [(5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methoxy]carbonyl (INNCN)   |
| <b>medoxomil (INNRG)</b>     |   | (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>megallate (INNRG)</b>     |   | 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (INNCN)  |
| <b>meglumine (INN)</b>       | <i>N</i> -methylglucamine                     | 1-deoxy-1-methylamino- <i>D</i> -glucitol   |
| <b>merpentan (INNRG)</b>     |   | { <i>N,N'</i> -[1-(3-oxopropyl)ethane-1,2-diyl]bis(2-sulfanylacetamido)}(4-) (INNCN)  |
| <b>mertansine (INNRG)</b>    |   | tetrakis{(4 <i>RS</i> )-4[(3-{{(1 <i>S</i> )-2-{{(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,16 <i>E</i> ,18 <i>E</i> ,20 <i>R</i> ,21 <i>S</i> )-11-chloro-21-hydroxy-12,20-dimethoxy-2,5,9,16-tetramethyl-8,23-dioxo-4,24-dioxa-9,22-diazatetracyclo[19.3.1.110,14.03,5]hexacos-10,12-pentaen-6-yl]oxy}-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]methylamino}-3-oxopropyl]disulfanyl]pentanoyl} (INNCN) |
| <b>mesilate (INNRG)</b>      | mesylate, methanesulfonate, methanesulphonate | methanesulfonate (INNCN)  |
| <b>metembonate (INNRG)</b>   |   | 4,4'-methylenebis(3-methoxynaphthalene-2-carboxylate) (INNCN)   |
| <b>methonitrate (INNRG)</b>  |   | <i>N</i> -methyl, nitrate (salt) (INNCN)  |
| <b>methylbromide (INNRG)</b> | methobromide                                  | <i>N</i> -methyl, bromide (salt) (INNCN)  |
| <b>methylenedisalicylate</b> |   | methylenebis(2-hydroxybenzoate)   |
| <b>methyl ester</b>          |   |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>metilsulfate (INNRG)</b> | metilsulphate, methylsulfate, methylsulphate                          | methyl sulfate (INNCN)  |
| <b>metiodide (INNRG)</b>    | methyliodide  | <i>N</i> -methyl, iodide (salt) (INNCN)                               |
| <b>mofetil (INNRG)</b>      |   | 2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl (INNCN)                                       |
| <b>mucate</b>               | galactarate, meso-galactarate   | 2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxyhexane-1,6-dioate                                 |
| <b>nafate</b>               | formate sodium  | formyloxy (ester), sodium (salt)                                      |
| <b>napadisilate (INNRG)</b> | napadisylate, 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonate, 1,5-naphthalenedisulphonate | naphthalene-1,5-disulfonate (INNCN)                                   |
| <b>napsilate (INNRG)</b>    | napsylate, 2-naphthalenesulfonate, 2-naphthalenesulphonate            | naphthalene-2-sulfonate (INNCN)                                       |
| <b>nicotinate (INNRG)</b>   |   | pyridine-3-carboxylate (INNCN)  |
| <b>nitrate</b>              |   |   |
| <b>nitrobenzoate</b>        |   |   |
| <b>octil (INNRG)</b>        |   | octyl (INNCN)   |
| <b>olamine (INNRG)</b>      | ethanolamine  | 2-aminoethanol (INNCN)  |
| <b>oleate (INNRG)</b>       |   | (9 <i>Z</i> )-octadec-9-enoate (INNCN)                                |
| <b>orotate</b>              |   | 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxypyrimidine-4-carboxylate                  |
| <b>oxalate</b>              |   |   |
| <b>oxide</b>                |   |   |
| <b>oxoglurate (INNRG)</b>   |   | hydrogen 2-oxopentanedioate (INNCN)                                   |
| <b>palmitate (INNRG)</b>    |   | hexadecanoate (INNCN)   |
| <b>pantothenate</b>         |   | <i>N</i> -(2,4-dihydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutyl)- $\beta$ -alaninate |
| <b>paptox (INNRG)</b>       |   | protein PAP ( <i>Phytolacca americana</i> antiviral) (INNCN)          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |                     |   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| <b>pegol (INN RG)</b>       |                     | $\alpha$ -(2-carboxyethyl)- $\omega$ -methoxypoly(oxyethane-1,2-diyl) (INN CN)  |
| <b>pendetide (INN)</b>      |                     |   |
| <b>pentexil (INN RG)</b>    | pivetil             | ( <i>RS</i> )-1-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]ethyl (INN CN)  |
| <b>perchlorate (INN RG)</b> |                     |   |
| <b>phenylpropionate</b>     |                     |   |
| <b>phosphate</b>            | orthophosphate      |   |
| <b>phosphite</b>            |                     |   |
| <b>phthalate</b>            |                     | benzene-1,2-dicarboxylate   |
| <b>picrate</b>              |                     | 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene-1-olate   |
| <b>pivalate (INN RG)</b>    | trimethylacetate    | 2,2-dimethylpropanoate (ester) (INN CN)   |
| <b>pivoxetil (INN RG)</b>   |                     | <i>rac</i> -1-[(2-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]ethyl (INN CN)  |
| <b>pivoxil (INN RG)</b>     | (pivaloyloxy)methyl | [(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl (INN CN)   |
| <b>placarbil (INN RG)</b>   |                     | ( <i>R</i> )-2-methyl-1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]propoxy}carbonyl) (INN CN)  |
| <b>poliglumex (INN RG)</b>  |                     | [poly( <i>L</i> -glutamic acid) <sub>z</sub> —( <i>L</i> -glutamate- $\gamma$ -ester)—poly( <i>L</i> -glutamic acid) <sub>y</sub> ] <sub>n</sub> (INN CN) |
| <b>potassium (INN RG)</b>   |                     | potassium (INN CN)  |
| <b>propionate</b>           |                     | propanoate  |
| <b>propyl</b>               |                     |   |
| <b>propyl ester</b>         |                     |   |
| <b>proxetil (INN RG)</b>    |                     | <i>rac</i> -1- {[propan-2-yloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl (INN CN)   |
| <b>pyridylacetate</b>       |                     | pyridinylacetate  |
| <b>quinat</b>               |                     | 1,3,4,5-tetrahydrocyclohexanecarboxylate  |
| <b>raffimer (INN RG)</b>    |                     | (2 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,11 <i>S</i> ,13 <i>S</i> )-2,4,8,13-tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)-4,6,11-tris(ylomethyl)-3,5,7,10,12-          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                              |                  |   |
|------------------------------|------------------|---|
|                              |                  | pentaoxatetradecane-1,14-diyl (INN CN)  |
| <b>resinate</b>              | abietate         | (1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>bR</i> ,10 <i>aR</i> )-1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)-1,2,3,4,4a,4b,5,6,10,10a-decahydro-1-phenanthrenecarboxylate                          |
| <b>salicylate (INN RG)</b>   |                  | 2-hydroxybenzoate (INN CN)  |
| <b>salicyloylacetate</b>     |                  | 2-hydroxybenzoylacetate   |
| <b>sesquioleate (INN RG)</b> |                  | (9 <i>Z</i> )-octadec-9-enoate(1,5) (INN CN)  |
| <b>sodium (INN RG)</b>       |                  |   |
| <b>soproxil (INN RG)</b>     |                  | {[(propan-2-yloxy)carbonyl]oxy} methyl (INN CN)   |
| <b>steaglate (INN RG)</b>    |                  | 2-(octadecanoyloxy)acetate (ester) (INN CN)   |
| <b>stearate (INN RG)</b>     |                  | octadecanoate (INN CN)  |
| <b>stinoprate (INN RG)</b>   |                  | <i>N</i> -acetylcysteinate (salt), propanoate (ester) (INN CN)  |
| <b>succinate</b>             |                  | butanedioate  |
| <b>succinil (INN RG)</b>     |                  | 3-carboxypropanoyl (INN CN)   |
| <b>succinyl</b>              |                  | butanedioyl   |
| <b>sudotox (INN RG)</b>      |                  | 248- <i>L</i> -histidine-249- <i>L</i> -methionine-250- <i>L</i> -alanine-251- <i>L</i> -glutamic acid-248-613-exotoxin A ( <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> reduced) (INN CN) |
| <b>suleptanate (INN RG)</b>  |                  | 8-[methyl(2-sulfoethyl)amino]-8-oxooctanoate (ester), monosodium salt (INN CN)  |
| <b>sulfate (INN RG)</b>      | sulphate         |   |
| <b>sulfinate</b>             | sulphinat        |   |
| <b>sulfite</b>               | sulphite         |   |
| <b>sulfobenzoate</b>         | sulphobenzoate   |   |
| <b>3-sulfobenzoate</b>       | 3-sulphobenzoate |   |
| <b>sulfosalicylate</b>       | sulphosalicylate | 2-hydroxysulfobenzoate  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>sulfoxylate (INNRG)</b> |  | sulfinomethyl, monosodium salt (INNCN)  |
| <b>tafenatox (INNRG)</b>   |  | enterotoxin A<br>( <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> )<br>(INNCN)  |
| <b>tannate</b>             |  |   |
| <b>tartrate (INNRG)</b>    | <i>L</i> -tartrate   | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate (INNCN), <i>L</i> -tartarate  |
| <b><i>D</i>-tartrate</b>   |  | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate, <i>D</i> -tartarate  |
| <b>tebutate (INNRG)</b>    | <i>tert</i> -butylacetate, <i>t</i> -butyl acetate, tertiary butyl acetate | 3,3-dimethylbutanoate (INNCN)   |
| <b>tenoate (INNRG)</b>     |  | thiophene-2-carboxylate (INNCN)   |
| <b>teoclate (INNRG)</b>    | theoclate, 8-chlorotheophyllinate  | 8-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-3,6-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -purin-7-(2 <i>H</i> )-ide (INNCN)   |
| <b>teprosilate (INNRG)</b> |  | 3-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-7 <i>H</i> -purin-7-yl)propane-1-sulfonate (INNCN)   |
| <b>tetrahydrophthalate</b> |  | cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylate   |
| <b>tetraxetan (INNRG)</b>  |  | [4,7,10-tris(carboxymethyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclodec-1-yl]acetyl (INNCN)   |
| <b>thiocyanate</b>         |  |   |
| <b>tidoxil (INNRG)</b>     |  | <i>rac</i> -2-(decyloxy)-3-(dodecylsulfanyl)propyl (INNCN)  |
| <b>tiuxetan (INNRG)</b>    |  | <i>N</i> -(4-{(2 <i>S</i> )-2-[bis(carboxymethyl)amino]-3-[(2 <i>RS</i> )-{2-[bis(carboxymethyl)amino]propyl (carboxymethyl)amino]propyl} phenyl] thiocarbamoyl (INNCN) |
| <b>tocoferil (INNRG)</b>   |  | <i>rac</i> -(2 <i>R</i> )-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-[(4 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>R</i> )-4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl]chroman-6-yl (INNCN)  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                             |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>tofesilate (INNRG)</b>   |   | 3-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-7H-purin-7-yl)ethane-1-sulfonate (INNCN) |
| <b>tosilate (INNRG)</b>     | tosylate, <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate, <i>p</i> -toluenesulphonate | 4-methylbenzene-1-sulfonate (INNCN)   |
| <b>triclofenate (INNRG)</b> |   | 2,4,5-trichlorophenolate (INNCN)  |
| <b>triflutate (INNRG)</b>   |   | trifluoroacetate (INNCN)  |
| <b>trioleate (INNRG)</b>    |   | tris[(9 <i>Z</i> )-octadec-9-enoate] (INNCN)  |
| <b>tristearate (INNRG)</b>  |   | tris(octadecanoate) (INNCN)   |
| <b>trolamine (INNRG)</b>    | triethanolamine   | 2,2',2''-nitrilotriethanol (INNCN)  |
| <b>trometamol (INN)</b>     | tromethamine  | 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol, tris(hydroxymethyl)methylamine             |
| <b>troxundate (INNRG)</b>   |   | [2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]acetate (INNCN)   |
| <b>undecylate (INNRG)</b>   |   | undecanoate (INNCN)   |
| <b>undecylenate (INNRG)</b> |   | undec-10-enoate (INNCN)   |
| <b>valerate (INNRG)</b>     |   | pentanoate (INNCN)  |
| <b>xinafoate (INNRG)</b>    |   | 1-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylate (INNCN)  |
| <b>zinc</b>                 |   |   |

**ANNEX 5 SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES OF INNS, WHICH ARE NOT CLASSIFIED IN THE SAME HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INNS AND WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY**

| <b>HS code</b> | <b>INN</b>    | <b>Salt, ester or hydrate of INN</b> | <b>HS code</b> | <b>CAS RN</b> |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>2925.29</b> | arginine      |                                      |                |               |
| <b>2922.42</b> | glutamic acid | arginine <i>L</i> -glutamate         | 2925.29        | 4320-30-3     |
| <b>2918.99</b> | carbenoxolone | carbenoxolone, dicholine salt        | 2923.10        | 74203-92-2    |
| <b>2909.49</b> | chlorphenesin | chlorphenesin carbamate              | 2924.29        | 886-74-8      |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|         |                    |                                 |            |            |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 2907.29 | dienestrol         | dienestrol di(acetate)          | 2915.39    | 84-19-5    |
| 2907.29 | diethylstilbestrol | diethylstilbestrol dibutyrate   | 2915.60    | 74664-03-2 |
|         |                    | diethylstilbestrol dipropionate | 2915.50.00 | 130-80-3   |
| 2918.99 | enoxolone          | enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate  | 2919.90    | 18416-35-8 |
| 2905.51 | ethchlorvynol      | ethchlorvynol carbamate         | 2924.19    | 74283-25-3 |
| 2907.29 | hexestrol          | hexestrol dibutyrate            | 2915.60    | 36557-18-3 |
|         |                    | hexestrol dipropionate          | 2915.50.00 | 59386-02-6 |
| 2934.91 | phenmetrazine      | phenmetrazine teoclate          | 2939.59    | 13931-75-4 |

**ANNEX 6 LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL INTERMEDIATES, I.E. COMPOUNDS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FINISHED PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY**

| CN Code    | CAS RN     | Name   |
|------------|------------|--|
| 2843 29 00 | 22199-08-2 | [4-amino- <i>N</i> -(pyrimidin-2(1 <i>H</i> )-ylidene-κ <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> )benzenesulfonamidato-κ <i>O</i> ]silver |
| 2843 30 00 | 12192-57-3 | (alpha- <i>D</i> -glucopyranosylthio)gold  |
| 2844 40 30 | 82407-94-1 | 1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy) [ <sup>14</sup> C]phenyl]-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ol  |
| 2902 19 00 | 6746-94-7  | ethynylcyclopropane  |
| 2903 89 80 | 7051-34-5  | bromomethylcyclopropane  |
| 2903 99 80 | 620-20-2   | alpha,3-dichlorotoluene  |
|            | 3312-04-7  | 1-chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butane   |
|            | 42074-68-0 | 1-chloro-2-(chlorodiphenylmethyl)benzene   |
|            | 76283-09-5 | alpha,4-dibromo-2-fluorotoluene  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
| <b>2904 99 00</b> | 121-17-5    | 4-chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene  |
|                   | 4714-32-3   | 1-nitro-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)benzene  |
| <b>2905 22 00</b> | 505-32-8    | 3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol   |
|                   | 1113-21-9   | (6 <i>E</i> ,10 <i>E</i> ,14 <i>E</i> )-3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol                               |
|                   | 7212-44-4   | 3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-1,6,10-trien-3-ol   |
| <b>2905 29 90</b> | 2914-69-4   | ( <i>S</i> )-but-3-yn-2-ol   |
|                   | 173200-56-1 | ( <i>E</i> )-6,6-dimethylhept-2-en-4-yn-1-ol   |
| <b>2905 39 95</b> | 281214-27-5 | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-2,3-dimethylbutane-1,4-diyl bis(4-methylbenzenesulfonate)  |
| <b>2905 49 00</b> | 1947-62-2   | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-1,4-bis(mesyloxy)butane-2,3-diol   |
| <b>2905 59 98</b> | 75-89-8     | 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol   |
|                   | 920-66-1    | 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropan-2-ol  |
|                   | 54322-20-2  | sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate  |
|                   | 57090-45-6  | ( <i>R</i> )-3-chloropropane-1,2-diol  |
|                   | 60827-45-4  | (2 <i>S</i> )-3-chloropropane-1,2-diol   |
|                   | 148043-73-6 | 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-ol   |
|                   | 441002-17-1 | 4-chlorobutyl 2-nitrobenzenesulfonate  |
| <b>2906 29 00</b> | 1570-95-2   | 2-phenylpropane-1,3-diol   |
|                   | 104265-58-9 | 2-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-6-fluoro-2-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]ethyl <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate |
|                   | 127852-28-2 | (1 <i>R</i> )-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethan-1-ol   |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   | 167155-76-2 | 1,1-difluoro-1,1a,6,10b-tetrahydrodibenzo[a,e]cyclopropa[c][7]annulen-6-ol |
| <b>2907 19 90</b> | 27673-48-9  | 5,8-dihydro-1-naphthol   |
| <b>2907 29 00</b> | 700-13-0    | 2,3,5-trimethylhydroquinone  |
| <b>2909 30 38</b> | 3259-03-8   | 1-(2-bromoethoxy)-2-ethoxybenzene or 2-bromoethyl 2-ethoxyphenyl ether     |
|                   | 5111-65-9   | 6-bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether  |
| <b>2909 30 90</b> | 3383-72-0   | 2-chloroethyl 4-nitrophenyl ether  |
|                   | 31264-51-4  | 3-chloropropyl 2,5-xylyl ether   |
|                   | 92878-95-0  | 2-(3-chloropropoxy)-1-methoxy-4-nitrobenzene                               |
|                   | 165254-21-7 | 1,2-bis{2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy}-4,5-dinitrobenzene            |
|                   | 461432-23-5 | 4-(5-bromo-2-chlorobenzyl)phenyl ethyl ether                               |
|                   | 503070-57-3 | 2-({2-[(6-bromohexyl)oxy]ethoxy}methyl)-1,3-dichlorobenzene                |
| <b>2909 49 80</b> | 85309-91-7  | 2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethanol   |
|                   | 160969-03-9 | 2-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenoxy]ethyl methanesulfonate                 |
|                   | 170277-77-7 | (3 <i>S</i> )-3-[2-(mesyloxy)ethoxy]-4-(trityloxy)butyl methanesulfonate   |
|                   | 185954-75-0 | (3 <i>R</i> )-3-methoxydecan-1-ol  |
| <b>2909 50 00</b> | 63659-16-5  | 4-[2-(cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenol                                      |
|                   | 83682-27-3  | sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate          |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 167145-13-3 | 2-[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]phenol                                |
| <b>2910 20 00</b> | 15448-47-2  | (2 <i>R</i> )-2-methyloxirane                                     |
| <b>2910 30 00</b> | 51594-55-9  | ( <i>R</i> )-1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane                            |
| <b>2910 90 00</b> | 56718-70-8  | 2,3-epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether                    |
|                   | 62600-71-9  | (2 <i>R</i> )-2-(3-chlorophenyl)oxirane                           |
|                   | 129940-50-7 | ( <i>S</i> )-[(trityloxy)methyl]oxirane                           |
|                   | 683276-64-4 | [(2 <i>R</i> )-2-methyloxiran-2-yl]methyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate |
|                   | 702687-42-1 | (2 <i>R</i> )-2-[(5-bromo-2,3-difluorophenoxy)methyl]oxirane      |
| <b>2911 00 00</b> | 1132-95-2   | 1,1-diisopropoxycyclohexane                                       |
|                   | 20627-73-0  | alpha,alpha-dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene                              |
|                   | 94158-44-8  | 1,1-dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane                           |
| <b>2912 29 00</b> | 38849-09-1  | 3-(9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde           |
| <b>2912 49 00</b> | 1620-98-0   | 3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde                  |
|                   | 2144-08-3   | 2,3,4-trihydroxybenzaldehyde                                      |
|                   | 3453-33-6   | 6-methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde  |
| <b>2913 00 00</b> | 80565-30-6  | 4'-chlorobiphenyl-4-carbaldehyde                                  |
|                   | 90035-34-0  | 4'-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-4-carbaldehyde                       |
| <b>2914 39 00</b> | 645-13-6    | 4-methylvalerophenone   |
|                   | 1210-35-1   | 10,11-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>a,d</i> ]cyclohepten-5-one  |
|                   | 2222-33-5   | 5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>a,d</i> ]cyclohepten-5-one                |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |  |   |
|-------------------|--|---|
| <b>2914 40 90</b> | 80-75-1  | 11-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione  |
|                   | 17752-16-8   | (3 $\beta$ )-3-hydroxycholest-5-en-24-one   |
|                   | 85700-75-0   | 11-alpha,17,21-trihydroxy-16-beta-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione                     |
| <b>2914 50 00</b> | 104-20-1   | 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)butan-2-one  |
|                   | 974-23-2   | (3 $\beta$ ,16 $\alpha$ )-3-hydroxy-16,17-epoxypregn-5-en-20-one                        |
|                   | 981-34-0   | 9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17-alpha,21-dihydroxy-16-beta-methylenepregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione |
|                   | 1078-19-9  | 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone  |
|                   | 2107-69-9  | 5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one  |
|                   | 4495-66-3  | 1-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]propan-1-one   |
|                   | 17720-60-4   | 1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethan-1-one                                  |
|                   | 24916-90-3   | 9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17,21-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione         |
|                   | 28315-93-7   | 5-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone  |
| 82499-20-5        | (1 <i>R</i> )-1-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetone |   |
| <b>2914 79 00</b> | 534-07-6   | 1,3-dichloroacetone   |
|                   | 2196-99-8  | 2-chloro-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethan-1-one   |
|                   | 2350-46-1  | 1-(2,3-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)butan-1-one   |
|                   | 3874-54-2  | 4-chloro-4'-fluorobutyrophenone   |
|                   | 4252-78-2  | 2,2',4'-trichloroacetophenone   |
|                   | 10226-30-9   | 6-chlorohexan-2-one   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 13054-81-4  | 4-chloroheptane-3,5-dione   |
|                   | 26771-69-7  | 2-methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethan-1-one  |
|                   | 43076-61-5  | 4'- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone  |
|                   | 43229-01-2  | 1-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-bromoethan-1-one  |
|                   | 62932-94-9  | 2-bromo-1-[4-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]ethan-1-one  |
|                   | 79560-19-3  | 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2 <i>H</i> )-one                                   |
|                   | 83881-08-7  | 21-chloro-9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17-hydroxy-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione              |
|                   | 124379-29-9 | (4 <i>S</i> )-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2 <i>H</i> )-one                     |
|                   | 135306-45-5 | 1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propan-1-one  |
|                   | 150587-07-8 | 21-benzyloxy-9-alpha-fluoro-11-beta,17-alpha-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione |
|                   | 151265-34-8 | 21-chloro-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4,9(11)-triene-3,20-dione                                       |
|                   | 153977-22-1 | <i>trans</i> -2-chloro-3-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone                        |
|                   | 162548-73-4 | 4,6-difluoroindan-1-one   |
|                   | 190965-45-8 | (2-bromo-5-propoxyphenyl)(2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)methanone                                     |
| <b>2915 39 00</b> | 910-99-6    | 17-alpha-hydroxy-16-beta-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate                    |
|                   | 979-02-2    | 20-oxopregna-5,16-dien-3-beta-yl acetate  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 2243-35-8   | 2-oxo-2-phenylethyl acetate   |
|                   | 10106-41-9  | 17-hydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate |
|                   | 24085-06-1  | 2-acetoxy-5-acetylbenzyl acetate  |
|                   | 24510-54-1  | 17-alpha-hydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate  |
|                   | 24510-55-2  | 17-alpha-hydroxy-16-beta-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate   |
|                   | 37413-91-5  | 3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11),16-tetraen-21-yl acetate                       |
|                   | 60176-77-4  | (1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-hydroxycyclopent-2-en-1-yl acetate            |
|                   | 127047-77-2 | 2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate                                     |
|                   | 131266-10-9 | 2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate                              |
| <b>2915 50 00</b> | 158894-67-8 | 1-bromo-2-methylpropyl propionate   |
| <b>2915 60 90</b> | 53064-79-2  | iodomethyl pivalate   |
| <b>2915 90 70</b> | 638-41-5    | pentyl chloroformate  |
|                   | 1069-66-5   | sodium 2-propylpentanoate   |
|                   | 7693-41-6   | 4-methoxyphenyl chloroformate   |
|                   | 18997-19-8  | chloromethyl pivalate   |
|                   | 22328-90-1  | (3 <i>R</i> )-3-methylhexanoic acid                                       |
| <b>2916 20 00</b> | 3721-95-7   | cyclobutanecarboxylic acid  |
|                   | 7077-05-6   | <i>trans</i> -4-(propan-2-yl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid                   |
|                   | 122665-97-8 | 4,4-difluorocyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid                                 |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 211515-46-7 | 1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarbonyl chloride                                |
|                   | 381209-09-2 | 1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid                                  |
| <b>2916 31 00</b> | 132294-16-7 | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanone            |
|                   | 132294-17-8 | (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol |
| <b>2916 39 90</b> | 1716-12-7   | sodium 4-phenylbutanoate  |
|                   | 2417-72-3   | methyl 4-(bromomethyl)benzoate  |
|                   | 2444-36-2   | (2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid   |
|                   | 2901-13-5   | ethyl 2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoate   |
|                   | 4276-85-1   | 2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetic acid                                     |
|                   | 17625-03-5  | sodium hydrogen 3-sulfonatobenzoate   |
|                   | 21900-39-0  | 5-fluoro-2-methylbenzoyl chloride   |
|                   | 29270-30-2  | 2-bromo-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid                                       |
|                   | 37742-98-6  | 4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid  |
|                   | 49708-81-8  | <i>trans</i> -4-( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid         |
|                   | 55332-37-1  | ( <i>S</i> )-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid                        |
|                   | 110877-64-0 | 2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic acid   |
|                   | 114772-40-6 | <i>tert</i> -butyl 4'-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxylate                   |
|                   | 119916-27-7 | 4,6-dibromo-3-fluoro- <i>o</i> -toluic acid                                 |
| <b>2917 19 10</b> | 0-00-0      | magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate                             |
| <b>2917 19 80</b> | 76-72-2     | diethyl ethyl(pentan-2-yl)propanedioate                                     |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |            |   |
|-------------------|------------|---|
|                   | 6065-63-0  | diethyl dipropylmalonate  |
|                   | 28868-76-0 | dimethyl chloromalonate   |
|                   | 48059-97-8 | ( <i>E</i> )-oct-4-ene-1,8-dioic acid   |
|                   | 71170-82-6 | triethyl 3-bromopropane-1,1,1-tricarboxylate  |
| <b>2917 39 95</b> | 21601-78-5 | phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate  |
|                   | 27932-00-9 | indan-5-yl hydrogen phenylmalonate  |
| <b>2918 13 00</b> | 2743-38-6  | dibenzoyl- <i>L</i> -tartaric acid  |
| <b>2918 16 00</b> | 11116-97-5 | calcium gluconate lactate   |
| <b>2918 19 98</b> | 138-59-0   | (3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-3,4,5-trihydroxycyclohex-1-ene-1-carboxylic acid  |
|                   | 611-71-2   | <i>D</i> -mandelic acid   |
|                   | 774-40-3   | ethyl <i>DL</i> -mandelate  |
|                   | 3976-69-0  | methyl ( <i>R</i> )-3-hydroxybutyrate   |
|                   | 4335-77-7  | cyclohexyl(hydroxy)phenylacetic acid  |
|                   | 20585-34-6 | (2 <i>S</i> )-cyclohexyl(hydroxy)phenylacetic acid  |
|                   | 29169-64-0 | ( <i>R</i> )-alpha-(chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate   |
|                   | 36394-75-9 | ( <i>S</i> )-alpha-chloroformylethyl acetate  |
|                   | 52950-18-2 | (2 <i>R</i> )-(2-chlorophenyl)hydroxyacetic acid  |
|                   | 56188-04-6 | {(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-3,5-dihydroxy-2-[( <i>E</i> )-(3 <i>S</i> )-3-hydroxyoct-1-enyl]cyclopentyl} acetic acid   |
|                   | 77550-67-5 | ammonium (3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-7-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2 <i>S</i> )-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   | 90315-82-5  | ethyl ( <i>R</i> )-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate  |
|                   | 111969-64-3 | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl dihydroxyacetate or thymol glyoxylate   |
|                   | 139893-43-9 | ammonium (3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-7-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8,8 <i>a</i> -hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate |
|                   | 157604-22-3 | disodium (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylsuccinate   |
| <b>2918 29 00</b> | 3943-89-3   | ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate  |
|                   | 167678-46-8 | 3-chloroformyl- <i>o</i> -tolyl acetate  |
|                   | 168899-58-9 | 3-acetoxy- <i>o</i> -toluic acid   |
|                   | 376592-58-4 | 5'-chloro-2'-hydroxy-3'-nitrobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid  |
| <b>2918 30 00</b> | 302-97-6    | 3-oxoandrost-4-ene-17-beta-carboxylic acid   |
|                   | 1944-63-4   | 3-[(3 <i>aS</i> ,4 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>aS</i> )-7 <i>a</i> -methyl-1,5-dioxooctahydro-1 <i>H</i> -inden-4-yl]propionic acid   |
|                   | 22071-15-4  | ketoprofen (INN) (( <i>RS</i> )-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid)   |
|                   | 39562-16-8  | ethyl ( <i>E</i> )-2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutanoate   |
|                   | 39562-17-9  | methyl 2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutyrate  |
|                   | 39562-22-6  | 2-methoxyethyl ( <i>E</i> )-2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutanoate  |
|                   | 39562-27-1  | methyl (2 <i>E</i> )-2-(2-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutanoate   |
|                   | 56105-81-8  | ( <i>R</i> )-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid   |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   | 64920-29-2  | ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate   |
|                   | 78834-75-0  | ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate   |
|                   | 121873-00-5 | ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate  |
|                   | 134176-18-4 | ethyl 2-oxobicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-carboxylate  |
|                   | 149437-76-3 | 5-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-oxopentanoic acid   |
| <b>2918 99 90</b> | 87-13-8     | diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate  |
|                   | 1217-67-0   | (4-butyryl-2,3-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid   |
|                   | 4651-67-6   | (3 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ )-3-hydroxy-7-oxocholan-24-oic acid   |
|                   | 13335-71-2  | (2,6-dimethylphenoxy)acetic acid   |
|                   | 23981-80-8  | ( <i>RS</i> )-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid   |
|                   | 28416-82-2  | 6- $\alpha$ ,9-difluoro-11- $\beta$ ,17- $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-16- $\alpha$ -methyl-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-diene-17- $\beta$ -carboxylic acid |
|                   | 29754-58-3  | methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate hydrate  |
|                   | 30131-16-9  | 4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid   |
|                   | 33924-48-0  | methyl 5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisate   |
|                   | 35480-52-5  | 2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoic acid   |
|                   | 40098-26-8  | methyl 7-[(3 <i>RS</i> )-3-hydroxy-5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl]heptanoate  |
|                   | 52179-28-9  | ethyl 2-[4-(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)phenoxy]-2-methylpropanoate  |
|                   | 70264-94-7  | methyl 4-(bromomethyl)- <i>m</i> -anisate  |
|                   | 100181-71-3 | isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 105560-93-8 | methyl (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2,3-epoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionate  |
|                   | 150726-89-9 | dimethyl (2-methoxyphenoxy)malonate   |
|                   | 204254-96-6 | ethyl (1 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-5-(1-ethylpropoxy)-7-oxabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene-3-carboxylate            |
|                   | 530141-60-7 | methyl 3-(5-{[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxyphenyl]carbonyl}-2-hydroxyphenyl)propanoate                                 |
|                   | 709031-28-7 | (3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl)(oxo)acetic acid   |
| <b>2920 90 10</b> | 16606-55-6  | ( <i>R</i> )-propylene carbonate  |
|                   | 35180-01-9  | chloromethyl isopropyl carbonate  |
|                   | 80841-78-7  | 4-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,3-dioxol-2-one  |
|                   | 91526-18-0  | 4-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-1,3-dioxol-2-one   |
|                   | 208338-09-4 | (4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-4,5-bis(mesyloxymethyl)-1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxide                                     |
| <b>2920 90 70</b> | 55-91-4     | diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate   |
|                   | 89729-09-9  | 5,7-dioxa-6-thiaspiro[2.5]octane 6-oxide  |
| <b>2921 14 00</b> | 4261-68-1   | (2-chloroethyl)diisopropylamine hydrochloride   |
| <b>2921 19 99</b> | 5407-04-5   | 3-chloropropyl dimethylammonium chloride  |
| <b>2921 29 00</b> | 100-36-7    | 2-aminoethyldiethylamine  |
|                   | 156886-85-0 | <i>N,N'</i> -bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine tetrahydrochloride  |
| <b>2921 30 10</b> | 167944-94-7 | cyclohexylammonium 1-[( <i>S</i> )-2-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]cyclopentanecarboxylate |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| <b>2921 42 00</b> | 671-89-6  | 4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di(sulfonyl chloride)  |
| <b>2921 43 00</b> | 393-11-3  | alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-4-nitro- <i>m</i> -toluidine   |
| <b>2921 49 00</b> | 89-97-4   | 2-chlorobenzylamine  |
|                   | 103-67-3  | benzyl(methyl)amine  |
|                   | 328-93-8  | alpha,alpha,alpha,alpha',alpha',alpha'-hexafluoro-2,5-xylidine   |
|                   | 1614-57-9   | 3-(5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>a,d</i> ]cyclohepten-5-ylpropyl)dimethylammonium chloride                               |
|                   | 3789-59-1   | (1 <i>S</i> )-1-phenylpropan-1-amine   |
|                   | 54396-44-0  | alpha',alpha',alpha'-trifluoro-2,3-xylidine  |
|                   | 69385-30-4  | 2,6-difluorobenzylamine  |
|                   | 79617-99-5  | <i>trans</i> -(±)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl)ammonium chloride                    |
|                   | 81972-27-2  | 3-(trichlorovinyl)aniline hydrochloride  |
|                   | 84467-54-9  | 1-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine   |
|                   | 107195-00-6   | triethylaniline  |
|                   | 129140-12-1   | 1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enylamine  |
|                   | 132173-07-0   | ( <i>Z</i> )- <i>N</i> -[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]- <i>N</i> -ethylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride |
| 166943-39-1       | methyl(4'-nitrophenethyl)amine hydrochloride  |  |
| 259729-93-6       | (1 <i>R</i> )-1-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine <i>D</i> -tartrate (1:1) |  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |              |   |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
|                   | 334477-60-0  | (1 <i>R</i> )-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- <i>N</i> -methylethanamine                              |
|                   | 376608-71-8  | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)cyclopropanaminium (2 <i>R</i> )-hydroxy(phenyl)ethanoate |
|                   | 389056-74-0  | (1 <i>S</i> )-1-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine <i>D</i> -tartrate (1:1)             |
|                   | 945717-05-5  | 2-(4-chloro-3-ethylphenyl)ethanamine hydrochloride  |
|                   | 945717-43-1  | <i>N</i> -(4- <i>tert</i> -butylbenzyl)-2-(4-chloro-3-ethylphenyl)ethanamine                              |
|                   | 1034457-07-2 | 2-(2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -inden-2-yl)propan-2-amine hydrochloride  |
| <b>2921 59 90</b> | 122-75-8     | <i>N,N'</i> -dibenzylethylenediammonium di(acetate)   |
|                   | 140-28-3     | <i>N,N'</i> -dibenzylethane-1,2-diamine   |
|                   | 150812-21-8  | <i>N</i> <sup>4</sup> -[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-nitro-1,4-benzenediamine                                |
| <b>2922 19 00</b> | 133-51-7     | antimonic acid–1-deoxy-1-(methylamino)- <i>D</i> -glucitol (1:1)  |
|                   | 534-03-2     | 2-aminopropane-1,3-diol   |
|                   | 1159-03-1    | 5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo[ <i>a,d</i> ]cyclohepten-5-ol                              |
|                   | 23323-37-7   | 1-deoxy-1-(octylamino)- <i>D</i> -glucitol  |
|                   | 35320-23-1   | (2 <i>R</i> )-2-aminopropan-1-ol  |
|                   | 38345-66-3   | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol                                 |
|                   | 39068-94-5   | 2-(dimethylamino)-2-phenylbutan-1-ol  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 42142-52-9  | 3-(methylamino)-1-phenylpropan-1-ol  |
| 54527-65-0  | 2-[benzyl(methylamino)ethyl acetoacetate   |
| 56796-66-8  | 4-(benzyloxy)- $\alpha^1$ -[( <i>tert</i> -butylamino)methyl]benzene-1,3-dimethanol                          |
| 68047-07-4  | 4'-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-2-phenylbutyrophenone   |
| 83647-29-4  | 3-{(Z)-1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl}phenol   |
| 114247-09-5 | (3 <i>R</i> )- <i>N</i> -methyl-3-phenyl-3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propan-1-amine hydrochloride          |
| 115287-37-1 | <i>N</i> -methyl- <i>N</i> -(4-nitrophenethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)ethan-1-amine                               |
| 126456-43-7 | (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-1-aminoindan-2-ol  |
| 151807-53-3 | (1 <i>RS</i> ,2 <i>RS</i> ,3 <i>SR</i> )-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutylamine                            |
| 151851-75-1 | ( <i>R</i> )-2-amino-2-ethylhexan-1-ol   |
| 168960-19-8 | ((1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-aminocyclopent-2-en-1-yl)methanol hydrochloride                                 |
| 209414-27-7 | ( <i>S</i> )-2-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol                           |
| 214353-17-0 | 1-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethane-1,1-diol hydrochloride                                      |
| 467426-34-2 | (2 <i>S</i> )-2-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol methanesulfonate (1:1.5) |
| 702686-97-3 | ethyl 3-(3-{(2 <i>R</i> )-3-[[1-(2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}-2-           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |              |  |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
|                   |              | hydroxypropyl]oxy}-4,5-difluorophenyl)propanoate hydrochloride   |
|                   | 1035455-87-8 | ethyl (2E)-3-(3-{{(2R)-3-{{1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}}-2-hydroxypropyl]oxy}-4,5-difluorophenyl)prop-2-enoate hydrochloride |
|                   | 1035455-90-3 | (2R)-1-(5-bromo-2,3-difluorophenoxy)-3-{{1-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}} propan-2-ol hydrochloride                             |
|                   | 1260403-55-1 | [2-(chloromethyl)-4-(dibenzylamino)phenyl]methanol hydrochloride   |
| <b>2922 29 00</b> | 120-20-7     | 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine  |
|                   | 20059-73-8   | 2-[4-(aminomethyl)phenoxy]-N,N-dimethylethanamine  |
|                   | 55174-61-3   | 3,4-dimethoxy-beta-methylphenethylamine  |
|                   | 115256-13-8  | 4-(1-{{2-(4-aminophenoxy)ethyl]methylamino}}ethyl)aniline  |
|                   | 188690-84-8  | (2S)-hydroxy(phenyl)acetic acid—(2R)-N-benzyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)propan-2-amine (1:1) (salt)   |
|                   | 202197-26-0  | 3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]aniline  |
| <b>2922 39 00</b> | 784-38-3     | 2-amino-5-chloro-2'-fluorobenzophenone   |
|                   | 2011-66-7    | 2-amino-2'-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone  |
|                   | 2958-36-3    | 2-amino-2',5-dichlorobenzophenone  |
|                   | 14189-82-3   | (2E)-3-(N-methylanilino)acrylaldehyde  |
|                   | 156732-13-7  | (S)-5-amino-2-(dibenzylamino)-1,6-diphenylhex-4-en-3-one   |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| 2922 41 00 | 113403-10-4  | dexibuprofen lysine (INNM)  |
| 2922 49 85 | 56-12-2  | 4-aminobutyric acid   |
|            | 875-74-1   | <i>D</i> -alpha-phenylglycine   |
|            | 949-99-5   | 3-(4-nitrophenyl)- <i>L</i> -alanine  |
|            | 961-69-3   | potassium ( <i>R</i> )- <i>N</i> -(3-ethoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycine        |
|            | 1118-89-4  | diethyl <i>L</i> -glutamate hydrochloride   |
|            | 13291-96-8   | sodium ( <i>R</i> )- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate        |
|            | 14205-39-1   | methyl 3-aminocrotonate   |
|            | 20763-30-8   | 2-cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine   |
|            | 26774-89-0   | sodium 2-(cyclohexa-1,4-dien-1-yl)-2-[( <i>E</i> )-1-methoxy-1-oxobut-2-en-2-yl]amino]acetate |
|            | 34582-65-5   | potassium ( <i>R</i> )- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate     |
|            | 35453-19-1   | 5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid   |
|            | 37441-29-5   | 5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthaloyl dichloride  |
|            | 39068-93-4   | methyl 2-(dimethylamino)-2-phenylbutanoate  |
|            | 39878-87-0   | (-)-alpha-(chloroformyl)benzylammonium chloride   |
| 42854-62-6 | benzyl <i>L</i> -alaninate- <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonic acid (1:1) |   |
| 54527-73-0 | 2-( <i>N</i> -methylbenzylamino)ethyl 3-aminobut-2-enoate        |   |
| 67299-45-0 | <i>cis</i> -4-(benzyloxycarbonyl)cyclohexylammonium tosylate     |   |
| 81677-60-3 | methyl (4-nitrophenyl)- <i>L</i> -alaninate                      |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 82717-96-2  | ( <i>S,S</i> )- <i>N</i> -(1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine                    |
|                   | 82834-12-6  | <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>S</i> )-1-ethoxy-1-oxopentan-2-yl]- <i>L</i> -alanine                |
|                   | 94133-84-3  | sodium 2-amino-2-phenylbutanoate  |
|                   | 119916-05-1 | methyl 3-amino-4,6-dibromo- <i>o</i> -toluate   |
|                   | 128013-69-4 | 3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid   |
|                   | 143785-86-8 | 4-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid                                    |
|                   | 154772-45-9 | ethyl ( <i>S</i> )-3-aminopent-4-ynoate hydrochloride                                 |
|                   | 168619-25-8 | methyl 3'-aminobiphenyl-3-carboxylate   |
|                   | 209216-09-1 | 2-aminobicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,6-dicarboxylic acid hydrate                             |
|                   | 223445-75-8 | [(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-1-(aminomethyl)-3,4-dimethylcyclopentyl]acetic acid        |
|                   | 610300-00-0 | (3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-3-amino-5-methyloctanoic acid hydrochloride                 |
|                   | 610300-07-7 | (3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-3-amino-5-methyloctanoic acid                               |
|                   | 848133-35-7 | (2 <i>E</i> )-4-(dimethylamino)but-2-enoic acid hydrochloride                         |
|                   | 848949-85-9 | 4-fluoro- <i>L</i> -leucine-ethyl hydrogen sulfate (1:1)                              |
| <b>2922 50 00</b> | 0-00-0      | methyl <i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)valyl- <i>D</i> -alloisoleucylthreonylnorvalinate |
|                   | 7206-70-4   | 4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid  |
|                   | 16589-24-5  | 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]phenol- <i>L</i> -tartaric acid (2:1)               |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 22818-40-2  | <i>D</i> -2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)glycine   |
| 24085-03-8  | 2-[benzyl( <i>tert</i> -butyl)amino]-1-(alpha,4-dihydroxy- <i>m</i> -tolyl)ethanol                   |
| 24085-08-3  | benzyl( <i>tert</i> -butyl)(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride               |
| 26787-84-8  | sodium ( <i>R</i> )-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate    |
| 35205-50-6  | 4'-benzyloxy-2-[(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propiophenone hydrochloride                           |
| 50293-90-8  | 4-[(1 <i>R</i> )-2-( <i>tert</i> -butylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-2-(hydroxymethyl)phenol hydrochloride  |
| 59338-84-0  | methyl 4-amino-5-nitro- <i>o</i> -anisate  |
| 62023-62-5  | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid                                    |
| 69416-61-1  | potassium ( <i>R</i> )-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate |
| 71786-67-9  | 2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]-1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)ethan-1-one hydrochloride                                 |
| 79814-47-4  | methyl hydrogen (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-3-amino-2-[( <i>S</i> )-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate         |
| 90005-55-3  | 3'-amino-2'-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride  |
| 96072-82-1  | 1-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-[(4-phenylbutan-2-yl)amino]propan-1-one                                    |
| 121524-09-2 | ethyl ((7 <i>S</i> )-7-{[(2 <i>R</i> )-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-5,6,7,8-             |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |             |  |
|------------|-------------|--|
|            |             | tetrahydro-2-naphthyloxy)acetate hydrochloride   |
|            | 141451-70-9 | ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate   |
|            | 174607-68-2 | (1 <i>R</i> )-1-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-( <i>tert</i> -butylamino)ethan-1-ol   |
|            | 196810-09-0 | methyl <i>N</i> -(2-benzoylphenyl)- <i>L</i> -tyrosinate   |
|            | 503070-58-4 | triphenylacetic acid-4-{{(1 <i>R</i> )-2-[(6-{2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethoxy}hexyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl}-2-(hydroxymethyl)phenol (1:1) |
| 2923 20 00 | 4235-95-4   | 1,2-dioleoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine  |
|            | 77286-66-9  | 2- <i>O</i> -methyl-1- <i>O</i> -octadecyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine  |
| 2924 19 00 | 590-63-6    | 2-carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride   |
|            | 5422-34-4   | <i>N</i> -(2-hydroxyethyl)lactamide  |
|            | 5794-13-8   | <i>L</i> -asparagine hydrate   |
|            | 7355-58-0   | <i>N</i> -(2-chloroethyl)acetamide   |
|            | 62009-47-6  | 2-aminomalonamide  |
|            | 89182-60-5  | 1-deoxy-1-formamidoheitol  |
|            | 90303-36-9  | <i>N</i> -[ <i>N</i> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -alanyl]- <i>L</i> -alanine hydrate   |
|            | 116833-20-6 | 2-(ethylmethylamino)acetamide  |
|            | 125496-24-4 | ( <i>S</i> )-3-formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid   |
|            | 153758-31-7 | (2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -pentylpropionamide-oxalic acid (1:1)  |
|            | 162537-11-3 | <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)-3-methyl- <i>L</i> -valine   |
|            | 186193-10-2 | (2 <i>S</i> )-2-[[3-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-2,2-  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   |             | dimethylpropanoyl]oxy}-4-methylpentanoic acid                                  |
|                   | 228706-30-7 | 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho[N-(4-carboxybutanoyl)ethanolamine]           |
| <b>2924 29 70</b> | 121-60-8    | <i>N</i> -acetylsulfanilyl chloride  |
|                   | 1142-20-7   | <i>N</i> -benzyloxycarbonyl- <i>L</i> -alanine                                 |
|                   | 1149-26-4   | <i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -valine                                |
|                   | 1584-62-9   | 2-bromo-4'-chloro-2'-(2-fluorobenzoyl)acetanilide                              |
|                   | 1939-27-1   | 2-methyl- <i>N</i> -(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro- <i>m</i> -tolyl)propionamide |
|                   | 3588-63-4   | <i>N</i> -benzyloxycarbonyl- <i>DL</i> -valine                                 |
|                   | 4093-29-2   | methyl 4-acetamido- <i>o</i> -anisate  |
|                   | 4093-31-6   | methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisate                                 |
|                   | 6485-67-2   | ( <i>2R</i> )-2-amino-2-phenylacetamide  |
|                   | 13255-50-0  | 4-formyl- <i>N</i> -isopropylbenzamide   |
|                   | 22316-45-6  | ethyl 3-[(5-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)(phenyl)amino]-3-oxopropanoate                |
|                   | 22871-58-5  | 3-amino-5-[(2-hydroxyethyl)carbamoyl]-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid                |
|                   | 24201-13-6  | 4-acetamido-5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisic acid                                    |
|                   | 27313-65-1  | <i>N</i> -acetyl-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)- <i>DL</i> -alanine                   |
|                   | 28197-66-2  | <i>N</i> -[3-acetyl-4-(oxiran-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]butanamide                    |
|                   | 30566-92-8  | 5-( <i>N,N</i> -dibenzylglycyl)salicylamide                                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 32981-85-4 | methyl (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-benzamido-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionate                        |
| 35661-39-3 | <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -alanine                         |
| 35661-60-0 | <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -leucine                         |
| 40187-51-7 | 5-acetylsalicylamide   |
| 40188-45-2 | 3'-acetyl-4'-hydroxybutyranilide   |
| 40371-50-4 | (2 <i>S</i> )-4-[(benzyloxy)carbonylamino]-2-hydroxybutanoic acid                                |
| 41526-21-0 | 2'-benzoyl-2-bromo-4'-chloroacetanilide  |
| 41844-71-7 | methyl <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -phenylalaninate                                    |
| 49705-98-8 | benzyl ((1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate                          |
| 50978-11-5 | 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid dihydrate  |
| 52806-53-8 | 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-4'-nitro-3'-(trifluoromethyl)propionanilide                                   |
| 53947-84-5 | 2-(carboxyacetamido)benzoic acid   |
| 65864-22-4 | <i>L</i> -phenylalaninamide  |
| 71989-14-5 | 4- <i>tert</i> -butyl <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -aspartate |
| 71989-18-9 | 5- <i>tert</i> -butyl <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -glutamate |
| 71989-20-3 | <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -glutamine          |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 71989-23-6  | <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -isoleucine   |
| 71989-26-9  | <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -lysine |
| 71989-33-8  | <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -serine                                      |
| 71989-35-0  | <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -threonine                                   |
| 71989-38-3  | <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -tyrosine                                    |
| 75885-58-4  | 2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide   |
| 76801-93-9  | 5-amino- <i>N,N'</i> -bis(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide  |
| 80082-51-5  | 3-amino-2-[[{(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-1-methyl-3-oxopropylmethanesulfonate  |
| 84996-93-0  | <i>N</i> -cyclohexyl-5-hydroxypentanamide   |
| 91558-42-8  | benzyl (1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate   |
| 98737-29-2  | <i>tert</i> -butyl {( <i>S</i> )-alpha-[( <i>S</i> )-oxiranyl]phenethyl} carbamate  |
| 98760-08-8  | <i>tert</i> -butyl [1-((2 <i>S</i> )-oxiran-2-yl)-2-phenylethyl]carbamate   |
| 108166-22-9 | 4-[[{(2-methylphenyl)carbonyl]amino} benzoic acid   |
| 116661-86-0 | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyric acid  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 125971-96-2 | 2-[alpha-(4-fluorobenzoyl)benzyl]-4-methyl-3-oxovaleranilide  |
| 132327-80-1 | <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>5</sup> -trityl- <i>L</i> -glutamine  |
| 132388-59-1 | <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>4</sup> -trityl- <i>L</i> -asparagine |
| 136450-06-1 | 3'-acetyl-2'-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide  |
| 137246-21-0 | <i>N</i> -(1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide   |
| 141862-47-7 | 5-glyoxyloylsalicylamide hydrate  |
| 143785-84-6 | 4-(1-carbamoylcyclopropyl)-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid  |
| 143785-87-9 | 4-[1-(acetylamino)cyclopropyl]-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid  |
| 144163-85-9 | <i>tert</i> -butyl [(1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]carbamate           |
| 148051-08-5 | 5-amino- <i>N,N'</i> -bis[2-acetoxy-1-(acetoxymethyl)ethyl]-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide                                 |
| 149451-80-9 | <i>tert</i> -butyl [(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-1-benzyl-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]carbamate                                    |
| 150812-23-0 | ethyl {4-[(4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-nitrophenyl} carbamate   |
| 153441-77-1 | methyl <i>N</i> -(phenoxy-carbonyl)- <i>L</i> -valinate   |
| 168080-49-7 | 2-chloro-4-{{(5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)carbonyl}amino}benzoic acid   |
| 168960-18-7 | <i>tert</i> -butyl (1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-4-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enylcarbamate                                 |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 170361-49-6 | <i>N</i> -(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- <i>N</i> -{3-[(2,3-dihydroinden-2-yl)methylamino]propyl}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide   |
| 176972-62-6 | methyl (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-1-benzyl-3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate  |
| 180854-85-7 | 2-chloro- <i>N</i> -[2-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-nitrophenyl]acetamide   |
| 244191-94-4 | <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -asparaginyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -glutamyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>L</i> -leucine, 1,4,6,9-tetra- <i>tert</i> -butyl ester |
| 266993-72-0 | 2,3-diaminobenzamide dihydrochloride   |
| 316173-29-2 | methyl (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-3-[(1 <i>S</i> )-1-amino-2-ethylbutyl]-4-[( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxycyclopentanecarboxylate   |
| 317374-08-6 | 2-methyl-4-{[(2-methylphenyl)carbonyl]amino}benzoic acid   |
| 325715-13-7 | <i>N</i> -(3-acetylphenyl)- <i>N</i> -methylacetamide  |
| 361442-00-4 | {2-[( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl}acetic acid   |
| 376348-76-4 | ethyl (3 <i>S</i> )-3-(4,4-difluorocyclohexane-1-carboxamido)-3-phenylpropanoate   |
| 376348-77-5 | 4,4-difluoro- <i>N</i> -((1 <i>S</i> )-3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxamide  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 376348-78-6 | 4,4-difluoro- <i>N</i> -((1 <i>S</i> )-3-oxo-1-phenylpropyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxamide                       |
|                   | 481659-97-6 | <i>tert</i> -butyl {(1 <i>S</i> )-2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl} carbamate hydrochloride      |
|                   | 579494-66-9 | propyl {4-[2-(diethylamino)-2-oxoethoxy]-3-ethoxyphenyl} acetate  |
|                   | 667937-05-5 | 3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)anilino]pentanamide   |
| <b>2925 19 95</b> | 1075-89-4   | 8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione   |
|                   | 3197-25-9   | 2-(4-oxopentyl)-1 <i>H</i> -isoindole-1,3(2 <i>H</i> )-dione  |
|                   | 84803-46-3  | 4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione  |
|                   | 88784-33-2  | 1-benzyl hydrogen ( <i>S</i> )-4-phthalimidoglutarate   |
|                   | 94213-26-0  | ethyl ( <i>S</i> )-3-{4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl}-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride              |
|                   | 97338-03-9  | ethyl ( <i>S</i> )-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride                                  |
|                   | 151860-15-0 | <i>mesoN</i> -benzyl-3-nitrocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboximide  |
|                   | 265136-65-0 | ethyl 3-amino-4-[2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -isoindol-2-yl)ethoxy]but-2-enoate                     |
| <b>2925 29 00</b> | 3382-63-6   | 4-{( <i>E</i> )-[(4-fluorophenyl)imino]methyl}phenol  |
|                   | 149177-92-4 | 4'-amidinosuccinanilic acid hydrochloride   |
|                   | 249561-98-6 | tris {[2 <i>Z</i> ]-2-chloro-3-(dimethylamino)prop-2-en-1-ylidene}dimethylammonium} hexafluorophosphate(3-) |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| <b>2926 90 70</b> | 94-05-3  | ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate                                 |
|                   | 13338-63-1   | 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylacetonitrile                             |
|                   | 14818-98-5   | LN-(1-cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide                          |
|                   | 15760-35-7   | 3-methylenecyclobutanecarbonitrile                             |
|                   | 20099-89-2   | 4-(bromoacetyl)benzonnitrile                                   |
|                   | 20850-49-1   | 3-methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile                  |
|                   | 28049-61-8   | 1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutane-1-carbonitrile                   |
|                   | 31915-40-9   | N-[1-cyano-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]acetamide         |
|                   | 32852-95-2   | 2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propionitrile                               |
|                   | 36622-33-0   | 3-methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile               |
|                   | 39186-58-8   | 4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutanenitrile                              |
|                   | 56326-98-8   | 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile                |
|                   | 58311-73-2   | (Z)-(2-cyanovinyl)trimethylammonium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate |
|                   | 79370-78-8   | 5-hydroxybenzene-1,3-dicarbonitrile                            |
|                   | 114772-53-1  | 4'-methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile                               |
|                   | 114772-54-2  | 4'-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-carbonitrile                        |
| 123632-23-5       | 4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)cinnamonitrile                   |  |
| 133481-10-4       | ethyl (1-cyanocyclohexyl)acetate                               |  |
| 139481-28-0       | methyl 2-[(2'-cyanobiphenyl-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrobenzoate |  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   | 151338-11-3 | (17 $\beta$ )N-tert-butyl 3-cyanoandrosta-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide     |
|                   | 152630-47-2 | 1-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]-4-oxocyclohexane-1-carbonitrile |
|                   | 152630-48-3 | dimethyl 4-cyano-4-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]heptanedioate   |
|                   | 186038-82-4 | diethyl (1-cyano-3-methylbutyl)malonate                                |
|                   | 192869-10-6 | 2-iodo-3,4-dimethoxy-6-nitrobenzotrile                                 |
|                   | 192869-24-2 | 6-amino-2-iodo-3,4-dimethoxybenzotrile                                 |
|                   | 474554-45-5 | 4,5-diethoxy-3-fluorobenzene-1,2-dicarbonitrile                        |
|                   | 474645-97-1 | (3R)-3-aminopentanenitrile methanesulfonate                            |
|                   | 591769-05-0 | 3-cyclopentylprop-2-enenitrile   |
|                   | 604784-44-3 | tert-butylammonium (Z)-3-cyano-5-methylhex-3-enoate                    |
|                   | 846023-24-3 | 2-cyano-N-(2,4-dichloro-5-methoxyphenyl)acetamide                      |
|                   | 855425-38-6 | 1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarbonitrile                                |
| <b>2928 00 90</b> | 618-26-8    | 1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine sulfate (2:1)                               |
|                   | 16390-07-1  | 4-chloro-1'-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide                            |
|                   | 55819-71-1  | (RS)-serinohydrazide hydrochloride                                     |
|                   | 84080-68-2  | tert-butyl (2Z)-2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoate        |
|                   | 84080-70-6  | 4-chloro-2-[(Z)-(methoxycarbonyl)methoxyimino]-3-oxobutyric acid       |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   | 89766-91-6  | 1-carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride  |
|                   | 94213-23-7  | (Z)-[cyano(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methylene]carbazamide  |
|                   | 95759-10-7  | 4-chloro-2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoic acid   |
|                   | 130580-02-8 | <i>trans</i> -2'-fluoro-4-hydroxychalcone O-[(Z)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]oxime-fumaric acid (2:1)                                     |
|                   | 158671-29-5 | <i>N</i> ,2-dihydroxy-4-methylbenzamide  |
|                   | 192802-28-1 | ( <i>S</i> )-O-benzyl lactaldehyde- <i>N</i> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)hydrazone  |
|                   | 212631-79-3 | 2-(2-chloro-4-iodoanilino)- <i>N</i> -(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3,4-difluorobenzamide   |
|                   | 253605-31-1 | <i>N</i> -hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-amine acetate (salt) or <i>tert</i> -butylhydroxylamine acetate (salt)                            |
|                   | 268544-50-9 | <i>tert</i> -butyl 2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoate   |
|                   | 473927-63-8 | ethyl (2 <i>Z</i> )-chloro[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)hydrazinylidene]ethanoate  |
|                   | 860035-10-5 | 1-({[(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)oxy]carbonyl}oxy)ethyl 2-methylpropanoate   |
|                   | 910656-45-0 | 2-hydroxy-2-(trifluoromethyl)butanehydrazide   |
| <b>2929 90 00</b> | 2188-18-3   | <i>N'</i> -alpha-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>N'</i> -omega-nitro- <i>L</i> -arginine  |
|                   | 92050-02-7  | 2,6-diisopropylphenyl sulfamate  |
|                   | 139976-34-4 | <i>N'</i> -alpha-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>N</i> -methoxy- <i>N</i> -methyl- <i>N'</i> -omega-nitro- <i>L</i> -argininamide |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   | 204254-98-8 | ethyl (3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-5-azido-3-(1-ethylpropoxy)-4-hydroxycyclohex-1-ene-1-carboxylate   |
|                   | 204255-06-1 | ethyl (3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-4-acetamido-5-azido-3-(1-ethylpropoxy)cyclohex-1-ene-1-carboxylate |
| <b>2930 90 16</b> | 105996-54-1 | <i>N,N'</i> -bis(trifluoroacetyl)- <i>DL</i> -homocystine  |
|                   | 153277-33-9 | methyl <i>N</i> -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- <i>S</i> -phenyl- <i>L</i> -cysteinate                                 |
|                   | 159453-24-4 | <i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)- <i>S</i> -phenyl- <i>L</i> -cysteine  |
| <b>2930 90 98</b> | 1134-94-7   | 2-(phenylthio)aniline  |
|                   | 3483-12-3   | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-1,4-disulfanylbutane-2,3-diol or dithiothreitol                                      |
|                   | 4274-38-8   | 2-mercapto-5-(trifluoromethyl)anilinium chloride   |
|                   | 6320-03-2   | <i>o</i> -chlorothiophenol   |
|                   | 10191-60-3  | dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate   |
|                   | 10506-37-3  | <i>O</i> -2-naphthyl chlorothioformate   |
|                   | 13459-62-6  | {2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfanyl]phenyl}acetic acid  |
|                   | 15570-12-4  | 3-methoxybenzene-1-thiol   |
|                   | 16188-55-9  | [4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]acetic acid  |
|                   | 21048-05-5  | <i>N</i> -methylbenzenecarbothiohydrazide  |
|                   | 27366-72-9  | 2-(dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride   |
|                   | 33174-74-2  | 2,2'-dithiodibenzonitrile  |
|                   | 40248-84-8  | 3-sulfanylphenol   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 49627-27-2  | ( <i>Z</i> )-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1 <i>H</i> -inden-3-ylacetic acid      |
| 50413-24-6  | 2-bromo-1-(4-mesylphenyl)ethan-1-one  |
| 51458-28-7  | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol                      |
| 51521-75-6  | 2,4-dichloro-5-mesylbenzoic acid  |
| 56724-21-1  | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride        |
| 60759-00-4  | 3,4-diethoxybenzenecarbothioamide   |
| 61832-41-5  | methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine  |
| 62140-67-4  | methyl 5-(ethylsulfonyl)- <i>o</i> -anisate   |
| 63484-12-8  | methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate   |
| 67305-72-0  | <i>N</i> -(2-mercaptoethyl)propionamide   |
| 74345-73-6  | <i>D</i> -(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride   |
| 76497-39-7  | <i>D</i> -(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid   |
| 87483-29-2  | 4-fluorobenzyl 4-(methylthio)phenyl ketone  |
| 90536-66-6  | (4-mesylphenyl)acetic acid  |
| 104458-24-4 | 2-mesylethan-1-amine hydrochloride  |
| 136511-43-8 | ethyl <i>N</i> -{2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-3-( <i>o</i> -tolyl)-1-oxopropyl}- <i>L</i> -methioninate |
| 148757-89-5 | 9-bromononyl 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl sulfide  |
| 157521-26-1 | ( <i>S</i> )-2-(acetylthio)-3-phenylpropionic acid-dicyclohexylamine (1:1)                        |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   | 159878-02-1 | benzyl (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate        |
|                   | 162515-68-6 | 2-[1-(mercaptomethyl)cyclopropyl]acetic acid   |
|                   | 182149-25-3 | <i>N,N'</i> -[dithiobis(o-phenylenecarbonyl)]bis- <i>L</i> -isoleucine                         |
|                   | 211513-21-2 | 1-(2-ethylbutyl)- <i>N</i> -(2-sulfanylphenyl)cyclohexanecarboxamide                           |
|                   | 225652-11-9 | 1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-4-(methylsulfanyl)benzene or 4-chlorophenyl 4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl ether |
|                   | 289717-37-9 | <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-2-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenoxy]benzylamine hydrochloride                    |
|                   | 346413-00-1 | 1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-mesylphenyl)ethan-1-one  |
|                   | 364323-64-8 | 2-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenoxy]benzaldehyde  |
|                   | 860035-07-0 | 1-{{[(methylsulfanyl)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 2-methylpropanoate                                     |
|                   | 893407-18-6 | 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[4'-(methylsulfonyl)biphenyl-4-yl]ethanone                                   |
| <b>2931 39 90</b> | 1660-95-3   | tetraisopropyl methylenediphosphonate  |
|                   | 17814-85-6  | (4-carboxybutyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide   |
|                   | 27784-76-5  | <i>tert</i> -butyl (diethoxyphosphoryl)acetate   |
|                   | 31618-90-3  | diethyl (tosyloxy)methylphosphonate  |
|                   | 35000-38-5  | <i>tert</i> -butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate   |
|                   | 86552-32-1  | (4-phenylbutyl)phosphinic acid   |
|                   | 87460-09-1  | benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetate  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 123599-78-0 | [(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid   |
|                   | 123599-82-6 | {[2-methyl-1-(propionyloxy)propoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphoryl}acetic acid  |
|                   | 128948-01-6 | {(S)-[(R)-2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl}acetic acid   |
| <b>2931 90 00</b> | 13682-94-5  | (2-bromoethenyl)(trimethyl)silane   |
|                   | 89694-48-4  | (5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)boronic acid  |
|                   | 172732-52-4 | 2-(1,3,2-dioxaborinan-2-yl)benzotrile   |
|                   | 185411-12-5 | methyl 3-(trimethylsilyl)pent-4-enoate  |
|                   | 649761-22-8 | (1R,5S)-5-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-ene-1-carboxylic acid-(1R,2R)-2-amino-1-(4-nitrophenyl)propane-1,3-diol (1:1) (salt) |
|                   | 701278-08-2 | [(1R,5S)-5-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-[(2-methoxypropan-2-yl)oxy]methyl]cyclopent-2-en-1-yl]methanol   |
|                   | 701278-09-3 | {(4S,5R)-5-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]cyclopent-1-en-1-yl}methanol  |
|                   | 796967-18-5 | 1-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)-3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]urea   |
|                   | 871355-80-5 | (4R)-2-bromo-7-{{tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl}oxy}hept-1-en-4-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 914922-88-6 | (2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4- {[ <i>tert</i> -butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy}- <i>N</i> -methoxy- <i>N</i> ,2-dimethyloct-7-enamide  |
|                   | 914922-89-7 | (2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-[[[1,1-dimethylethyl]dimethylsilyl]oxy]- <i>N</i> -methoxy- <i>N</i> ,2-dimethyl-7-oxoheptanamide   |
| <b>2932 19 00</b> | 27329-70-0  | (5-formyl-2-furyl)boronic acid  |
|                   | 37076-71-4  | 1,2,3-tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-5-deoxy- <i>D</i> -ribofuranose   |
|                   | 37743-18-3  | 3,3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide   |
|                   | 66356-53-4  | 5-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine   |
|                   | 86087-23-2  | ( <i>S</i> )-tetrahydrofuran-3-ol   |
|                   | 87392-07-2  | (2 <i>S</i> )-tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylic acid   |
|                   | 97148-39-5  | ammonium ( <i>Z</i> )-2-methoxyimino-2-(2-furyl)acetate   |
|                   | 253128-10-8 | (1 <i>S</i> )-1,5:7,10-dianhydro-12,13-bis- <i>O</i> -[ <i>tert</i> -butyl(dimethyl)silyl]-2,3,4,6,8,11-hexadeoxy-1-{2-[(2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-5-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-methylidenetetrahydrofuran-2-yl]ethyl}-3-methyl-9- <i>O</i> -methyl-4-methylidene-8-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]- <i>D</i> -arabino- <i>D</i> -altro-tridecitol                               |
|                   | 441045-17-6 | (1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,9 <i>S</i> ,12 <i>S</i> ,14 <i>R</i> ,16 <i>R</i> ,18 <i>S</i> ,20 <i>R</i> ,21 <i>R</i> ,22 <i>S</i> ,26 <i>R</i> ,29 <i>S</i> )-2-[[[2 <i>S</i> ]-3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl]-21-methoxy-14-methyl-8,15-bis(methylene)-2,19,30,34,37,39,40,41-octaoxanonacyclo[24.9.2.13,32.13,33.16,9.112,16.0]nonane-1-one methanesulfonate |
| <b>2932 20 90</b> | 79-50-5     | <i>DL</i> -alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone   |
|                   | 298-81-7    | 9-methoxyfuro[3,2- <i>g</i> ]chromen-7-one  |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 482-44-0    | 9-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7 <i>H</i> -furo[3,2- <i>g</i> ]chromen-7-one  |
| 517-23-7    | alpha-acetyl-gamma-butyrolactone   |
| 599-04-2    | <i>D</i> -(-)-alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone   |
| 976-70-5    | 3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17-alpha-carbolactone  |
| 6559-91-7   | 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin  |
| 7734-80-7   | 2-oxo-2 <i>H</i> -chromene-6-carboxylic acid   |
| 23363-33-9  | 4'-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin   |
| 39521-49-8  | (3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>bS</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,5 <i>aS</i> )-4-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)hexahydrocyclopropa[3,4]cyclopenta[1,2- <i>b</i> ]furan-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one |
| 39746-01-5  | (3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>aS</i> )-4-formyl-2-oxohexahydro-2 <i>H</i> -cyclopenta[ <i>b</i> ]furan-5-yl benzoate  |
| 51559-36-5  | 5-methoxy-2 <i>H</i> -chromen-2-one  |
| 63106-93-4  | 1-phenyl-3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-one  |
| 73726-56-4  | 11-alpha-hydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,6-diene-21,17-alpha-carbolactone  |
| 95716-70-4  | 7α-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxo-17α-pregna-4,9(11)-diene-21,17-carbolactone   |
| 96829-59-3  | (1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>E</i> ,6 <i>E</i> )-1-(((2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-hexyl-4-oxooxetan-2-yl)methyl)dodeca-3,6-dien-1-yl <i>N</i> -formyl- <i>L</i> -leucinate                 |
| 104872-06-2 | (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-3-hexyl-4-[( <i>R</i> )-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one   |
| 122111-01-7 | [(2 <i>R</i> )-2-(benzoyloxy)-4,4-difluoro-5-  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |           |   |
|-------------------|-----------|---|
|                   |           | oxotetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl benzoate   |
| 142680-85-1       |           | (25 <i>S</i> )-25-cyclohexyl-25-de( <i>sec</i> -butyl)-5-O-demethyl-22,23-dihydroavermectin A <sub>1a</sub>                               |
| 145667-75-0       |           | (3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>aS</i> )-5-hydroxy-4-((3 <i>R</i> )-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl)hexahydrocyclopenta[b]furan-2-one |
| 192704-56-6       |           | 11- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-7- $\alpha$ -(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17- $\alpha$ -carb lactone                                       |
| 220119-16-4       |           | (25 <i>S</i> )-cyclohexyl-25-de( <i>sec</i> -butyl)-5-demethoxy-5-oxo-22,23-dihydroavermectin A <sub>1a</sub>                             |
| 221129-55-1       |           | (6 <i>R</i> )-4-hydroxy-6-phenethyl-6-propyl-5,6-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-2-one  |
| 916069-80-2       |           | (4 <i>S</i> )-4-(fluoromethyl)dihydrofuran-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 947408-90-4       |           | 6-[(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)carbonyl]-2 <i>H</i> -chromen-2-one   |
| 947408-91-5       |           | 6-[(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)carbonyl]-2 <i>H</i> -chromen-2-one   |
| 1229617-79-1      |           | 4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-(isothiocyanatomethyl)-2 <i>H</i> -chromen-2-one   |
| <b>2932 99 00</b> | 96-82-2   | 4-O- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranosyl-D-gluconic acid  |
|                   | 467-55-0  | 3- $\beta$ -hydroxy-5- $\alpha$ -spirostan-12-one   |
|                   | 533-31-3  | 3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenol  |
|                   | 3308-94-9 | 2-(3-chloropropyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolane   |
|                   | 7512-17-6 | 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 7772-94-3  | 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -mannopyranose   |
| 15826-37-6 | disodium 5,5'-[(2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diyl)bis(oxy)]bis(4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -chromene-2-carboxylate)   |
| 32981-86-5 | 10-deacetylbaecatin III  |
| 33659-28-8 | calcium bis(4-O-( $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl)- <i>D</i> -gluconate)-calcium bromide (1:1)  |
| 40591-65-9 | 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -glucopyranosyl carbamimidothioate hydrobromide   |
| 57999-49-2 | 2-(3-bromophenoxy)tetrahydropyran  |
| 65293-32-5 | <i>N</i> - $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -glucopyranosylformamide   |
| 69999-16-2 | (2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)acetic acid  |
| 79944-37-9 | <i>trans</i> -6-amino-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxepan-5-ol   |
| 88128-61-4 | (3 <i>aS</i> ,9 <i>aS</i> ,9 <i>bR</i> )-3a-methyl-6-[2-(2,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4,5,8,9,9 <i>a</i> ,9 <i>b</i> -octahydro-3 <i>aH</i> -cyclopenta[ <i>a</i> ]naphthalene-3,7-dione   |
| 99541-23-8 | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-4-azido-2-[[[(4 <i>aR</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-7,8-bis(benzyloxy)-2-phenylhexahydropyrano[3,2- <i>d</i> ][1,3]dioxin-6-yl]oxy]-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl acetate           |
| 99541-26-1 | methyl (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-6-[[[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-3-(acetyloxy)-4-azido-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis(benzyloxy)-3-hydroxytetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-2-carboxylate |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 107188-34-1 | 2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)methyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate  |
| 107188-37-4 | 2-(4-aminophenoxy)methyl-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate  |
| 110638-68-1 | calcium bis(4-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate) dihydrate  |
| 114869-97-5 | methyl 6-O-acetyl-4-O-(2-O-acetyl-3-O-benzyl-6-methyl- $\alpha$ -L-idopyranuronosyl)-3-O-benzyl-2-<br>{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-2-deoxy- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside |
| 115437-18-8 | (2 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ ,7 $\beta$ ,10 $\beta$ ,13 $\beta$ )-4-acetoxy-1,10,13-trihydroxy-9-oxo-7-<br>[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-5,20-epoxytax-11-en-2-yl benzoate |
| 115437-21-3 | (4 $\alpha$ )-4,10-diacetoxy-1,13-dihydroxy-9-oxo-7-<br>[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-5,20-epoxytax-11-en-2-yl benzoate  |
| 117661-72-0 | 5-(chloromethyl)-6-methyl-1,3-benzodioxole  |
| 124655-09-0 | <i>tert</i> -butyl [(4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-6-(hydroxymethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl]acetate  |
| 125971-94-0 | <i>tert</i> -butyl [(4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i> )-6-(cyanomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]acetate  |
| 130064-21-0 | 1-{2-hydroxy-4-[(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)oxy]phenyl}-2-{4-[(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)oxy]phenyl} ethan-1-one   |
| 130525-58-5 | methyl 5-acetamido-7,8,9-O-triacetyl-2,6-anhydro-4-azido-3,4,5-trideoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-non-2-enonate   |
| 130525-62-1 | (4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i> )-5-acetamido-4-amino-6-[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-1,2,3-   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | trihydroxypropyl]-5,6-dihydropyran-2-carboxylic acid  |
| 136172-58-2 | 1,6-di-O-acetyl-2-azido-3,4-di-O-benzyl-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose   |
| 149107-93-7 | (2 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ ,7 $\beta$ ,10 $\beta$ ,13 $\alpha$ )-4,10-diacetoxy-13-{[(2R,3S)-3-benzamido-2-(1-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-3-phenylpropanoyl]oxy}-1-hydroxy-9-oxo-7-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-5,20-epoxytax-11-en-2-yl benzoate         |
| 157518-70-2 | (2R)-2-[(S)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-4-methylvaleric acid  |
| 167256-05-5 | methyl (1S,2S)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-propoxyindane-2-carboxylate   |
| 170242-34-9 | (S)-2-amino-5-(1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)valeric acid   |
| 185954-98-7 | [6(2Z,3R)]-3-O-decyl-2-deoxy-6-O-[2-deoxy-3-O-(3-methoxydecyl)-6-methyl-2-[(1-oxo-11-octadecenyl)amino]-4-O-phosphono- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl]-2-[(1,3-dioxotetradecyl)amino]- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranose 1-(dihydrogen phosphate) tetrasodium salt |
| 191106-49-7 | methyl (1S,2S)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[2-(benzyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]-5-propoxyindane-2-carboxylate   |
| 192201-93-7 | 2-({3-[5-(6-methoxy-1-naphthyl)-1,3-dioxan-2-yl]propyl} methylamino)-N-methylacetamide  |
| 196303-01-2 | (7S)-7-methyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-7,8-dihydro-5H-[1,3]dioxolo[4,5-g]isochromene   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 196597-79-2 | (2E)-1,2,6,7-tetrahydro-8H-indeno[5,4-b]furan-8-ylideneethanenitrile  |
| 196597-80-5 | 2-[(8S)-1,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2H-indeno[5,4-b]furan-8-yl]ethanamine hydrochloride  |
| 199796-52-6 | (2 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,7 $\beta$ ,10 $\beta$ ,13 $\alpha$ )-4,10-diacetoxy-13-({(2R,3S)-3-benzamido-2-[(4Z,7Z,10Z,13Z,16Z,19Z)-docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoyl]oxy}-3-phenylpropanoyl}oxy)-1,7-dihydroxy-9-oxo-5,20-epoxytax-11-en-2-yl benzoate |
| 204254-84-2 | ethyl (3aR,7R,7aR)-2,2-dimethyl-7-[(methylsulfonyl)oxy]-3a,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxylate   |
| 274693-53-7 | benzyl [(3aS,4R,6S,6aR)-6-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyltetrahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]carbamate  |
| 452342-08-4 | (1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-(2,2-dimethyl-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)ethanol  |
| 461432-25-7 | (1S)-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-1,5-anhydro-1-[4-chloro-3-(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl]-D-glucitol  |
| 666860-59-9 | 2-amino-2-oxoethyl {3-[trans-5-(6-methoxynaphthalen-1-yl)-1,3-dioxan-2-yl]propyl} carbamate   |
| 959624-24-9 | 6-(hydroxymethyl)-4-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-2-ol  |
| 960404-59-5 | but-2-yne-1,4-diol-methyl 1-C-[4-chloro-3-(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl]- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside (1:1)  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| 2933 11 90   | 6150-97-6   | magnesium bis[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methylamino]methanesulfonate |
| 2933 19 90   | 3736-92-3   | 1,2-diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione  |
|              | 4023-02-3   | pyrazole-1-carboximidine hydrochloride  |
|              | 18048-64-1  | 2-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-5-methyl-2,4-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one  |
|              | 27511-79-1  | 3-aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate   |
|              | 59194-35-3  | N <sup>1</sup> -methyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboximidine hydrochloride                                    |
|              | 139756-01-7   | 1-methyl-4-nitro-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide   |
|              | 334828-10-3   | 4-amino-5-ethyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide  |
|              | 473921-12-9   | 5- {[3,5-diethyl-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]oxy} benzene-1,3-dicarbonitrile                 |
|              | 1028026-83-6  | 5-methyl-1-(propan-2-yl)-4-[4-(propan-2-yloxy)benzyl]-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one                  |
|              | 1035675-24-1  | 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl-4-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-1-carboximidamide                      |
| 1035677-60-1 | (4S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl-4-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-1-carboximidamide 2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate |   |
| 2933 21 00   | 186462-71-5   | (1R,2R,5S,6R)-2',5'-dioxospiro[bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,4'-imidazolidine]-6-carboxylic acid           |
| 2933 29 90   | 696-23-1  | 2-methyl-4-nitroimidazole   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 822-36-6    | 4-methylimidazole   |
| 4897-25-0   | 5-chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole  |
| 24155-42-8  | 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol   |
| 57531-37-0  | 2-chloro-4-nitro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazole  |
| 65902-59-2  | 2-bromo-4-nitro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazole   |
| 68282-49-5  | 2-butylimidazole-5-carbaldehyde   |
| 68283-19-2  | (2-butylimidazol-5-yl)methanol  |
| 83857-96-9  | 2-butyl-5-chloro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazole-4-carbaldehyde   |
| 99614-02-5  | ondansetron (INN) (1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazol-4-one)        |
| 109425-51-6 | <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -histidine         |
| 130804-35-2 | 1-[5-(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea                                   |
| 133909-99-6 | 2-butyl-4-chloro-1-[2'-(2-trityl-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-5-ylmethanol |
| 138401-24-8 | 4'-[(2-butyl-4-oxo-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-3-yl)methyl]biphenyl-2-carbonitrile                                |
| 150097-92-0 | methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate   |
| 151012-31-6 | 3-(4-bromobenzyl)-2-butyl-4-chloro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-5-ylmethanol  |
| 151257-01-1 | 2-butyl-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-4-one hydrochloride   |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 152074-97-0 | <i>L</i> - $\alpha$ -aspartyl- <i>L</i> - $\alpha$ -glutamyl- <i>L</i> -asparaginyl- <i>L</i> -prolyl- <i>L</i> -valyl- <i>L</i> -valyl- <i>L</i> -histidyl- <i>L</i> -phenylalanyl- <i>L</i> -phenylalanyl- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>L</i> -asparaginyl- <i>L</i> -isoleucyl- <i>L</i> -valyl- <i>L</i> -threonyl- <i>L</i> -prolyl- <i>L</i> -arginyl- <i>L</i> -threonine  |
| 152146-59-3 | 4-(2-butyl-5-formylimidazol-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid  |
| 178982-67-7 | 2-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-isopropylimidazole   |
| 244191-88-6 | <i>N</i> -acetyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -tyrosyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -threonyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>L</i> -isoleucyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -trityl- <i>L</i> -histidyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>L</i> -isoleucyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -glutaminyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -asparaginyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -glutaminyl- <i>L</i> -glutamine, 10,11-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl ester   |
| 244244-26-6 | <i>N</i> -acetyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -tyrosyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -threonyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>L</i> -isoleucyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -trityl- <i>L</i> -histidyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>L</i> -isoleucyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -glutaminyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -asparaginyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -glutaminyl- <i>L</i> -glutaminyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -asparaginyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -glutaminyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -aspartyl- <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -tryptophyl- <i>L</i> -alanyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> - |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |              |   |
|------------|--------------|---|
|            |              | butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -<br>( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -<br>tryptophyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -<br>asparaginy- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -<br>butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -<br>tryptophyl- <i>L</i> -<br>phenylalaninamide,<br>hepta- <i>tert</i> -butyl ester   |
|            | 451470-33-0  | methyl 3'-(2-methyl-4,5-<br>dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-<br>yl)biphenyl-3-carboxylate  |
|            | 781666-30-6  | <i>L</i> - $\alpha$ -aspartyl- <i>L</i> - $\alpha$ -<br>glutamyl- <i>L</i> -asparaginy- <i>L</i> -<br>prolyl- <i>L</i> -valyl- <i>L</i> -valyl- <i>L</i> -<br>histidyl- <i>L</i> -phenylalanyl- <i>L</i> -<br>phenylalanyl- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>L</i> -<br>asparaginy- <i>L</i> -isoleucyl- <i>L</i> -<br>valyl- <i>L</i> -threonyl- <i>L</i> -prolyl- <i>L</i> -<br>arginyl- <i>L</i> -threonine<br>tetraacetate |
|            | 1000164-35-1 | 3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)- <i>N</i> -<br>[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-<br>ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-1-<br>(triphenylmethyl)- <i>L</i> -<br>histidyl-2-methylalanyl- <i>L</i> - $\alpha$ -<br>glutamylglycine   |
| 2933 39 99 | 0-00-0       | 11-ethyl-5-methyl-8- {2-<br>[(1-oxo-1 $\lambda$ <sup>4</sup> -quinolin-4-<br>yl)oxy]ethyl}-11 <i>H</i> -<br>dipyrido[3,2- <i>b</i> :2',3'- <i>e</i> ]<br>[1,4]diazepin-6(5 <i>H</i> )-one   |
|            | 0-00-0       | 3-ethyl 5-methyl ( $\pm$ )-4-(2-<br>chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-<br>[2-(1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-<br>yl)ethoxymethyl]pyridine-3,5-<br>dicarboxylate   |
|            | 100-76-5     | quinuclidine  |
|            | 875-35-4     | 2,6-dichloro-4-<br>methylnicotinonitrile  |
|            | 1072-98-6    | 5-chloropyridin-2-amine   |
|            | 1452-94-4    | ethyl 2-chloronicotinate  |
|            | 1609-66-1    | <i>N</i> -phenyl- <i>N</i> -(4-<br>piperidyl)propionamide   |
|            | 1619-34-7    | quinuclidin-3-ol  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 2008-75-5  | 1-(2-chloroethyl)piperidinium chloride   |
| 2147-83-3  | 1-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one                               |
| 2942-59-8  | 2-chloronicotinic acid   |
| 3613-73-8  | 2,8-dimethyl-5-[2-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)ethyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrido[4,3- <i>b</i> ]indole |
| 4021-07-2  | 3-methylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid   |
| 4046-24-6  | 5-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl)-5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>a,d</i> ]cyclohepten-5-ol hydrochloride                   |
| 4783-86-2  | 4-phenoxy pyridine   |
| 5005-36-7  | 2-phenyl-2-pyridylacetonitrile   |
| 5223-06-3  | 2-(5-ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethanol   |
| 5326-23-8  | 6-chloronicotinic acid   |
| 5382-23-0  | 4-chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride  |
| 5421-92-1  | 1-(pyridin-4-yl)pyridinium chloride hydrochloride  |
| 5424-11-3  | 2,2-diphenyl-4-piperidinovaleronitrile   |
| 5435-54-1  | 3-nitro-4-pyridone   |
| 6298-19-7  | 2-chloro-3-pyridylamine  |
| 6622-91-9  | 4-pyridylacetic acid hydrochloride   |
| 6935-27-9  | benzyl(2-pyridyl)amine   |
| 7379-35-3  | 4-chloropyridine hydrochloride   |
| 19130-96-2 | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-2-(hydroxymethyl)piperidine-3,4,5-triol                  |
| 19395-39-2 | 2-phenyl-2-piperidin-2-ylacetamide   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 19395-41-6 | 2-phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid   |
| 20662-53-7 | 1-(4-piperidyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 21472-89-9 | (±)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one   |
| 22065-85-6 | 1-benzylpiperidine-4-carbaldehyde   |
| 25333-42-0 | (3 <i>R</i> )-quinuclidin-3-ol  |
| 26815-04-3 | 4-(2-piperidin-1-ylethoxy)benzaldehyde  |
| 27262-47-1 | ( <i>S</i> )-1-butyl- <i>N</i> -(2,6-dimethylphenyl)piperidine-2-carboxamide                                  |
| 29976-53-2 | ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate   |
| 31255-57-9 | 3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile  |
| 32998-95-1 | <i>N</i> -( <i>tert</i> -butyl)-3-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide  |
| 35794-11-7 | 3,5-dimethylpiperidine  |
| 37699-43-7 | 2,3-dimethyl-4-nitropyridine 1-oxide  |
| 38092-89-6 | 8-chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-5 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i> ]pyridine |
| 39512-49-7 | 4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol  |
| 40807-61-2 | 4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol  |
| 43076-30-8 | 1-(4- <i>tert</i> -butylphenyl)-4-[4-(alpha-hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one                          |
| 43200-82-4 | 6-(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)-5 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>b</i> ]pyrazine-5,7(6 <i>H</i> )-dione                   |
| 49608-01-7 | ethyl 6-chloronicotinate  |
| 53786-28-0 | 5-chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 53786-45-1 | ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate                         |
| 53786-46-2 | ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate |
| 56488-00-7 | 3-(cyanoimino)-3-piperidinopropionitrile  |
| 56880-11-6 | ethyl [(3-endo)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]acetate                      |
| 57988-58-6 | 4-(4-bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol   |
| 58859-46-4 | ethyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate   |
| 61380-02-7 | 1-benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)-N-phenyl-4-piperidylamine                              |
| 65326-33-2 | 2-amino-3-pyridyl methyl ketone   |
| 70708-28-0 | 1-(2-pyridyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(p-tolyl)propan-1-ol                          |
| 77145-61-0 | 1-(6-chloro-2-pyridyl)-4-piperidylamine hydrochloride                             |
| 78750-61-5 | 4-[(3-nitropyridin-2-yl)amino]phenol  |
| 78750-68-2 | 4-[(3-aminopyridin-2-yl)amino]phenol  |
| 82671-06-5 | 2,6-dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid   |
| 83556-85-8 | 1-(3-chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride                              |
| 83949-32-0 | 4-carboxy-4-phenylpiperidinium p-toluenesulfonate                                 |
| 84100-54-9 | 4-(ethylamino)piperidine-4-carboxamide  |
| 84196-16-7 | N-[4-(methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropionamide hydrochloride              |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 84449-80-9  | 1-[2-(4-carboxyphenoxy)ethyl]piperidinium chloride   |
| 84449-81-0  | 4-(2-piperidin-1-ylethoxy)benzoyl chloride hydrochloride   |
| 84501-68-8  | ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate   |
| 86604-78-6  | 4-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol   |
| 87848-95-1  | 6-bromo-2-pyridyl <i>p</i> -tolyl ketone   |
| 88150-62-3  | 3-ethyl 5-methyl 4-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-{{2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -isoindol-2-yl)ethoxy}methyl}-6-methyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate |
| 100238-42-4 | 4-(2-piperidin-1-ylethoxy)phenol   |
| 101904-56-7 | 4-(5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>a,d</i> ]cyclohepten-5-yl)piperidine  |
| 103577-66-8 | 3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridylmethanol   |
| 104860-26-6 | <i>cis</i> -1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine   |
| 104860-73-3 | 4-amino-5-chloro- <i>N</i> -{1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl}-2-methoxybenzamide   |
| 105812-81-5 | [(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-methylpiperidin-3-yl]methanol  |
| 107256-31-5 | 3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyridyl 1-methyl-4-piperidyl ketone hydrochloride  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 108555-25-5 | 1-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidylamine dihydrochloride   |
| 118175-10-3 | [4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methyl-2-pyridyl]methanol   |
| 120014-06-4 | donepezil (INN)<br>((RS)-2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methyl]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one)   |
| 120014-07-5 | 2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methylene]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one  |
| 122321-04-4 | 2-[methyl(pyridin-2-yl)amino]ethanol  |
| 127293-57-6 | (1R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)piperidin-1-yl]ethan-1-ol  |
| 139781-09-2 | 5,5-bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dipyridine hydrate  |
| 139886-04-7 | 1-methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carbaldehyde (E)-O-methyloxime hydrochloride  |
| 142034-92-2 | (1S,3S,4S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol   |
| 142034-97-7 | (1R,4S)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one   |
| 153050-21-6 | (S)-1-{2-[3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-(3-isopropoxyphenacyl)-3-piperidyl]ethyl}-4-phenyl-1-azoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane chloride |
| 157688-46-5 | 2-[1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-4-piperidyl]acetic acid  |
| 158878-47-8 | (3R,5R)-3-{(E)-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]vinyl}-5-hydroxycyclohexan-1-one         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 159813-78-2 | (3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>E</i> )-7-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoic acid          |
| 160588-45-4 | 10,10-bis[(2-fluoro-4-pyridyl)methyl]anthrone  |
| 161417-03-4 | 2-methyl-3-((2 <i>S</i> )-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethoxy)pyridine  |
| 171764-07-1 | ( <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl- <i>N</i> -2-pyridylbutyramide   |
| 173050-51-6 | ( <i>R</i> )- <i>N</i> -(1-{3-[1-benzoyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-piperidyl]propyl}-4-phenyl-4-piperidyl)- <i>N</i> -methylacetamide hydrochloride |
| 176381-97-8 | ( <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> -[4-(4-acetamido-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -methylbenzamide-fumaric acid (1:1)           |
| 177964-68-0 | 3-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]acrylaldehyde  |
| 178460-82-7 | (1 <i>R</i> )-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)piperidin-1-yl]ethan-1-ol hydrochloride  |
| 178981-89-0 | {5-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)sulfanyl]-4-isopropyl-1-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)imidazol-2-yl}methanol   |
| 179024-48-7 | <i>N</i> -[( <i>R</i> )-9-methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1- <i>hi</i> ]indol-3-yl]isonicotinamide                      |
| 179687-79-7 | 2-[(2-chloro-4-nitrophenoxy)methyl]pyridine  |
| 180050-34-4 | (1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one O-[( <i>Z</i> )-(3-  |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | methoxyphenyl)ethynyl]oxime-maleic acid (1:1)  |
| 180250-77-5 | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-ethoxy- <i>N</i> -nitropiperidine-1-carboxamide hydrochloride  |
| 188396-54-5 | 1-(2-biphenyl-4-ylethyl)-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine hydrochloride  |
| 188591-61-9 | 1-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propan-1-one   |
| 189894-57-3 | 1-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol methanesulfonate trihydrate   |
| 192329-80-9 | 4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonic acid   |
| 192330-49-7 | 4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl chloride hydrochloride   |
| 193275-85-3 | 4-{4-[(1 <i>S</i> )-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-11-yl]piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide   |
| 198904-85-7 | <i>tert</i> -butyl 2-(4-pyridin-2-ylbenzyl)hydrazine-1-carboxylate   |
| 198904-86-8 | <i>tert</i> -butyl 2-[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-[( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-2-[4-(pyridin-2-yl)benzyl]hydrazine-1-carboxylate       |
| 213839-64-6 | <i>N</i> -{2-[5-(aminoiminomethyl)-2-hydroxyphenoxy]-3,5-difluoro-6-[3-(1-methyl-4,5-dihydroimidazol-2-yl)phenoxy]pyridin-4-yl]- <i>N</i> -methylglycine dihydrochloride |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 221180-26-3 | 4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxypiperidin-4-yl)benzamide  |
| 221615-75-4 | 2-(4-mesylphenyl)-1-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)ethan-1-one   |
| 230615-52-8 | 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,5-methano-3-benzazepine hydrochloride  |
| 230615-59-5 | 7,8-dinitro-3-(trifluoroacetyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,5-methano-3-benzazepine  |
| 272776-12-2 | 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol-5-methoxy-2- $\{(S)\}$ -(4-methoxy-3,5-dimethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]sulfinyl}-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole (1:1) |
| 280129-82-0 | 4-({2-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-isopropylimidazol-1-yl)methyl}pyridine oxalate (1:2)  |
| 298692-34-9 | 6-(chloroacetyl)pyridine-2-carboxylic acid  |
| 319460-94-1 | <i>N</i> -(2-fluoro-5-{3-(( <i>E</i> )-2-pyridin-2-ylvinyl)-1 <i>H</i> -indazol-6-yl]amino}phenyl)-1,3-dimethylpyrazole-5-carboxamide     |
| 329003-65-8 | sodium hydrogen [1-hydroxy-1-phosphono-2-(pyridin-3-yl)ethyl]phosphonate hemipentahydrate   |
| 334618-23-4 | (3 <i>R</i> )-piperidin-3-amine dihydrochloride   |
| 370882-57-8 | (3 <i>aR</i> ,6 <i>aR</i> )-1-(pyridin-3-yl)octahydropyrrolo[3,4- <i>b</i> ]pyrrole dihydrochloride                                       |
| 414909-98-1 | benzyl 2-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydropyridine-1(2 <i>H</i> )-carboxylate   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 414910-13-7 | (2 <i>S</i> )-hydroxy(phenyl)ethanoic acid-(2 <i>R</i> )-2-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)piperidin-4-one (1:1)                                |
| 423165-13-3 | 8-benzyl-3-exo-(3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane   |
| 429659-01-8 | ethyl <i>N</i> -[4-(methylamino)-3-nitrobenzoyl]- <i>N</i> -pyridin-2-yl-β-alaninate   |
| 440634-25-3 | <i>tert</i> -butyl 4-{2-[4-(mesyloxy)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate   |
| 548797-97-3 | <i>N</i> -(2-{{(2 <i>S</i> )-3-{{1-(4-chlorobenzyl)piperidin-4-yl}amino}}-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl}oxy}-4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide        |
| 550349-58-1 | 7-chloro-3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)- <i>N,N</i> ,5-trimethyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyridazino[4,5- <i>b</i> ]indole-1-carboxamide |
| 691882-47-0 | 4-hydroxybenzoic acid-(2 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>E</i> )- <i>N</i> -methyl-5-[5-(propan-2-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]pent-4-en-2-amine (1:1)              |
| 741705-70-4 | (2 <i>R</i> )-phenyl[(2 <i>R</i> )-piperidin-2-yl]ethanoic acid hydrochloride  |
| 850409-34-6 | <i>N</i> -[( <i>S</i> )-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl(phenyl)methyl]-2,6-dichloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide hydrochloride               |
| 866109-93-5 | 4-{4-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]piperidin-1-yl}phenol 4-methylbenzenesulfonate   |
| 871022-14-9 | 1-({4-[(2-oxo-3-(propan-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-1-yl]carbonyl}amino)methyl}piperidin-1-                               |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | yl} methyl)cyclobutanecarboxylic acid   |
| 871022-19-4  | 1-[(4- {[ <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl]amino}methyl} piperidin-1-yl)methyl]cyclobutanecarboxylic acid    |
| 873546-30-6  | 4,4'-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diylxy)]bis( <i>N'</i> -hydroxybenzenecarboximidamide)         |
| 873546-38-4  | 4,4'-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diylxy)]dibenzenecarboximidamide trihydrochloride pentahydrate |
| 873546-74-8  | 4,4'-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diylxy)]bis[ <i>N'</i> -(acetyloxy)benzenecarboximidamide]     |
| 873546-80-6  | 4,4'-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diylxy)]dibenzonitrile   |
| 876068-46-1  | 5,6-dichloro- <i>N</i> -(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)pyridin-3-amine   |
| 876068-51-8  | [(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-4-amino-1-(5,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]methanol                 |
| 876170-44-4  | (1 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-3-(5,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl)-3,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane benzenesulfonate  |
| 925978-49-0  | (+)-5-[6-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane                     |
| 927889-51-8  | 4-bromo-2,6-diethylpyridine 4-methylbenzenesulfonate  |
| 936637-40-0  | 3,3'-piperidine-1,4-diyl dipropan-1-ol 4-methylbenzenesulfonate   |
| 945405-37-8  | 2-methyl-3-[(2 <i>S</i> )-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethoxy]pyridine 2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate                     |
| 1062580-52-2 | (3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-1-benzyl- <i>N</i> ,4-dimethylpiperidin-3-amine dihydrochloride               |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |              |   |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
|                   | 1253735-20-4 | (3aR,6aR)-1-(pyridin-3-yl)octahydropyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole 4-methylbenzenesulfonate   |
|                   | 1280135-64-9 | 4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate  |
| <b>2933 49 10</b> | 68077-26-9   | 7-chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid  |
|                   | 86393-33-1   | 7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid  |
|                   | 93107-30-3   | 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid   |
|                   | 98105-79-4   | 7-chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid   |
|                   | 98349-25-8   | ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate   |
|                   | 100501-62-0  | ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate  |
|                   | 103995-01-3  | 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid  |
|                   | 105956-96-5  | 7-[3-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-8-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid |
|                   | 112811-72-0  | 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid   |
|                   | 119916-34-6  | 7-bromo-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |             |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
|                   |             | dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid   |
|                   | 136465-98-0 | <i>N</i> -(2-quinolylcarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -asparagine   |
|                   | 136465-99-1 | <i>N</i> -(2-quinolylcarbonyloxy)succinimide   |
|                   | 170143-39-2 | 3-methyl hydrogen 7-chloro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-2,3-dicarboxylate  |
|                   | 194804-45-0 | ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-8-(difluoromethoxy)-7-((1 <i>R</i> )-1-methyl-2-tritylisoindolin-5-yl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate                        |
|                   | 194805-07-7 | ethyl 7-bromo-1-cyclopropyl-8-(difluoromethoxy)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate   |
|                   | 417716-92-8 | 4-{3-chloro-4-[(cyclopropylcarbamoyl)amino]phenoxy}-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide   |
| <b>2933 49 90</b> | 0-00-0      | methyl 2-[(3 <i>R</i> )-3-{3-[( <i>E</i> )-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)ethenyl]phenyl}-3-([1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methyl)}sulfanyl]propyl hydrochloride |
|                   | 1087-69-0   | (9 <i>S</i> ,13 <i>S</i> ,14 <i>S</i> )-3-methoxymorphinan hydrochloride   |
|                   | 4965-33-7   | 7-chloro-2-methylquinoline   |
|                   | 6340-55-2   | 2,6-dimethoxy-4-methylquinoline  |
|                   | 10500-57-9  | 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoline  |
|                   | 22982-78-1  | 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate   |
|                   | 64228-78-0  | pentamethylene bis{3-[1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | isoquinolyl]propionate}–<br>oxalic acid (1:2)   |
| 74163-81-8  | ( <i>S</i> )-1,2,3,4-<br>tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-<br>carboxylic acid   |
| 77497-97-3  | ( <i>S</i> )-3-<br>benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-<br>tetrahydroisoquinolinium <i>p</i> -<br>toluenesulfonate  |
| 79276-06-5  | <i>tert</i> -butyl (3 <i>S</i> )-1,2,3,4-<br>tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-<br>carboxylate 4-<br>methylbenzenesulfonate  |
| 103733-32-0 | benzyl (3 <i>S</i> )-6,7-<br>dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-<br>tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-<br>carboxylate hydrochloride   |
| 104832-01-1 | ( <i>R</i> )-6,7-dimethoxy-2-<br>methyl-1-(3,4,5-<br>trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-<br>tetrahydroisoquinoline-<br>dibenzoyl- <i>L</i> -tartaric acid<br>(1:1)                     |
| 106635-86-3 | 2,6-dimethoxy-4-<br>methyl-5-[3-<br>(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]quinolin-8-<br>amine   |
| 118864-75-8 | (1 <i>S</i> )-1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-<br>tetrahydroisoquinoline   |
| 120578-03-2 | 3-[( <i>E</i> )-2-(7-chloro-2-<br>quinolyl)vinyl]benzaldehyde   |
| 134388-95-7 | (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-2-<br>(methoxycarbonyl)-6-<br>oxodecahydroisoquinoline-3-<br>carboxylic acid-(1 <i>R</i> )-1-<br>phenylethanamine (1:1)               |
| 136465-81-1 | (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i> )- <i>Ntert</i> -<br>butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-<br>carboxamide   |
| 136522-17-3 | (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i> )-2-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-<br>amino-2-hydroxy-4-<br>phenylbutyl]- <i>Ntert</i> -<br>butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-<br>carboxamide |
| 142522-81-4 | sodium ( <i>R</i> )-1-[(1-<br>{3-[2-(7-chloro-2-  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | quinolyl]vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propyl)thiomethyl]cyclopropyl   |
| 149057-17-0 | ( <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> tert-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide hydrochloride  |
| 149182-72-9 | ( <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> tert-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide  |
| 149968-11-6 | methyl 2-(3-{( <i>E</i> )-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-oxopropyl)benzoate  |
| 159878-04-3 | benzyl (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-3-[(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i> )-3- <i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoylperhydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate   |
| 159989-65-8 | (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i> )- <i>N</i> -( <i>tert</i> -butyl)-2-[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide-methanesulfonic acid (1:1) |
| 172649-40-0 | 3-[(4 <i>S</i> )-5-oxo-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydroquinolin-4-yl]benzotrile  |
| 178680-13-2 | methyl {(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-1-benzyl-3-[(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i> )-3-( <i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)decahydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxypropyl} carbamate   |
| 181139-72-0 | methyl 2-[( <i>S</i> )-3-{( <i>E</i> )-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate   |
| 186537-30-4 | ( <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> tert-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide sulfate  |
| 189279-58-1 | 1-(6-amino-3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)-8-chloro-6-fluoro-7-(3-hydroxyazetidin-1-yl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid  |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 189746-15-4 | 2,6-dimethoxy-4-methyl-8-nitro-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]quinoline   |
| 189746-19-8 | 5-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-4-methylquinoline   |
| 189746-21-2 | 5-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-4-methyl-8-nitroquinoline   |
| 209909-03-5 | (2-chloro-6,7-difluoroquinolin-3-yl)methanol   |
| 220998-08-3 | {2,7-dichloro-6-methyl-4-[(4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)methyl]quinolin-3-yl} methanol   |
| 287930-77-2 | (1 <i>S</i> )-1-{3-[( <i>E</i> )-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propan-1-ol   |
| 287930-78-3 | methyl 2-((3 <i>S</i> )-3-{3-[( <i>E</i> )-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropyl)benzoate hydrate   |
| 474645-93-7 | methyl [2-ethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-4-yl]carbamate  |
| 503290-66-2 | (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-6-[3-chloro-2-(2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)phenoxy]decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylic acid hydrochloride                     |
| 503291-53-0 | 2-ethylbutyl (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-6-[3-chloro-2-(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)phenoxy]decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylate 4-methylbenzenesulfonate |
| 503293-98-9 | (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-6-hydroxy-2-(methoxycarbonyl)decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
|            | 848133-76-6   | <i>N</i> -(4-chloro-3-cyano-7-ethoxyquinolin-6-yl)acetamide  |
|            | 868210-14-4   | 4-(4-{{[(2 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-[acetyl(4-chlorophenyl)amino]-2-methyl-3,4-dihydroquinolin-1(2 <i>H</i> )-yl]carbonyl}phenoxy)-2,2-dimethylbutanoic acid |
|            | 936359-25-0   | methyl 2-(( <i>R</i> )-3-(3-(( <i>E</i> )-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)vinyl)phenyl)-3-(((1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl)methyl)sulfanyl)propyl)butanoate          |
|            | 939820-92-5   | 2-(ethylamino)-5-[2-(quinolin-4-yloxy)ethyl]nicotinic acid   |
| 2933 59 95 | 56-06-4   | 2,6-diaminopyrimidin-4-ol  |
|            | 65-71-4   | 5-methyluracil   |
|            | 66-22-8   | uracil   |
|            | 68-94-0   | purin-6(1 <i>H</i> )-one   |
|            | 71-30-7   | cytosine   |
|            | 487-21-8  | pteridine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> )-dione   |
|            | 696-07-1  | 5-iodouracil   |
|            | 707-99-3  | 6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-ylethanol  |
|            | 841-77-0  | 1-benzhydrylpiperazine   |
|            | 1780-26-3   | 4,6-dichloro-2-methylpyrimidine  |
|            | 2210-93-7   | 1-phenylpiperazinium chloride  |
|            | 3056-33-5   | <i>N</i> -(9-acetyl-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-yl)acetamide   |
|            | 3680-69-1   | 4-chloro-7 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidine   |
|            | 3934-20-1   | 2,4-dichloropyrimidine   |
|            | 5018-45-1   | 5,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine   |
| 5081-87-8  | 3-(2-chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> )-dione |  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 5464-78-8  | 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride                |
| 6928-85-4  | 4-methylpiperazin-1-ylamine                                |
| 7139-02-8  | 2,6-dichloro-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine     |
| 7280-37-7  | estropipate  |
| 7597-60-6  | 6-amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil                     |
| 10310-21-1 | 2-amino-6-chloropurine                                     |
| 13078-15-4 | 1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride                 |
| 13889-98-0 | 1-acetylpiperazine   |
| 14047-28-0 | (R)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethanol              |
| 14080-23-0 | pyrimidine-2-carbonitrile                                  |
| 16064-08-7 | 6-iodoquinazolin-4(1H)-one                                 |
| 19690-23-4 | 6-iodo-1H-purin-2-ylamine                                  |
| 19916-73-5 | 6-(benzyloxy)-9H-purin-2-amine                             |
| 20535-83-5 | 6-methoxy-1H-purin-2-ylamine                               |
| 20980-22-7 | 2-(piperazin-1-yl)pyrimidine                               |
| 23680-84-4 | 4-amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline                  |
| 27469-60-9 | 1-(4,4'-difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine                      |
| 28888-44-0 | 6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione                  |
| 35386-24-4 | 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine                              |
| 41078-70-0 | 3-(2-chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one |
| 41202-32-8 | 1-(2-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride                 |
| 41202-77-1 | 1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)piperazine                           |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 52605-52-4 | 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)piperazine hydrochloride                                     |
| 55112-42-0 | 4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride hydrochloride  |
| 55293-96-4 | 5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carbaldehyde                                       |
| 56177-80-1 | 2-ethoxy-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1H)-one  |
| 57061-71-9 | 1-(2-chloroethyl)-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]piperazine dihydrochloride                         |
| 59703-00-3 | 4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride   |
| 59878-63-6 | 6-(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)-7-oxo-6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrazin-5-yl piperazine-1-carboxylate |
| 61379-64-4 | 4-cyclopentylpiperazin-1-amine  |
| 64090-19-3 | 1-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride  |
| 67914-60-7 | 4-(4-acetylpiperazin-4-yl)phenol  |
| 67914-97-0 | 4-(4-isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol   |
| 70849-60-4 | 1-(o-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride   |
| 75128-73-3 | 2-[(2-acetamido-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl acetate                             |
| 90213-66-4 | 2,4-dichloro-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine  |
| 93076-03-0 | 3-(2-chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride       |
| 94021-22-4 | 2-piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 97845-60-8  | 2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate  |
| 106461-41-0 | 2- <i>sec</i> -butyl-4-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3(4 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 111641-17-9 | 4-(piperazin-1-yl)-2,6-bis(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrimidine  |
| 112733-28-5 | ethyl [3-(4-bromo-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl]acetate   |
| 112733-45-6 | ethyl (7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)acetate  |
| 119532-26-2 | 1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride   |
| 124832-31-1 | 2-[(2-amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl <i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -valinate   |
| 125224-62-6 | (1 <i>S</i> )-2-methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide   |
| 132961-05-8 | ( <i>Z</i> )-3-{2-[4-(2,4-difluoro- $\alpha$ -hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -pyrido[1,2- <i>a</i> ]pyrimidin-4-one |
| 137234-74-3 | 4-chloro-6-ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidine  |
| 137234-87-8 | 6-ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 137281-39-1 | 4-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,7-dihydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-5-yl)ethyl]benzoic acid   |
| 140373-09-7 | 4-{(3-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl)-2,7-dimethyl-4-oxo-3,4-  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-yn-1-yl)amino}-2-fluorobenzoic acid  |
| 145012-50-6 | (7 <i>RS</i> ,9 <i>aRS</i> )-perhydropyrido[1,2- <i>a</i> ]pyrazin-7-ylmethanol  |
| 145783-14-8 | 4,6-dichloro-5-nitro-2-(propylsulfanyl)pyrimidine  |
| 147149-89-1 | 2-amino-5-bromo-6-methylquinazolin-4(1 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 147539-21-7 | isopropyl[2-(piperazin-1-yl)-3-pyridyl]amine   |
| 149062-75-9 | 1,3-dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydroazepino[2,1- <i>b</i> ]quinazoline hydrochloride   |
| 150323-35-6 | (3 <i>S</i> )-1-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-3-( <i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)piperazine  |
| 150728-13-5 | 4,6-dichloro-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2,2'-bipyrimidinyl   |
| 156126-48-6 | tetrabutylammonium (6-iodo-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-yl)amide  |
| 156126-53-3 | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-9 <i>H</i> -purin-6-one  |
| 156126-83-9 | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-6-iodo-9 <i>H</i> -purin-2-ylamine   |
| 157810-81-6 | (2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-2-benzyl-5-[2-( <i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-hydroxyindan-1-yl]valeramide sulfate |
| 160009-37-0 | methyl 4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-( <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamido)pyrimidine-5-carboxylate  |
| 167465-36-3 | (2 <i>R</i> )-1-[4-((1 <i>aR</i> ,10 <i>bS</i> )-1,1-difluoro-1,1 <i>a</i> ,6,10 <i>b</i> -tetrahydrodibenzo[ <i>a,e</i> ]cyclopropa[ <i>c</i> ][7]annulen-6-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-3-[(quinolin-5-  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | yl)oxy]propan-2-ol trihydrochloride  |
| 171887-03-9 | <i>N</i> -(2-amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide  |
| 172015-79-1 | [(1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-(2-amino-6-chloro-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)cyclopent-2-enyl]methanol hydrochloride  |
| 179688-01-8 | 7-(benzyloxy)-6-methoxyquinazolin-4(3 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 179688-29-0 | 6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4(1 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 183319-69-9 | (3-ethynylphenyl)[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride  |
| 184177-81-9 | phenyl {4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl} carbamate   |
| 188416-20-8 | 3-(6-chloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol hydrochloride  |
| 188416-28-6 | 4-(1-bromoethyl)-6-chloro-5-fluoropyrimidine   |
| 188416-34-4 | (2 <i>RS</i> ,3 <i>SR</i> )-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol-(1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-2-oxobornane-10-sulfonic acid (1:1)                                     |
| 192725-50-1 | (2 <i>S</i> )-3-methyl-2-(2-oxohexahydropyrimidin-1-yl)butanoic acid   |
| 192726-06-0 | (2 <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]-3-methyl-2-(2-oxotetrahydropyrimidin-1(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)butanamide-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid (1:1) (salt) |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 202138-50-9 | bis[(isopropoxy-carbonyloxy)methyl [(R)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonate-fumaric acid (1:1)           |
| 214287-88-4 | (4S)-6-chloro-4-(2-cyclopropylethynyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-2(1H)-one                                      |
| 214287-99-7 | (4S)-6-chloro-4-((E)-2-cyclopropylvinyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-2(1H)-one                                    |
| 225916-82-5 | 8-chloro-5-((4Z,7Z,10Z,13Z,16Z,19Z)-docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoyl)-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-5H-dibenzo[b,e][1,4]diazepine |
| 231278-20-9 | N-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-iodoquinazolin-4-amine   |
| 247565-04-4 | (4S)-6-chloro-4-(cyclopropylethynyl)-3-((R)-1-phenylethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-2(1H)-one                  |
| 345217-02-9 | 1-[(1S,2S)-2-(benzyloxy)-1-ethylpropyl]-N-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}hydrazine-1-carboxamide                  |
| 356058-42-9 | {2-[(4-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[d]pyrimidin-1-yl}acetic acid                               |
| 444731-74-2 | N-(2-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)-2,3-dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-amine  |
| 451487-18-6 | 2-[(4-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-1,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4H-cyclopenta[d]pyrimidin-4-one   |
| 518048-03-8 | 2-(1-amino-1-methylethyl)-N-(4-   |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | fluorobenzyl)-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidine-4-carboxamide   |
| 540737-29-9 | 3-{(3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-methyl-3-[methyl(7 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate    |
| 599179-03-0 | 1-(4,6-dimethylpyrimidine-5-carbonyl)-4-((3 <i>S</i> )-4-{(1 <i>R</i> )-2-methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}-3-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-4-methylpiperidine maleate (1:1)       |
| 612494-10-7 | 1-{(1 <i>R</i> )-2-methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}-2-methylpiperazine <i>D</i> -tartrate (1:1)   |
| 612543-01-8 | 1-(4,6-dimethylpyrimidine-5-carbonyl)piperidin-4-one   |
| 649761-23-9 | (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-5-[2-amino-6-(benzyloxy)-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl]-2-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-3-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentan-1-ol |
| 649761-24-0 | 2-amino-9-{(1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-3-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-methylidenecyclopentyl}-9 <i>H</i> -purin-6(1 <i>H</i> )-one                      |
| 654671-77-9 | (2 <i>R</i> )-4-oxo-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3- <i>a</i> ]pyrazin-7-yl]-1-(2,4,5-trifluorophenyl)butan-2-amine phosphate (1:1) hydrate             |
| 722543-31-9 | 2-{ethyl[3-(4-[(5-{2-[(3-fluorophenyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-3-yl)amino]quinazolin-7-yl)oxy]propyl]amino}ethyl dihydrogen phosphate                                  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| 865758-96-9  | 2-[(6-chloro-3-methyl-2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydropyrimidin-1(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)methyl]benzotrile  |
| 869490-23-3  | (3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl){(2 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-4-[4-(pyrimidin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]pyrrolidin-2-yl}methanone   |
| 934815-71-1  | 2-[3-(6-{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-yl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanoic acid phosphate   |
| 941678-49-5  | (3 <i>R</i> )-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile                                      |
| 941685-27-4  | 4-(1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-4-yl)-7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidine   |
| 941685-39-8  | 3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile               |
| 941685-40-1  | (3 <i>R</i> )-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile |
| 941685-41-2  | (3 <i>S</i> )-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile |
| 957187-34-7  | [(8 <i>R</i> )-8-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-10-oxo-6,9-diazaspiro[4.5]dec-9-yl]acetic acid  |
| 1032066-96-8 | 2-amino-9-[(1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-3-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-methylidenecyclopentyl]-1,9-                                   |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |              |   |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
|                   |              | dihydro-6 <i>H</i> -purin-6-one<br>methanesulfonate (2:1)   |
|                   | 1068967-96-3 | <i>N</i> -(5-fluoro-3-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -<br>indol-1-yl)-4-methyl-2-<br>(pyridin-2-yl)pyrimidine-5-<br>carboxamide  |
|                   | 1137917-12-4 | 3-{{6-<br>(ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-3-<br>yl}oxy}-5-{{[(2 <i>S</i> )-1-<br>hydroxypropan-2-<br>yl]oxy}benzoic acid-1,4-<br>diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane<br>(2:1)                      |
|                   | 1401419-78-0 | 2,3-dihydroxy-2,3-<br>bis(phenylcarbonyl)butanedioic<br>acid—ethyl [(8 <i>R</i> )-8-(3,5-<br>difluorophenyl)-10-oxo-6,9-<br>diazaspiro[4.5]dec-9-<br>yl]acetate (1:1)           |
|                   | 1401420-08-3 | 5-(benzylamino)-2-<br>(3-methoxyphenyl)-7-<br>(4-methylpiperazin-1-<br>yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-<br>a]quinoline-4-carbonitrile—<br>(2 <i>E</i> )-but-2-enedioate (2:1)<br>hydrate |
| <b>2933 69 80</b> | 58909-39-0   | tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-<br>thioxo-1,2,4-triazine-5,6-<br>dione   |
| <b>2933 79 00</b> | 4876-10-2    | 4-<br>(bromomethyl)quinolin-2(1 <i>H</i> )-<br>one  |
|                   | 5006-66-6    | 6-hydroxynicotinic acid   |
|                   | 5057-12-5    | 4,6,7,8-<br>tetrahydroquinoline-2,5(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> )-<br>dione  |
|                   | 5162-90-3    | 3-(2-oxo-1,2-<br>dihydroquinolin-4-yl)alanine   |
|                   | 5342-23-4    | 6-methoxy-4-<br>methylquinolin-2(1 <i>H</i> )-one   |
|                   | 15362-40-0   | 1-(2,6-<br>dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one   |
|                   | 17630-75-0   | 5-chloroindolin-2-one   |
|                   | 20096-03-1   | 3,3-diethyl-5-<br>(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> )-<br>dione  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 22246-18-0  | 7-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroquinolin-2(1 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 43200-81-3  | 6-(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)-7-hydroxy-6,7-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>b</i> ]pyrazin-5-one   |
| 49805-30-3  | (±)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one  |
| 54197-66-9  | 6-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroquinolin-2(1 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 56341-37-8  | 6-chloroindol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 61516-73-2  | ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate   |
| 71107-19-2  | 2-oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide  |
| 75363-99-4  | <i>p</i> -nitrobenzyl (2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-6-[( <i>R</i> )-1-hydroxyethyl]-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate                            |
| 76855-69-1  | (3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-acetoxy-3-[( <i>R</i> )-1-( <i>tert</i> -butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one   |
| 79200-56-9  | (1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one  |
| 80082-62-8  | tetrabutylammonium (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-2-methyl-4-oxoazetidine-1-sulfonate  |
| 80082-65-1  | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-methyl-4-oxoazetidine-1-sulfonic acid   |
| 90776-59-3  | 4-nitrobenzyl (4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-3-(diphenoxyphosphoryloxy)-6-[( <i>R</i> )-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate |
| 103335-41-7 | methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5- $\alpha$ -androst-1-ene-17- $\beta$ -carboxylate  |
| 103335-54-2 | 3-oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17- $\beta$ -carboxylic acid   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 103335-55-3 | 3-oxo-4-aza-5- $\alpha$ -androstane-17- $\beta$ -carboxylic acid   |
| 105318-28-3 | ((2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2-{(1 <i>R</i> )-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfanyl]-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}-3-((1 <i>R</i> )-1-hydroxyethyl)-4-oxoazetidin-1-yl)acetic acid    |
| 118289-55-7 | 6-chloro-5-(2-chloroethyl)indol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 122852-75-9 | 5-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrido[4,3- <i>b</i> ]indol-1-one  |
| 132127-34-5 | (3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-3-hydroxy-4-phenylazetidin-2-one   |
| 133066-59-8 | (3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-2-oxo-4-phenylazetidin-3-yl acetate  |
| 135297-22-2 | (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-3-[( <i>R</i> )-1-( <i>tert</i> -butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-4-[(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]azetidin-2-one    |
| 139122-76-2 | 4-(2-methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)-5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone  |
| 141316-45-2 | potassium 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1- <i>a</i> ]isoindole-4-carboxylate   |
| 141646-08-4 | 1-[[{(cyclohexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1- <i>a</i> ]isoindole-4-carboxylate                |
| 148776-18-5 | (2-oxo-1-phenylpyrrolidin-3-yl)triphenylphosphonium bromide  |
| 149107-92-6 | 1-benzoyl-3-(1-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-4-phenylazetidin-2-one  |
| 159593-17-6 | 4- <i>tert</i> -butylbenzyl 2-{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-[( <i>R</i> )-1-( <i>tert</i> -butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-[(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-methoxy-2- |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | oxocyclohexyl]-4-oxoazetidin-1-yl}-2-oxoacetate  |
| 162142-14-5 | 1-cyclopentyl-3-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-7H-pyrazolo[3,4-c]pyridin-7-one   |
| 175873-08-2 | 4-[(S)-3-amino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]benzotrile hydrochloride   |
| 175873-10-6 | ethyl 3-(3-{(S)-1-[4-(N <sup>2</sup> -hydroxyamidino)phenyl]-2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl}ureido)propionate                                      |
| 198213-15-9 | sodium 3-(methoxycarbonyl)-2-oxo-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-olate   |
| 205881-86-3 | 6-fluoro-9-methyl-2-phenyl-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-9H-pyrido[3,4-b]indol-1(2H)-one  |
| 244080-24-8 | 1-ethyl-9-methoxy-2,6,7,12-tetrahydroindolo[2,3-a]quinolizin-4(3H)-one   |
| 283173-50-2 | 8-fluoro-2-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6H-azepino[5,4,3-cd]indol-6-one  |
| 303752-13-8 | 1-cyclopentyl-3-ethyl-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-7H-pyrazolo[3,4-c]pyridin-7-one<br>4-methylbenzene-1-sulfonate              |
| 341031-54-7 | N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(Z)-(5-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-3-ylidene)methyl]-2,4-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxamide L-malate (1:1) |
| 425663-71-4 | (1S)-1-amino-3-methyl-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2H-3-benzazepin-2-one hydrochloride   |
| 503614-91-3 | ethyl 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-oxo-6-[4-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)phenyl]-4,5,6,7-   |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   |             | tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazolo[3,4- <i>c</i> ]pyridine-3-carboxylate   |
|                   | 536759-91-8 | ethyl 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(4-nitrophenyl)-7-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazolo[3,4- <i>c</i> ]pyridine-3-carboxylate   |
|                   | 536760-29-9 | 3-chloro-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridin-2(1 <i>H</i> )-one  |
|                   | 586379-61-5 | methyl 3-(4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxopyridin-1(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)-4-methylbenzoate   |
|                   | 586414-48-4 | (-)-3-{3-bromo-4-[(2,4-difluorobenzyl)oxy]-6-methyl-2-oxopyridin-1(2 <i>H</i> )-yl}- <i>N</i> ,4-dimethylbenzamide  |
|                   | 813452-14-1 | (4 <i>S</i> )-1-[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,11 <i>bS</i> )-2-amino-9,10-dimethoxy-1,3,4,6,7,11 <i>b</i> -hexahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyrido[2,1- <i>a</i> ]isoquinolin-3-yl]-4-(fluoromethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one dihydrochloride |
| <b>2933 99 80</b> | 0-00-0      | (6-ethyl-4,5-dioxohexahydropyridazine-3-carboxamido)(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetic acid  |
|                   | 58-00-4     | (6 <i>aR</i> )-6-methyl-5,6,6 <i>a</i> ,7-tetrahydro-4 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>de,g</i> ]quinoline-10,11-diol or apomorphine  |
|                   | 256-96-2    | 5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>b,f</i> ]azepine  |
|                   | 494-19-9    | 10,11-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>b,f</i> ]azepine  |
|                   | 1458-18-0   | methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate   |
|                   | 2380-94-1   | 4-hydroxyindole   |
|                   | 2886-65-9   | 7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one  |
|                   | 3641-08-5   | 1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 4928-87-4  | 1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylic acid  |
| 4928-88-5  | methyl 1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate   |
| 5424-01-1  | 3-aminopyrazine-2-carboxylic acid   |
| 5521-55-1  | 5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid  |
| 6548-09-0  | 5-bromotryptophan   |
| 6969-71-7  | 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3- <i>a</i> ]pyridin-3(2 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 7250-67-1  | <i>N</i> -(2-chloroethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride  |
| 13183-79-4 | 1-methyltetrazole-5-thiol   |
| 13485-59-1 | <i>L</i> -alanyl- <i>L</i> -proline   |
| 14907-27-8 | methyl <i>D</i> -tryptophanate hydrochloride  |
| 16298-03-6 | methyl 3-aminopyrazine-2-carboxylate  |
| 19686-05-6 | 2,8-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrido[4,3- <i>b</i> ]indole  |
| 21688-11-9 | <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -glutaminy- <i>L</i> -asparaginy- <i>S</i> -benzyl- <i>L</i> -cysteinyl- <i>L</i> -prolyl- <i>L</i> -leucylglycinamide |
| 21732-17-2 | 1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid  |
| 22162-51-2 | 1-(2-nitrobenzyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2-carbaldehyde  |
| 26116-12-1 | 1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethylamine   |
| 27387-31-1 | 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one   |
| 31251-41-9 | 8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-11-one  |
| 31560-19-7 | trans-1-benzoyl-4-hydroxyproline  |
| 31560-20-0 | methyl trans-1-benzoyl-4-hydroxyprolinate   |



*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 32065-66-0 | 2-(dimethoxymethyl)quinoxaline 1,4-dioxide                                     |
| 35681-40-4 | 1-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-dihydro-2H-benzimidazol-2-one                              |
| 36916-19-5 | 5-chloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone                        |
| 37052-78-1 | 5-methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol   |
| 38150-27-5 | 5-chloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone      |
| 39968-33-7 | 3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-ol  |
| 41340-36-7 | 2-(7-ethyl-1H-indol-3-yl)ethanol   |
| 51077-14-6 | (2S)-1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)azetidine-2-carboxylic acid                        |
| 51856-79-2 | methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate  |
| 52099-72-6 | 1-isopropenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one  |
| 52602-39-8 | 9H-carbazol-4-ol   |
| 54196-61-1 | 2',5-dichloro-2-(3-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone                   |
| 54196-62-2 | 2',5-dichloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone |
| 55321-99-8 | 3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide  |
| 55408-10-1 | ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate  |
| 59032-27-8 | sodium 1,2,3-triazole-5-thiolate   |
| 59467-63-9 | 7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-                            |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |
|------------|---|
|            | dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepine  |
| 59467-64-0 | [7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]methylamine                       |
| 59467-69-5 | 8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3a,4-dihydro-3 <i>H</i> -imidazo[1,5- <i>a</i> ][1,4]benzodiazepine      |
| 59468-44-9 | 8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -imidazo[1,5- <i>a</i> ][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid |
| 59469-29-3 | [7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ylmethyl]ammonium bis(maleate)       |
| 59469-63-5 | 7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide    |
| 61607-68-9 | 1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-4,5-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole-5-thione   |
| 64137-52-6 | [3-(1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl)propyl]methylamine  |
| 64838-55-7 | 1-[( <i>S</i> )-3-(acetylthio)-2-methylpropionyl]- <i>L</i> -proline  |
| 65632-62-4 | ( <i>S</i> )-1-(benzyloxycarbonyl)hexahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid                                       |
| 66242-82-8 | disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate                                      |
| 66635-71-0 | isopropyl 2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate   |
| 69048-98-2 | 1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-one  |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 70890-50-5 | 3-amino-7-methyl-5-phenyl-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 71056-57-0 | ethyl 1-methyl-5-nitroindole-2-carboxylate   |
| 71208-55-4 | diethyl (6-chloro-9 <i>H</i> -carbazol-2-yl)methylmalonate   |
| 73963-42-5 | 5-(4-chlorobutyl)-1-cyclohexyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole   |
| 75302-98-6 | 2- <i>tert</i> -butoxy-2-oxoethyl [1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindol-3-yl]acetate                          |
| 80076-47-7 | 8,9-difluoro-5-methyl-1-oxo-6,7-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> ,5 <i>H</i> -pyrido[3,2,1- <i>ij</i> ]quinoline-2-carboxylic acid |
| 80875-98-5 | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>aS</i> ,7 <i>aS</i> )-octahydro-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-carboxylic acid                               |
| 83783-69-1 | 4-fluorobenzyl-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-ylamine  |
| 84946-20-3 | 2-chloro-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)benzimidazole   |
| 85440-79-5 | 2-methyl-1-nitrosoindoline   |
| 86386-73-4 | fluconazole (INN) (2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol)                        |
| 86386-75-6 | 2,4'-difluoro-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride   |
| 86404-63-9 | 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)ethan-1-one   |
| 87269-87-2 | benzyl (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>aS</i> ,6 <i>aS</i> )-octahydrocyclopenta[ <i>b</i> ]pyrrole-2-carboxylate hydrochloride    |
| 90657-55-9 | <i>trans</i> -4-cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride   |
| 92992-17-1 | 1-(methoxycarbonyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolizine-7-carboxylic acid  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 95885-13-5  | 5-ethyl-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3(2 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 96034-57-0  | <i>trans</i> -4-hydroxy-1-(4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -proline  |
| 96107-94-7  | ethyl 1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole-5-carboxylate, sodium salt   |
| 96314-26-0  | (4 <i>S</i> )-4-phenyl- <i>L</i> -proline  |
| 99724-19-3  | <i>tert</i> -butyl [( <i>RS</i> )-pyrrolidin-3-yl]carbamate  |
| 100361-18-0 | 7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid  |
| 100491-29-0 | ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate  |
| 103201-78-1 | 4-cyclohexylproline  |
| 103300-89-6 | <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -trifluoroacetyl- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>L</i> -proline   |
| 103300-91-0 | 1-{{ <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[( <i>S</i> )-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -trifluoroacetyllysyl}}proline   |
| 103831-11-4 | pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride   |
| 105152-95-2 | ethyl 7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylate                 |
| 105641-23-4 | <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -trifluoroacetyl- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>L</i> -proline <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate                              |
| 106928-72-7 | <i>tert</i> -butyl (1 <i>S</i> ,9 <i>S</i> )-6,10-dioxo-9-phthalimidooctahydropyridazo[1,2- <i>a</i> ][1,2]diazepine-1-carboxylate |
| 112193-77-8 | 1,4,7,10-tetraazoniacyclododecane bis(sulfate)   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 113963-68-1 | 3,4-di(indol-3-yl)-1-methylpyrrole-2,5-dione   |
| 114873-37-9 | 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid   |
| 119192-10-8 | 4-[(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]aniline  |
| 120807-02-5 | (4 <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> -benzoyl-4-(mesyloxy)- <i>L</i> -proline   |
| 120851-71-0 | <i>trans</i> -1-benzoyl-4-phenyl- <i>L</i> -proline  |
| 122536-48-5 | 3-[( <i>S</i> )-3-( <i>L</i> -alanylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride  |
| 122536-66-7 | <i>tert</i> -butyl {( <i>S</i> )-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[( <i>S</i> )-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino]ethyl} carbamate  |
| 122536-91-8 | 7-{( <i>S</i> )-3-[( <i>S</i> )-2-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-1-oxopropylamino]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid                             |
| 122665-86-5 | ethyl [3-(cyanomethyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]acetate  |
| 124750-53-4 | 5-(4'-methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole  |
| 127105-49-1 | methyl ( <i>S</i> )-2-amino-4-(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)butyrate  |
| 130404-91-0 | <i>N</i> -[( <i>R</i> )-2-({( <i>R</i> )-2-[(2-adamantyloxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl} amino)-1-phenylethyl]succinamic acid-1-deoxy-1-methylamino- <i>D</i> -glucitol (1:1) |
| 131707-24-9 | ethyl 6-bromo-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-[(phenylsulfanyl)methyl]-1 <i>H</i> -indole-3-carboxylate   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 132026-12-1 | 4-(2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazo[4,5- <i>c</i> ]pyridin-1-yl)benzoic acid   |
| 134575-17-0 | <i>tert</i> -butyl meso-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-ylcarbamate   |
| 137733-33-6 | <i>N,N'</i> -diethyl-2-methyl- <i>N</i> -(6-phenyl-5-propylpyridazin-3-yl)propane-1,2-diamine-fumaric acid (2:3)                   |
| 139481-44-0 | methyl 1-[(2'-cyanobiphenyl-4-yl)methyl]-2-ethoxy-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole-7-carboxylate  |
| 139592-99-7 | ( <i>Z</i> )-1-[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]hexahydro-1 <i>H</i> -azepine hydrochloride                             |
| 141113-41-9 | ( <i>R</i> )-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propane-1,2-diol   |
| 143322-57-0 | 5-bromo-3-[( <i>R</i> )-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl]indole   |
| 143722-25-2 | 2-(2-trityl-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)phenylboronic acid   |
| 143824-78-6 | <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>N</i> -[(9 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- <i>L</i> -tryptophan |
| 145641-35-6 | benzyl (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>aR</i> ,7 <i>aS</i> )-octahydro-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-carboxylate hydrochloride                            |
| 149365-59-3 | dibenzyl 5,5'-[(3,4-diethylpyrrole-2,5-diyl)bis(methylene)]bis[4-(3-methoxy-3-oxopropyl)-3-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate]            |
| 149365-62-8 | 5,5'-[(3,4-diethylpyrrole-2,5-diyl)bis(methylene)]bis[4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-methylpyrrole-2-carbaldehyde]                          |
| 149715-95-7 | ( <i>E</i> )-(+)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-{3-[4-(2,2,3,3-  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | tetrafluoropropoxy)styryl]-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl};-3-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol                                  |
| 151860-16-1 | <i>meso</i> -3-benzyl-6-nitro-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane  |
| 152628-02-9 | 1,4'-dimethyl-2'-propyl-1 <i>H</i> ,1' <i>H</i> -2,6'-bibenzimidazole  |
| 152628-03-0 | 4-methyl-2-propylbenzimidazole-6-carboxylic acid   |
| 153139-56-1 | 3-dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one  |
| 153435-96-2 | ethyl 4,6-dichloro-3-formylindole-2-carboxylate  |
| 155322-92-2 | (3 <i>R</i> )-3-[( <i>S</i> )-1-(methylamino)ethyl]pyrrolidine   |
| 160194-26-3 | 2-iodo-4-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)aniline   |
| 160194-39-8 | 2-{5-[(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]indol-3-yl}ethan-1-ol   |
| 163457-23-6 | 3,3-difluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride  |
| 166170-15-6 | 1-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl- <i>D</i> -proline   |
| 170142-29-7 | 7-chloro-2-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -pyridazino[4,5- <i>b</i> ]quinoline-1,4,10-trione, sodium salt               |
| 171964-73-1 | [ <i>N</i> -(4-methoxybenzoyl)- <i>L</i> -valyl]- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> )-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl-2-oxopropyl]- <i>L</i> -prolinamide |
| 172733-42-5 | sodium [(1-benzyl-2-ethyl-3-oxamoylindol-4-yl)oxy]acetate  |
| 176161-55-0 | (5,6-dichloro-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl)isopropylamine   |
| 177932-89-7 | (4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>R</i> )-4,7-dibenzyl-1,3-bis(3-  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | aminobenzyl)-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2 <i>H</i> -1,3-diazepin-2-one dimethanesulfonate   |
| 178619-89-1 | 6,7-dichloro-2,3-dimethoxyquinoxalin-5-ylamine  |
| 179528-39-3 | <i>N</i> -(biphenyl-2-yl)-4-[(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazo[4,5- <i>d</i> ][1]benzazepin-6-yl)carbonyl]benzamide                       |
| 180637-89-2 | 3-[( <i>2R</i> )-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl]-5-[( <i>E</i> )-2-(phenylsulfonyl)vinyl]indole   |
| 180915-94-0 | 1-{2-[4-(6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1-naphthyl)phenoxy]ethyl}pyrrolidine   |
| 180915-95-1 | 1-{2-[4-(2-bromo-6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1-naphthyl)phenoxy]ethyl}pyrrolidine   |
| 181827-47-4 | [ <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -valyl]- <i>L</i> -proline  |
| 182073-77-4 | <i>N'</i> -[ <i>N</i> -methoxycarbonyl- <i>L</i> -valyl]- <i>N</i> -[( <i>S</i> )-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl-2-oxopropyl]- <i>L</i> -prolinamide |
| 185453-89-8 | 7-ethyl-3-[2-(trimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]indole  |
| 188113-71-5 | 1-acetyl-3-[( <i>2R</i> )-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl]-5-[( <i>E</i> )-2-(phenylsulfonyl)vinyl]indole  |
| 188978-02-1 | ( <i>4R,5S,6S,7R</i> )-1-[(3-amino-1 <i>H</i> -indazol-5-yl)methyl]-4,7-dibenzyl-3-butyl-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2 <i>H</i> -1,3-diazepin-2-one    |
| 190791-29-8 | ( <i>5R,6S</i> )-6-phenyl-5-[4-(2-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol(-)-tartaric acid (1:1)                                  |
| 193077-87-1 | [( <i>2S</i> )-7-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethyl)-4-  |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | methyl-3-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]acetic acid   |
| 193274-37-2 | 3a-benzyl-2-methyl-2,3a,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrazolo[4,3- <i>c</i> ]pyridin-3-one <i>L</i> -tartrate             |
| 194602-25-0 | dibenzyl 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)ethyl phosphate |
| 194602-27-2 | diphenyl[( <i>S</i> )-pyrrolidin-3-yl]acetonitrile hydrobromide  |
| 197143-35-4 | (3 <i>Z</i> )-4-(aminomethyl)pyrrolidin-3-one <i>O</i> -methyloxime dihydrochloride  |
| 204255-02-7 | ethyl (1 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i> )-5-(1-ethylpropoxy)-7-azabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene-3-carboxylate                 |
| 210288-67-8 | [(2 <i>S</i> )-7-iodo-4-methyl-3-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]acetic acid                     |
| 210558-66-0 | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropan-1-ol hydrochloride  |
| 219909-83-8 | 3-((4 <i>S</i> )-4-sulfanyl- <i>L</i> -prolinamido)benzoic acid hydrochloride  |
| 221030-56-4 | 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutoxy)-5-(4-mesylphenyl)pyridazin-3(2 <i>H</i> )-one                              |
| 221148-46-5 | 2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-3-(4-mesylphenyl)pyrazolo[1,5- <i>b</i> ]pyridazine   |
| 227025-33-4 | 1-benzyl-4 <i>H</i> -imidazo[4,5,1- <i>ij</i> ]quinolin-2(1 <i>H</i> )-one   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 235106-62-4 | 2,2'-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methylene]bis(4-<br>{(E)-[(5-methyl-1H-tetrazol-1-yl)imino]methyl}phenol)   |
| 239463-85-5 | 3- {5-[(2R)-2-aminopropyl]-7-cyano-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-1-yl}propyl benzoate (2R,3R)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate   |
| 244191-95-5 | $\alpha$ -L-aspartyl-N <sup>6</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-lysyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophyl-L-alanyl-O-tert-butyl-L-seryl-L-leucyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophyl-L-phenylalaninamide, tert-butyl ester  |
| 244191-96-6 | N-[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- $\alpha$ -L-aspartyl-N <sup>6</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-lysyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophyl-L-alanyl-O-tert-butyl-L-seryl-L-leucyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophan, 1-tert-butyl ester  |
| 244244-29-9 | N-[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]- $\alpha$ -L-glutamyl-N <sup>6</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-lysyl-N-trityl-L-asparaginyl- $\alpha$ -L-glutamyl-N-trityl-L-glutaminyl- $\alpha$ -L-glutamyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl- $\alpha$ -L-glutamyl-L-leucyl- $\alpha$ -L-aspartyl-N <sup>6</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-lysyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophyl-L-alanyl-O-tert- |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -<br>( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -<br>tryptophyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -<br>asparaginy- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -<br>butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -<br>tryptophyl- <i>L</i> -<br>phenylalaninamide,<br>penta- <i>tert</i> -butyl ester  |
| 244244-31-3 | $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -<br>butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>N</i> -<br>trityl- <i>L</i> -asparaginy-<br>$\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -<br>glutaminyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -glutamyl- <i>L</i> -<br>leucyl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -<br>glutamyl- <i>L</i> -leucyl-<br>$\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -aspartyl- <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -<br>butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -lysyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -<br>( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -<br>tryptophyl- <i>L</i> -alanyl- <i>O</i> - <i>tert</i> -<br>butyl- <i>L</i> -seryl- <i>L</i> -leucyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -<br>( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -<br>tryptophyl- <i>N</i> -trityl- <i>L</i> -<br>asparaginy- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -<br>butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -<br>tryptophyl- <i>L</i> -<br>phenylalaninamide,<br>penta- <i>tert</i> -butyl ester<br>monohydrochloride |
| 251579-55-2 | ( <i>N</i> -acetyl- <i>N</i> -<br>methylglycyl)glycylvalyl- <i>D</i> -<br>alloisoleucylthreonylnorvalylisoleucylarginyl( <i>N</i> -<br>ethylprolinamide)<br>monoacetate (salt)   |
| 252742-72-6 | 5-(chloromethyl)-1,2-<br>dihydro-3 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3-<br>one   |
| 259793-88-9 | 6-bromo-3-oxo-3,4-<br>dihydropyrazine-2-<br>carboxamide  |
| 261953-36-0 | 6-iodo-1 <i>H</i> -indazole  |
| 269731-84-2 | (5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i> )-1-benzyl-5-<br>hydroxy-6-<br>(methylamino)-5,6-<br>dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -<br>imidazo[4,5,1- <i>ij</i> ]quinolin-2(1 <i>H</i> )-<br>one   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 272107-22-9 | 3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i> ]pyridine   |
| 288385-88-6 | 4-fluoro-2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-ol  |
| 346412-97-3 | 1-aminopyridazinium hexafluorophosphate(1-)   |
| 361440-67-7 | <i>tert</i> -butyl (1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-3-carbamoyl-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2-carboxylate  |
| 442526-89-8 | isoleucylarginyl( <i>N</i> -ethylprolinamide) dihydrochloride   |
| 444731-72-0 | 2,3-dimethyl-2 <i>H</i> -indazol-6-amine  |
| 481659-93-2 | ethyl 1-methyl-5-[4'-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxamido]indole-2-carboxylate   |
| 481659-96-5 | potassium 1-methyl-5-[4'-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxamido]indole-2-carboxylate   |
| 503293-47-8 | 5-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazole   |
| 557101-39-0 | ethyl 2-amino-9,10-dimethoxy-1,6,7,11 <i>b</i> -tetrahydro-4 <i>H</i> -pyrido[2,1- <i>a</i> ]isoquinoline-3-carboxylate   |
| 606143-52-6 | 5-[(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)amino]-4-fluoro- <i>N</i> -(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole-6-carboxamide  |
| 631916-97-7 | (2 <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> -{4-[( <i>Z</i> )-amino(methoxyimino)methyl]benzyl}-1-[(2 <i>R</i> )-2-[3-chloro-5-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxyethanoyl]azetidene-2-carboxamide-benzenesulphonic acid (1:1) |
| 649735-46-6 | (2 <i>R</i> )-1-({4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | yl)oxy]-5-methylpyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-6-yl}oxy)propan-2-ol  |
| 709031-38-9 | <i>tert</i> -butyl (2 <i>S</i> )-2-carbamoyl-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-1-carboxylate   |
| 709031-43-6 | <i>tert</i> -butyl [(1 <i>S</i> )-2-[(1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-3-cyano-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-yl]-1-(3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]carbamate |
| 709031-45-8 | (1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-3-carboxamide methanesulfonate   |
| 796967-16-3 | 1-[4-(3-amino-1 <i>H</i> -indazol-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)urea   |
| 872206-47-8 | 5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydropyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-6-yl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate   |
| 912444-00-9 | 2-[(2 <i>R</i> )-2-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole-4-carboxamide  |
| 912445-36-4 | 2-[(2 <i>S</i> )-2-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole-4-carboxamide dihydrochloride  |
| 942436-93-3 | 4-amino-8-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)- <i>N</i> -propylcinnoline-3-carboxamide   |
| 942437-37-8 | 4-amino-8-(2-fluoro-6-methoxyphenyl)- <i>N</i> -propylcinnoline-3-carboxamide  |
| 948846-40-0 | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2,3-bis[(phenylcarbonyl)oxy]butanedioic acid-ethyl (3 <i>aR</i> ,6 <i>aR</i> )-hexahydropyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole-5(1 <i>H</i> )-carboxylate (1:1)         |
| 952490-01-6 | 4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)oxy]-5-methylpyrrolo[2,1-f]   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |            |  |
|-------------------|------------|--|
|                   |            | [1,2,4]triazin-6-yl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate   |
| 1000164-36-2      |            | (5 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,11 <i>S</i> ,14 <i>S</i> ,17 <i>S</i> ,20 <i>S</i> ,23 <i>S</i> ,26 <i>S</i> ,29 <i>S</i> ,32 <i>S</i> ,35 <i>S</i> ,38 <i>S</i> )-(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)-20-benzyl-23-[(2 <i>S</i> )-butan-2-yl]-14,38-bis{4-[( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)amino]butyl}-29-[[1-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl]methyl]-17-(3- <i>tert</i> -butoxy-3-oxopropyl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -fluoren-9-yl)-8,11,26,41,41-pentamethyl-32-(2-methylpropyl)-3,6,9,12,15,18,21,24,27,30,33,36,39-tridecaoxo-35-(propan-2-yl)-2-oxa-4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25,28,31,34,37,40-tridecaazadotetracontan-42-oic acid |
| 1137606-74-6      |            | 6-fluoro-3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carbonitrile- <i>N</i> -cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1)   |
| 1145655-58-8      |            | 1-[4-(3-amino-1 <i>H</i> -indazol-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)urea hydrochloride   |
| 1246733-24-3      |            | methyl 1- <i>tert</i> -butyl-2-hydroxy-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-carboxylate   |
| 1253734-75-6      |            | 5-fluoro-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-carboxamide   |
| 1256462-18-6      |            | 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triacetic acid sulfate  |
| <b>2934 10 00</b> | 556-90-1   | 2-imino-1,3-thiazol-4-one  |
|                   | 2295-31-0  | thiazolidine-2,4-dione   |
|                   | 29676-71-9 | (2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetic acid  |
|                   | 34272-64-5 | (4-methyl-2-sulfanyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)acetic acid  |
|                   | 38585-74-9 | thiazol-5-ylmethanol   |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 64485-82-1  | ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate  |
| 64485-88-7  | ethyl (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetate   |
| 64486-18-6  | (Z)-2-[2-(chloroacetamido)thiazol-4-yl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid                                       |
| 64987-03-7  | ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate  |
| 64987-06-0  | (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylic acid  |
| 65872-41-5  | (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid   |
| 65872-43-7  | 2-(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid  |
| 66215-71-2  | (Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid   |
| 66339-00-2  | ethyl 2-(hydroxyimino)-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetate hydrochloride                               |
| 68672-66-2  | (2Z)-{[(1-tert-butoxy-2-methyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)oxy]imino}[2-(tritylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]ethanoic acid |
| 76823-93-3  | 1-{4-[(2-cyanoethyl)thiomethyl]thiazol-2-yl}guanidine   |
| 88023-65-8  | potassium 3-[(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)oxoacetamido]-2-methyl-4-oxoazetidene-1-sulfonate              |
| 88046-01-9  | 2-guanidinothiazol-4-ylmethyl carbamimidothioate dihydrochloride  |
| 102199-36-0 | (2E)-2-(2-[[benzyloxy]carbonyl]amino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-5-[(3-  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | methylbut-2-en-1-yl]oxy]-5-oxopent-2-enoic acid   |
| 105889-80-3 | pivaloyloxymethyl 7-[(Z)-2-[2-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]pent-2-enamido]-3-(carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate |
| 110130-88-6 | (2 <i>Z</i> )-[(acetyloxy)imino](2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)ethanoic acid   |
| 119154-86-8 | ( <i>Z</i> )-2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride   |
| 127660-04-2 | sodium (2 <i>Z</i> )-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)(hydroxyimino)ethanoate  |
| 136401-69-9 | ( <i>Z</i> )-5-{4-[2-(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)ethoxy]benzylidene}-1,3-thiazolidine-2,4-dione  |
| 139340-56-0 | {5-[( <i>Z</i> )-3,5-di( <i>tert</i> -butyl)-4-hydroxybenzylidene]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl} ammonium methanesulfonate                 |
| 154212-59-6 | 4-nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate hydrochloride  |
| 154212-61-0 | <i>N</i> -[2-isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl(methyl)carbamoyl]- <i>L</i> -valine  |
| 161798-03-4 | ethyl 2-(3-formyl-4-isobutoxyphenyl)-4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate   |
| 162208-27-7 | O-[2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-(( <i>Z</i> )-methoxyimino)acetyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate   |
| 162208-28-8 | O-(2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-[[1-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-1-methylethoxy]imino]acetyl) O',O''-diethyl phosphorothioate                |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 171485-87-3 | 2-[4-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxyethyl]-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-yl acetate   |
| 174761-17-2 | benzhydryl 7-[(Z)-2-[2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]-4-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)but-2-enamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylate   |
| 179258-52-7 | tert-butyl (7Z)-7-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)-4-ethoxy-10,10-dimethyl-6-oxo-3,5,9-trioxo-8-aza-4-phosphaundec-7-en-11-oate 4-oxide   |
| 180144-61-0 | 3-[[4-(4-amidinophenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(carboxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino]propionic acid   |
| 186538-00-1 | 3-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-phenylbutanoyl]-5,5-dimethyl-N-(2-methylbenzyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-4-carboxamide   |
| 189448-35-9 | (7R)-7-[(2E)-2-(2-amino-5-chloro-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-(hydroxyimino)acetamido]-3-[[3-[(2-aminoethyl)sulfanyl]methyl]pyridin-4-yl)sulfanyl]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid |
| 190841-79-3 | ethyl 3-[(4-[4-(N-ethoxycarbonylamidino)phenyl]thiazol-2-yl)[1-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino]propionate  |
| 213252-19-8 | 5-[(2,4-dioxo-1,3-thiazolidin-5-yl)methyl]-2-methoxy-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]benzamide   |
| 221671-63-2 | potassium (2-[[4-(4-chloro-2,5-   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(2-cyclohexylethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl}-5,7-dimethylindolin-1-yl)acetate  |
| 224631-15-6 | 2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl <i>N</i> -{ <i>N</i> -[(2-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)methyl]- <i>N</i> -methylcarbamoyl}- <i>L</i> -valinate  |
| 291536-35-1 | (5 <i>Z</i> )-5-(4-fluorobenzylidene)-1,3-thiazolidine-2,4-dione   |
| 302964-08-5 | <i>N</i> -(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)-2-[(6-chloro-2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide  |
| 302964-24-5 | 2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide  |
| 478410-84-3 | (4 <i>R</i> )- <i>N</i> -allyl-3-[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-phenylbutanoyl]-5,5-dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxamide   |
| 752253-39-7 | 4-(2-chloro-4-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> )-2-cyclopropyl-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)ethyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -(prop-2-yn-1-yl)-1,3-thiazol-2-amine                                   |
| 866920-24-3 | 3-[2-chloro-4-({4-methyl-2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1,3-thiazol-5-yl}methoxy)phenyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 914361-45-8 | <i>L</i> -lysine – {[ (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-3-[4-(4-cyanophenyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-yl]oxy}methyl dihydrogen phosphate-ethanol (1:1:1) |
| 2934 20 80  | 80756-85-0<br><i>S</i> -(benzothiazol-2-yl) ( <i>Z</i> )-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminothioacetate   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   | 87691-88-1  | 1-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)piperazine hydrochloride   |
|                   | 89604-92-2  | <i>tert</i> -butyl 2- {[1-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(benzisothiazol-2-ylthio)-2-oxoethylidene]aminoxy}-2-methylpropionate |
|                   | 177785-47-6 | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-methyl-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-2-yl)valeric acid                            |
| <b>2934 30 90</b> | 92-39-7     | 2-chlorophenothiazine   |
|                   | 6631-94-3   | 2-acetylphenothiazine   |
|                   | 32338-15-1  | phenothiazin-2-ylamine  |
| <b>2934 99 60</b> | 957-68-6    | 7-aminocephalosporanic acid   |
| <b>2934 99 90</b> | 50-89-5     | thymidine   |
|                   | 58-61-7     | adenosine   |
|                   | 63-37-6     | cytidine 5'-(dihydrogen phosphate)  |
|                   | 98-03-3     | thiophene-2-carbaldehyde  |
|                   | 551-16-6    | 6-aminopenicillanic acid  |
|                   | 940-69-2    | <i>DL</i> -5-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)valeramide   |
|                   | 1463-10-1   | 5-methyluridine   |
|                   | 3083-77-0   | 1-(beta- <i>D</i> -arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> )-dione                                       |
|                   | 3158-91-6   | 2-chlorodibenzo[ <i>b,f</i> ][1,4]oxazepin-11(10 <i>H</i> )-one   |
|                   | 4097-22-7   | 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine  |
|                   | 4295-65-2   | 2-chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9 <i>H</i> -thioxanthen-9-ol   |
|                   | 4462-55-9   | 3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride  |
|                   | 4691-65-0   | inosine 5'-disodium phosphate   |
|                   | 4923-87-9   | 5-bromo-1-benzothiophene  |
|                   | 5271-67-0   | thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride   |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 6504-57-0  | 4-[3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propyl]-4-methylmorpholin-4-ium methyl sulfate                          |
| 7481-90-5  | 1-(3,5-anhydro-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-threo-pentofuranosyl)-5-methylpyrimidine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> )-dione |
| 13062-59-4 | 4-morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride   |
| 13636-02-7 | ( <i>RS</i> )-3-(dimethylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)propan-1-ol   |
| 14282-76-9 | 2-bromo-3-methylthiophene  |
| 16883-16-2 | 5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride   |
| 17381-54-3 | (1-benzothiophen-5-yl)acetic acid  |
| 18686-82-3 | 1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol  |
| 20893-30-5 | 2-thienylacetonitrile  |
| 21080-92-2 | 3-thienylmalonic acid  |
| 22252-43-3 | 7-amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid  |
| 22720-75-8 | 2-acetylbenzo[b]thiophene  |
| 24209-38-9 | 7-amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid   |
| 24209-43-6 | ( <i>7R</i> )-7-amino-3-[2-(1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-ylsulfanyl)ethyl]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid         |
| 24683-26-9 | ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2 <i>H</i> -1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide                               |
| 24701-69-7 | 7-amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid   |
| 25229-97-4 | 2-cyano-3-morpholinoacrylamide   |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 25629-50-9 | 3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride   |
| 25954-21-6 | 5-methyluridine hemihydrate  |
| 26638-53-9 | 3-chloro-6-methylbenzo[ <i>c,f</i> ][1,2]thiazepin-11(6 <i>H</i> )-one 5,5-dioxide   |
| 27255-72-7 | 3-methyl-7-(phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid  |
| 28092-62-8 | (3 <i>aS</i> ,6 <i>aR</i> )-1,3-dibenzyl-2,3,3 <i>a</i> ,4,6,6 <i>a</i> -hexahydro-1 <i>H</i> -furo[3,4- <i>d</i> ]imidazole-2,4-dione |
| 28657-79-6 | 1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5- <i>g</i> ]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile  |
| 28783-41-7 | 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2- <i>c</i> ]pyridine hydrochloride   |
| 29490-19-5 | 5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol   |
| 29706-84-1 | 3'-azido-3'-deoxy-5'-O-tritylthymidine   |
| 29707-62-8 | 4-nitrobenzyl 6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide  |
| 30165-96-9 | 4-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)morpholine   |
| 30246-33-4 | 7-amino-3-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid  |
| 32231-06-4 | 1-piperonylpiperazine  |
| 36923-17-8 | (7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid  |
| 37539-03-0 | (7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-3-[(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,3-triazol-4-ylsulfanyl)methyl]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid                         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 38313-48-3 | 3',5'-anhydrothymidine  |
| 39098-97-0 | 2-thienylacetyl chloride  |
| 39754-02-4 | 7-[(R)-amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid-dimethylformamide (2:1)                        |
| 39925-10-5 | methyl 1-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate                                |
| 40172-95-0 | 1-(2-furoyl)piperazine  |
| 42399-49-5 | (2S,3S)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one                                    |
| 51762-51-7 | benzhydryl 3-hydroxy-7-(phenylacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate  |
| 51818-85-0 | 7-[(D)-mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid   |
| 53994-69-7 | (7R)-7-amino-3-chloro-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid   |
| 53994-83-5 | 4-nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3-chloro-3-cephem-4-carboxylate   |
| 55612-11-8 | 5'-O-tritylthymidine  |
| 59337-92-7 | methyl 3-(chlorosulfonyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate  |
| 59804-25-0 | methyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-thieno[2,3-e][1,2]thiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide                                 |
| 61807-78-1 | 7-(bromoacetamido)-7-methoxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl}-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid |
| 63074-07-7 | 1-(tetrahydro-2-furoyl)piperazine   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| 63427-57-6 | 4-nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7-(phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate 5-oxide   |
| 63457-21-6 | diphenylmethyl 2-(3-benzyl-7-oxo-4-thia-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-yl)-3-methylbut-3-enoate  |
| 63675-74-1 | 6-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzo[b]thiophene   |
| 63877-96-3 | 2-(4-fluorobenzyl)thiophene  |
| 67914-85-6 | <i>cis</i> -2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol  |
| 67978-05-6 | diphenylmethyl (2 <i>R</i> )-3-methyl-2-[(1 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-3-(4-methylphenyl)-7-oxo-4-oxa-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-yl]but-3-enoate |
| 68350-02-7 | (7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-3-[[[1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid hydrochloride                   |
| 69399-79-7 | 3-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride  |
| 70035-75-5 | diphenylmethyl (7 <i>S</i> )-7-(bromoacetamido)-7-methoxy-3-[[[1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate |
| 70918-74-0 | 1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride   |
| 71420-85-4 | 7-amino-3-[1-(sulfomethyl)-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt  |
| 75776-79-3 | 1,4-dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | carboxylic acid<br>hydrobromide  |
| 76247-39-7 | iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1-dioxide   |
| 76646-91-8 | (3 <i>S</i> )-6,6-dibromo-2,2-dimethylpenam-3-carboxylic acid 1,1-dioxide  |
| 76801-85-9 | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>R</i> ,10 <i>R</i> ,11 <i>R</i> ,12 <i>S</i> ,13 <i>S</i> ,14 <i>R</i> )-13-[(2,6-dideoxy-3-C-methyl-3-O-methyl- $\alpha$ - <i>L</i> -ribohexopyranosyl)oxy]-2-ethyl-3,4,10-trihydroxy-3,5,8,10,12,14-hexamethyl-11-{{[3,4,6-trideoxy-3-(dimethylamino)- $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -xylohexopyranosyl]oxy}}-1-oxa-6-azacyclopentadecan-15-one |
| 77887-68-4 | benzhydryl 6-(4-methylbenzamido)penicillanate 4-oxide  |
| 78850-37-0 | methyl (3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>aR</i> )-2-methyl-4-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-1,2,3-triacetoxypropyl]-3 <i>a</i> ,7 <i>a</i> -dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3,4- <i>d</i> ]oxazole-6-carboxylate   |
| 79349-82-9 | <i>trans</i> -(7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-3-vinyl-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid  |
| 80370-59-8 | 7-amino-3-(2-furoylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid  |
| 84682-23-5 | 2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol   |
| 84793-24-8 | ethyl ( <i>S</i> )-2-[( <i>S</i> )-4-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-4-phenylbutyrate  |
| 84915-43-5 | (3 <i>S</i> )-2,2-dimethyl-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid  |
| 85006-31-1 | methyl 3-amino-4-methylthiophene-2-carboxylate   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 86639-52-3  | (4 <i>S</i> )-4,11-diethyl-4,9-dihydroxy-1 <i>H</i> ,12 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2- <i>b</i> ]quinoline-3,14(4 <i>H</i> )-dione |
| 87932-78-3  | 3-acetoxymethyl-7-[( <i>R</i> )-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid  |
| 92096-37-2  | diphenylmethyl (7 <i>R</i> )-3-(mesyloxy)-7-(phenylacetamido)-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate  |
| 93183-15-4  | 2'-deoxy-5'-O-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)- <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -isobutyrylguanosine 3'-(2-cyanoethyl diisopropylphosphoramidite)                  |
| 94732-98-6  | 1-(1-{3-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]propyl}-4-piperidyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole-2-thione                              |
| 96219-87-3  | (3-aminopyrazol-4-yl)(2-thienyl)methanone  |
| 96803-30-4  | 2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethanol  |
| 98796-51-1  | 2'-deoxy-5'-O-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)thymidine 3'-(2-cyanoethyl diisopropylphosphoramidite)   |
| 98796-53-3  | <i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -benzoyl-2'-deoxy-5'-O-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)adenosine 3'-(2-cyanoethyl diisopropylphosphoramidite)                      |
| 100988-63-4 | 1-[(7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-4-carboxy-3,4-didehydrocepham-3-yl)methyl]pyridinium iodide   |
| 102212-98-6 | <i>N</i> <sup>4</sup> -benzoyl-2'-deoxy-5'-O-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)cytidine 3'-(2-cyanoethyl diisopropylphosphoramidite)                       |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 103788-59-6 | 4-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethoxy]benzaldehyde   |
| 103788-65-4 | 2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethan-1-ol   |
| 104146-10-3 | 4-methoxybenzyl 3-chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate   |
| 104218-44-2 | 3'-O-mesyl-5'-O-tritylthymidine   |
| 104795-66-6 | 3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[ <i>b</i> ]thiophene-2-carboxamide                             |
| 104795-67-7 | 3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[ <i>b</i> ]thiophene-2-carboxamide-1 <i>H</i> -imidazole (1:1) |
| 104795-68-8 | 3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[ <i>b</i> ]thiophene-2-carboxamide, sodium salt                |
| 106447-44-3 | 7-amino-3-[( <i>Z</i> )-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid   |
| 108895-45-0 | 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine hydrochloride   |
| 110314-42-6 | 5-[(benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]indole-2-carboxylic acid  |
| 110351-94-5 | ( <i>S</i> )-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3,4- <i>f</i> ]indolizine-3,6,10(4 <i>H</i> )-trione                |
| 110483-43-7 | 2'-bromo-2'-deoxy-5-methyluridine 3',5'-diacetate   |
| 112913-94-7 | <i>N</i> -{[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}acetamide   |
| 113891-01-3 | diphenylmethyl (2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-6,6-dibromo-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate 4-oxide  |
| 114341-88-7 | 3-(2-bromopropanoyl)-4,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one  |
| 115787-67-2 | 2-(2-amino-5-nitro-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)-3-(3-thienyl)propionitrile  |
| 116539-55-0 | (1 <i>S</i> )-3-(methylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)propan-1-ol  |
| 116833-10-4 | ( <i>Z</i> )-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-[(fluoromethoxy)imino]acetic acid  |
| 117829-20-6 | 2-amino-7-thenyl-1,7-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride   |
| 119221-49-7 | 5-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2 <i>H</i> -[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2- <i>cd</i> ]indazol-8-ol   |
| 120788-03-6 | <i>S</i> -[(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-1-oxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl] ethanethioate  |
| 122567-97-9 | 5'-benzoyl-2',3'-didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine  |
| 124492-04-2 | ( <i>S</i> )-1,4-dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid   |
| 125995-03-1 | (4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i> )-6-{2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-(phenylcarbamoyl)pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-2-one |
| 126429-09-2 | 2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol   |
| 126813-11-4 | (4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol  |
| 127000-90-2 | 1- {[ (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-methyloxiran-2-yl]methyl}-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole  |
| 127111-98-2 | diphenylmethyl (7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-3-(mesyloxy)-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate hydrochloride  |
| 130209-90-4 | methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2- <i>c</i> ]pyridin-5-yl)acetate hydrochloride  |
| 130800-76-9 | 5-(3-chloropropyl)-3-methylisoxazole   |
| 131986-28-2 | 3-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)pyridine   |
| 131988-19-7 | 3-(4-hexyloxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylpyridinium iodide   |
| 132335-44-5 | ( <i>S</i> )-3-(dimethylamino)-1-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-1-ol  |
| 132335-46-7 | (3 <i>S</i> )- <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-3-(naphthalen-1-yloxy)-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-1-amine   |
| 133413-70-4 | (3 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i> ,9 <i>S</i> ,12 <i>R</i> ,15 <i>S</i> ,18 <i>R</i> ,21 <i>S</i> ,24 <i>R</i> )-6,18-dibenzyl-4,10,12,16,22,24-hexamethyl-3,9,15,21-tetrakis(2-methylpropyl)-1,7,13,19-tetraoxa-4,10,16,22-tetraazacyclotetracosane-2,5,8,11,14,17,20,23-octone |
| 135790-89-5 | [(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl (7 <i>R</i> )-7-[(2 <i>Z</i> )-2-(2- {(2 <i>S</i> )-2-[( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)amino]propanamido}-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamido]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate  |
| 138564-59-7 | 5-methyl-2-(2-nitroanilino)thiophene-3-carbonitrile  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 140128-37-6 | diphenylmethyl<br>(7 <i>R</i> )-7-(2-{2-[( <i>tert</i> -<br>butoxycarbonyl)amino]-1,3-<br>thiazol-4-yl}-2-<br>[(trityloxy)imino]acetamido)-3-<br>({(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,3-triazol-4-<br>yl)sulfanyl)methyl}sulfanyl)-3,4-<br>didehydrocepham-4-<br>carboxylate |
| 140841-32-3 | 6-[3-fluoro-5-(4-<br>methoxytetrahydropyran-4-<br>yl)phenoxymethyl]-1-<br>methyl-2-quinolone   |
| 143468-96-6 | ethyl hydrogen (2-<br>thienylmethyl)malonate   |
| 147027-10-9 | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-menthyl<br>(2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-5-(4-amino-2-<br>oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-1-<br>yl)-1,3-oxathiolane-2-<br>carboxylate   |
| 147086-81-5 | (4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-5,6-<br>dihydro-6-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -<br>thieno[2,3- <i>b</i> ]thiopyran-4-ol<br>7,7-dioxide   |
| 147086-83-7 | <i>N</i> -[(4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-6-methyl-7,7-<br>dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -<br>thieno[2,3- <i>b</i> ]thiopyran-4-<br>yl]acetamide   |
| 147126-62-3 | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-menthyl<br>(2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-5-hydroxy-1,3-<br>oxathiolane-2-carboxylate   |
| 152305-23-2 | ( <i>S</i> )-4-(4-<br>aminobenzyl)oxazolidin-2-<br>one   |
| 155990-20-8 | <i>N</i> -[(1-{2-<br>(diethylamino)ethyl}amino)-7-<br>methoxy-9-oxo-9 <i>H</i> -<br>thioxanthen-4-<br>yl)methyl]formamide  |
| 157341-41-8 | (2 <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> -[( <i>R</i> )-1-(1,3-<br>benzodioxol-5-yl)butyl]-3,3-<br>diethyl-2-{4-[(4-<br>methylpiperazin-1-<br>yl)carbonyl]phenoxy}-4-<br>oxoazetidine-1-carboxamide   |
| 158512-24-4 | (3 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-3-<br>[(2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-2-benzyl-4,5-   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | epoxyvaleryl]-2,2-dimethyl-3,3a,8,8a-tetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -indeno[1,2- <i>d</i> ]oxazole  |
| 158878-46-7 | 6- {( <i>E</i> )-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]vinyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-2-one                        |
| 160115-08-2 | {( <i>E</i> )-3-[(6 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]allyl}; (carbamoylmethyl) (ethyl)methylammonium |
| 161005-84-1 | ( <i>S</i> )- <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-[3-(2-thienyl)-3-(1-naphthyloxy)propyl]amine-phosphoric acid (1:1)  |
| 161599-46-8 | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-2-(4-amino-5-fluoro-2-oxopyrimidin-1(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-3,4-diyl diacetate    |
| 163680-80-6 | (3 <i>S</i> )-10-[1-(acetylamino)cyclopropyl]-9-fluoro-3-methyl-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7 <i>H</i> -[1,4]oxazino[2,3,4- <i>ij</i> ]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid       |
| 164015-32-1 | <i>N</i> -methyl-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-(2-thienyl)propan-1-amine phosphate   |
| 165172-60-1 | 1-[(2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2,5-dihydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methylpyrimidine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> )-dione-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-one (1:1)     |
| 166964-09-6 | 4-chloro-3-methyl-1,2-oxazol-5-amine   |
| 167304-98-5 | methyl (4 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>S</i> ,10 <i>aS</i> )-4-amino-5-oxooctahydro-7 <i>H</i> -pyrido[2,1- <i>b</i> ][1,3]thiazepine-7-carboxylate                          |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 168828-81-7 | benzyl (3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)carbamate  |
| 170985-86-1 | 1-[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2-(benzyloxy)pentan-3-yl]-4-(4-{4-[4-({(3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-[(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]tetrahydrofuran-3-yl}methoxy)phenyl]piperazin-1-yl}phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-5(4 <i>H</i> )-one |
| 171482-05-6 | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2-{(1 <i>R</i> )-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy}-3-(4-fluorophenyl)morpholine hydrochloride  |
| 175712-02-4 | [(3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate   |
| 176773-87-8 | (3 <i>R</i> )-3-(methoxymethyl)-7-(4,4,4-trifluorobutoxy)-3,3a,4,5-tetrahydro[1,3]oxazolo[3,4- <i>a</i> ]quinolin-1-one  |
| 177575-17-6 | ( <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> -{5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i> ][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thenoyl}- <i>L</i> -glutamic acid   |
| 177575-19-8 | diethyl <i>N</i> -{5-[2-((6 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i> ][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thenoyl}- <i>L</i> -glutamate   |
| 177587-08-5 | <i>N</i> -{5-[2-((6 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-4-oxo-3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydropyrido[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-6-yl)ethyl]-4-methylthiophene-2-carbonyl}- <i>L</i> -glutamic acid   |
| 178357-37-4 | (5 <i>aR</i> ,11 <i>bS</i> )-9,10-dimethoxy-2-propyl-4,5,5 <i>a</i> ,6,7,11 <i>b</i> -hexahydrobenzo[ <i>f</i> ]thieno[2,3- <i>c</i> ]quinoline hydrochloride  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 181640-09-5 | 3-(1-{2-[4-benzoyl-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)morpholin-2-yl]ethyl}-4-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,1-dimethylurea hydrochloride   |
| 181696-73-1 | 5-methyl-3,4-diphenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-ol  |
| 182133-09-1 | 6-(benzyloxy)-3-bromo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-benzothiophene 1-oxide  |
| 183433-66-1 | [6-chloro-4-(2-ethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]methanol  |
| 183434-04-0 | <i>tert</i> -butyl (4 <i>S</i> )-4-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3,10-dioxo-3,4,8,10-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3,4- <i>f</i> ]indolizine-7-carboxylate  |
| 185835-97-6 | (5 <i>S</i> )-5-(methoxymethyl)-3-[6-(4,4,4-trifluorobutoxy)-1,2-benzoxazol-3-yl]-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one  |
| 186256-67-7 | (3 <i>S</i> ,10 <i>R</i> ,13 <i>Z</i> ,16 <i>S</i> )-10-(3-chloro-4-methoxybenzyl)-3-isobutyl-6,6-dimethyl-16-[(1 <i>S</i> )-1-((2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-3-phenyloxiran-2-yl)ethyl]-1,4-dioxo-8,11-diazacyclohexadec-13-ene-2,5,9,12-tetrone |
| 186348-69-6 | 7-chloro-8-(((2 <i>R</i> )-1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-yl)methylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxine-5-carboxamide  |
| 186521-38-0 | ethyl 5-[(3 <i>R</i> )-4-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate   |
| 186521-39-1 | ethyl 5-[(3 <i>R</i> )-4-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-3-(mesyloxy)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate  |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 186521-40-4 | ethyl 5-[(3 <i>S</i> )-3-(acetylthio)-4-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate                                       |
| 186521-41-5 | dimethyl 2-[( <i>S</i> )-1-( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylaminomethyl)-2-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)propylthio]malonate                         |
| 186521-42-6 | methyl ( <i>S</i> )-6-{2-[5-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-thienyl]ethyl}-3-oxo-1,4-thiazinane-2-carboxylate   |
| 186521-44-8 | ethyl (6 <i>S</i> )-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i> ][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate |
| 186521-45-9 | (6 <i>S</i> )-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i> ][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid   |
| 188016-51-5 | methyl <i>N</i> -(butoxycarbonyl)-3-{[(5 <i>R</i> )-3-(4-cyanophenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-yl]acetamido}- <i>L</i> -alaninate                 |
| 189028-95-3 | (4 <i>S</i> )-3-[(5 <i>R</i> )-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-hydroxypentanoyl]-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one  |
| 191023-43-5 | 5-(8-amino-7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)-3-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one                         |
| 192049-49-3 | 4-nitrobenzyl 2-((1 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-3-benzyl-7-oxo-4-thia-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-yl)-3-methylbut-2-enoate                   |
| 194861-99-9 | ((5 <i>S</i> )-3- <i>tert</i> -butyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl)methanol   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 195708-14-6 | (2R,3R,4S)-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidinium (2S)-hydroxy(phenyl)acetate  |
| 197897-11-3 | 1-(((7R)-7-amino-4-carboxy-3,4-didehydrocepham-3-yl)methyl)-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-4-ium iodide  |
| 199327-61-2 | 7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4(3H)-one  |
| 208337-82-0 | ethyl 5-(but-3-enyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate  |
| 208337-83-1 | ethyl 5-[(3R)-3,4-dihydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate   |
| 208337-84-2 | ethyl 5-[(3R)-4-amino-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate   |
| 220099-91-2 | (2R)-3'H-spiro[4-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2,2'-furo[2,3-b]pyridine]   |
| 220100-81-2 | (2R)-3'H-spiro[4-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2,2'-furo[2,3-b]pyridine] (S,S)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate   |
| 220997-99-9 | (5R)-9-chloro-5-ethyl-5-hydroxy-10-methyl-12-[(4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)methyl]-1,4,5,13-tetrahydro-3H,15H-oxepino[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,15-dione hydrochloride |
| 221054-70-2 | (5R)-5-ethyl-5-hydroxy-1,4,5,8-tetrahydrooxepino[3,4-c]pyridine-3,9-dione  |
| 223570-85-2 | 8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl 2,3-dihydropyrazolo[1,5,4-de][1,4]benzoxazine-6-carboxylate   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 223595-20-8 | (1 <i>R</i> )-5-(1,3,6,2-dioxaborocan-2-yl)-1-methyl-2-tritylisindoline   |
| 227029-27-8 | 2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethyl methanesulfonate   |
| 227625-35-6 | 3- {[2-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl]methyl}-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 227626-65-5 | <i>tert</i> -butyl <i>N</i> -methyl- <i>N</i> -{2-[(5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl]cyclohexyl} carbamate   |
| 227626-75-7 | 3- {[2-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl]methyl}-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4 <i>H</i> )-one hydrochloride   |
| 229336-92-9 | 3-chloro- <i>N</i> -{4-chloro-2-[(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbamoyl]-6-methoxyphenyl}-4- {[2-(methylamino)imidazol-1-yl]methyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide                              |
| 229340-73-2 | 3-chloro- <i>N</i> -{4-chloro-2-[(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbamoyl]-6-methoxyphenyl}-4- {[2-(methylamino)imidazol-1-yl]methyl} thiophene-2-carboxamide trifluoroacetate             |
| 252317-48-9 | {(3 <i>S</i> )-1-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl} diphenylacetonitrile  |
| 253450-09-8 | 6-({2-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)piperidin-1-yl]ethyl}sulfinyl)-1,3-benzoxazol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one   |
| 253450-12-3 | 6- {[2-(4-benzylpiperidin-1-yl)ethyl}sulfinyl}-1,3-benzoxazol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| 265121-04-8 | (3- {[2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-2-{(1 <i>R</i> )-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy}-3-(2-fluorophenyl)morpholin-4-yl]methyl}-5-oxo-2,5-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1- |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | yl)phosphonic acid-1-deoxy-1-(methylamino)-D-glucitol (1:2)   |
| 287737-72-8 | (2S)-hydroxy(phenyl)acetic acid-(1S)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)propan-1-ol (1:1) (salt)  |
| 287930-73-8 | 4-benzyl-2-hydroxymorpholin-3-one   |
| 287930-75-0 | (2R)-4-benzyl-2-{{(1R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy}morpholin-3-one   |
| 345217-03-0 | 2-[(2S,3S)-2-(benzyloxy)pentan-3-yl]-4-(4-{4-[4-({(3R,5R)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-[(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]tetrahydrofuran-3-yl}methoxy)phenyl]piperazin-1-yl}phenyl)semicarbazide |
| 356782-84-8 | 3-oxo-4-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide   |
| 362543-73-5 | DNA, d(P-thio) (C-T-A-G-A-T-T-T-C-C-C-G-C-G), tridecasodium salt  |
| 376608-74-1 | 2-{{(3aR,4S,6R,6aS)-6-[[5-amino-6-chloro-2-(propylsulfanyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}-2,2-dimethyltetrahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]oxy}ethanol                                     |
| 388082-75-5 | 5-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]amino]-6-quinazoliny]-2-furancarboxaldehyde-4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1:1)  |
| 390800-88-1 | N,N',N''-(boroxin-2,4,6-triyltris{[(1S)-3-methylbutane-1,1-diyl]imino[(2S)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropane-1,2-diyl]})tripyrazine-2-carboxamide   |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 452339-73-0 | (5R)-5-(2,2-dimethyl-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one  |
| 474554-48-8 | 2-bromo-1-[3-tert-butyl-4-methoxy-5-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]ethanone   |
| 475480-88-7 | 4-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethoxy]-1-benzothiophene-7-carbaldehyde   |
| 499785-81-8 | 3-oxo-4-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide  |
| 503068-36-8 | (5R)-3-(6-{2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethoxy}hexyl)-5-(2,2-dimethyl-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one   |
| 519187-97-4 | 1-[3-(2-benzo[b]thien-5-ylethoxy)propyl]-3-azetidinol-(2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1)   |
| 519188-42-2 | 3-[2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethoxy]propionic acid  |
| 519188-55-7 | 3-[2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethoxy]-1-(3-hydroxyazetidin-1-yl)propan-1-one   |
| 521266-46-6 | (2S)-1-{N-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethyl]glycyl}pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile   |
| 530141-72-1 | 3-(5-{[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxyphenyl]carbonyl}-2-[(3-hydroxy-1,2-benzoxazol-6-yl)methoxy]phenyl)propanoic acid                                       |
| 630100-90-2 | (1R)-1,2-anhydro-4-C-{(1E,3E)-4-[(1S,2S,3E,5R,6R,9R)-5-(1-carboxylato-4-cycloheptylpiperazin-2-yl)-6,9-dihydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-11-oxooxacyclododec-3-en-1- |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | yl]penta-1,3-dien-1-yl}-3,5-dideoxy-1-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-hydroxypentan-2-yl]- <i>D</i> -erythrosorbitol  |
| 635724-55-9 | (2 <i>S</i> )-2-[( <i>S</i> )-(2-ethoxyphenoxy)phenylmethyl]morpholine succinate   |
| 649761-25-1 | methyl <i>N</i> -{4-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethoxy]benzyl} glycinate hydrochloride   |
| 655233-39-9 | 4-nitrobenzyl (7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-3-((2 <i>S</i> )-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate hydrochloride or 4-nitrobenzyl (6 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>R</i> )-7-amino-8-oxo-3-[(2 <i>S</i> )-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylate hydrochloride |
| 663603-70-1 | (2 <i>Z</i> )-3-(methylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)prop-2-en-1-one   |
| 665058-78-6 | DNA, d(T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-G-sp-A-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-G-sp-T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T)   |
| 690270-65-6 | (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-5-(4-amino-2-oxopyrimidin-1(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)-2-azido-2-[(2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl} tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diyl bis(2-methylpropanoate) hydrochloride  |
| 710281-33-7 | 2-({[(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-{2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]methoxy}cyclohexyl]oxy}methyl)-6-methylbenzoic acid   |
| 744239-10-9 | DNA, d(P-thio) (G-A-T-C-C-G-C-G-G-G-A-A-A-T), tridecasodium salt   |
| 753015-42-8 | 3-{(E)-2-[(3 <i>R</i> )-pyrrolidin-3-yl]ethenyl}-5-(tetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-4-yloxy)pyridine  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 812647-80-6 | {(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-2-azido-5-(2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydropyrimidin-1(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)-3,4-bis[(phenylcarbonyl)oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl} methyl 3-chlorobenzoate  |
| 871484-32-1 | 4-[4-( {3-[(4-deoxy-4-fluoro-β- <i>D</i> -glucopyranosyl)oxy]-5-(propan-2-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-4-yl} methyl)phenyl]- <i>N</i> -[1,3-dihydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)propan-2-yl]butanamide   |
| 872728-82-0 | <i>N</i> -[4-(5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)phenyl]glycine  |
| 877130-28-4 | (6 <i>R</i> )-6-cyclopentyl-6-[2-(2,6-diethylpyridin-4-yl)ethyl]-3-[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5- <i>a</i> ]pyrimidin-2-yl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-2-one   |
| 888504-28-7 | potassium 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-carboxylate  |
| 893428-72-3 | <i>N</i> -(5-chloro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-7-[2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)ethoxy]-5-[(tetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-4-yl)oxy]-4-quinazolinamine-(2 <i>E</i> )-2-butenedioate (1:2)   |
| 913695-00-8 | 2-[( {4-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-5-yl)methoxy]-3,5-dimethylpyridin-2-yl} methyl)sulfinyl]-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole, sodium salt (1:1)  |
| 923591-06-4 | methyl (5 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>S</i> ,10 <i>S</i> )-10- <i>tert</i> -butyl-15,15-dimethyl-3,9,12-trioxo-6,7,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,17,18,19-dodecahydro-1 <i>H</i> ,5 <i>H</i> -2,23:5,8-dimethano-4,13,2,8,11-benzodioxatriazacyclohenicosine-7(3 <i>H</i> )-carboxylate |
| 947408-94-8 | 6-methyl-2-trityl-1,2-benzoxazol-3(2 <i>H</i> )-one  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |              |  |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
|                   | 947408-95-9  | 6-(bromomethyl)-2-triphenylmethyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-3(2H)-one   |
|                   | 947409-01-0  | methyl 3-[5-[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]-2-[(2-triphenylmethyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-3(2H)-on-6-yl)methoxy]phenyl]propionate                     |
|                   | 1001859-46-6 | DNA (synthetic plasmid vector pCOR human interferon beta signal peptide fusion protein with 21-154-human acidic fibroblast growth factor-specifying) |
|                   | 1029716-44-6 | 1-(1-ethoxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole  |
|                   | 1256445-67-6 | (4S,5S)-5-benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate   |
|                   | 1256462-17-5 | (1R,2S,3S,6R)-[(S)-1-phenylethyl]-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalimide   |
|                   | 1403828-58-9 | 1-(1-{4-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]butyl}-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1,3-dihydro-2H-benzimidazol-2-one                               |
| <b>2935 90 90</b> | 121-30-2     | 4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide  |
|                   | 6292-59-7    | 4-tert-butylbenzenesulfonamide   |
|                   | 6973-09-7    | 5-amino-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide   |
|                   | 16673-34-0   | N-(2-(4-sulfamoyl)phenyl)ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide   |
|                   | 17852-52-7   | 4-hydrizonobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride  |
|                   | 22663-37-2   | 1-(4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)urea  |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 24310-36-9  | 1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5H-1-benzazepin-5-one   |
| 33045-52-2  | methyl 5-sulfamoyl- <i>o</i> -anisate   |
| 33288-71-0  | 5-methyl- <i>N</i> -[4-(sulfamoyl)phenethyl]pyrazine-2-carboxamide  |
| 39570-96-2  | (2 <i>R</i> )-3-(benzylsulfanyl)- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>S</i> )-1-{(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-1-hydrazinyl-3-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl}amino]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}propanamide |
| 66644-80-2  | 3-methoxy-5-sulfamoyl- <i>o</i> -anisic acid  |
| 81880-96-8  | <i>N</i> -(4-hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride   |
| 84522-34-9  | sodium 4-[2-(5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]benzenesulfonamide  |
| 88918-84-7  | 4-aminobenzyl- <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride   |
| 88919-22-6  | 3-(2-aminoethyl)- <i>N</i> -methylindol-5-ylmethanesulfonamide  |
| 88933-16-8  | 1-(4-hydrazinophenyl)- <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride   |
| 100632-57-3 | 4-[(4-mesy lamino)phenyl]-4-oxobutyric acid   |
| 105951-31-3 | 5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i> ]thiine-2-sulfonamide  |
| 105951-35-7 | 5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i> ]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide  |
| 106820-63-7 | methyl 3-[(methoxycarbonylmethyl)sulfamoyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate  |
| 112101-81-2 | 5-[( <i>R</i> )-(2-aminopropyl)]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 120298-38-6 | <i>N</i> -(5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-2-sulfamoyl-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i> ]thiopyran-4-yl)acetamide 7,7-dioxide  |
| 123664-84-6 | <i>N</i> -(5-methoxy-2-phenoxyphenyl)methanesulfonamide   |
| 137431-02-8 | <i>N</i> -[3-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-4-fluorophenyl]methanesulfonamide   |
| 141430-65-1 | <i>N</i> -[2-(4-hydroxyanilino)pyridin-3-yl]-4-methoxybenzene-1-sulfonamide   |
| 141450-48-8 | <i>N</i> -{2-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride  |
| 147200-03-1 | <i>N</i> -[(4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-2-sulfamoyl-5,6-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i> ]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide                          |
| 149456-98-4 | <i>N</i> -[4-( <i>N</i> -formylglycyl)-5-methoxy-2-phenoxyphenyl]methanesulfonamide   |
| 149457-03-4 | <i>N</i> -[4-( <i>N</i> -formylglycyl)-5-hydroxy-2-phenoxyphenyl]methanesulfonamide   |
| 149490-60-8 | <i>N</i> -(butane-1-sulfonyl)- <i>L</i> -tyrosine   |
| 149490-61-9 | <i>N</i> -(butane-1-sulfonyl)- <i>O</i> -(4-pyridin-4-ylbutyl)- <i>L</i> -tyrosine  |
| 150975-95-4 | 5-methanesulfonamidoinsole-2-carboxylic acid  |
| 151140-66-8 | (4-amino-3-iodophenyl)- <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamide  |
| 160231-69-6 | (3 <i>S</i> )-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-3-hydroxy-4-( <i>N</i> -isobutyl-4-nitrobenzene-1-sulfonamido)-1-phenylbutan-2-yl]carbamate |
| 169280-56-2 | 4-amino- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-  |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | phenylbutyl]- <i>N</i> -isobutylbenzene-1-sulfonamide   |
| 179524-67-5 | ( <i>S</i> )-2-{3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)sulfonylamino]-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-pyridyl}- <i>N</i> -(1-formyl-4-guanidinobutyl)acetamide  |
| 183556-68-5 | ( <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> -{(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-2-(sarcosylamino)butyramide |
| 189814-01-5 | 3-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-4-methoxybenzene-1-sulfonamide   |
| 192329-83-2 | (3 <i>S</i> )-2,2-dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid  |
| 193686-76-9 | 7-chloro-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5 <i>H</i> -1-benzazepin-5-one   |
| 194602-23-8 | 2-ethoxy-5-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid   |
| 198470-85-8 | <i>N</i> -[4-(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)phenylsulfonyl]propionamide, sodium salt   |
| 200575-15-1 | 4-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-methylpiperazine-1-sulfonyl)benzamido]-1-methyl-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide   |
| 210538-75-3 | <i>N</i> -(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-5-yl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride  |
| 244634-31-9 | <i>N</i> -((2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)- <i>N</i> -isobutyl-4-nitrobenzene-1-sulfonamide hydrochloride                                    |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 247582-73-6 | 2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethylpiperazine-1-sulfonyl)nicotinic acid   |
| 289042-10-0 | <i>N</i> -{5-[(diphenylphosphoryl)methyl]-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl}- <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamide   |
| 289042-12-2 | (4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i> )-6-(( <i>E</i> )-2-{4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-[mesyl(methyl)amino]pyrimidin-5-yl}vinyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate    |
| 334826-98-1 | 5-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethylpiperazine-1-sulfonyl)pyridin-3-yl]-3-ethyl-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-2,6-dihydropyrazolo[4,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-7-one                                       |
| 334827-99-5 | 5-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethylpiperazine-1-sulfonyl)pyridin-3-yl]-3-ethyl-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydropyrazolo[4,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidin-7-one 4-methylbenzene-1-sulfonate |
| 334828-19-2 | <i>N</i> -[3-carbamoyl-5-ethyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrazol-4-yl]-2-ethoxy-5-[(4-ethylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]nicotinamide   |
| 364321-71-1 | 3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenoxy]benzene-1-sulfonamide  |
| 364323-49-9 | 3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenoxy]benzene-1-sulfonamide <i>L</i> -tartrate (1:1)   |
| 941690-55-7 | 3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-2-phenyl- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> )-1-   |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|
|                   |   | phenylpropyl]quinoline-4-carboxamide  |
|                   | 1198178-65-2  | (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-1-[(cyclopropylsulfonyl)carbamoyl]-2-ethylcyclopropanaminium 4-methylbenzenesulfonate   |
|                   | 1403823-55-1  | 2-(cyclohexylmethyl)- <i>N</i> -{2-[(2 <i>S</i> )-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]ethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-7-sulfonamide di[(2 <i>E</i> )-but-2-enedioate] hydrate                           |
| <b>2938 90 10</b> | 5511-98-8   | acetyldigoxin   |
| <b>2938 90 90</b> | 81-27-6   | sennoside A   |
|                   | 128-57-4  | sennoside B   |
|                   | 517-43-1  | mixture of sennoside A and B  |
|                   | 8024-48-4   | casanthranol  |
|                   | 52730-36-6  | sennoside A, calcium salt   |
|                   | 52730-37-7  | sennoside B, calcium salt   |
|                   | 104443-57-4   | 1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-( <i>N</i> -acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta- <i>D</i> -glucopyranosyl]ceramide |
| 104443-62-1       | 1-O-[O-( <i>N</i> -acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-[O-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)]-O-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta- <i>D</i> -glucopyranosyl]ceramide                                |   |
| 196085-62-8       | <i>N</i> -{[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-1-[O-( <i>N</i> -acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta- <i>D</i> -glucopyranosyloxymethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-formylpropyl} stearamide |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |                        |  |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|
|                   | 52730-36-6, 52730-37-7 | mixture of sennoside A and B, calcium salts  |
| <b>2939 11 00</b> | 41444-62-6             | codeine phosphate hemihydrate  |
| <b>2939 19 00</b> | 6429-04-5              | ( <i>RS</i> )-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride   |
|                   | 54417-53-7             | ( <i>R</i> )-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride  |
| <b>2939 20 00</b> | 123599-79-1            | [(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid-cinchonidine (1:1)                                 |
|                   | 467430-13-3            | 2-[2-methyl-1-(propionyloxy)propoxy]-2-[(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid, ( <i>9R</i> )-cinchonane-9-ol salt (1:1)   |
| <b>2939 79 90</b> | 51-55-8                | atropine   |
|                   | 92-13-7                | pilocarpine  |
|                   | 477-29-2               | colchicoside   |
|                   | 7689-03-4              | (4 <i>S</i> )-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-1 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2- <i>b</i> ]quinoline-3,14(4 <i>H</i> )-dione   |
| <b>2940 00 00</b> | 50-69-1                | <i>D</i> -ribose   |
|                   | 533-67-5               | 2-deoxy- <i>D</i> -erythropentose  |
|                   | 604-69-3               | 1,2,3,4,6-penta-O-acetyl-β- <i>D</i> -glucopyranose  |
|                   | 4132-28-9              | 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- <i>D</i> -glucose  |
|                   | 6564-72-3              | 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- <i>D</i> -glucopyranose  |
|                   | 13035-61-5             | 1,2,3,5-tetraacetyl-beta- <i>D</i> -ribofuranose   |
|                   | 24259-59-4             | <i>L</i> -ribose   |
|                   | 80312-55-6             | 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-1-O-(trimethylsilyl)-beta- <i>D</i> -glucose  |
|                   | 141256-04-4            | 1-(28-{O- <i>D</i> -apio-beta- <i>D</i> -furanosyl-(1,3)-O-beta- <i>D</i> -xylopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-6-deoxy-alpha- <i>L</i> - |

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
|                   |             | mannopyranosyl)-(1,2)-4-O-[5-(5-alpha-L-arabinofuranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyloxy)-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyl]-6-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosyloxy}-16-alpha-hydroxy-23-beta,28-dioxolean-12-en-3-beta-yl)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,2)-O-beta-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,3)-beta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid |
|                   | 182410-00-0 | beta-cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ethers, sodium salts   |
|                   | 270071-40-4 | benzyl 2,6-dimethoxy-4-{{(5R,5aR,8aR,9S)-6-oxo-9-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)oxy]-5,5a,6,8,8a,9-hexahydrofuro[3',4':6,7]naphtho[2,3-d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl}}phenyl carbonate   |
|                   | 471863-88-4 | 2,3-di-O-benzyl-4,6-O-((1R)-ethylidene)-D-xylohexopyranose  |
|                   | 473799-30-3 | (5S,5aS,9S)-9-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-8-oxo-5,5a,6,8,8a,9-hexahydrofuro[3',4':6,7]naphtho[2,3-d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl 2,3-di-O-benzyl-4,6-O-[(1R)-ethylidene]-beta-D-glucopyranoside   |
|                   | 647834-15-9 | 2-(4-methoxybenzyl)thiophen-3-yl beta-D-glucopyranoside   |
| <b>2941 90 00</b> | 13292-22-3  | 3-formylrifamycin   |
|                   | 14487-05-9  | rifamycin O   |
|                   | 54122-50-8  | dicyclohexylammonium (7R)-3-(acetoxymethyl)-7-[2-((3R)-3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-carboxypropyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-3,4-   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |             |  |
|------------|-------------|--|
|            |             | didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate, or cephalosporin D, dicyclohexylamine salt  |
|            | 76610-92-9  | (6 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>R</i> )-7-({ <i>N</i> -[(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]- <i>D</i> -threonyl} amino)-3- {[ (1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl}-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid          |
| 3002 12 00 | 42617-41-4  | blood-coagulation factor XIVA  |
|            | 116638-33-6 | SC-59735   |
| 3003 90 00 | 195993-11-4 | hemocyanins, megathura crenulata, reaction products with 1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-( <i>N</i> -acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-beta- <i>D</i> -galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta- <i>D</i> -glucopyranose |
| 3006 30 00 | 155773-56-1 | ferristene   |
| 3507 90 90 | 8055-80-9   | fibrinuclease, powder  |
|            | 9001-63-2   | lysozyme   |
|            | 9002-12-4   | urate oxidase  |
|            | 9003-98-9   | deoxyribonuclease  |
| 3824 99    | 41201-60-9  | alpha-(6-fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)- <i>p</i> -tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene  |
|            | 78441-62-0  | 4-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene   |
| 3824 99 64 | 0-00-0      | intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically modified <i>Escherichia coli</i> fermentation medium, containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor;  |



**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                   |            |   |
|-------------------|------------|---|
|                   |            | for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS heading 3002  |
|                   | 0-00-0     | intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically modified <i>Escherichia coli</i> fermentation medium, containing human interferon alpha-2b; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS heading 3002 |
|                   | 0-00-0     | intermediate concentrates obtained from a <i>Micromonospora inyoensis</i> fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics sisomicin (INN) and netilmicin (INN)                                |
|                   | 0-00-0     | intermediate concentrates obtained from a <i>Micromonospora purpurea</i> fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics gentamicin sulfate (INN) and isepamicin (INN)                        |
|                   | 0-00-0     | potassium clavulanate—microcrystalline cellulose (1:1)  |
|                   | 0-00-0     | potassium clavulanate—silicon dioxide (1:1)   |
|                   | 0-00-0     | potassium clavulanate—sucrose (1:1)   |
|                   | 330-95-0   | 1,3-bis(4-nitrophenyl)urea—4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-ol (1:1)   |
| <b>3824 99 92</b> | 30165-96-9 | 4-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)morpholine, toluene solution  |
|                   | 38345-66-3 | (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol, toluene solution   |
|                   | 78834-75-0 | ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate, in the form of a solution in toluene  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                   |              |   |
|-------------------|--------------|---|
|                   | 84449-81-0   | 4-[2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy]benzoyl chloride hydrochloride, 1,2-dichloroethane solution   |
|                   | 127852-28-2  | (1R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethan-1-ol, acetonitrile solution  |
|                   | 170277-77-7  | (3S)-3-[2-(mesyloxy)ethoxy]-4-(trityloxy)butyl methanesulfonate, dimethylformamide solution   |
| <b>3907 20 20</b> | 1350810-60-4 | poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), $\alpha$ -hydro- $\omega$ -methoxy, diester with 21N <sup>6</sup> ,21'N <sup>6</sup> -[[N <sup>2</sup> ,N <sup>6</sup> -dicarboxy-L-lysyl- $\beta$ -alanyl]imino]bis(1-oxo-2,1-ethanediyl)]bis[N-acetylglycyl-L-leucyl-L-tyrosyl-L-alanyl-L-cysteinyl-L-histidyl-L-methionylglycyl-L-prolyl-L-isoleucyl-L-threonyl-3-(1-naphthalenyl)-L-alanyl-L-valyl-L-cysteinyl-L-glutaminy-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-arginyl-N-methylglycyl-L-lysineamide] cyclic (6 $\rightarrow$ 15), (6' $\rightarrow$ 15') bis(disulfide) |
| <b>3911 90</b>    | 162430-94-6  | 1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 1,10-dibromodecane  |

[SECTION III]

[ANNEX 7]

## SECTION IV

**FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF THE GOODS****ANNEX GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION**

8

**ANNEX 8 GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION (List of denaturants)**

Denaturation of goods unfit, rendered unfit or denatured under a CN code making reference to the present provisions shall be done by means of one of the denaturants referred to in column 4, used in the quantities indicated in column 5.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

| Order No | CN code    | Description   | Denaturant  |  |
|----------|------------|---|---|--|
|          |            |   | Name  | Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product |
| (1)      | (2)        | (3)   | (4)   | (5)  |
| 1        | 0408       | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | Spirit of turpentine  | 500  |
|          |            |   | Essence of lavender   | 100  |
|          |            |   | Oil of rosemary   | 150  |
|          |            |   | Birch oil   | 100  |
|          |            | – Egg yolks:  |   |  |
|          | 0408 11    | – – Dried:  | Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least:<br>— 62,5 % crude protein and<br>— 6 % crude lipids (fatty matter) | 5 000  |
|          | 0408 11 20 | – – – Unfit for human consumption   |   |  |
|          | 0408 19    | – – Other:  |   |  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|   |            |   |  |       |
|---|------------|---|--|-------|
|   | 0408 19 20 | --- Unfit for human consumption   |  |       |
|   |            | - Other:  |  |       |
|   | 0408 91    | -- Dried:   |  |       |
|   | 0408 91 20 | --- Unfit for human consumption   |  |       |
|   | 0408 99    | -- Other:   |  |       |
|   | 0408 99 20 | --- Unfit for human consumption   |  |       |
| 2 | 1106       | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8: | Fish oil or fish liver oil, filtered but not deodorised or decolorised, with no additives                              | 1 000 |
|   | 1106 20    | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:  | Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least: | 5 000 |
|   | 1106 20 10 | -- Denatured  | — 62,5 % crude protein and<br>— 6 % crude lipids (fatty matter)  |       |

| Order No | CN code | Description | Denaturant | Minimum quantity to be used (in |
|----------|---------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
|          |         |             | Name       |                                 |

**a** This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third edition 1971, Bradford, England.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |            |  |  |                        |                                     | <b>g) per<br/>100 kg of<br/>denatured<br/>product</b> |
|------------|------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|            |            |  | <b>Chemical<br/>name or<br/>description</b>  | <b>Common<br/>name</b> | <b>Colour<br/>index<sup>a</sup></b> |   |
| <b>(1)</b> | <b>(2)</b> | <b>(3)</b>   | <b>(4)</b>   | <b>(4)</b>             | <b>(4)</b>                          | <b>(5)</b>  |
| 3          | 2501 00    | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water: | Sodium salt of 4-sulphobenzeneazo-resorcinol, or 2,4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow) | Chrysoine S            | 14270                               | 6   |
|            |            | – Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:          | Disodium salt of 1-(4-sulpho-1-phenylazo)-4-aminobenzene-5-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)                 | Fast yellow AB         | 13015                               | 6   |
|            |            | – – Other:   |  |                        |                                     |   |

**a** This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third edition 1971, Bradford, England.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|            |  |   |                                |       |       |
|------------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2501 00 51 | --- Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption | Tetrasodium salt of 1-(4-sulpho-1-naphthylazo)-2-naphthol-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid (colour: red)   | Ponceau 6 R                    | 16290 | 1     |
|            |  | Tetrabromofluorescein (colour: fluorescent yellow)  | Fluorescein                    | 45380 | 0,5   |
|            |  | Naphthalene   | Naphthalene                    | —     | 250   |
|            |  | Powdered soap   | Powdered soap                  | —     | 1 000 |
|            |  | Sodium or potassium dichromate  | Sodium or potassium dichromate | —     | 30    |
|            |  | Iron oxide containing not less than 50 % of Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> by weight. The iron oxide should be dark red to brown and should take the form of a fine powder of which at least 90 % passes through a sieve having a mesh of 0,10 mm | Iron oxide                     | —     | 250   |

**a** This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third edition 1971, Bradford, England.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |  |                     |                     |  |       |
|--|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|-------|
|  |  |  | Sodium hypochlorite | Sodium hypochlorite |  | 3 000 |
|--|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|-------|

**a** This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third edition 1971, Bradford, England.

| Order No | CN code    | Description   | Denaturant   |  |
|----------|------------|---|--|--|
|          |            |   | Name   | Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product |
| (1)      | (2)        | (3)   | (4)  | (5)  |
| 4        | 3502       | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | Oil of rosemary (for liquid albumins only)           | 150  |
|          |            |   | Crude oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins) | 2 000  |
|          |            |   | White oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins) | 2 000  |
|          |            |   | Sodium azide (for liquid and solid albumins)         | 100  |
|          |            |   | Diethanolamine (for solid albumins only)             | 6 000  |
|          |            | – Egg albumin:  |  |  |
|          | 3502 11    | – – Dried:  |  |  |
|          | 3502 11 10 | – – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption   |  |  |
|          | 3502 19    | – – Other:  |  |  |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |            |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|
|  | 3502 19 10 | --- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption            |  |  |
|  | 3502 20    | – Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins: |  |  |
|  | 3502 20 10 | – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption            |  |  |
|  | 3502 90    | – Other:   |  |  |
|  |            | – – Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin): |  |  |
|  | 3502 90 20 | – – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption          |  |  |

## ANNEX CERTIFICATES

9

### ANNEX 9 CERTIFICATES

#### 1. General provisions

Provided that a certificate reproduced in this Annex is presented, favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature, quality or authenticity of goods shall be granted for the following products:

- fresh table grapes of heading ex 0806,
- tobacco of heading ex 2401,
- nitrate of headings ex 3102 and 3105.

#### 2. Provisions concerning certificates

##### *Layout of the certificates*

The certificates shall correspond to the specimens reproduced in this Annex.

The certificates shall be printed and completed in one of the official languages of the European Union and, where appropriate, in an official language of the exporting country.

Certificates measure approximately 210 × 297 millimetres, the paper used shall be white paper weighing at least 40 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

##### *Endorsement and issuing of certificates*



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

Certificates must be duly endorsed by showing the place and date of issue and by bearing the stamp of the issuing body of the exporting country and the signature of the person or persons empowered to sign it.

Certificates shall be issued by one of the bodies listed in the table below provided that this body:

- is recognised as such by the exporting country,
- undertakes to verify the particulars shown in certificates,
- undertakes to provide the Commission and Member States, on request, with all appropriate information to enable an assessment to be made of the particulars shown in the certificates.

The exporting country shall send the Commission specimens of the stamps used by their issuing body or bodies and authorised offices.

The Commission shall communicate this information to the customs authorities of the Member States.

#### *Validity of certificates*

The period of validity of the certificate is 10 months and in the case of tobacco 24 months, running from the date of issue.

#### *Split consignment*

Where a consignment is split, the original certificate shall be photocopied for each part of the consignment. The photocopies and the original certificate shall be presented to the competent customs office. Each photocopy shall indicate the name and address of the consignee and be marked in red 'Extract valid for ... kg' (in figures and letters) together with the place and date of the splitting. These statements shall be authenticated by the customs office stamp and the signature of the customs official responsible. Particulars relating to the splitting of the consignment shall be entered on the original certificate, which shall be retained by the customs office concerned.

### LIST OF BODIES WHICH MAY ENDORSE CERTIFICATES<sup>0</sup>

| <b>CN code ex</b> | <b>Exporting country</b> | <b>Issuing body</b>                           | <b>Place where established</b>   |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 0806              | United States of America | Arizona Department of Agriculture             | Arizona Department of Agriculture, Shipping Point Inspection Phoenix, AZ   |
|                   |                          | California Department of Food and Agriculture | California Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Inspection Services, Shipping Point Inspection Sacramento, CA |
| 2401              | United States of America | Tobacco Association of the United States,     | Danville, Virginia   |

<sup>a</sup> The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |            |   |                       |
|--|------------|---|-----------------------|
|  |            | or its authorised offices   |                       |
|  | Canada     | Canadian Food Inspection Agency, or its authorised offices  | Ottawa                |
|  | Argentina  | Cámara del Tabaco de Salta, or its authorised offices   | Salta                 |
|  |            | Cámara del Tabaco de Jujuy, or its authorised offices   | San Salvador de Jujuy |
|  |            | Cámara de Comercio Exterior de Misiones, or its authorised offices  | Posadas               |
|  | Bangladesh | Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture Extension, Cash Crop Division, or its authorised offices | Dacca                 |
|  | Brazil     | Banco do Brasil   | Brasilia              |
|  |            | Federação das Indústrias do Estado de Santa Catarina  | Florianópolis         |
|  |            | Federação das Indústrias do Estado do Paraná  | Curitiba              |
|  |            | Federação das Indústrias do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul   | Porto Alegre          |
|  | China      | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices                                   | Shangai               |
|  |            | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices                                   | Shandong              |
|  |            | General Administration of   | Hubei                 |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |                |
|--|--|---|----------------|
|  |  | Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices                           |                |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Guangdong      |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Liaoning       |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Yunnan         |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Hainan         |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Inner Mongolia |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Anhui          |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Beijing        |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Chongqing      |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China                                | Fujian         |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |         |
|--|--|---|---------|
|  |  | (GACC) or its regional offices  |         |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Gansu   |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Guangxi |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Guizhou |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Hebei   |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Henan   |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Hunan   |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Jiangsu |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Jiangxi |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China                                | Jilin   |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |          |
|--|--|---|----------|
|  |  | (GACC) or its regional offices  |          |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Zhejiang |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Ningxia  |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Qinghai  |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Shaanxi  |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Shanxi   |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Ningbo   |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Shenzen  |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices | Sichuan  |
|  |  | General Administration of Customs of China                                | Tianjin  |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |           |  |                |
|--|-----------|--|----------------|
|  |           | (GACC) or its regional offices   |                |
|  |           | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices                                      | Tibet          |
|  |           | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices                                      | Xiamen         |
|  |           | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices                                      | Xinjiang       |
|  |           | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices                                      | Zhuhai         |
|  |           | General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices                                      | Heilongjiang   |
|  | Columbia  | Superintendencia de Industria y Comercio — División de Control de Normas y Calidades or its authorised offices | Bogota         |
|  | Cuba      | Empresa Cubana del Tabaco, 'Cubatabaco', or its authorised offices   | Havana         |
|  |           | Corporación Habanos S.A  | La Habana      |
|  |           | Internacional Cubana de Tabacos S.A.   | La Habana      |
|  | Guatemala | Dirección de Comercio Interior y Exterior del  | Guatemala City |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |           |   |                                  |
|--|-----------|---|----------------------------------|
|  |           | Ministerio de Economía, or its authorised offices   |                                  |
|  |           | VUPE (Ventanilla Unica para las Exportaciones)  | Guatemala City                   |
|  | India     | Tobacco Board, or its authorised offices  | Guntur                           |
|  | Indonesia | Ministry of Trade Republic of Indonesia - Lembaga Tembakau Surakarta (Tobacco Institution in Surakarta)               | Surakarta                        |
|  |           | Ministry of Trade Republic of Indonesia - Regional Laboratory for testing and quality control and tobacco institution | Jember                           |
|  |           | Ministry of Trade Republic of Indonesia - Regional Laboratory for testing and quality control and tobacco institution | Surabaya - Jawa Timur            |
|  |           | Lembaga Tembakau Cabang Medan   | Medan                            |
|  |           | (Lembaga Tembakau Medan) Tobacco Institution in Medan   | Medan                            |
|  | Mexico    | Secretaría de Economía Dirección General de Comercio Exterior Delegación Federal Colima                               | Colima                           |
|  |           | Secretaría de Economía Dirección General de Comercio Exterior Delegación Federal Metropolitana                        | Delegación Federal Metropolitana |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|  |  |  |                     |
|--|--|--|---------------------|
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Acapulco, Gro            | Acapulco            |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Aguascalientes, Ags      | Aguascalientes      |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Campeche                 | Campeche            |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en CD. Victoria, Tamaulipas | Tamaulipas          |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Chetumal, Quintana Roo   | Quintana Roo        |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Chihuahua, Chih          | Chihuahua, Chih     |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Cuernavaca, Morelos      | Cuernavaca, Morelos |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |                             |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Culiacán, Sinaloa           | Culiacán, Sinaloa           |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Durango, Durango            | Durango, Durango            |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Guadalajara, Jalisco        | Guadalajara, Jalisco        |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Hermosillo, Sonora          | Hermosillo, Sonora          |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Jalapa, Veracruz            | Jalapa, Veracruz            |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en La Paz, Baja California Sur | La Paz, Baja California Sur |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en León, Guanajuato            | León, Guanajuato            |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía  | Mérida, Yucatán             |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
|  |  | Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Mérida, Yucatán                                     |                       |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Mexicali, Baja California | Baja California       |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Monterrey, Nuevo León     | Monterrey, Nuevo León |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Morelia, Michoacán        | Morelia, Michoacán    |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Oaxaca, Oax               | Oaxaca, Oax           |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Pachuca, Hidalgo          | Pachuca, Hidalgo      |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Puebla, Pue               | Puebla, Pue           |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior  | Querétaro, Querétaro  |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  |  | Subdirección de Servicios al Público en la Delegación Federal en Querétaro, Querétaro                               |  |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Saltillo, Coahuila        | Saltillo, Coahuila                       |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Tlaxcala, Tlaxcala        | Tlaxcala, Tlaxcala                       |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Toluca, Estado de México  | Toluca, Estado de México                 |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Chiapas | Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Chiapas                |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Villahermosa, Tabasco     | Villahermosa, Tabasco                    |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Zacatecas                 | Zacatecas                                |
|  |  | Dirección General de Comercio Exterior  | Col. Florida. C.P. 01030<br>México, D.F. |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |                                  |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
|  |  | Insurgentes Sur 1940,<br>PH<br>Col. Florida. C.P.<br>01030<br>México, D.F.  |                                  |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en Nuevo<br>Laredo, Tamaulipas   | Nuevo Laredo,<br>Tamaulipas      |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal<br>en San Luis Río<br>Colorado, Sonora | San Luis Río<br>Colorado, Sonora |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en Cancún,<br>Quintana Roo       | Cancún, Quintana<br>Roo          |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en Cd.<br>Juárez, Chih           | Juárez, Chih                     |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en Celaya<br>Guanajuato          | Celaya Guanajuato                |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en                               | Chilpancingo,<br>Guerrero        |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |   |                             |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  |  | Chilpancingo,<br>Guerrero   |                             |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en Ciudad<br>Obregón, Sonora     | Obregón, Sonora             |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en<br>Coatzacoalcos,<br>Veracruz | Coatzacoalcos,<br>Veracruz  |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en Gómez<br>Palacio, Durango     | Gómez Palacio,<br>Durango   |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal<br>en Matamoros,<br>Tamaulipas         | Matamoros,<br>Tamaulipas    |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en Nogales,<br>Sonora            | Nogales, Sonora             |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía<br>Dirección General de<br>Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación<br>Federal en Piedras<br>Negras, Coahuila   | Piedras Negras,<br>Coahuila |
|  |  | Secretaría de<br>Economía   | Poza Rica, Veracruz         |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |  |  |                          |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|
|  |  | Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación Federal en Poza Rica, Veracruz                             |                          |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación Federal en Reynosa, Tamaulipas   | Reynosa, Tamaulipas      |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación Federal en Tampico, Tamaulipas   | Tampico, Tamaulipas      |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación Federal en Tapachula, Chiapas    | Tapachula, Chiapas       |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Delegación Federal en Tijuana, Baja California | Tijuana, Baja California |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación Federal en Torreón, Coahuila     | Torreón, Coahuila        |
|  |  | Secretaría de Economía<br>Dirección General de Comercio Exterior<br>Subdelegación Federal en Veracruz, Ver         | Veracruz, Ver            |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |             |  |             |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
|  | Philippines | Republic of Philippines<br>Department of Agriculture<br>National Tobacco Administration  | Quezon City |
|  | South Korea | Korea Tobacco and Ginseng Corporation, or its authorised offices   | Taejon      |
|  | Sri Lanka   | Department of Commerce, or its authorised offices  | Colombo     |
|  | Switzerland | Eidgenössische Zollverwaltung<br>EZV —<br>Oberzolldirektion —<br>Sektion Tabak- und Bierbesteuerung.<br>Administration fédérale des douanes<br>AFD — Direction générale des douanes — Section Imposition du tabac et de la bière.<br>Amministrazione federale delle dogane<br>AFD — Direzione generale delle dogane — Sezione Imposizione del tabacco e della birra.<br>Swiss Customs Administration —<br>Directorate-General — Tobacco and beer taxation section. | Berne       |
|  | Thailand    | Bureau of Foreign Trade Services   | Nonthaburi  |
|  |             | Office Foreign Trade Region 1 (Chiangmai)  | Chiangmai   |
|  |             | Office Foreign Trade Region 2 (Hatyai)   | Hatyai      |

**a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|              |       |  |           |
|--------------|-------|--|-----------|
|              |       | Office Foreign Trade<br>Region 3 (Chonburi)  | Chonburi  |
|              |       | Office Foreign Trade<br>Region 4 (Srakaew)   | Srakaew   |
|              |       | Office Foreign Trade<br>Region 5 (NongKhai)  | NongKhai  |
|              |       | Office Foreign Trade<br>Region 6 (Chiangrai) | Chiangrai |
| 3102<br>3105 | Chile | Servicio Nacional de<br>Geología y Minería   | Santiago  |

- a** The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

### LIST OF CERTIFICATES

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Certificate 1: | CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY<br>(‘EMPEROR’ TABLE GRAPES) |
| Certificate 2: | CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY<br>(TOBACCO)                |
| Certificate 3: | CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY (NITRATE<br>FROM CHILE)          |

|  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| 1. Exporter (1)  | 2. Number   | ORIGINAL            |
|  | 3. ISSUING AUTHORITY  |                     |
| 4. Consignee (1)   | 5.  |                     |
| 6. Means of transport (1)  | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY<br/>FRESH ‘EMPEROR’ TABLE GRAPES</b><br/>(Code 0806 10 10 of the Combined Nomenclature)</p> |                     |
| 7. Place of unloading (1)  |   |                     |
| 8. Marks and numbers, number and kind of packages  | 9. Gross weight (kg)  | 10. Net weight (kg) |
| 11. Net weight (kg) (in words)   |   |                     |
| <p>12. CERTIFICATE OF THE ISSUING AUTHORITY</p> <p>I hereby certify that the grapes described in this certificate are fresh table grapes of the variety ‘Emperor’ (Vitis vinifera cv).</p> <p>Place ..... Date .....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stamp<br/>(or printed seal)<br/>and signature</p> |   |                     |

(1) To be completed by the exporter.



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|  |   |                    |
|--|---|--------------------|
| 1. Exporter  | 2. Number   | ORIGINAL           |
|  | 3. ISSUING AUTHORITY  |                    |
| 4. Consignee   |   |                    |
| 6. Means of transport  | 5. <b>CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY TOBACCO</b><br>(Subheadings 2401 10 35, 2401 10 85, 2401 10 95, 2401 20 35, 2401 20 85 and 2401 20 95 of the Combined Nomenclature) |                    |
| 7. Marks and Nos, number and kind of packages  | 8. Gross weight (kg)  | 9. Net weight (kg) |
| 10. Net weight (kg) (in words)   |   |                    |
| 11. <b>CERTIFICATE BY THE ISSUING AUTHORITY</b><br>I hereby certify that the tobacco described in this certificate is fire-cured Virginia-type tobacco — light air-cured Burley-type tobacco (including Burley hybrids) — light air-cured Maryland-type tobacco — fire-cured tobacco (¹).<br>Place ..... Date .....<br><br>Stamp (in printed text) and signature |   |                    |

(¹) Delete as appropriate.

|  |  |       |
|--|--|-------|
| 1. Consignor (full name and address)   | <b>CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY NITRATE FROM CHILE</b><br>(Subheadings 3102 50 00, 3105 90 20 and 3105 90 80 of the Combined Nomenclature)<br>No: ..... ORIGINAL |       |
| 2. Consignee (full name and address)   | 3. ISSUING BODY<br><b>República de Chile</b><br><b>Servicio Nacional de Geología y Minería</b>   | NOTES |
| 4. Ship  |  |       |
| 5. Port of embarkation   |  |       |
| 6. Bill of lading  |  |       |
| 7. Marks, Nos and number of sacks or indication 'totes'  | 8. Quantity in metric tonnes   |       |
| 9. Quantity (metric tonnes) in words   |  |       |
| 10. <b>CERTIFICATE OF THE ISSUING AUTHORITY</b><br>The Servicio Nacional de Geología y Minería hereby certifies that the cargo of nitrate described above consists of:<br>— natural Chilean sodium nitrate of a nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3 % by weight (¹),<br>— natural Chilean potassic sodium nitrate consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of the latter element may be as high as 44 % of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3 % by weight, produced in Chile by extraction from the nitrate mineral called 'salitral' by leaching with a water solution, followed by crystallisation by differential cooling and/or solar evaporation (²)).<br>Place and date: ..... Signature: ..... Stamp: ..... |  |       |
| 11. RESERVED FOR THE CUSTOMS AUTHORITIES OF THE EUROPEAN UNION   |  |       |

(¹) Delete as appropriate.

**ANNEX STATISTICAL TARIC CODES**  
10

**ANNEX STATISTICAL TARIC CODES**  
10

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

The subheadings listed below appear in the TARIC, but the coding given is indicative only and may be subject to change due, for example, to the implementation of possible forthcoming tariff measures

| <b>CN code / TARIC code</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Supplementary unit</b> |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| <b>1</b>                    | <b>2</b>  | <b>3</b>                  |
| <b>0511 99 85</b>           | --- Other:  |                           |
| <b>0511 99 85 10</b>        | ---- Mammalian semen  | —                         |
| <b>0511 99 85 20</b>        | ---- Mammalian ova and mammalian embryos  | —                         |
| <b>0511 99 85 90</b>        | ---- Other  | —                         |
|                             | *****   |                           |
| <b>1006 20 17</b>           | ---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3   |                           |
|                             | ----- Aromatic rice   |                           |
|                             | ----- Basmati rice  |                           |
| <b>1006 20 17 13</b>        | ----- Of the varieties Basmati 370, Basmati 386 (India), Type-3 (Dehradun India), Taraori Basmati (HBC-19 India), Basmati 217 (India), Ranbir Basmati (India), Kernel (Basmati Pakistan), Pusa Basmati, Super Basmati | —                         |
| <b>1006 20 17 18</b>        | ----- Other   | —                         |
| <b>1006 20 17 91</b>        | ----- Other   | —                         |
| <b>1006 20 17 99</b>        | ----- Other   | —                         |
| <b>1006 20 98</b>           | ---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3   |                           |
|                             | ----- Aromatic rice   |                           |
|                             | ----- Basmati rice  |                           |
| <b>1006 20 98 13</b>        | ----- Of the varieties Basmati 370, Basmati 386 (India), Type-3 (Dehradun India), Taraori Basmati (HBC-19 India), Basmati 217 (India), Ranbir Basmati (India), Kernel (Basmati Pakistan), Pusa Basmati, Super Basmati | —                         |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>1006 20 98 18</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 20 98 91</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 20 98 99</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 27</b>    | ----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3                            |   |
|                      | ----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg                     |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 27 12</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 27 14</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 27 16</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | ----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 27 22</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 27 24</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 27 26</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | ----- Other   |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 27 92</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 27 94</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 27 96</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 48</b>    | ----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3                            |   |
|                      | ----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg                     |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 48 12</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 48 14</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 48 16</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | ----- In immediate packings of a net content  |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
|                      | exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg  |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 48 22</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 48 24</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 48 26</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | ----- Other   |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 48 92</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 48 94</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 48 96</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 67</b>    | ----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3                            |   |
|                      | ----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg                     |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 67 12</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 67 14</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 67 16</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | ----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 67 22</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 67 24</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 67 26</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | ----- Other   |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 67 92</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 67 94</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 67 96</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 98</b>    | ----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3                            |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
|                      | ----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg                       |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 98 12</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 98 14</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 98 16</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | ----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg   |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 98 22</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 98 24</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 98 26</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | ----- Other   |   |
|                      | ----- Aromatic rice   |   |
| <b>1006 30 98 92</b> | ----- Basmati rice  | — |
| <b>1006 30 98 94</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>1006 30 98 96</b> | ----- Other   | — |
|                      | *****   |   |
| <b>1509 10 20</b>    | -- Extra virgin olive oil   |   |
| <b>1509 10 20 10</b> | --- In containers holding 5 litres or less  | — |
| <b>1509 10 20 90</b> | --- Other   | — |
| <b>1509 10 80</b>    | -- Other  |   |
| <b>1509 10 80 10</b> | --- In containers holding 5 litres or less  | — |
| <b>1509 10 80 90</b> | --- Other   | — |
| <b>1509 90 00</b>    | - Other   |   |
| <b>1509 90 00 10</b> | -- In containers holding 5 litres or less   | — |
| <b>1509 90 00 90</b> | -- Other  | — |
|                      | *****   |   |
| <b>2805 30</b>       | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed: |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| <b>2805 30 10</b>    | -- Intermixtures or interalloys:   |   |
| <b>2805 30 10 10</b> | --- Alloys of cerium with other rare-earth metals, containing by weight 47 % or more of cerium             | — |
|                      | --- Other:   |   |
| <b>2805 30 10 30</b> | ---- Containing both neodymium and dysprosium  | — |
| <b>2805 30 10 40</b> | ---- Containing neodymium  | — |
| <b>2805 30 10 50</b> | ---- Containing dysprosium   | — |
| <b>2805 30 10 80</b> | ---- Other   | — |
|                      | -- Other:  |   |
|                      | --- Of a purity by weight of 95% or more:  |   |
| <b>2805 30 20</b>    | ---- Cerium, lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium and samarium:  | — |
| <b>2805 30 20 10</b> | ----- Cerium   | — |
| <b>2805 30 20 20</b> | ----- Lanthanum  | — |
| <b>2805 30 20 30</b> | ----- Praseodymium   | — |
| <b>2805 30 20 40</b> | ----- Neodymium  | — |
| <b>2805 30 20 50</b> | ----- Samarium   | — |
| <b>2805 30 30</b>    | ---- Europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium and yttrium: | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 10</b> | ----- Europium   | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 15</b> | ----- Gadolinium   | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 20</b> | ----- Terbium  | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 25</b> | ----- Dysprosium   | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 30</b> | ----- Holmium  | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 35</b> | ----- Erbium   | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 40</b> | ----- Thulium  | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 45</b> | ----- Ytterbium  | — |
| <b>2805 30 30 50</b> | ----- Lutetium   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>2805 30 30 55</b> | ----- Yttrium   | — |
|                      | *****   |   |
| <b>2846</b>          | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:      |   |
| <b>2846 90</b>       | – Other:  |   |
| <b>2846 90 10</b>    | – – Compounds of lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium or samarium:  |   |
| <b>2846 90 10 20</b> | – – – Lanthanum compounds   | — |
| <b>2846 90 10 30</b> | – – – Praseodymium compounds  | — |
| <b>2846 90 10 40</b> | – – – Neodymium compounds   | — |
| <b>2846 90 10 50</b> | – – – Samarium compounds  | — |
| <b>2846 90 20</b>    | – – Compounds of europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium or yttrium: |   |
| <b>2846 90 20 10</b> | – – – Europium compounds  | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 15</b> | – – – Gadolinium compounds  | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 20</b> | – – – Terbium compounds   | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 25</b> | – – – Dysprosium compounds  | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 30</b> | – – – Holmium compounds   | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 35</b> | – – – Erbium compounds  | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 40</b> | – – – Thulium compounds   | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 45</b> | – – – Ytterbium compounds   | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 50</b> | – – – Lutetium compounds  | — |
| <b>2846 90 20 55</b> | – – – Yttrium compounds   | — |
|                      | *****   |   |
| <b>2903</b>          | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:  |   |
| <b>2903 39</b>       | – – Other:  |   |
|                      | – – – Saturated fluorides:  |   |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|               |   |   |
|---------------|---|---|
| 2903 39 27    | ----- Pentafluoropropanes, hexafluoropropanes and heptafluoropropanes | — |
| 2903 39 27 15 | ----- 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)                        | — |
| 2903 39 27 20 | ----- 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea)                    | — |
| 2903 39 27 22 | ----- 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb)                       | — |
| 2903 39 27 24 | ----- 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea)                       | — |
| 2903 39 27 26 | ----- 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)                       | — |
| 2903 39 27 91 | ----- Other   | — |
| 2903 39 29    | ----- Other saturated fluorides                                       | — |
| 2903 39 29 20 | ----- fluoromethane (methyl fluoride) (HFC-41)                        | — |
| 2903 39 29 22 | ----- fluoroethane (ethyl fluoride) (HFC-161)                         | — |
| 2903 39 29 24 | ----- 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152)                                    | — |
| 2903 39 29 25 | ----- 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)                                | — |
| 2903 39 29 26 | ----- 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)                                 | — |
| 2903 39 29 28 | ----- 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)                             | — |
| 2903 39 29 30 | ----- 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)            | — |
| 2903 39 29 32 | ----- 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc)                        | — |
| 2903 39 29 91 | ----- Other   | — |
|               | *****   |   |
| 3824          | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical                |   |



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
|                      | products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: |   |
| <b>3824 78</b>       | -- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):            |   |
| <b>3824 78 10</b>    | --- Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane   | — |
| <b>3824 78 10 10</b> | ---- R507A (containing 50% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 50% of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a))  | — |
| <b>3824 78 10 90</b> | ---- Other  | — |
| <b>3824 78 20</b>    | --- Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane  | — |
| <b>3824 78 20 10</b> | ---- R404A (containing 52% of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a), 44% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 4% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a))                | — |
| <b>3824 78 20 90</b> | ---- Other  | — |
| <b>3824 78 30</b>    | --- Containing only difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane   | — |
| <b>3824 78 30 10</b> | ---- R410A (containing 50% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 50% of difluoromethane (HFC-32))  | — |
| <b>3824 78 30 90</b> | ---- Other  | — |
| <b>3824 78 40</b>    | --- Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane  | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| <b>3824 78 40 10</b> | ----- R407A (containing 40% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 40% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 20% of difluoromethane (HFC-32))   | — |
| <b>3824 78 40 20</b> | ----- R407C (containing 52% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 25% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 23% of difluoromethane (HFC-32))   | — |
| <b>3824 78 40 30</b> | ----- R407F (containing 40% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 30% of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 30% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125))   | — |
| <b>3824 78 40 40</b> | ----- R407H (containing 52.5% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 32.5% of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 15% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125))   | — |
| <b>3824 78 40 90</b> | ----- Other  | — |
| <b>3824 78 80</b>    | --- Containing unsaturated hydrofluorocarbons  | — |
| <b>3824 78 80 10</b> | ----- R448A (containing 26% of difluoromethane (HFC-32), 26% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 21% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 20% of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf) and 7% of 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234ze) | — |
| <b>3824 78 80 11</b> | --- R449A (containing 25.7% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 25.3% of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf), 24.7%   | — |

*Status:* Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
|                      | of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 24.3% of difluoromethane (HFC-32))   |   |
| <b>3824 78 80 20</b> | ----- R450A (containing 58% of 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234ze) and 42% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a))                         | — |
| <b>3824 78 80 21</b> | ----- R452A (containing 59% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 30% of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf) and 11% of difluoromethane (HFC-32)) | — |
| <b>3824 78 80 30</b> | ----- R452B (containing 67% of difluoromethane (HFC-32), 26% of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf) and 7% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125))  | — |
| <b>3824 78 80 31</b> | ----- R455A (containing 75.5% of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf), 21.5% of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 3% of carbon dioxide)           | — |
| <b>3824 78 80 40</b> | ----- R513A (containing 56% of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf) and 44% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a))                         | — |
| <b>3824 78 80 41</b> | ----- R514A (containing 74.7% of 1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFC-1336mzz) and 25.3% of trans-1,2-dichloroethylene)                         | — |
| <b>3824 78 80 91</b> | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>3824 78 90</b>    | ----- Other   | — |
| <b>3824 78 90 10</b> | ----- R508A (containing 61% of hexafluoroethane (perfluoroethane) (PFC-116) and 39% of trifluoromethane (fluoroform) (HFC-23))                  | — |
| <b>3824 78 90 11</b> | ----- R508B (containing 54% of hexafluoroethane   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
|                      | (perfluoroethane) (PFC-116) and 46% of trifluoromethane (fluoroform) (HFC-23))  |   |
| <b>3824 78 90 20</b> | ----- R422D (containing 65.1% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 31.5% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 3.4% of isobutane)          | — |
| <b>3824 78 90 21</b> | ----- R417A (containing 50% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 46.6% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 3.4% of isobutane)            | — |
| <b>3824 78 90 30</b> | ----- R419A (containing 77% of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 19% of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), and 4% of dimethyl ether (R-E170)) | — |
| <b>3824 78 90 61</b> | ----- containing only 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea)                             | — |
| <b>3824 78 90 70</b> | ----- containing only 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa)                                 | — |
| <b>3824 78 90 91</b> | ----- Other   | — |

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (1) [OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1.](#)
- (2) Council Decision (EU) 2016/971 of 17 June 2016 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of an agreement in the form of the Declaration on the Expansion of Trade in Information Technology Products (ITA) ([OJ L 161, 18.6.2016, p. 2.](#))
- (3) Directive (EU) 2016/802 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 relating to a reduction in the sulphur content of certain liquid fuels ([OJ L 132, 21.5.2016, p. 58.](#))
- (4) The terms ‘packing materials’ and ‘packing containers’ mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices (for example, transport containers), tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment. The term ‘packing containers’ does not cover the containers referred to in general rule 5(a).
- (5) [OJ L 139, 11.5.1998, p. 1.](#)
- (6) [OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1.](#)
- (7) [OJ L 324, 10.12.2009, p. 23.](#)
- (8) The subheadings and TARIC codes concerned are: 0408 11 20, 0408 19 20, 0408 91 20, 0408 99 20, 0701 10 00, 0712 90 11, 0806 10 10, 1001 91 10, 1005 10 13, 1005 10 15, 1005 10 18, 1006 10 10, 1007 10 10, 1106 20 10, 1201 10 00, 1202 30 00, 1204 00 10, 1205 10 10, 1206 00 10, 1207 21 00, 1207 40 10, 1207 50 10, 1207 91 10, 1207 99 20, 2401 10 35, 2401 10 85, 2401 10 95, 2401 20 35, 2401 20 85, 2401 20 95, 2501 00 51, 3102 50 00 10, 3105 90 20 10, 3105 90 80 10, 3502 11 10, 3502 19 10, 3502 20 10, 3502 90 20, 5911 20 00.
- (9) [OJ P 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2309.](#)
- (10) [OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 60.](#)
- (11) [OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 74.](#)
- (12) ‘Carrying capacity in tonnes’ (ct/l) means the carrying capacity of a vessel expressed in tonnes, not including ships' stores (fuel, equipment, food supplies, etc.). Persons carried on board (crew and passengers) and their baggage are also excluded.
- (13) WTO tariff quota.
- (14) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66.](#)); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 ([OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9.](#)); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/262 ([OJ L 59, 3.3.2015, p. 1.](#))).
- (15) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1.](#))).
- (16) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66.](#)); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 ([OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9.](#)); Commission Regulation (EC) No 133/2008 ([OJ L 41, 15.2.2008, p. 11.](#)); Commission Decision 96/510/EC ([OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53.](#))).
- (17) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66.](#)); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 ([OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9.](#)); Commission Decision 96/510/EC ([OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53.](#))).
- (18) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66.](#)); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 ([OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9.](#)); Commission Regulation (EC) No 874/96 ([OJ L 118, 15.5.1996, p. 12.](#)); Commission Decision 96/510/EC ([OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53.](#))).
- (19) Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg: Autonomous rate of duty: 17.
- (20) Entry under this subheading is subject to the presentation of a certificate of authenticity issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in Commission Regulation (EEC) No 139/81 ([OJ L 15, 17.1.1981, p. 4.](#))

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (21) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
- (22) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota,  
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
- (23) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 13,  
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
- (24) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 20,  
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
- (25) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 10.  
— from 15 February to 15 June: Free.
- (26) See Annex 1.
- (27) 'Free' for uses other than for use as a power or heating fuel, subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
- (28) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:  
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and  
(b) the other amount indicated.
- (29) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of the dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product.
- (30) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:  
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and  
(b) the other amount indicated.
- (31) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 75(2) and (3) and Article 230 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671)).
- (32) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
- (33) Straw (corresponds to the quantity needed for an insemination).
- (34) — From 1 January to 31 May: 8,5,  
— from 1 June to 31 October: 12,  
— from 1 November to 31 December: 8,5.
- (35) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.
- (36) See Annex 2.
- (37) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.
- (38) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.
- (39) — From 1 January to 15 May: 9,6. WTO tariff quota,  
— from 16 May to 30 June: 13,4.
- (40) — From 1 January to 14 April: 9,6 MIN 1,1 €/100 kg/net,  
— from 15 April to 30 November: 13,6 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net,  
— from 1 to 31 December: 9,6 MIN 1,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (41) — From 1 January to 31 March: 10,4 MIN 1,3 €/100 kg/br,  
— from 1 April to 30 November: 12 MIN 2 €/100 kg/br,  
— from 1 to 31 December: 10,4 MIN 1,3 €/100 kg/br.
- (42) — From 1 January to 30 April: 13,6,  
— from 1 May to 30 September: 10,4,  
— from 1 October to 31 December: 13,6.
- (43) — From 1 January to 31 May: 8,  
— from 1 June to 31 August: 13,6,

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- from 1 September to 31 December: 8.
- (44) — From 1 January to 30 June: 10,4 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net,
  - from 1 July to 30 September: 13,6 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net,
  - from 1 October to 31 December: 10,4 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net.
- (45) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Commission Regulation (EU) No 1085/2010 (OJ L 310, 26.11.2010, p. 3)).
- (46) — From 1 January to 31 May: 4,
  - from 1 June to 30 November: 5,1,
  - from 1 to 31 December: 4.
- (47) — From 1 January to 31 March: 16,
  - from 1 April to 15 October: 12,
  - from 16 October to 31 December: 16.
- (48) — From 1 January to 30 April: 1,5,
  - from 1 May to 31 October: 2,4,
  - from 1 November to 31 December: 1,5.
- (49) — From 1 January to 14 July: 14,4,
  - from 15 July to 31 October: 17,6,
  - from 1 November to 31 December: 14,4.
- (50) — From 1 January to 30 April: 11,2,
  - from 1 May to 31 July: 12,8 MIN 2,4 €/100 kg/net,
  - from 1 August to 31 December: 11,2.
- (51) — From 1 January to 14 May: 8,8,
  - from 15 May to 15 November: 8,
  - from 16 November to 31 December: 8,8.
- (52) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.
- (53) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 of 11 September 2014 laying down the refractometry method of measuring dry soluble residue in products processed from fruit and vegetables for the purposes of their classification in the Combined Nomenclature (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 6).
- (54) The European Union undertakes, in respect of cereals of headings:
  - ex 1001 wheat,
  - 1002 rye,
  - ex 1005 maize, except hybrid seed, and
  - ex 1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing,to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55 %.  
The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.
- (55) In respect of husked rice of subheadings 1006 20 11 to 1006 20 98, the import duty might be subject to a reduction in tariff according to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the Union. In respect of semi-milled or wholly milled rice of subheadings 1006 30 21 to 1006 30 98, the import duty might be subject to a reduction in tariff according to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the Union.
- (56) Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol + chlerosterol + betasitosterol + sitostanol + delta-5-avenasterol + delta-5,24-stigmastadienol.
- (57) For the purposes of determining the percentage weight of poultry meat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded.
- (58) The duty applicable to sausages imported in containers which also contain preservative liquid is collected on the net weight, after deduction of the weight of the liquid.
- (59) This rate applies to raw sugar with a yield of 92 %.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (60) Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).
- (61) The collection of the specific duty is suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.
- (62) Unless otherwise stated, the term ‘method’ means the latest version of the determination methods laid down by the Comité européen de normalisation (CEN), the International Standardisation Organisation (ISO), or the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM).
- (63) See additional note 6 (CN).
- (64) Measured at a temperature of 15 °C.
- (65) Duty rate suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period for gas oil having a sulphur content not exceeding 0,2 % by weight.
- (66) At a pressure of 1 013 mbar and at a temperature of 15 °C.
- (67) Rate of duty for ‘natural Chilean sodium nitrate’ (TARIC code 3102 50 00 10): Free. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
- (68) Rate of duty for ‘natural Chilean potassic sodium nitrate consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight on the dry, anhydrous product’ (TARIC codes 3105 90 20 10 and 3105 90 80 10): Free. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
- (69) *Ad valorem* duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.
- (70) *Ad valorem* duty rate reduced to 3 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.
- (71) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,3.
- (72) Autonomous rate of duty: 5 €/100 m.
- (73) Autonomous rate of duty: 3,5 €/100 m.
- (74) A door or window with or without its frame or threshold is considered as one piece.
- (75) Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for sheath contraceptives of polyurethane (TARIC code 3926 90 97 60).
- (76) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5.
- (77) A window or French window with or without its frame is considered as one piece.
- (78) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.
- (79) Autonomous rate of duty: 3,8.
- (80) Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
- (81) At importation, entry under this subheading and the relief from import duties are subject to the conditions laid down in Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009.
- (82) [OJ L 37, 10.2.2010, p. 1.](#)
- (83) [OJ L 343, 19.11.2004, p. 3.](#)
- (84) Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for lead for refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) (TARIC code 7801 91 00 10). Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1](#))).
- (85) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty-free or built within the European Union. This suspension is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1](#))).



*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

- (86) Autonomous rate of duty: 3,8 %.  
Conventional rate of duty:  
— Of man-made fibres: 5 %,  
— Other: 3,8 %.
- (87) Autonomous rate of duty: 6,3 %.  
Conventional rate of duty:  
— Knitted or crocheted: 12 %,  
— Other: 6,3 %.
- (88) Autonomous rate of duty: 10,5 %.  
Conventional rate of duty:  
— Knitted or crocheted: 12 %,  
— Other: 10,5 %.
- (89) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.  
Conventional rate of duty:  
— Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres: Free,  
— Other: 6,5 %.
- (90) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
- (91) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8.
- (92) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net.
- (93) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net.
- (94) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (95) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.
- (96) Autonomous rate of duty: 16.
- (97) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net.
- (98) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net.
- (99) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (100) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.
- (101) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (102) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net.
- (103) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net.
- (104) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net.
- (105) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 5,7 €/100 kg/net.
- (106) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net.
- (107) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 8 €/100 kg/net.
- (108) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net.
- (109) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 1 €/100 kg/net.
- (110) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 2 €/100 kg/net.
- (111) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (112) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (113) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 5,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (114) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 6,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (115) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (116) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (117) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.
- (118) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 1,0 €/100 kg/net.
- (119) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,0 €/100 kg/net.
- (120) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,0 €/100 kg/net.
- (121) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net.
- (122) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net.
- (123) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net.
- (124) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.
- (125) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net.
- (126) Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, on products destined for undergoing a specific process (TARIC code 2710 99 00 10). This suspension of customs duty is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union being met (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
- (127) Favourable tariff treatment for ‘light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)’ and ‘light air-cured Maryland type’ tobaccos: 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
- (128) Favourable tariff treatment for ‘flue-cured Virginia type’ tobacco: 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
- (129) Favourable tariff treatment for ‘fire-cured tobacco’: 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
- (130) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
- (131) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 14,8 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,8 €/hl.
- (132) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/ % vol/hl.
- (133) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 14,8 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 15,8 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/ % vol/hl.
- (134) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/ % vol/hl.
- (135) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.
- (136) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/ % vol/hl.
- (137) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/ % vol/hl.
- (138) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.  
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776. (See end of Document for details)

---

Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/ % vol/hl.

- (139) Definition according to the EN 16575 standard.
- (140) Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009 of 27 January 2009 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of feed (OJ L 54, 26.2.2009, p. 1).
- (141) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/150 of 30 January 2018 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1240 as regards methods for the analysis and quality evaluation of milk and milk products eligible for public intervention and aid for private storage (OJ L 26, 31.1.2018, p. 14).
- (142) — from 1 July to 31 December: 5,2.
- (143) — from 1 July to 31 December: 0,8.
- (144) — from 1 July to 31 December: 5,3.
- (145) — from 1 July to 31 December: 3,8.
- (146) — from 1 July to 31 December: 4,5.
- (147) — from 1 July to 31 December: 1,1.
- (148) — from 1 July to 31 December: 1,9.
- (149) — from 1 July to 31 December: 0,5.
- (150) — from 1 July to 31 December: 2,5.
- (151) — from 1 July to 31 December: 0,4.
- (152) Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91 of 11 July 1991 on the characteristics of olive oil and olive-residue oil and on the relevant methods of analysis (OJ L 248, 5.9.1991, p. 1).
- (153) Upon import into the European Union, the supplementary unit applied for duty purposes is l.
- (154) Upon import into the European Union, the supplementary unit applied for duty purposes is l alc. 100 %.
- (155) Upon import into the European Union, the supplementary unit applied for duty purposes is p/st.

**Status:**

Point in time view as at 09/10/2019.

**Changes to legislation:**

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776.